



www.libtool.com.cn

www.libtool.com.cn



George Bancroft

www.libtool.com.cn

www.libtool.com.cn

www.libtool.com.cn

www.libtool.com.cn

THESAURUS
www.libtool.com.cn

OF

ENGLISH WORDS,

SO

CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED AS TO FACILITATE THE
EXPRESSION OF IDEAS AND ASSIST IN
LITERARY COMPOSITION.

BY

PETER MARK ROGET,

LATE SECRETARY OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY, AUTHOR OF THE "BRIDGEWATER TREATISE ON
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY," ETC.

REVISED AND EDITED,

WITH A LIST OF

FOREIGN WORDS, DEFINED IN ENGLISH, AND OTHER ADDITIONS.

BY

BARNAS SEARS, D. D.,

SECRETARY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BOARD OF EDUCATION.

BOSTON:
GOULD AND LINCOLN
59 WASHINGTON STREET.

1854.

113

www.libtool.com.cn

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1854, by
GOULD AND LINCOLN,
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts.



STEREOTYPED AT THE
BOSTON STEREOTYPE FOUNDRY.

P R E F A C E
OF THE
A M E R I C A N E D I T O R .

THE Thesaurus of Roget is justly held in high estimation both in England and in America. Though it is the first work of its kind that has appeared in the history of our language, the completeness of its plan, and its fulness of details, are such as to leave little to be supplied by others. The book may, in fact, be advantageously taken up by the student of English composition as an ample vocabulary furnished for his special use. The body of our noble language is, in this invaluable manual, anatomized, as it were, and distributed, not under any merely philological arrangement, connected with the mechanism and structure of language, but classified by the wants of the mind with reference to the purposes of expression, and the actual demands of oral or written communication.

The greatest fault of the work is that of incorporating so

many objectionable words and phrases, which ought never to meet the eye or tempt the tongue. Judged from his own point of view, the author must be pronounced successful in the execution of his design; but the design itself is faulty from its superfluity, embracing as it does words that had better be suppressed. Indeed, it is not easy to discover any advantage arising from so copious a collection of vulgar words and phrases, except to the few who, as professed authors, have frequent occasion to represent the language of low life, whom we do not undertake to aid. It was, therefore, thought advisable, in issuing an American edition, to omit all words of this character; and as the greater part of the phrases are either low or trite, and as the residue are of doubtful utility, they have all been dropped. Only those complex terms have been retained which are frequently employed in the place of single words. Of the large number of unusual words, borrowed mostly from the Latin, and unknown to our purest and best writers, only a few, and such as are without any equivalents in the language, have been allowed a place in the present edition. The purely foreign words which are intermingled with the English throughout the work have been placed at the end, with an extensive list of others most frequently occurring in our present literature; to all of which *definitions* have been added, for the benefit of those who understand only the English language.

With the classification of topics by the author it was deemed inexpedient to interfere, though his distinctions are not always

clear, and though he found it necessary to employ in his synoptical table many terms which are hardly English. These terms may be regarded as merely technical when they occur in the body of the work, being uniformly printed in small capitals, and standing at the head of the groups to which they respectively belong.

Apprehending that many who may consult this work would regard the plan of the author for the distribution of his topics as too obscure for ordinary reference, the editor has caused the *index to be greatly enlarged and its numerous errors to be corrected*. This laborious task has been diligently and accurately performed by Messrs. S. Talbot and Samuel Richardson, members of the Newton Theological Institution. Nearly every word standing singly in this vast collection of synonymes will be found in its appropriate place in the index, with distinct references to all the paragraphs in which it occurs. The additional words inserted by the editor of the American edition are distinguished from those of the author by being put in parentheses.

As the parenthetical words of the author are but occasional explanatory terms, or mere variations in orthography, they are easily distinguishable from the additions above mentioned. A few paragraphs of the author's introduction, not applicable to this edition, have been omitted.

In the preparation of the edition now offered to the public the editor has received important assistance from William

www.libtool.com.cn
Russell, Esq., principal of the Normal Institution at Lancaster, and Professor S. S. Greene, superintendent of the public schools of Providence, R. I. The former, with pencil in hand, carefully examined the whole work twice; the latter went through it once in the same way. As there is no absolute standard by which one can pass judgment upon words with reference to their admission into such a collection as this, it is to be expected that different persons, influenced by their individual tastes and associations, will judge differently. Whether the editor and his literary advisers have always judged wisely in this respect, it is not their province to decide. In the nice matter of drawing a line of distinction between vulgarisms and what is merely familiar and common, and between words resting on no good authority and those that are only unusual or scientific or of but recent currency, it is hoped that the united opinions of three individuals of different pursuits and mental habits will diminish the chances of any great deviations from the right course.

B. S.

Boston, February 1, 1864

AUTHOR'S PREFACE

TO THE FIRST EDITION.

It is now nearly fifty years since I first projected a system of verbal classification similar to that on which the present work is founded. Conceiving that such a compilation might help to supply my own deficiencies, I had, in the year 1805, completed a classed catalogue of words on a small scale, but on the same principle, and nearly in the same form, as the Thesaurus now published. I had often, during that long interval, found this little collection, scanty and imperfect as it was, of much use to me in literary composition, and often contemplated its extension and improvement; but a sense of the magnitude of the task, amidst a multitude of other avocations, deterred me from the attempt. Since my retirement from the duties of secretary of the Royal Society, however, finding myself possessed of more leisure, and believing that a repertory of which I had myself experienced the advantages might, when amplified, prove useful to others, I resolved to embark in an undertaking, which, for the last three or four years, has given me incessant occupation, and has, indeed, imposed upon me an amount of

labor very much greater than I had anticipated. Notwithstanding all the pains I have bestowed on its execution, I am fully aware of its numerous deficiencies and imperfections, and of its falling far short of the degree of excellence that might be attained. But in a work of this nature, where perfection is placed at so great a distance, I have thought it best to limit my ambition to that moderate share of merit which it may claim in its present form; trusting to the indulgence of those for whose benefit it is intended, and to the candor of critics, who, while they find it easy to detect faults, can, at the same time, duly appreciate difficulties.

P. M. ROGET.

18 UPPER BEDFORD PLACE, LONDON,
April 29, 1852.

ADVERTISEMENT TO THE SECOND EDITION.

SEVERAL thousand words and phrases, not contained in the first edition, have now been added; many improvements have been made in the arrangement of the expressions; and the whole work has undergone careful revision, with the view of increasing its general utility.

P. M. R.

February 12, 1853.

INTRODUCTION.

THE present work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a dictionary, but according to the *ideas* which they express. The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of words; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus: the word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this; namely, the idea being given, to find the word or words by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their *signification*.

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long and continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others

with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence; but to none is it, at all times, an easy process to embody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict, in their true colors and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpractised in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like "spirits from the vasty deep," they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once labored and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way, and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, out of the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those

expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtle distinctions existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labor of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace, and giving life and spirit to the picture.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs, for the accomplishment of his purposes, the instrumentality of words; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he

possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving, at the same time, the style and character of its composition, and reflecting, with fidelity, the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty.

* * * * *

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another; it fulfils a no less important function as an *instrument of thought*, not being merely its vehicle, but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations could be carried on, to any considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and detaining them for steady contemplation. In every process of reasoning, language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and embody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process; and we remain unconscious how much we owe

to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification will often suggest by association other trains of thought, which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amidst the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some excursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes; a misnomer has turned

the tide of popular opinion; a verbal sophism has decided a party question; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flames of deadly warfare, and changed the destiny of an empire.

In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtilities, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing mere abstract relations, I proceed to those which relate to the phenomena of the material world, and, lastly, to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling; thus establishing six primary classes of categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and ABSTRACT RELATIONS among things, such as *Existence, Resemblance, Quantity, Order, Number, Time, Power.*

2. The second class refers to SPACE and its various relations, including *Motion*, or change of place.

3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the MATERIAL WORLD; namely, the *Properties of Matter*, such as *Solidity, Fluidity, Heat, Sound, Light*, and the *Phenomena* they

present, as well as the simple *Perceptions* to which they give rise.

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the **INTELLECT** and its operations ; comprising the *Acquisition*, the *Retention*, and the *Communication of Ideas*.

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of **VOLITION** ; embracing the phenomena and results of our *Voluntary and Active Powers* ; such as *Choice, Intention, Utility, Action, Antagonism, Authority, Compact, Property, &c.*

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of our **SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS** ; including our *Feelings, Emotions, Passions, and Moral and Religious Sentiments*.*

The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the work ; in which are specified the several *topics, or heads of signification*, under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table, the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series ; and on turning to the page

* It must necessarily happen, in every system of classification framed with this view, that ideas and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class ; for the operations of the *Intellect* generally involve also those of the *Will*, and *vice versa* ; and our *Affections* and *Emotions*, in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the *Intellect* and of the *Will*. All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principal or dominant idea they convey. *Teaching*, for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the Communication of Ideas, and is accordingly placed at No. 537, under Class IV. Division II. On the other hand, *Choice, Conduct, Skill, &c.*, although implying the cooperation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

in the body of the work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.*

* * * * *

For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column and constitute their antitheses. By carrying the eye from the one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigor into his phraseology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skilful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style; but it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional

* It often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the index, the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptation, will be found, by means of *supplementary words* printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference.

and moderate use of a practice on account of its possible abuse.

* * * * *

In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both ; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former : —

<i>Identity,</i>	<i>Difference,</i>	<i>Contrariety.</i>
<i>Beginning,</i>	<i>Middle,</i>	<i>End.</i>
<i>Past,</i>	<i>Present,</i>	<i>Future.</i>

In other cases, the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions ; as, for example, —

<i>Convexity,</i>	<i>Flatness,</i>	<i>Concavity.</i>
<i>Desire,</i>	<i>Indifference,</i>	<i>Aversion.</i>

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared ; as in the case of

<i>Insufficiency,</i>	<i>Sufficiency,</i>	<i>Redundance ;</i>
-----------------------	---------------------	---------------------

for here the middle term, *Sufficiency*, is equally opposed, on the one hand to *Insufficiency*, and on the other to *Redundance*.

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple instead of double columns, for tabulating this three-fold order of words ; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms, according to the different relations in which it is con-

sidered. Thus to the word *Giving* are opposed both *Receiving* and *Taking*; the former correlation having reference to the *persons* concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the *mode* of transfer. *Old* has for opposite both *New* and *Young*, according as it is applied to *things* or to *living beings*. *Attack* and *Defence* are correlative terms; as are also *Attack* and *Resistance*. *Resistance*, again, has for its other correlative *Submission*. *Truth in the abstract* is opposed to *Error*; but the opposite of *Truth communicated* is *Falsehood*. *Acquisition* is contrasted both with *Deprivation* and with *Loss*. *Refusal* is the counterpart both of *Offer* and of *Consent*. *Disuse* and *Misuse* may either of them be considered as the correlative of *Use*. *Teaching*, with reference to what is taught, is opposed to *Mis-teaching*; but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is *Learning*.

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word *Malefactor*, for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of *Benefactor*; but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed; for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another; for, in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term

sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus *Disrespect* is not merely the absence of *Respect*; its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, *Contempt*. In like manner, *Untruth* is not merely the negative of *Truth*; it involves a degree of *Falsehood*. *Irreligion*, which is properly *the want of Religion*, is understood as being nearly synonymous with *Impiety*. For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlatives of each other; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.

There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which, therefore, require no corresponding second column. The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense negative to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the contrivance of prefixing the syllable *non*; as, for instance, the negatives of *existence*, *performance*, *payment*, &c., are expressed by the compound words, *non-existence*, *non-performance*, *non-payment*, &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes, *dis**, *anti*-, *contra*-, *mis*-, *in*-, and *un*-† With respect to all these, and

* The word *disannul*, however, has the same meaning as *annul*; and *inebriety* is synonymous with *ebriety*.

† In the case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable *less* gives it a negative meaning; as *taste*, *tasteless*; *care*, *careless*; *hope*, *hopeless*; *friend*, *friendless*; *fault*, *faultless*; &c.

especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case — a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon; for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this work, it must be borne in mind, is, not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time.* I am content to accept them at the value of their present currency, and have no concern with their etymologies or with the history of their transformations; far less do I venture to thread the mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general

* Such changes are innumerable; for instance, the words *tyrant*, *parasite*, *sophist*, *churl*, *knave*, *villain*, anciently conveyed no opprobrious meaning. *Impertinent* merely expressed *irrelative*; and implied neither *rudeness* nor *intrusion*, as it does at present. *Indifferent* originally meant *impartial*; *extravagant* was simply *digressive*; and *to prevent* was properly *to precede* and *assist*. The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's *Lectures on the Study of Words*.

discrimination of synonyms. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labors.

The most cursory glance over the pages of a dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb *to cleave*, which means *to adhere tenaciously*, and also *to separate by a blow*. *To propugn* sometimes expresses *to attack*; at other times, *to defend*. *To let* is *to hinder*, as well as *to permit*. *To ravel* means both *to entangle* and *to disentangle*. *Priceless* may either mean *invaluable* or *of no value*. *Nervous* is used sometimes for *strong*, at other times for *weak*. The alphabetical index at the end of this work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings have, therefore, to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance, that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations

of *order* and of *quantity* existing among the ideas of *Time* as well as those of *Space*. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word *Sound*, for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. *Mixture* is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. *Taste* and *Smell* express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. *Thought* is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. *Judgment* is the act of deciding, and also the decision come to. *Purchase* is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. *Speech* is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and so on with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. Mind is essentially distinct from Matter; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. Matter, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies, and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and in speaking of a *ray of hope*, a *shade of doubt*, a *flight of fancy*, a *flash of wit*, the *warmth of emotion*, or the *ebullitions*

of *anger*, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work ; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundance, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.* When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found. But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted *conjugate words*, which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable *-ly* ; such as *closely, carefully, safely, &c.*, from *close, careful, safe, &c.*, and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs

* Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word *Relinquishment*, with its synonymes, occurs as a heading at No. 624, where it applies to *intention*, and also at No. 782, where it refers to *property*. The word *Chance* has two significations, distinct from one another ; the one implying the *absence of an assignable cause* ; in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. 166 ; the other, the *absence of design*, in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. 621. I have, in like manner, distinguished *Sensibility, Pleasure, Pain, Taste, &c.*, according as they relate to *Physical* or to *Moral Affections* ; the former being found at Nos. 375, 377, 378, 390, &c., and the latter at Nos. 822, 827, 828, 850, &c.

which are already given. In all such cases, an "&c." indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots.

* * * * *

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.

There are a multitude of words of a specific character, which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted. The names of objects in natural history, and technical terms belonging exclusively to science or to art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category.

PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION.

Class.	Sect.	No.
I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS	1. EXISTENCE,	1-8
	2. RELATION,	9-24
	3. QUANTITY,	25-57
	4. ORDER,	58-83
	5. NUMBER,	84-105
	6. TIME,	106-139
	7. CHANGE,	140-153
	8. CAUSATION,	153-179
II. SPACE,	1. GENERALLY,	180-191
	2. DIMENSIONS,	192-239
	3. FORM,	240-263
	4. MOTION,	264-315
III. MATTER,	1. GENERALLY,	316-320
	2. INORGANIC,	321-356
	3. ORGANIC,	357-449
IV. INTELLECT,	1. FORMATION OF IDEAS,	450-515
	2. COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS,	516-599
V. VOLITION,	1. INDIVIDUAL,	600-736
	2. INTERSOCIAL,	737-819
VI. AFFECTIONS,	1. GENERALLY,	820-826
	2. PERSONAL,	827-887
	3. SYMPATHETIC,	888-921
	4. MORAL,	922-975
	5. RELIGIOUS,	976-1000

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

CLASS I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

I. EXISTENCE.

- | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. ABSTRACT, | 1. Existence. | 2. Inexistence. |
| 2. CONCRETE, | 3. Substantiality. | 4. Unsubstantiality |
| 3. FORMAL, | <i>Internal.</i> | <i>External.</i> |
| 4. MODAL, | 5. Intrinsicity. | 6. Extrinsicity. |
| | <i>Absolute.</i> | <i>Relative.</i> |
| | 7. State. | 8. Circumstance. |

II. RELATION.

- | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. ABSOLUTE, | 9. Relation. | 10. Irrelation. |
| | 11. Consanguinity. | |
| | 12. Reciprocity. | 14. Contrariety. |
| | 13. Identity. | 15. Difference. |
| 2. CONTINUOUS, . . . | 16. Uniformity. | 18. Dissimilarity. |
| | 17. Similarity. | 20. { Non-imitation. |
| 3. PARTIAL, | 19. Imitation. | { Variation. |
| | 21. Copy. | 22. Prototype. |
| 4. GENERAL, | 23. Agreement. | 24. Disagreement. |

III. QUANTITY.

- | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. SIMPLE, | <i>Absolute.</i> | <i>Relative.</i> |
| | 25. Quantity. | 26. Degree. |
| | 27. Equality. | 28. Inequality. |
| | 29. Mean. | |
| | 30. Compensation. | |
| 2. COMPARATIVE, . . | <i>By comparison with a Standard.</i> | |
| | 31. Greatness. | 32. Smallness. |
| | <i>By comparison with a similar Object.</i> | |
| | 33. Superiority. | 34. Inferiority. |
| | <i>Changes in Quantity.</i> | |
| | 35. Increase. | 36. Decrease. |
| | 37. Addition. | 38. { Non-addition. |
| | 39. Adjunct. | { Subduction. |
| | 41. Mixture. | 40. Remainder. |
| 3. CONJUNCTIVE, . . | 43. Junction. | 42. Simplesness. |
| | 45. Vinculum. | 44. Disjunction. |
| | 46. Coherence. | 47. Incoherence. |
| | 48. Combination. | 49. Decomposition. |

		50. Whole.	51. Part.
4. CONCRETE, . . .		52. Completeness.	53. Incompleteness.
		54. Composition.	55. Exclusion.
		56. Component.	57. Extraneousness.
IV. ORDER.			
1. GENERAL, . . .	}	58. Order.	59. Disorder.
		60. Arrangement.	61. Derangement.
		62. Precedence.	63. Sequence.
2. CONSECUTIVE, .		64. Precursor.	65. Sequel.
		66. Beginning.	67. End.
	68. Middle.		
	69. Continuity.	70. Discontinuity.	
	71. Term.		
3. COLLECTIVE, . .	}	72. Assemblage.	73. { Non-assemblage. Dispersion.
		74. Focus.	
	75. Class.		
4. DISTRIBUTIVE, .	}	76. Inclusion.	77. Exclusion.
		78. Generality.	79. Speciality.
		80. Rule.	81. Multiformity.
5. CATEGORICAL, .	}	82. Conformity.	83. Unconformity.
V. NUMBER.			
1. ABSTRACT, . . .	}	84. Number.	
		85. Numeration.	
		86. List.	
		87. Unity.	88. Accompaniment.
		89. Duality.	
2. DETERMINATE, .	}	90. Duplication.	91. Bisection.
		92. Triality.	
		93. Triplication.	94. Trisection.
		95. Quaternity.	
		96. Quadruplication.	97. Quadrissection.
		98. Five, &c.	99. Quinquesection, &c.
		100. Plurality.	101. Zero.
3. INDETERMINATE,	}	102. Multitude.	103. Fewness.
		104. Repetition.	
		105. Infinity.	
VI. TIME.			
1. ABSOLUTE, . . .	}	106. Duration.	107. Non-duration.
		<i>Definita.</i>	<i>Indefinita.</i>
		108. Period.	109. Course.
		110. Diuturnity.	111. Transientness.
		112. Perpetuity.	113. Instantaneity.
		114. Chronometry.	115. Anachronism.
		116. Priority.	117. Posteriority.
		118. Present time.	119. Different time.
		120. Synchronism.	
		121. Futurity.	122. Preterition.
2. RELATIVE,	}	123. Newness.	124. Oldness.
		125. Morning.	126. Evening.
		127. Youth.	128. Age.
		129. Infant.	130. Veteran.
		131. Adolescence.	
		132. Earliness.	133. Lateness.
		134. Occasion.	135. Intempestivity.
	<i>to Succession</i>		
	<i>to a Period</i>		
	<i>to an Effect or Purpose,</i>		

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

3. RECURRENT, { 136. Frequency. 137. Infrequency.
 { 138. Periodicity. 139. Irregularity.

VII. CHANGE.

- | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. SIMPLE, | { | 140. Change. | 140. <i>a.</i> Absence of change. |
| | | 141. Cessation. | 142. Permanence. |
| 2. COMPLEX, | { | 143. Continuance. | 143. Continuance. |
| | | 144. Conversion. | 145. Reversion. |
| | { | 146. Revolution. | 146. Interchange. |
| | | 147. Substitution. | 148. Interchange. |
| | { | 149. Changeableness. | 150. Stability. |
| | | <i>Present.</i> | <i>Future.</i> |
| | { | 151. Eventuality. | 152. Destiny. |

VIII. CAUSATION.

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1. CONSTANCY OF SE-
QUENCE, | { | 153. { <i>Constant Ante-</i>
<i>cedent.</i>
Cause. | { <i>Constant Se-</i>
<i>quent.</i>
Effect. |
| | | 155. { <i>Assignment of</i>
Cause.
Attribution. | |
| 2. CONNECTION BE-
TWEEN CAUSE AND
EFFECT, | { | 157. Power. | 158. Impotence. |
| | | <i>Degrees of Power.</i> | |
| 3. POWER IN OPERA-
TION, | { | 159. Strength. | 160. Weakness. |
| | | 161. Production. | 162. Destruction. |
| 4. INDIRECT POWER, | { | 163. Reproduction. | 165. Destroyer. |
| | | 164. Producer. | 167. Posterity. |
| 5. COMBINATIONS OF
CAUSES, | { | 166. Paternity. | 169. Unproductiveness. |
| | | 168. Productiveness. | 170. Agency. |
| | { | 171. Energy. | 172. Inertness. |
| | { | 173. Violence. | 174. Moderation. |
| | { | 175. Influence. | 177. Liability. |
| | { | 176. Tendency. | 179. Counteraction. |
| | { | 178. Concurrence. | |

CLASS II. SPACE.

I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. ABSTRACT SPACE, | { | 180. { <i>Indefinite.</i>
Space. | 181. { <i>Definite.</i>
Region. |
| | | | |
| 2. RELATIVE SPACE, | { | 183. Situation. | 185. Displacement. |
| 3. EXISTENCE IN
SPACE | { | 184. Location. | 187. Absence. |
| | | 186. Presence. | 189. Abode. |
| | { | 188. Inhabitant. | 191. Receptacle. |
| | { | 190. Contents. | |

II. DIMENSIONS.

- | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. GENERAL, | { | 192. Size. | 193. Littleness. | |
| | | 194. Expansion. | 195. Contraction. | |
| | | 196. Distance. | 197. Nearness. | |
| | | 198. Interval. | 199. Contiguity. | |
| | | 200. Length. | 201. Shortness. | |
| | | 202. { Breadth. | 203. { Narrowness | |
| | | Thickness. | | Thinness. |
| | | | 204. Layer. | 205. Filament. |
| | | | 206. Height. | 207. Lowness. |
| | | 2. LINEAR, | { | 208. Depth. |
| 210. Summit. | 211. Base. | | | |
| 212. Verticality. | 213. Horizontality | | | |
| 214. Pendency. | 215. Support. | | | |
| 216. Parallelism. | 217. Obliquity. | | | |
| 218. Inversion. | | | | |
| 219. Crossing. | | | | |
| 220. Exteriority. | 221. Interiority. | | | |
| 222. Centrality. | | | | |
| 3. CENTRI-
CAL, | } General, . | | | 223. Covering. |
| | | 225. Investment. | 226. Divestment. | |
| | | 227. Circumjacence. | 228. Interjacence. | |
| | | 229. Circumscription. | | |
| | | 230. Outline. | | |
| | } Special, . | 231. Edge. | | |
| | | 232. Enclosure. | | |
| | | 233. Limit. | | |
| | | 234. Front. | 235. Rear. | |
| | | 236. Laterality. | 237. Anteposition. | |
| | 238. Dextrality. | 239. Sinistrality. | | |

III. FORM.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. GENERAL, | { | 240. Form. | 241. Amorphism. |
| | | 242. Symmetry. | 243. Distortion. |
| | | 244. Angularity. | |
| | | 245. Curvature. | 246. Straightness. |
| | | 247. Circularity. | 248. Convolution. |
| 2. SPECIAL, | { | 249. Rotundity. | |
| | | 250. Convexity. | 251. Flatness. |
| | | | 252. Concavity. |
| | | 253. Sharpness. | 254. Bluntness. |
| | | 255. Smoothness. | 256. Roughness. |
| 3. SUPERFICIAL, . . . | { | 257. Notch. | |
| | | 258. Fold. | |
| | | 259. Furrow. | |
| | | 260. Opening. | 261. Closure. |
| | | 262. Perforator. | 263. Stopper. |
| | | | |
| | | | |

IV. MOTION.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. MOTION IN GEN-
ERAL, | { | 264. Motion. | 265. Quiescence. |
| | | 266. Journey. | 267. Navigation. |
| | | 268. Traveller. | 269. Mariner. |
| | | 270. Transference. | |
| | | 271. Carrier. | |
| | | 272. Vehicle. | 273. Ship. |
| | | | |

2. DEGREES OF MOTION,	}	274. Velocity.	275. Slowness.
3. CONJOINED WITH FORCE,		276. Impulse.	277. Recoil.
		278. Direction.	279. Deviation.
		280. Precession.	281. Sequence.
		282. Progression.	283. Regression.
		284. Propulsion.	285. Traction.
		286. Approach.	287. Recession.
		288. Attraction.	289. Repulsion.
		290. Convergence.	291. Divergence.
		292. Arrival.	293. Departure.
4 WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION,	}	294. Ingress.	295. Egress.
		296. Reception.	297. Ejection.
		298. Food.	299. Excretion.
		300. Insertion.	301. Extraction.
		302. Passage.	
		303. Transcursion.	304. Shortcoming.
		305. Ascent.	306. Descent.
		307. Elevation.	308. Depression.
		309. Leap.	310. Plunge.
		311. Circuition.	
		312. Rotation.	313. Evolution.
		314. Oscillation.	
		315. Agitation.	

CLASS III. MATTER.

I. MATTER IN GENERAL,	}	316. Materiality.	317. Immateriality.
		318. World.	320. Levity.
		319. Gravity.	
II. INORGANIC MATTER.	}	321. Density.	322. Rarity.
		323. Hardness.	324. Softness.
		325. Elasticity.	326. Inelasticity.
1 SOLIDS,		327. Tenacity.	328. Brittleness.
		329. Texture.	
		330. Pulverulence.	
		331. Friction.	332. Lubrication.
		333. { Fluidity.	334. Gaseity.
		} Liquidity.	336. Vaporization.
		335. Liquefaction.	338. Air.
		337. Water.	340. Dryness.
		339. Moisture.	342. Land.
2. FLUIDS. {		341. Ocean.	344. Plain.
2. Specific, {		343. { Gulf.	346. Island.
		} Lake.	
		345. Marsh.	
3. In Motion, {		347. Stream.	349. Wind.
		348. River.	351. Airpipe.
	350. Conduit.		

3. IMPERFECT FLUIDS. { 352. Semiliquidity. 353. Bubble.
354. Pulpiness. 355. Unctuousness.
356. Oil.

III. ORGANIC MATTER.

- | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 357. Organization. | 358. Inorganization. |
| | | 359. Life. | 360. Death. |
| 1. VITALITY, | { | <i>In general,</i> | 361. Killing. |
| | | | 362. Corpse. |
| | | 363. Interment. | 365. Vegetability. |
| | | <i>Special,</i> | 367. Vegetable. |
| | | | 369. Botany. |
| | | 370. Cicuration. | 371. Agriculture. |
| | | 372. Mankind. | |
| | | 373. Man. | 374. Woman. |
| | | 375. Sensibility. | 376. Insensibility. |
| | | 377. Pleasure. | 378. Pain. |
| | | 379. Touch. | |
| 2. SENSATION. | { | (1) <i>General,</i> | 380. { Perceptions of |
| | | | Touch. |
| | | | 381. Numbness. |
| | | | 382. Heat. |
| | | | 383. Cold. |
| | | | 384. Calefaction. |
| | | | 385. Refrigeration. |
| | | | 386. Furnace. |
| | | | 387. Refrigeratory. |
| | | | 388. Fuel. |
| | | | 389. Thermometer. |
| | | | 390. Taste. |
| | | | 391. Insipidity. |
| | | | 392. Pungency. |
| | | | 393. Condiment. |
| | | | 394. Savoriness. |
| | | | 395. Unsavoriness. |
| | | | 396. Sweetness. |
| | | | 397. Sourness. |
| | | | 398. Odor. |
| | 399. Inodorousness. | | |
| | 400. Fragrance. | | |
| | 401. Fetor. | | |
| | 1. <i>Sound in general.</i> | | |
| | 402. Sound. | | |
| | 403. Silence. | | |
| | 404. Loudness. | | |
| | 405. Faintness. | | |
| | 2. <i>Specific Sounds.</i> | | |
| | 406. Snap. | | |
| | 407. Roll. | | |
| | 408. Resonance. | | |
| | 409. Sibilation. | | |
| | 410. Stridor. | | |
| | 411. Cry. | | |
| | 412. Ululation. | | |
| | 3. <i>Musical Sounds.</i> | | |
| | 413. { Melody. | | |
| | Concord. | | |
| | 414. Discord. | | |
| | 415. Music. | | |
| | 416. Musician. | | |
| | 417. Musical Instruments. | | |
| | 4. <i>Perception of Sound.</i> | | |
| | 418. Hearing. | | |
| | 419. Deafness. | | |
| | 1. <i>Light in general.</i> | | |
| | 420. Light. | | |
| | 421. Darkness. | | |
| | 422. Dimness. | | |
| | 423. Luminary. | | |
| | 424. Shade. | | |
| | 425. Transparency. | | |
| | 426. Opacity. | | |
| | 427. Semitransparency. | | |
| | (2) <i>Special,</i> | | |
| | | 5. <i>Sound,</i> | |
| | | 6. <i>Light,</i> | |

www.libtool.com.cn

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | <i>2. Specific Light.</i> |
| | 428. Color. | 429. Achromatism. |
| | 430. Whiteness. | 431. Blackness. |
| | 432. Gray. | 433. Brown. |
| | 434. Redness. | 435. Greenness. |
| | 436. Yellowness. | 437. Purple. |
| | 438. Blueness. | 439. Orange. |
| 6. <i>Light, continued.</i> | 440. Variegation. | |
| | | <i>3. Perceptions of Light.</i> |
| | 441. Vision. | 442. Blindness. |
| | | 443. Dimsightedness. |
| | 444. Spectator. | |
| | 445. Optical Instruments. | |
| | 446. Visibility. | 447. Invisibility. |
| | 448. Appearance. | 449. Disappearance. |

CLASS IV. INTELLECT.

Division I. FORMATION OF IDEAS.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | [tellect. |
| I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL. | 450. Intellect. | 450. a. Absence of Intellect. |
| | 451. Thought. | 452. Incogitancy. |
| | 453. Idea. | 454. Topic. |
| | 455. Curiosity. | 456. Incuriosity. |
| II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS, | 457. Attention. | 458. Inattention. |
| | 459. Care. | 460. Neglect. |
| | 461. Inquiry. | 462. Answer. |
| | 463. Experiment. | 464. Comparison. |
| | 465. Discrimination. | 465. a. Indiscrimination. |
| | 466. Measurement. | 468. Counter evidence. |
| | 467. Evidence. | 469. Qualification. |
| III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING, | | <i>Degrees of Evidence.</i> |
| | 470. Possibility. | 471. Impossibility. |
| | 472. Probability | 473. Improbability. |
| | 474. Certainty. | 475. Uncertainty. |
| IV. REASONING PROCESSES, | 476. Reasoning. | 477. { Intuition. |
| | | { Sophistry. |
| | 478. Demonstration. | 479. Confutation. |
| | 480. Judgment. | 481. Misjudgment. |
| | 482. Over-estimation. | 483. Under-estimation. |
| | 484. Belief. | 485. { Unbelief. |
| | | { Doubt. |
| | 486. Credulity. | 487. Incredulity. |
| V. RESULTS OF REASONING, | 488. Assent. | 489. Dissent. |
| | 490. Knowledge. | 491. Ignorance. |
| | 492. Scholar. | 493. Ignoramus. |
| | 494. Truth. | 495. Error. |
| | 496. Maxim. | 497. Absurdity. |
| | | <i>Faculties.</i> |
| 498. { Intelligence. | 499. { Imbecility. | |
| { Wisdom. | { Folly. | |

V. RESULTS OF REASONING — continued, . . .	{	500. Sage.	501. Fool.
		502. Sanity.	503. Insanity.
			504. Madman.
VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT, {	1. To the Past,	505. Memory.	506. Oblivion.
		507. Expectation.	506. Inexpectation.
	2. To the Future, .	510. Foresight.	509. Disappointment.
		511. Prediction.	
		512. Omen.	
		513. Oracle.	
VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT, {		514. Supposition.	
		515. Imagination.	

Division II. COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED, . . .	{	516. Meaning.	517. Unmeaningness.
		518. Intelligibility.	519. Unintelligibility.
		520. Equivocalness.	
		521. Metaphor.	
		522. Interpretation.	523. Misinterpretation.
		524. Interpreter.	
		525. Manifestation.	526. Latency.
		527. Information.	528. Concealment.
		529. Disclosure.	530. Ambush.
		531. Publication.	
		532. News.	533. Secret.
		534. Messenger.	
		535. Affirmation.	536. Negation.
II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION,	{	537. Teaching.	538. Misteaching.
			539. Learning
		540. Teacher.	541. Learner.
		542. School.	
		543. Veracity.	544. Falsehood.
			545. Deception.
			546. Untruth.
			548. Deceiver.
		547. Dupe.	549. Exaggeration.

III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION.

	{	550. Indication.	
		551. Record.	552. Obliteration.
		553. Recorder.	
1. Natural Means,	{	554. Representation.	555. Misrepresentation.
		556. Painting.	
		557. Sculpture.	
		558. Engraving.	
		559. Artist.	
		560. Language.	
		561. Letter.	
		562. Word.	563. Neology.
		564. Nomenclature.	565. Misnomer.
2. Convention- { 1. Language	{	566. Phrase.	
al Means, { generally,		567. Grammar.	568. Solecism.
		569. Style.	
		<i>Qualities of Style.</i>	
		570. Perspicuity.	571. Obscurity.
		572. Conciseness.	573. Diffuseness.

2. <i>Conventional Means, continued,</i>	2. <i>Spoken Language,</i>	574. Vigor.	575. Feebleness.
		576. Plainness.	577. Ornament.
		578. Elegance.	579. Inelegance.
		580. Voice.	581. Aphony.
		582. Speech.	583. Stammering.
	3. <i>Written Language,</i>	584. Loquacity.	585. Taciturnity.
		586. Allocution.	587. Response.
		588. Interlocution.	589. Soliloquy.
		590. Writing.	591. Printing.
		592. Correspondence.	593. Book.
		594. Description.	
		595. Dissertation.	
		596. Compendium.	
		597. Poetry.	598. Prose.
		599. The Drama.	

CLASS V. VOLITION.

Division I. INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

I. VOLITION IN GENERAL,	1. <i>Acts,</i>	600. Will.	601. Necessity.	
		602. Willingness.	603. Unwillingness.	
		604. Resolution.	605. Irresolution.	
		606. Obstinacy.	607. Tergiversation.	
		609. Choice.	608. Caprice.	
		611. Predetermination.	610. Rejection.	
	2. <i>Causes,</i>	612. Impulse.	613. Habit.	614. Desuetude.
		615. Motive.	616. Disuasion.	
		617. Plea.		
		618. Good.	619. Evil.	
		620. Intention.	621. Chance.	
		622. Pursuit.	623. Avoidance.	
II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION,	1. <i>Conceptual,</i>	624. Relinquishment.		
		625. Business.		
		626. Plan.		
		627. Method.		
		628. Mid course.	629. Circuit.	
		630. Requirement.		
	2. <i>Subservience to Ends,</i>	1. <i>Actual Subservience.</i>		
		631. Instrumentality.		
		632. Means.		
		633. Instrument.		
		634. Substitute.		
		635. Materials.		
636. Store.				
637. Provision.		638. Waste.		
639. Sufficiency.	640. Insufficiency.			
641. Redundance.				
2. <i>Degree of Subservience.</i>				
642. Importance.	643. Unimportance.			

		644. Utility.	645. Inutility.
		646. Expedience.	647. Inexpedience.
		648. Goodness.	649. Badness.
		650. Perfection.	651. Imperfection.
		652. Cleanness.	653. Uncleanness.
		654. Health.	655. Disease.
		656. Salubrity.	657. Insalubrity.
		658. Improvement.	659. Deterioration.
		660. Restoration.	661. Relapse.
		662. Remedy.	663. Bane.
		3. <i>Contingent Subservience.</i>	
		664. Safety.	665. Danger,
		666. Refuge.	667. Pitfall.
		668. Warning.	
		669. Alarm.	
		670. Preservation.	
		671. Escape.	
		672. Deliverance.	
		673. Preparation.	674. Non-preparation.
		675. Essay.	
		676. Undertaking.	
		677. Use.	
		680. Action.	678. Disuse.
		682. Activity.	679. Misuse.
		684. Haste.	681. Inaction.
		686. Exertion.	683. Inactivity.
		688. Fatigue.	685. Leisure.
		690. Agent.	687. Repose.
		691. Workshop.	689. Refreshment.
		692. Conduct.	
		693. Direction.	
		694. Director.	
		695. Advice.	
		696. Council.	
		697. Precept.	
		698. Skill.	699. Unskilfulness.
		700. Proficient.	701. Bungler.
		702. Cunning.	703. Artlessness.
		704. Difficulty.	705. Facility.
		706. Hinderance.	707. Aid.
		708. Opposition.	709. Coöperation.
		710. Opponent.	711. Auxiliary.
		712. Party.	
		713. Discord.	714. Concord.
		715. Defiance.	
		716. Attack.	717. Defence.
		718. Retaliation.	719. Resistance.
		720. Contention,	721. Peace.
		722. Warfare.	723. Pacification.
		724. Mediation.	
		725. Submission.	
		726. Combatant.	
		727. Arms.	
		728. Arena.	

V. RESULTS OF ACTION, .	{	729. Completion,	730. Non-completion.
		731. Success.	732. Failure.
		733. Trophy.	
		734. Prosperity.	735. Adversity.
		736. Mediocrity.	

Division II. INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

I. GENERAL,	{	737. Authority.	738. Laxity.
		739. Severity.	740. Lenity.
		741. Command.	
		742. Disobedience.	743. Obedience.
		744. Compulsion.	
		745. Master.	746. Servant.
		747. Sceptre.	
		748. Freedom.	749. Subjection.
		750. Liberation.	751. Restraint.
			752. Prison.
II. SPECIAL,	{	753. Keeper.	754. Prisoner.
		755. Commission.	756. Abrogation.
			757. Resignation.
		758. Consignee.	
		759. Deputy.	
		760. Permission.	761. Prohibition.
		762. Consent.	
		763. Offer.	764. Refusal.
		765. Request.	766. Deprecation.
		767. Petitioner.	
III. CONDITIONAL, . . .	{	768. Promise.	768. α . Release.
		769. Compact.	
		770. Conditions.	
		771. Security.	
		772. Observance.	773. Non-observance.
		774. Compromise.	

IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS.

1. <i>Property in general</i> , .	{	775. Acquisition.	776. Loss.		
		777. Possession.	778. Participation.		
		779. Possessor.			
		780. Property.			
		781. Retention.	782. Relinquishment.		
		783. Transfer.			
		784. Giving.	785. Receiving.		
		786. Apportionment.			
		2. <i>Transfer of Property</i> ,	{	787. Lending.	788. Borrowing.
				789. Taking.	790. Restitution.
791. Stealing.					
792. Thief.					
793. Booty.					
794. Barter.					
795. Purchase.	796. Sale.				
797. Merchant.					
3. <i>Interchange of Prop- erty</i> ,	{			798. Merchandise.	
				799. Mart.	

www.libtopia.com

<i>4. Monetary Relations,</i>	800. Money.	
	801. Treasurer.	
	802. Treasury.	
	803. Wealth.	804. Poverty.
	805. Credit.	806. Debt.
	807. Payment.	808. Non-payment.
	809. Expenditure.	810. Receipt.
	811. Accounts.	
	812. Price.	813. Discount.
	814. Dearness.	815. Cheapness.
	816. Liberality.	817. Economy.
	818. Prodigality.	819. Parsimony.

CLASS VI. AFFECTIONS.

AFFECTIONS GEN- ERALLY	820. Affections.	
	821. Feeling.	
	822. Sensibility.	823. Insensibility.
	824. Excitation.	
	825. Excitability.	826. Inexcitability.
PERSONAL.		
1. PASSIVE,	827. Pleasure.	828. Pain.
	829. Pleasurableness.	830. Painfulness.
	831. Content.	832. Discontent.
	834. Relief.	833. Regret.
	836. Cheerfulness.	835. Aggravation.
	838. Rejoicing.	837. Dejection.
	840. Amusement.	839. Lamentation.
	842. Wit.	841. Weariness.
	844. Humorist.	843. Dulness.
	845. Beauty.	846. Ugliness.
2. DISCRIMINATIVE, .	847. Ornament.	848. Blemish.
	850. Taste.	849. Simplicity.
	852. Fashion.	851. Vulgarity.
		853. Ridiculousness.
		854. Fop.
		855. Affectation.
		856. Ridicule.
		857. Laughing stock.
		859. Hopelessness.
		860. Fear.
3. PROSPECTIVE, . .	858. Hope.	862. Cowardice.
	861. Courage.	864. Caution.
	863. Rashness.	866. Indifference.
	865. Desire.	867. Dislike.
		868. Fastidiousness.
	869. Satiety.	

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

4. CONTEMPLATIVE, . . .	{	870. Wonder.	871. Expectance.
		872. Prodigy.	
5. EXTRINSIC, . . .	{	873. Repute.	874. Disrepute.
		875. Nobility.	876. Commonalty.
		877. Title.	
		878. Pride.	879. Humility.
		880. Vanity.	881. Modesty.
		882. Ostentation.	
		883. Celebration.	
		884. Boasting.	
		885. Insolence.	886. Servility.
		887. Blusterer.	
III. SYMPATHETIC.			
1. SOCIAL, . . .	{	888. Friendship.	889. Enmity.
		890. Friend.	891. Enemy.
		892. Sociality	893. Seclusion.
		894. Courtesy.	895. Discourtesy.
		896. Congratulation.	
		897. Love.	898. Hate.
		899. Favorite.	
			900. Resentment.
			901. Irascibility.
			902. Endearment.
2. DIFFUSIVE . . .	{	903. Marriage.	904. Celibacy.
			905. Divorce.
		906. Benevolence.	907. Malevolence.
3. SPECIAL . . .	{	910. Philanthropy.	908. Malediction.
		912. Benefactor.	909. Threat.
		914. Pity.	911. Misanthropy.
4. RETROSPECTIVE, .	{	915. Condolence.	913. Evil doer.
		916. Gratitude.	914. <i>a.</i> Pitilessness.
		918. Forgiveness	917. Ingratitude.
			919. Revenge.
		920. Jealousy.	921. Envy.
IV. MORAL.			
1. OBLIGATIONS, . .	{	922. Right.	923. Wrong.
		924. Dueness.	925. Undueness.
		926. Duty.	927. Exemption.
		928. Respect.	929. Disrespect.
2. SENTIMENTS, . .	{		930. Contempt.
		931. Approbation.	932. Disapprobation.
		933. Flattery.	934. Detraction.
		935. Flatterer.	936. Detractor.
		937. Vindication.	938. Accusation.
		939. Probity.	940. Improbity.
3. CONDITIONS, . .	{		941. Knave.
		942. Disinterestedness.	943. Selfishness.
		944. Virtue.	945. Vice.
		946. Innocence.	947. Guilt.
		948. Saint.	949. Sinner.
		950. Penitence.	951. Impenitence.
		952. Atonement.	

www.libtool.org

4. PRACTICE, . . .	{ 953. Temperance. 955. Asceticism. 956. Fasting. 958. Sobriety. 960. Purity. 963. Legality. 965. Jurisprudence. 966. Tribunal. 967. Judge. 968. Lawyer. 969. Lawsuit. 970. Acquittal. 973. Reward.	954. Intemperance. 957. Gluttony. 959. Drunkenness. 961. Impurity. 962. Libertine. 964. Illegality. 971. Condemnation. 972. Punishment. 974. Penalty. 975. Scourge.
--------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

V. RELIGIOUS.

1. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS,	{ 976. Deity. 977. Angel. 979. Jupiter. 981. Heaven. 983. Theology. 985. Revelation. 987. Piety. 990. Worship. 995. Churchdom. 996. Clergy. 998. Rite. 999. Canonicals. 1000. Temple.	978. Satan. 980. Demon. 982. Hell. 984. Heterodoxy. 986. Pseudo-revelation. 988. Irreligion. 989. Impiety. 991. Idolatry. 992. Sorcery. 993. Spell. 994. Sorcerer. 997. Laity.
2. DOCTRINES, . . .		
3. SENTIMENTS, . . .		
4. ACTS,		
5. INSTITUTIONS, . . .		

ABBREVIATIONS.

Adj. Adjectives, Participles, and words having the power of Adjectives.

Adv. Adverbs and adverbial expressions.

V. Verbs.

THESAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES.

CLASS I.

WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

SECTION I. EXISTENCE.

1. BEING, IN THE ABSTRACT.

1. EXISTENCE, being, entity, subsistence : — coexistence, *see* 120.

Reality, actuality, positiveness, absoluteness, fact, matter of fact ; *see* Truth, 494.

Science of existence, Ontology.

Existence in space ; *see* 186.

V. To be, to exist, have being, subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, occur.

To consist in, lie in.

To come into existence, 141, to arise, come out, come forth, appear, 448.

To bring into existence ; 161.

Adj. Existing, being, subsisting, in being, in existence, ex-

2. INEXISTENCE, non-existence, nonentity, no such thing, negativeness ; vacuity, 4.

Annihilation, abeyance, extinction, *see* Destruction, 162, and Disappearance, 449.

V. Not to be, not to exist, &c., to have no existence.

To cease to be, pass away, vanish, fade, dissolve, melt away, perish, disappear, 449, to be annihilated, extinct, &c., to be no more, to die, 360.

Adj. Inexistent, non-existent, non-existing, (that which does not exist, has no existence, or is without existence,) &c., negative, blank.

* The heavy figures indicate the articles to which the figures in the index refer.

tant, living, breathing, obtaining, current, undestroyed.

Real, actual, positive, absolute, virtual, substantial, substantive, self-existing, self-existent, — not ideal, not imagined, unimagined, not supposititious, not potential, true, 494.

Adv. Actually, really, absolutely, positively, &c., in fact, in reality.

Unreal, potential, virtual, baseless, unsubstantial, 4, imaginary, ideal, vain, supposititious, shadowy, (imagined, dreamy.)

Unborn, uncreated, unbegotten.

Annihilated, destroyed, extinct, gone, lost, perished, (passed away, abolished, nullified, done away with,) melted, dissolved, faded, exhausted, vanished, missing, disappeared, departed, defunct, 360.

Absence, 187, removal, 185.

Adv. Negatively, virtually, &c.

2. BEING, IN THE CONCRETE.

3. SUBSTANTIALITY, thing, something, a being, an existence, creature, a body, substance, object, article, matter, material, stuff, 316.

Totality of existences, *see* World, 318.

Adj. Substantive, substantial, bodily, material.

Adv. Substantially, bodily, &c., essentially.

4. UNSUBSTANTIALITY, nothingness, nothing, nought, nullity, zero; nothing at all; nothing whatever; nothing on earth.

Nobody, 187.

A shadow, phantom, phantasm, vision, dream, air, thin air.

Void, vacuum, vacuity, vacancy, inanity, emptiness, hollowness, blank, chasm, gap, hiatus, &c., 198.

Adj. Unsubstantial, void, vacuous, blank, null, inane, vacant, hollow.

3. FORMAL EXISTENCE.

Internal conditions.

5. INTRINSICALITY, inbeing, inherence, inhesion, essence, essentialness, essential (nature, character, or) part, quintessence, gist, pith, marrow.

Constitution, character, quality, 157, temperament, temper, spirit, humor, grain, endowment, capacity, capability, mood, features, aspects, specialities, peculiarities, 79, (characteristics,) idiosyncrasy.

Adj. Derived from within; subjective, intrinsic, intrinsical, inherent, essential, natural, internal, innate, inborn, inbred,

External conditions.

6. EXTRINSICALITY, extraneousness, objectiveness, accident.

Adj. Derived from without; objective, extrinsic, extrinsical, extraneous, modal, adventitious, adscititious, incidental, accidental, non-essential, 220.

Implanted, ingrafted.

Adv. Extrinsically, &c.

ingrained, inherited, immanent, congenital, indigenious, in the grain, bred in the bone, instinctive, 221.

Characteristic, peculiar, special, diagnostic, 79.

Adv. Intrinsically, &c.

4. MODAL EXISTENCE.

Absolute.

7. STATE, condition, category, estate, case, constitution, habitude, mood, plight.

Frame, fabric, structure, texture, contexture, 329, conformation.

Mode, modality, form, shape, figure, cut, cast, mould, stamp, set, fit, tone, tenor, turn, trim, guise, fashion, aspect, complexion, character.

V. To be in a state, condition, &c., on a footing.

To fare; to have, possess, enjoy, &c., a state, &c.

To bring into a state, &c., 144.

Adj. Conditional, modal, formal, structural, textural.

Adv. Conditionally, &c.

Relative.

8. CIRCUMSTANCE, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point, terms, fare, footing, standing, predicament, contingency, occasion, juncture, conjuncture, emergence, emergency, exigency, crisis, pinch, pass, push.

Adj. Circumstantial, — given, conditional, provisional, critical, contingent, incidental, 6, 151.

Adv. In, or under the circumstances, conditions, &c. — Thus, accordingly, being so, such being the case, since, seeing that, as matters stand, as things go.

Conditionally, provided, if, if so, if so be, if it be so; if it so happen, or turn out, provisionally, unless, without.

SECTION II. RELATION.

1. ABSOLUTE RELATION.

9. RELATION, bearing, reference, concern, cognation, correlation, analogy, affinity, alliance, homogeneousness, association, approximation, filiation, &c., 166, interest, habitude.

Relevancy, pertinency, fitness, &c., 23, 646.

Aspect, point of view, comparison, 464, — ratio, proportion.

V. To be related, have a relation, &c.; to relate to, refer to, bear upon, regard, concern, touch; to have to do with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to, answer to, interest.

10. IRRELATION, want, or absence of relation, disconnection, dissociation, independence, isolation 44, disproportion; — incommensurability, irrelevancy; — heterogeneousness, irreconcilableness, 24, impertinence.

V. To have no relation, &c. to; to have nothing to do with; not to concern, &c.

To isolate, separate, detach, segregate, 44.

Adj. Irrelative, irrespective, unrelated, without reference, &c. to; arbitrary, remote, out of place, irrelevant, foreign to, alien, imper-

To bring into relation with, connect, affiliate, link, 43, bring together, bring near, approximate; to bring to bear upon.

Adj. Relative, correlative, cognate, relating to, relative to, relevant, in relation with, referable (or referrible) to, pertinent, 23; belonging, pertaining, or appertaining to.

Implicated, associated, connected, affiliated.

Approximative, approximating, proportional, proportionate, proportionable; comparable, &c., 23.

Adv. Relatively, thereof, as to, as for, about, concerning, touching, as relates to, with relation to, relating to; as respects, with respect to, in respect of, respecting; as regards, with regard to, regarding, with reference to, while speaking of, in connection with, inasmuch as, in point of, as far as, on the part of, on the score of, pertinently, &c.

In various ways, in all manner of ways, under the head, category, class, &c. of, 75.

11. Relations of kindred.

CONSANGUINITY, relationship, kindred, blood, parentage, filiation, lineage, connection, alliance, family connection, family tie; *see* Paternity, 166.

A kinsman, relation, relative, connection, cousin, brother, sister, &c., &c.; — a near relation, a distant relation.

Family, fraternity, brotherhood, sisterhood, cousinhood, &c.; — race, stock, generation, &c.

V. To claim relationship with.

Adj. Related, akin, (germane), consanguineous, family, allied, collateral, fraternal, &c., nearly or closely related, remotely or distantly related.

12. Double relation.

RECIPROCALNESS, reciprocity, correlation, (mutual) dependence, interchange, reciprocation, &c., 148, interchangeableness, 149.

V. To reciprocate, alternate, interchange, exchange, counterchange.

Adj. Reciprocal, mutual, correlative, alternate.

International, interchangeable.

13. IDENTITY, sameness, coincidence, coalescence, convertibility; self, one's self, number one; identification.

V. To be identical; to be the same, &c., to coincide, coalesce.

To render the same; to identify.

tinent, extraneous to, stranger to, independent, outlandish, exotic, unallied, unconnected, disconnected, adrift, isolated, insular.

Not comparable, incommensurable, inapplicable, 24, irreconcilable, heterogeneous.

Foreign to the purpose, nothing to the purpose, neither here nor there; beside the mark.

Adv. Parenthetically, by the way, by the by, incidentally.

14. Non-coincidence.

CONTRARIETY, contrast, antithesis, contradiction, opposition, antagonism, 708, inversion, reversion, 218.

The opposite, the reverse, inverse, converse, antipodes, 237, counterpart.

To recognize [the identity of;] to identify; *see* to compare, 464.

Adj. Identical, same, self, very same, selfsame, no other, one and the same, unaltered, coincident, coinciding, coalescing, coalescent, indistinguishable, equivalent, convertible.

Adv. All one, all the same, identically, &c.

V. To be contrary, opposite, &c., to contrast with, contradict, contravene, oppose, antagonize, invert, reverse.

Adj. Contrary, opposite, counter, converse, reverse, diametrically opposite, opposed, antagonistic, opposing, inconsistent, contradictory.

Adv. Contrarily, contrariwise, oppositely, on the contrary, quite the contrary.

15. DIFFERENCE, variance, variation, variety, diversity, modification, shade of difference, deviation, divergence, divarication, 290, disagreement, 24.

Distinction, discrimination, 465, contradistinction. A nice, fine, or subtle distinction.

V. To be different, &c.; to differ, vary, mismatch, contrast.

To render different, &c., to vary, change, modify, &c., 140.

To distinguish, 465.

Adj. Different, differing, heterogeneous, varying, distinguishable, discriminative, varied, modified, diversified, deviating, diverging, devious, disagreeing, 24, various, divers, all manner of, multifarious, multiform, &c., 81.

Other, another, not the same, quite another thing, unmatched, widely apart, changed, 140.

Adv. Differently, variously, &c., otherwise.

2. CONTINUOUS RELATION.

16. UNIFORMITY, homogeneity, consistency, conformity, 82, accordance, *see* Agreement, 23, and Regularity, 80. | Absence or want of uniformity, 83.

V. To be uniform, &c., to accord with.

To become uniform, to conform to.

To render uniform, to assimilate, level, smooth, &c., 255.

Adj. Uniform, homogeneous, homologous, of a piece, consistent, connatural.

Adv. Uniformly, uniformly with, conformably, consistently with, in unison with, in conformity with, according to, 23.

3. PARTIAL RELATION.

17. SIMILARITY, resemblance, likeness, similitude, affinity, semblance, approximation, paral- | 18. DISSIMILARITY, unlikeness, dissimilitude, diversity; novelty, 123, originality, 515.

lelism, 216, analogy, brotherhood, family likeness; alliteration, repetition, 104.

The like, match, fellow, pair, mate, twin, parallel, counterpart, brother, sister; simile, metaphor, 521.

V. To be similar, like, resembling, &c.; to resemble, bear resemblance, approximate, parallel, match, imitate, 19, represent, simulate, personate.

To render similar, assimilate, approximate, bring near, &c.

Adj. Similar, like, alike, resembling, twin, analogous, analogical, parallel, allied to, of a piece, such as, matching.

Near, something like, a show of, mock, simulating, representing, approximating.

Exact, accurate, true, faithful, close, speaking.

Adv. As if, so to speak, as it were, as if it were.

19. IMITATION, assimilation, copying, transcribing, transcription, repetition, 104, duplication, reduplication, quotation, reproduction.

Mockery, mocking, mimicry, echoing, simulation, counterfeiting, acting, personation, representation, parody, (travesty.)

Result of imitation, *see* Copy, 21.

An imitator, echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking bird.

V. To imitate, copy, repeat, 104, do like, echo, reëcho, transcribe, match, parallel, emulate; to take off, hit off; to model after.

To mock, mimic, ape, simulate, personate, 554, act, represent, adumbrate, counterfeit, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

To take after; to follow, or tread in the steps, or footsteps of; to follow in the wake of; to follow the footsteps, strike in with.

Adj. Imitated, copied, matched, repeated, paralleled, mimic, parodied, &c., modelled after, moulded on, paraprastic, imitative, second-hand, imitable.

Adv. Literally, verbatim, word for word, 562.

V. To be unlike, &c., to vary, 20.

To render unlike, to diversify, vary, &c.

Adj. Dissimilar, unlike, of a different kind, class, &c., 75; diversified, novel, new, unmatched, 123, cast in a different mould.

20. NON-IMITATION.

Adj. Unimitated, uncopied, unmatched, unparalleled, inimitable, 648.

Variation, alteration, modification, *see* Difference, 15, Change, 140, Deviation, 279, Divergence, 281.

V. To vary, modify, diversify, change, &c., 140.

Adj. Varied, modified, diversified, &c.

21. Result of imitation.

COPY, fac-simile, counterpart, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, cast, imitation, representation, 554, adumbration.

Duplicate, transcript, repetition, 104, reflection, shadow.

Rough copy, rough cast, draught, proof, reprint.

Counterfeit, parody, caricature,

22. Thing copied.

PROTOTYPE, original, model, pattern, type, archetype, antitype, exemplar, example.

Text, copy, design; keynote.

Mould, matrice, last, mint.

burlesque, (travesty,) paraphrase.

4. GENERAL RELATION.

23. AGREEMENT, accord, concordance, unison, harmony, union, concord, concert, concordance, 714, conformity, consonance, consentaneousness, consistency, congruity, congruence, congeniality, correspondence, parallelism.

Fitness, (concinnity,) pertinence, suitability, adaptation, relevancy, aptitude, propriety, appositeness, reconcilableness, applicability, applicableness, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility.

Adaptation, adjustment, graduation, accommodation, reconciliation, reconcilement.

V. To be accordant, to agree, accord, correspond, tally, respond, harmonize, fall in with, chime in with, square with, quadrate with, comport with, dovetail, assimilate, unite with.

To render accordant; to fit, suit, adapt, accommodate, adjust, reconcile, dovetail, square, regulate, accord, comport, graduate.

Adj. Agreeing, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, corresponding, correspondent, harmonizing, harmonious with, tallying with, conformable with, in harmony with, in unison with, in keeping with, squaring with, falling in with,

24. DISAGREEMENT, discord, discordance, dissonance, discrepancy, unconformity, disconformity, non-conformity, incongruity, incongruence, jarring, clashing, jostling, 713, inconsistency, disparity, disproportion, disproportionateness, variance.

Unfitness, repugnance, unsuitableness, unaptness, inaptitude, inaptness, impropriety, inapplicability, inadmissibility, irreconcilableness, incommensurability, inconcinnity, incompatibility, interference, intrusion; *see* Irrelation, 10.

V. To disagree, belie, clash, jar, oppose, 708, interfere, jostle 713, intrude.

Adj. Disagreeing, discordant, discrepant, at variance, clashing, repugnant, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with, unconformable, incongruous, disproportioned, (disproportioned,) unproportioned, unharmonious, misjoined, unconsonant, unconformable, incommensurable, divergent, 291.

Unapt, inappropriate, improper, unsuited, unsuitable, inapposite, inapplicable, irrelevant, not pertinent, impertinent, out of place, (not in keeping,) ill-timed, intrusive, unfit, unfitting, unbecoming,

consistent with, compatible, reconcilable with.

Apt, apposite, pertinent, germane, to the purpose, to the point, bearing upon, 9; applicable, relevant, fit, fitting, suitable, proper, meet, appropriate, suiting, befitting, reasonable, accommodating.

unbecoming, forced, unseasonable, far-fetched, inadmissible, uncongenial, ill-sorted, repugnant to, unaccommodating, irreducible.

Adj. At variance with, in defiance of, in contempt of, in spite of.

SECTION III. QUANTITY.

1. SIMPLE QUANTITY.

25. Absolute Quantity.

QUANTITY, magnitude, 192, amplitude, mass, amount, measure. Science of quantity; Mathematics.

Adj. Quantitative.

26. Relative quantity.

DEGREE, grade, extent, measure, ratio, standard, height, pitch, reach, amplitude, range, scope, gradation, shade, compass, sphere, rank, standing, rate.

Point, mark, stage, step, position, peg; term, 71.

Intensity, might, fulness, (maximum.)

Adj. Comparative, gradual, shading off.

Adv. By degrees, gradually, step by step, little by little, by inches, by slow degrees.

2. COMPARATIVE QUANTITY.

27. Sameness of quantity or degree.

EQUALITY, parity, coextension, evenness, level, balance, poise.

Equivalence, equipoise, equilibrium, equiponderance, par, tie.

Equalization, equation, equilibration, coordination, adjustment.

A match, peer, compeer, (equal,) mate, fellow, brother, &c., 17, a makeweight.

V. To be equal, &c.; to equal, match, come up to, come to, amount to; be or lie on a level with, to balance, to cope with.

To render equal, equalize, level, balance, equate, trim, adjust, poise; to strike a balance,

28. Difference of quantity or degree.

INEQUALITY, disparity, odds, difference, 15, unevenness.

Preponderance, preponderation, inclination of the balance, advantage, prevalence; — superiority, 33; a casting weight.

Shortcoming, 304.

V. To be unequal, &c., to preponderate, outweigh, outbalance, overbalance, prevail, counter-vail, predominate, overmatch, 33.

To fall short of, to want, 304, not to come up to, 34.

Adj. Unequal, uneven, unbalanced, overbalanced, topheavy, preponderating, prevailing, &c.;

to establish or restore equality, more than a match for; above to readjust. par; below par.

Adj. Equal, even, level, co-equal, coördinate, on a par with, on a level with, up to the mark.

Equivalent, tantamount, as broad as long, as good as, equiponderant, equiponderous.

Rendered equal, equalized, equated, drawn, poised, levelled, balanced, trimmed, &c.

29. MEAN, medium, average, balance, middle, 68, the golden mean. Neutrality, middle course, 628.

V. To split the difference, take the average, reduce to a mean, strike a balance.

Adj. Mean, intermediate, middle, average.

Adj. On an average; in the long run; half way; taking the one with the other, taking all things together, taking all in all.

30. COMPENSATION, equation, indemnification, neutralization, counteraction.

A setoff, offset, (equivalent,) makeweight, casting weight, counterpoise, amends. *See* Counteraction, 179, Recoil, 277, Atonement, 952.

V. To compensate, 973, indemnify, countervail, counterpoise, balance, outbalance, overbalance, counterbalance, set off, recompense, make up for, cover, fill up, redeem, make amends, neutralize; 28.

Adj. Compensating, compensatory, countervailing, &c., in the opposite scale.

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A STANDARD.

31. GREATNESS, largeness, magnitude, size, 192, fulness, vastness, immensity, enormity, infinity, 105, intensity, 26.

A large quantity, deal, world, mass, heap, 72, pile, cartload, cargo, shipload, flood or spring tide, abundance, 639, wholesale, store, 636.

The greater part, 52.

V. To be great, &c., run high, soar, tower, transcend, rise, or carry to a great height, &c., 305.

Adj. Great, large, considerable, big, huge, ample, full, saturated, plenary, deep, extensive, goodly, heavy, mighty, 157, arrant, downright, utter, gross, arch, consummate, rank, thorough-going, sov-

32. SMALLNESS, littleness, minuteness, 193, tenuity, scantiness, slenderness, meanness, mediocrity.

A small quantity, atom, particle, molecule, corpuscle, jot, iota, minutiae, whit, tittle, shade, shadow, touch, cast, grain, scruple, spice, drop, sprinkling, dash, scantling, scrap, mite, bit, morsel, crum, trifle, 51.

Finiteness, a finite (or limited) quantity.

V. To be small, &c., to run low, diminish, shrink, dwindle, &c., 195.

Adj. Small, little, inconsiderable, diminutive, minute, 193, tiny, puny, petty, sorry, misera-

ereign, above par, unparalleled, extraordinary, unapproached.

Vast, immense, enormous, towering, inordinate, excessive, extravagant, outrageous, preposterous, egregious, monstrous, overgrown, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, 870, incredible, marvellous, transcendent, incomparable, tremendous.

Indefinite, boundless, unbounded, unlimited, incalculable, illimitable, immeasurable, infinite, 105, unapproachable, unutterable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, unconscionable.

Undiminished, unabated, unreduced, unrestricted.

Absolute, positive, decided, unequivocal, serious, essential, perfect, finished, abundant, 639.

Adv. In a great degree; much, well, considerably, largely, greatly, very, very much, a deal, not a little, pretty, pretty well, enough, to a large or great extent, mainly, ever so, ever so much, inasmuch, wholesale, in all conscience.

In a positive degree; truly, 494, purely, positively, verily, really, indeed, actually, in fact, fairly, assuredly, decidedly, unequivocally, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright.

In a comparative degree; comparatively, as good as; to say the least of, above all, most, preëminently.

In a complete degree; altogether, quite, entirely, wholly, totally, *in toto*, utterly, thoroughly, out and out, completely, outright, to the full, in every respect, in all respects, on all accounts, nicely, perfectly, fully, amply, richly, wholesale, abundantly, consummately, widely, as . . . as can be every inch, far and wide.

ble, wretched, paltry, 643, weak, 160, slender, feeble, faint, slight, trivial, scanty, light, trifling, moderate, mean, passable, sparing.

Below par, below the mark, under the mark, at a low ebb, imperfect, 651.

Inappreciable, evanescent, infinitesimal, atomic.

Mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare.

Adv. In a small degree; something, somewhat, next to nothing, little, inconsiderably, slightly, so-so, minutely, faintly, feebly, lightly, imperfectly, perceptibly, moderately, scantily, miserably, sparingly, tolerably, passably, weakly, pretty well, well enough, slenderly, modestly.

In a limited degree; partially, in part; in a certain degree, to a certain degree or extent, some, somewhat, rather, in some degree, in some measure, something, simply, purely, merely, in a manner, at the most, at least, at the least, at most, as little as may be, next to nothing, in ever so small a degree.

Almost, nearly well nigh, all but, short of, not quite, scarcely, hardly, barely, near the mark.

In an uncertain degree; about, thereabouts, somewhere about, nearly.

In no degree; not at all, not in the least, not a bit, not a whit, not a jot, by no means, nowise, in nowise, in no respect, by no manner of means, on no account.

In a greater degree; even, yea, still more.

In a high degree; highly, deeply, strongly, mightily, powerfully, 157, profoundly, superlatively, ultra, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, excessively, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, soundly, vastly, hugely, immensely, enormously, stupendously, surpassingly, supremely, beyond measure, immoderately, monstrously, inordinately, extraordinarily, exorbitantly, indefinitely, immeasurably, unspeakably, inexpressibly, ineffably, unutterably, incalculably, infinitely.

In a marked degree; particularly, remarkably, singularly, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvellously, awfully, stupendously.

In a violent degree; violently, furiously, desperately, tremendously, outrageously, extravagantly, confoundedly, with a vengeance; 173.

In a painful degree; sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly, grievously, cruelly, wofully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly.

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A SIMILAR OBJECT.

33. SUPERIORITY, majority, supremacy, advantage, excess, 641.

Maximum, acme, climax, zenith, summit, utmost height, culminating point, 210, the height of.

V. To be superior, &c.; to exceed, excel, outweigh, surpass, overtop, cap, beat, cut out, override, (outdo,) out-Herod, overbalance, 30, overweigh; to render larger, 194.

Adj. Superior, greater, major, higher, exceeding, excelling, surpassing, ultra, vaulting, transcending, (transcendent,) unequalled, 648.

Supreme, greatest, utmost, paramount, preëminent, culminating, superlative, topmost, highest.

Adv. Beyond; over or above the mark; above par, over and above; at its height.

In a superior degree; eminently, egregiously, preëminently, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, &c.

34. INFERIORITY, minority, subordination, shortcoming, 304.

Minimum.

V. To be less, inferior, &c., to fall, or come short of; not to surpass, 304.

To become smaller, (36), to render smaller, 195.

Adj. Inferior, smaller, minor, less, lesser, lower, subordinate, subaltern.

Least, smallest, minutest, &c., 193; lowest.

Adv. Less; under or below the mark; below par; at the bottom of the scale; at a low ebb.

At a disadvantage.

www.libtool.com.cn

CHANGES IN QUANTITY.

35. INCREASE, augmentation, enlargement, extension, dilatation, 194, increment, accretion, development, growth, swell, swelling, aggrandizement, aggravation, rise, spread, diffusion, 73, flood tide, accession, 37.

V. To increase, augment, enlarge, amplify, extend, dilate, swell, expand, grow, stretch, shoot up, rise, run up, sprout, advance, spread, aggrandize, add, raise, heighten, strengthen, exalt, enhance, magnify, redouble, aggravate, exaggerate, exasperate, exacerbate.

Adj. Increased, augmented, enlarged, bloated, &c.; undiminished.

36. NON-INCREASE.

DECREASE, diminution, lessening, reduction, abatement, bating, declension, falling off, dwindling, contraction, 195, shrinking, attenuation, extenuation, abridgment, curtailment, 201, narrowing.

Subsidence, wane, ebb, decrement.

V. To decrease, diminish, lessen, dwindle, shrink, contract, shrivel, fall away, waste, wane, ebb, decline, wear off.

To abridge, reduce, curtail, cut down, pare down, cut short, dock, &c., 201, bate, abate, extenuate, lower, weaken, dwarf; to mitigate, &c., 174.

Adj. Unincreased, decreased, diminished, lessened, &c., shorn, short by; decreasing, on the wane.

3. CONJUNCTIVE QUANTITY.

37. ADDITION, annexation, (adjunction,) superposition, superaddition, accession, supplement, accompaniment, 88.

V. To add, annex, affix, superadd, subjoin, clap on, tack to, append, saddle on, tag, ingraft, saddle with.

To become added, to accrue.

Adj. Added, annexed, &c., additional, supplementary, supplementary, (subjoined,) adscititious, additive, accessory.

Adv. In addition, more, plus, extra. And, also, likewise, too, furthermore, and also, besides, to boot, et cætera, and so forth, into the bargain, over and above, moreover.

With, together with, withal, along with, including, inclusive, as well as; not to mention; conjointly 43.

38. NON-ADDITION, subtraction, deduction, retrenchment, removal, curtailment, &c., 36, garbling, mutilation, truncation, abscission, excision, amputation, 789.

V. To subduct, deduct, subtract, retrench, remove, withdraw, bate, detract, deduce, take away, deprive of, curtail, &c., 36, garble, truncate, mutilate, amputate, cut off, cut out, dock, lop, prune, pare, clip, thin, shear, decimate; to abrade, &c., 330.

Adj. Subtracted, deducted, &c.; subtractive.

Adv. In deduction, &c., less, minus, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, save, exclusive of, 83.

39. Thing added.

ADJUNCT, addition, affix, appendage, suffix, augment, increment, augmentation, accessory, supplement, complement, continuation.

Sequel, postscript, codicil, rider, trappings, tail, train, suite, accompaniment, 88.

Adj. Remaining, left, left behind, residual, residuary, outstanding, unconsumed.

Superfluous, over and above, exceeding, redundant, super-numerary.

41. Forming a whole without coherence.

MIXTURE, admixture, commixture, admixtion, commixtion, mixtion, intermixture, alloyage.

Impregnation, infusion, diffusion, suffusion, interspersion, transfusion, seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding, interpolation, interposition, 228, intrusion, adulteration, sophistication.

Thing mixed. A touch, spice, tinge, tincture, dash, smack, sprinkling, seasoning, infusion, &c.

Compound resulting from mixture. Alloy, amalgam, miscellany, medley, patchwork, odds and ends: — farrago, jumble, 59, mess, salad, sauce, hash, hodge-podge, salmagundi, mosaic, 440.

V. To mix, commix, intermix, mingle, commingle, intermingle, interlard, intersperse, interpolate; shuffle together, huddle together, pound together, stir up, knead, brew, jumble, 59.

To be mixed, to get among, to be entangled with.

To instil, imbue, infuse, infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, suffuse, transfuse, attemper, medicate, blend, alloy, amalgamate, compound, 48, adulterate, sophisticate.

Adj. Mixed, mingled, intermixed, &c.; composite, mixed

40. Thing remaining.

REMAINDER, residue, remains, remnant, the rest, relic, leavings, odds and ends.

Residuum, ashes, cinders, slay, sediment, alluvium, stubble, result.

Surplus, overplus, surplusage, superfluity, excess, 641, balance, complement, fag-end, ruins, wreck.

V. To remain, be left, be left behind, to survive, to exceed.

42. Freedom from mixture.

SIMPLENESS, singleness, purity, clearness, homogenousness.

Purification, 652, elimination, sifting, winnowing.

V. To render simple, simplify, sift, winnow, eliminate; to separate, disjoin, 44.

To purify, 652.

Adj. Simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat, elementary: — unmixed, unmingled, untinged, unblended, uncombined, uncompounded, undecomposed, unadulterated, unsophisticated.

Free from, exempt from, exclusive.

up with, half and half, linsey-woolsey, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous.

Adv. Among, amongst, amid, amidst, with, in the midst of, in the crowd.

43. JUNCTION, joining, connection, connecting, conjunction, conjugation, annexation, annexment, attachment, compagination, alligation, fastening, linking, coupling, matrimony, 903, grafting, infibulation; inosculation, confluence, association, 72, communication, approach, 197.

Joint, joining, juncture, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, stitch, suture, meeting, reunion, mortise.

Closeness, firmness, tightness, compactness.

V. To join, conjoin, connect, associate, imbody, reimbody, hold together, pack, fix together, attach, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, make fast, tie, pinion, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, picket, harness.

Chain, enchain, shackle, pinion, manacle, handcuff, lock, leash, couple, link, yoke, hang together, pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet, mortise, dovetail, enchase, ingraft, interlink, inosculation, intertwine, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave.

To be joined, &c., to hang together.

Adj. Joined, conjoined, coupled, &c., bound up together, conjunct, (joint) corporate, compact.

Firm, fast, close, tight, secure, set, impacted, locked, &c., interwoven, inseparable, indissoluble, inescapable, inseverable.

Adv. Conjointly, jointly, &c.

With, along with, together with, in conjunction with.

Fast, firmly, closely, &c.

44. DISJUNCTION, disconnection, disunity, disunion, disassociation, disengagement, abstractedness, isolation, insularity, separateness.

Separation, parting, detachment, discernption, division, subdivision, dismemberment, disintegration, dislocation, laxation, severance, disseverance, severing, scission, rescission, abscission, laceration, dilaceration, wrenching, disruption, avulsion, divulsion, tearing asunder, section, cutting, resection, cleavage, fissure, breach, rent, split, crack, slit, dispersion, 73, dissection, anatomy.

V. To be disjoined, separated, &c.

To disjoin, disconnect, disunite, dispart, detach, separate, segregate, dissociate, isolate, disengage, set apart, loose, set free, unloose, unfasten, untie, unbind, unfix, unlace, unclasp, undo, unbuckle, unchain, unfetter, untack, unharness, ungird, unbolt, unlatch, unlock, unlink, uncouple, unpin, unclinch, unscrew, unhook, unrivet, untwist, unshackle, unyoke, unsolder, unravel, disentangle, unglue.

Sunder, divide, sever, dissever, abscind, cut, incise, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, rend, break, or tear asunder, shiver, chop, cut up, rip up, hack, hew, slash, whittle, hackle, tear, lacerate, mangle.

Dissect, anatomize; take, pull, or pick to pieces; tear to tatters; tear piecemeal, divellicate, disintegrate; dismember, dislocate, disjoint, mince, break up.

Adj. Disjoined, disconnected,

disjointed, &c., multipartite; abstract, disjunctive, isolated, separate, apart, asunder, loose, free, liberated, disengaged, unattached, unannexed, distinct, unassociated, adrift, straggling, dispersed, segregated.

Cut off, &c., rift.

Adv. Separately, one by one, severally, &c., apart, adrift; in the abstract, abstractedly.

45. Connecting medium.

VINCULUM, link, connective, copula.

Bond, filament, fibre, 205, hair, cordage, cord, thread, strings, packthread, twine, twist, tape, line, ribbon, rope, cable, hawser, wire, chain.

Fastening, tie, ligament, ligature, strap, tackle, rigging, traces, harness, band, brace, bandage, fillet, thong, braid, girder, girth, halter, noose, lasso, surcingle.

Pin, corking pin, nail, brad, skewer, staple, clamp, cramp, screw, button, clasp, hasp, hinge, latch, latchet, tag, hook, tooth, hook and eye, lock, locket, padlock, rivet, grappling iron, stake, post, shackle, &c., 752.

Cement, glue, gum, paste, size, solder, lute, putty, birdlime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout.

46. COHERENCE, cohesion, adherence, adhesion, concretion, agglutination, conglutination, aggregation, consolidation, cementation, soldering, welding.

Sticking, clinging, adhesiveness, stickiness, gumminess, glutinousness, cohesiveness, density, 321, inseparability, inseparableness.

Clot, concrete, cake, lump, solid, conglomerate, 321.

V. To cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold fast, grow or hang together, twine round.

To concrete, curdle, cake.

To glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, consolidate, solidify, 321, cement, lute, paste, gum, glue, solder, weld.

Adj. Cohesive, adhesive, cohering, &c.; inseparable, infrangible.

Sticky, glutinous, gluey, gummy, viscous, 352.

United, unseparated, inseparable, 321.

48. COMBINATION, union, synthesis, incorporation, amalgamation, coalescence, fusion, blending, absorption, centralization.

47. Want of adhesion, non-adhesion, immiscibility.

INCOHERENCE, looseness, laxity, slackness, relaxation, freedom.

V. To loosen, slacken, relax, unglue, unsolder, &c., detach, untwist, unravel, unroll, &c., 44, 313.

To comminute, &c., 330.

Adj. Incoherent, detached, non-adhesive, loose, slack, lax, relaxed.

Segregated, flapping, streaming, dishevelled, unincorporated, unconsolidated, uncombined, &c.

49. DECOMPOSITION, analysis, resolution, dissolution, corruption.

V. To decompose, analyze, de-

Compound, amalgam, impregnation.

V. To combine, unite, incorporate, amalgamate, imbody, absorb, re embody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, centralize, to impregnate, to put together, to lump together.

Adj. Combined, &c., impregnated with, ingrained.

compound, resolve, take to pieces, separate into its elements, dissect, unravel, &c., break up.

Adj. Decomposed, &c.

4. CONCRETE QUANTITY.

50. WHOLE, totality, integrity, totalness, collectiveness, individuality, unity, 87, indivisibility, indiscernibility, indissolvableness; — integration.

All, the whole, total, aggregate, integer, gross, amount, sum, sum total, upshot, root and branch, trunk, hull, skeleton, lump, heap, 72.

The principal part, bulk, mass, tissue, staple, body, the main, the greater part, major part, essential part, best part, the marrow, soul, pith, nucleus.

V. To form, or constitute a whole, to integrate, imbody, aggregate, amass, 72; to amount to, come to.

Adj. Whole, total, integral, entire, one, unbroken, uncut, undivided, unsevered, unclipped, uncropped, unshorn, undiminished, undemolished, undissolved, unbruised, undestroyed, indivisible, indissoluble, indissolvable, indiscernible.

Wholesale, sweeping.

Adv. Wholly, altogether, totally, entirely, all, all in all, wholesale, in the mass, in the lump, on the whole, in toto, in the gross, to the full, throughout, every inch, in the long run, in the main.

51. PART, portion, division, subdivision, section, segment, fraction, fragment, detachment, piece, bit, scrap, whit, morsel, mouthful, scantling, slip, crum, fritter, tatter, splinter, cutting, slice, shiver, sliver, driblet, clipping, scale, lamina.

Part and parcel, share, dividend, particular, article, chapter, clause, count, paragraph.

Member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, branch, bough, joint, link, ramification, twig, bush, spray, sprig, leaf, leaflet, stump.

V. To part, divide, subdivide, break, &c., 44; to partition, parcel out, portion, apportion, 786.

Adj. Fractional, fragmentary, lobular, sectional, aliquot, divided, partitioned, &c.

Adv. Partly, in part, partially, piecemeal, in detail, part by part, by driblets, by inches; inch by inch.

52. COMPLETENESS, fulness, completion, 729, perfection, 650, solidity, filling up, integration, absoluteness.

Complement, supplement, 39.

V. To be complete, &c.

To render complete, or whole, to complete, perfect, finish, make up, fill up, make good, piece out, eke out.

Adj. Complete, entire, perfect, full, thorough, plenary, solid, undivided, with all its parts.

Adv. Completely, entirely, to the

54. COMPOSITION, constitution.

Inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception, (receptivity.)

Inclusion in a class, 76.

V. To be composed of, to consist of, be made of, formed of, made up of, be resolved into.

To contain, include, hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, involve, implicate.

To compose, constitute, form, make, make up, fill up, build up, put together, imbody.

To enter into the composition of, to be, or form part of, 51, to merge in, be merged in.

Adj. Comprehending, containing, including, comprising, &c.

Forming, constituting, composing, &c., entering into, being or forming part of, &c., belonging to, appertaining to, inclusive.

56. COMPONENT, component part, element, constituent, ingredient, member, limb, 51, part and parcel, contents, appurtenance.

53. INCOMPLETENESS, deficiency, defectiveness, failure, imperfection, 651, hollowness.

Part wanting, defect, deficit, caret.

V. To be incomplete, &c., to fail, fall short, 304.

Adj. Incomplete, imperfect, defective, deficient, wanting, failing, short by, hollow.

Mutilated, garbled, docked.

to the full, thoroughly.

55. EXCLUSION, non-admission, exception, rejection, repudiation, exile, banishment, excommunication.

Separation, segregation.

Exclusion from a class, 77.

V. to be excluded from, &c.

To exclude, shut out, bar, leave out, omit, reject, repudiate, neglect; lay, put, or set apart, or aside; segregate, pass over, throw overboard, slur over, neglect, 460, excommunicate, banish, expatriate, ostracize, relegate.

To eliminate, weed, winnow, garble, bar, separate, 44, strike off.

Adj. Excluding, omitting, &c., exclusive.

Excluded, omitted, &c.

Adv. Exclusive of, barring, &c.

57. EXTRANEOUSNESS, foreign body, alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner.

SECTION IV. ORDER.

1. ORDER IN GENERAL.

58. ORDER, regularity, orderliness, uniformity, even tenor, symmetry.

59. Absence, or want of order, &c.

DISORDER, irregularity, anoma-

Gradation, progression, subordination, course, array, routine.

Method, disposition, (arrangement, combination,) system, economy, discipline.

Rank, station, place, stand, scale, step, stage, period, term, footing; rank and file, 71.

V. To be, or become in order, to form, fall in, draw up, arrange itself, place itself, range itself, fall into its place, fall into rank.

Adj. Orderly, regular, in order, arranged, &c., 60, in its proper place, well regulated, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, systematic, unconfused, undisturbed, untangled, unruffled, unravelled, &c., 265.

Adv. Orderly, &c., in turn, in its turn.

Step by step, by regular (gradation,) steps, stages, periods, or intervals.

At stated periods, 138.

Disjointed, out of joint, involved, inextricable, irreducible.

Mixed, scattered, promiscuous, indiscriminate, straggling.

Tumultuous, turbulent, riotous, troublous, tumultuary, 173.

Adv. Irregularly, &c., pellmell; at sixes and sevens; helter skelter; in a ferment.

60. Reduction to order.

ARRANGEMENT, disposal, disposition, collocation, distribution, sorting, assortment, allotment, apportionment, marshalling, gradation, organization.

Analysis, sifting, classification. Result of arrangement, digest, synopsis, analysis, table, register, 551.

Instrument for sorting; sieve, riddle, screen.

V. To reduce to order, bring into order, introduce order into.

To arrange, dispose, place, form; to put, set, place, &c., in

ly, confusion, confusedness, disarray, jumble, litter, lumber, far-rago, mess, hodgepodge, anarchy, chaos, 41.

Complexedness, complexity, complexness, complication, intricacy, intricateness, implication, perplexity, involution, ravelling, entanglement, knot, coil, Gordian knot.

Turmoil, tumult, ferment, fermentation, pother, riot, rumpus, scramble, vortex, whirlpool, hurly burly, Babel.

Tumultuousness, riotousness, inquietude, 173.

Derangement, 61, inversion of order.

Topsyturvy, 218.

V. To be out of order, irregular, disorderly, &c., to ferment.

To put out of order, 61.

Adj. Disorderly, out of order, deranged, 61, irregular, anomalous, unarranged, immethodical, unsymmetric, unsystematic, unmethodical, undigested, unsorted, unclassified, unclassed.

confused, tangled, (disarranged),

61. Subversion of order, bringing into disorder.

DERANGEMENT, disarrangement, misarrangement, displacement, misplacement, discomposure, disturbance, disorganization, perturbation, shuffling, embroilment, corrugation, 258, inversion, 218.

V. To derange, disarrange, misplace, mislay, discompose, disorder, embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, perturb, jumble, tumble; bring, put, or throw into disorder, confusion, &c., to break the ranks.

To unhinge, put out of joint,

order; to set out, collocate, pack, marshal, range, rank, group, parcel out, allot, distribute, assort, sort, sift, riddle; to put or set to rights; to assign places to.

To class, classify, file, string, tabulate.

To methodize, digest, regulate, graduate, organize, settle.

To unravel, disentangle, disembroil.

Adj. Arranged, methodical, &c., see 58.

turn over, invert; turn topsyturvy; turn inside out, 218.

To complicate, involve, perplex, tangle, entangle, ravel, ruffle, dishevel, litter, scatter.

Adj. Deranged, &c., see 59.

Irreducible, &c.

2. CONSECUTIVE ORDER.

62. PRECEDENCE, coming before, antecedence, priority, anteriority, antecedency.

Superiority, 33, precession, 280.

V. To precede, come before, introduce, usher in; to lead, to get the start.

To place before; to prefix, affix, premise, prelude, preface.

To prepare, 673.

Adj. Preceding, precedent, antecedent, anterior, prior, previous, before, ahead of.

Former, foregoing; coming or going before; precursory, precursive, preliminary, prefatory, introductory, prelusive, prelusory, promemial, preparatory.

Adv. In advance, ahead, &c., in front of, see 234.

64. PRECURSOR, antecedent, predecessor, forerunner, (harbinger,) vancourier, outrider.

Prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, prolusion, proem, prolegomena, prefix, introduction, frontispiece, groundwork, 673.

66. BEGINNING, commencement, outset, incipience, inception, initiative, overture, exordium, inauguration, onset.

Origin, source, rise, birth, bud, embryo, rudiment, start, cradle,

63. SEQUENCE, coming after, consecution, succession, posteriority, secondariness.

Continuation, order of succession, successiveness.

Subordination, inferiority, 34.

Alternation, 138.

V. To succeed, come after, follow, come next, ensue, tread close upon; to alternate.

Adj. Succeeding, coming after, following, subsequent, ensuing, sequent, consequent, next; consecutive; alternate, 138.

Latter, posterior.

Adv. After, subsequently, since, behind, in the wake of, in the train of, in the rear of, see 235.

65. SEQUEL, afterpart, suffix, successor, train, wake, trail, rear, retinue, suite, appendix, 39, postscript, epilogue, afterpiece, afterthought, codicil.

67. END, close, termination, conclusion, finish, finale, period, term, terminus, last, extreme, extremity, turning point, but-end, tag, fag-end, tail, tip, nib, afterpart, rear, 235, peroration.

starting point, *see* Departure, 293.

Van, vanguard, titlepage, heading, front, 234, fore part, head, 210.

Dawn, morning, 125.

Opening, entrance, entry, inlet, orifice, porch, portal, gateway, door, gate, postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule, mouth.

V. To begin, commence, rise, arise, originate, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its rise, enter upon, set out, 293, to recommence.

To usher in, lead off, lead the way, take the lead, or the initiative; head, stand at the head, stand first; broach, set on foot, 676, set a-going, set up, institute, launch, break ground, break the ice.

Adj. Beginning, commencing, arising, initial, initiatory, initiative, incipient, proemial, inaugural, inchoative, primogenial, aboriginal, rudimental, nascent, opening, dawning, entering.

First, foremost, leading, heading.

Begun, commenced, &c.

Adv. At, or in the beginning, (at the outset;) first, in the first place, first and foremost, in the bud.

From the beginning.

68. MIDDLE, mean, medium, middle term, centre, 222, nave, nucleus.

Equidistance, midst; bisection, 91.

Interjacence, intervention, 228, mid-course, 628.

Adj. Middle, medial, mean, mid, middlemost, midmost, mediate, intermediate, 29, intervening, interjacent, 228, central, 222, equidistant, imbosomed, merged.

Mediterranean, equatorial.

Adv. In the middle, mid-way, half-way, in the thick of.

69. Uninterrupted sequence.

CONTINUITY, consecution, succession, suite, progression, series, train, chain, catenation, concatenation, scale, gradation, course, procession, column, retinue, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array, pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race.

File, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, suit, colonnade.

Completion, 729, winding-up, catastrophe, consummation, finishing stroke, upshot, issue.

V. To end, close, finish, terminate, conclude; come, or draw to an end, close or stop.

To bring to an end, close, &c., to put a period, &c., to; to close, finish, seal, &c., to wind up, complete, achieve, 729, crown, determine.

Adj. Ending, closing, &c., final, terminal, definitive, crowning.

Last, ultimate, hindermost, rear, caudal, conterminous.

Ended, closed, terminated, &c.

Unbegun, fresh, uncommenced.

Adv. Once for all.

70. Interrupted sequence.

DISCONTINUITY, interruption, break, interval, (cut,) gap, chasm, hiatus, 198.

Intermission, alternation, *see* Periodicity, 138.

V. To be discontinuous, &c.; to alternate, intermit.

To discontinue, pause, interrupt, break, interpose, 228; to break in upon, disconnect, 44.

V. To follow in a series, &c.; to form a series, &c.; to fall in.

To arrange in a series, to marshal, &c., 60; to string together, file, graduate, tabulate.

Adj. Continuous, consecutive, serial, successive, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, entire, linear, in a line, in a row, &c., gradual, unintermitting, 110.

Adv. Continuously, consecutively, &c.; in a line, in a string, in a row, series, &c., in succession, &c., running, gradually, step by step.

71. TERM, rank, station, stage, step, degree, 26, remove, grade, link, place, point, period, pitch, stand, standing, footing, range.

V. To hold, occupy, find, fall into a place, station, &c.

Adj. Discontinuous, unsuccessful, broken, interrupted, desultory, disconnected, unconnected, rhapsodical.

Alternate, every other, intermitting, alternating, 138.

Adv. At intervals, by snatches.

—

3. COLLECTIVE ORDER.

72. ASSEMBLAGE, collection, collocation, levy, gathering, ingathering, muster, colligation, association, concourse, conflux, meeting, assembly, congregation, levee, club, array, accumulation, cumulation.

Congress, convocation, convention, quorum, conclave, synod, caucus, conventicle.

Miscellany, museum, menagery, portfolio.

A multitude, 102, crowd, throng, rabble, mob, press, horde, body, tribe, crew, gang, knot, band, party, bevy, galaxy, drove, corps, troop, squad, squadron, phalanx, platoon, company, regiment, battalion, legion, host, army, myrmidons.

Clan, brotherhood, (fraternity,) sisterhood, party, 712.

Volley, shower, storm, cloud, &c.

Group, cluster, clump, set, batch, lot, pack, budget, assortment, bunch, parcel, packet, package, bundle, pencil, fagot, truss, tuft, shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf.

Accumulation, congeries, heap, lump, pile, tissue, mass, bale, drift, acervation, agglomeration, conglomeration, conglomerate, coagmentation, aggregation, concentration.

V. To assemble, collect, muster, meet, unite, cluster, flock, herd, crowd, throng, associate, congregate, rendezvous, resort, flock together, reassemble.

To bring, or gather together, collect, draw together, group,

73. NON-ASSEMBLAGE.

DISPERSION, scattering, dissemination, diffusion, dissipation, spreading, distribution, sprinkling, circumfusion, interspersion, divergence, 290.

V. To disperse, scatter, sow, disseminate, diffuse, shed, spread, overspread, disperse, disband, distribute, dispel; strew, sprinkle, issue, deal out, retail, intersperse.

Adj. Unassembled, uncollected, dispersed, scattered, diffused, sparse, spread, broadcast, &c., adrift, dishevelled, streaming, &c.

—

convene, convocate, o (convoke), n scrape together, rake up, dredge, bring into a focus, amass, accumulate, heap up, pile, pack, stack, truss, pack together, agglomerate, garner up, lump together.

Adj. Assembled, collected, &c., unscattered, met together, closely packed, dense, crowded, huddled together, teeming, swarming, populous.

74. Place of meeting.

Focus, point of convergence, rendezvous, head quarters, centre, 222, gathering, resort, museum, repository, depot, 636.

4. DISTRIBUTIVE ORDER.

75. CLASS, division, category, head, order, section, department, province.

Kind, sort, genus, species, family, race, tribe, caste, clan, breed, sect, set, assortment, suit, range.

Gender, sex, kin, manner, description, denomination, designation.

76. INCLUSION, comprehension under a class, reference to a class.

Inclusion in a compound, 54.

V. To be included in, to come under, to fall under, to range under; to belong, or pertain to; to range with, to merge in.

To include, comprise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, enumerate among, reckon among, number among, refer to, place under, arrange under, or with.

Adj. Including, &c., inclusive, congener, congenerous, of the same class, &c.

Included, merged, &c.

78. GENERALITY, universality, catholicism, (bulk.)

Miscellaneousness, miscellany, generalization, prevalence.

V. To be general, &c., to prevail.

To render general, to generalize.

Adj. General, generic, collective, comprehensive, sweeping, universal, catholic, common, ecumenical, prevalent, prevailing.

Every, every one, all, to a man, whatever, whatsoever, unspecified, impersonal.

77. EXCLUSION from a class,* rejection, &c., proscription, nobody.

Exclusion from a compound, 55.

V. To be excluded from, &c.; to exclude, proscribe, &c.

Adj. Exclusive, excluding, &c.

79. SPECIALITY, particularity, individuality, peculiarity, (specific difference,) personality, characteristic, mannerism, indiosyncrasy, specificness, singularity, 83.

Particulars, details, items, counts.

V. To specify, particularize, individualize, specialize, designate, determine, to descend to particulars, to enter into detail.

Adj. Special, particular, individual, specific, proper, personal,

* The same set of words are used to express *exclusion from a class* and *exclusion from a compound*. Reference is therefore here made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to *inclusion*, which, therefore, required to be made a separate heading.

private, respective, definite, determinate, especial, certain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, characteristic, di-agnostic, exclusive, singular, exceptional, 83.

Adv. Specially, specifically, &c., in particular, respectively, personally.

Each, apiece, one by one, severally.

5. ORDER AS REGARDS CATEGORIES.

80. RULE, regularity, uniformity, constancy, standard, model, nature, the order of things, routine, prevalence, practice, usage, custom, use, habit, 613, regulation.

Form, formula, law, canon, principle.

Type, pattern, precedent; the normal, natural, ordinary, or model state or condition.

82. CONFORMITY, conformance, observance, naturalization.

Example, instance, specimen, sample, exemplar, exemplification, illustration, case in point, quotation — the rule.

V. To conform to rule, be regular, &c., to follow, observe, go by, bend to, obey rules, to be regulated (or guided) by, be wont, &c., 613, to naturalize.

To exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case, produce an instance, &c.

Adj. Conformable to rule, regular, uniform, constant, steady, according to rule, normal, formal, canonical, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising.

Ordinary, natural, usual, common, wonted, accustomed, habitual, every day, current, prevailing, prevalent, established, received, acknowledged, recognized, hackneyed, well-known, familiar, vernacular, commonplace, trite, of daily or everyday occurrence, in the order of things, naturalized.

Exemplary, illustrative, in point.

81. MULTIFORMITY, variety, diversity, multifariousness.

Adj. Multiform, manifold, multifarious, heterogeneous, motley, of all sorts and kinds, desultory, irregular, diversified.

83. UNCONFORMITY, informality, arbitrariness, abnormality, anomaly, anomalousness, lawlessness, peculiarity, exclusiveness; infraction, breach, violation, &c., of law, or rule; eccentricity, aberration, irregularity, singularity, exemption, salvo.

Exception, nondescript, nonsuch, monster, prodigy, 872, mongrel, half caste, cross breed, hybrid, mule, mulatto, hermaphrodite.

Phœnix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur, griffin, centaur, hippocentaur, sagittary, hippogriff, kraken, dragon, sea serpent, mermaid, unicorn, &c.

V. To be unconformable to rule, to be exceptional; to stretch a point.

Adj. Unconformable, exceptional, abnormal, anomalous, anomalistic, out of order, irregular, arbitrary, informal, aberrant, stray, peculiar, exclusive, unnatural, eccentric; desultory.

Unusual, unaccustomed, unwonted, uncommon, rare, singular, unique, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, out of the way,

Adv. *Conformably, l. by rule,* regularly, &c., agreeably to.

Usually, generally, ordinarily, commonly, as usual.

Of course, as a matter of course.

For example, for instance, to wit, namely, that is to say.

unheard of, queer, quaint, nondescript, undescribed, none such, unprecedented, unparalleled, unfamiliar, fantastic, new-fangled, grotesque, outlandish, exotic, preternatural, denaturalized.

Heterogeneous, heteroclite, amorphous, out of the pale of, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half-blood, hybrid.

Adv. Except, unless, save, barring, beside, without, save and except.

However, yet, but, unusually, &c.

SECTION V. NUMBER.

1. NUMBER IN THE ABSTRACT.

84. NUMBER, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer, counter, a round number, a formula; notation.

Sum, difference, complement, product, multiplicand, multiplier, multiplicator, coefficient, multiple, dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, submultiple, fraction, numerator, denominator, decimal, circulating decimal, repetend, common measure, aliquot part, reciprocal, prime number, permutation, combination, election.

Ratio, proportion, progression, (arithmetical, geometrical, harmonical,) figurate, pyramidal, and polygonal numbers.

Power, root, exponent, index, logarithm, antilogarithm; — differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

Adj. Numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, &c., fractional, mixed, incommensurable.

Proportional, series, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral.

Positive, negative, rational, irrational, surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

85. NUMERATION, numbering, counting, tale, telling, calling over, recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation, calculation, calculus, algorithm.

Arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions, differential and integral calculus.

Statistics; dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll call, muster roll, account, score, recapitulation.

Operations; addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, reduction, involution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

Instruments; abacus, swan-pan, logometer, sliding rule, tallies, Napier's bones, &c.

V. To number, count, tell, call over, take an account of, enume-

rate, muster, poll, run over, recite, recapitulate, — sum, sum up, tell off, score, compute, calculate, suppute, — add, subtract, &c., to amount to.

To check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit.

Adj. Numerical, arithmetical, numeral, analytic, algebraic, statistical, computable, calculable, commensurable, incommensurate.

86. LIST, catalogue, inventory, schedule, register, record, 551, registry, syllabus, roll, file, muster roll, calendar, index, table, book, synopsis, contents, invoice, bill of lading, red book, prospectus, programme. Registration, &c., 551.

2. DETERMINATE NUMBER.

87. UNITY, oneness, individuality, singleness, solitariness, solitude, 893, isolation, abstraction.

One, unit, ace.

Some one, somebody, no other, none else, an individual.

V. To be one, to be alone, &c. ; to isolate, insulate.

Adj. One, sole, single, individual, apart, alone, lone, isolated, solitary, lonely, lonesome, dreary, insular, insulated, disparate, discrete, detached, 44.

Unaccompanied, unattended, singular, odd, unique, unrepeated.

Inseparable, inseverable, irresolvable, indiscernible.

Adv. Singly, &c., alone, by itself, only, apart, in the singular number, in the abstract ; one by one.

One and a half.

88. DUALITY, dualism, duplicity, biformity.

Two, deuce, couple, brace, pair, twins, fellows, yoke, conjugation, polarity.

V. To unite in pairs, to pair, couple, bracket, yoke.

Adj. Two, dual, binary, dualistic, duplex, twofold, bifold, biform, bifarious, duplicate, binomial, twin.

Coupled, bracketed, paired, &c., conjugate.

Both, the one and the other.

89. DUPLICATION, doubling, gemination, reduplication, ingemination, repetition, iteration, 104, renewal.

V. To double, redouble, gemi-

88. ACCOMPANIMENT, coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship, partnership, copartnership, coefficient, 39.

Concomitant, accessory, coefficient, 39, companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague, partner, copartner, satellite, escort, hanger on.

V. To accompany, coexist, attend, be associated with, hang on, wait on, go hand in hand with, to join, tie together, &c., 43.

Adj. Accompanying, coexisting, attending, &c., concomitant, fellow, joint, associated with, accessory.

Adv. With, together with, along with, in company with, hand in hand, side by side, cheek by jowl, &c. ; therewith, herewith. — And, &c., see 37.

90. DIVISION INTO TWO PARTS.

BISECTION, bipartition, dichotomy, halving, dimidiation, bifurcation, forking, branching, ramification, divarication, splitting, cleaving, fork, prong.

nate, reduplicate, repeat, iterate, reëcho, renew.

Adj. Doubled, redoubled, biform, bifold, bifacial, ingeminate, &c.

Adv. Twice, once more, over again, anew, as much again, twofold, 104, 136.

Secondly, in the second place, again.

92. TRIALTY, trinity.*

Three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, trinomial, leash.

Third power, cube.

Adj. Three, triform, trinal, trinomial, tertiary.

93. TRIPPLICATION, triplicity, trebleness, trine.

V. To treble, triple, triplicate.

Adj. Treble, triple, tern, ternary, triplicate, threefold, trilogistic.

Adv. Three times, thrice, threefold, in the third place, thirdly.

95. QUATERNITY, four, quartet, quaternion, square, quadrature quarter.

V. To reduce to a square, to square.

Adj. Four, quaternary, quaternal, quadratic, quartile.

96. QUADRUPLICATION.

V. To multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrate.

Adj. Fourfold, quadruple, quadruplicate, quadrable.

Adv. Four times, in the fourth place, fourthly.

98. FIVE, cinque, quint, quincunx.

Adj. Five, quinary, quintuple.

SIX.

Adj. Senary, sextuple.

EIGHT, octuple.

TEN, a decade.

Adj. Decimal, denary, decuple.

TWELVE, a dozen.

Adj. Duodenary.

TWENTY, a score.

SIXTY.

EIGHTY, fourscore.

HUNDRED, centenary, heca-

Half, moiety, semi, demi-hemi-

To bisect, halve, divide, cut in two.

To separate, fork, bifurcate, branch out, ramify, to split, cleave.

Adj. Bisected, halved, divided, &c., bipartite, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifurcated, bifid, bifurcous, bifurcate, cloven, cleft, split, &c.

94. Division into three parts.

TRISECTION, tripartition, tri-chotomy; third part, third.

V. To trisect, divide into three parts.

Adj. Trifid, trisected, tripartite.

97. Division into four parts.

QUADRISECTION, quadriparti-tion, quartering, a fourth; a quarter.

V. To quarter, to divide into four parts, &c.

Adj. Quartered, &c., quadripartite.

99. QUINQUESECTION, &c.

Adj. Quinquesection.

Octofid.

DECIMATION.

V. To decimate.

Adj. Decimal, tenth, tithe.

DUODECIMAL, twelfth.

Sexagesimal, sexagenary.

HUNDREDTH, centesimal.

* *Trinity* is hardly ever used, except in a theological sense, 976.

tomb, century. ~~11~~ One hundred and forty-four, gross.

V. To centuriate.

Adj. Centuple, centuplicate, centennial, centenary, centurial.

THOUSAND.

MYRIAD.

MILLION, billion, trillion, &c. Millesimal, &c.

3. INDETERMINATE NUMBER.

100. More than one.

PLURALITY, a number, a certain number, a round number.

Adj. Plural, more than one, some, certain, some one, somebody.

102. MULTITUDE, numerousness, numerosity, multiplicity, legion, host, a great or large number, numbers, army, sea.

A shoal, swarm, draught, bevy, flock, herd, drove, covey, hive, brood, litter, teem, fry, nest, crowd, &c., 72.

Increase of number, multiplication.

V. To be numerous, &c., to swarm, teem, crowd, come thick upon, outnumber, multiply.

Adj. Many, several, sundry, divers, various, full many, ever so many, numerous, manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiple, multinominal, endless, 105.

Frequent, repeated, reiterated, outnumbering, thick, crowding, thickcoming, many more.

104. REPETITION, iteration, reiteration, recurrence, 136, tautology, monotony, chimes, repetend, echo, burden of a song, refrain, renewal, rehearsal.

Cuckoo, mocking bird.

Periodicity, 138. Frequency, 136.

V. To repeat, iterate, reiterate, renew, reproduce, echo, reëcho, drum, rehearse, redouble.

Adj. Repeated, 136, repetitional, repetitionary, recurrent, recurring, reiterated, renewed, ever-recurring, thickcoming, monotonous, harping, mocking, chiming, aforesaid.

Adv. Repeatedly, often, 136, again, anew, over again, afresh,

101. ZERO, nothing, 4, nought, cipher, a solitude, a desert.

Adj. None, not one, not any, nobody, not a soul.

103. FEWNESS, paucity, a small number, scantiness, rareness, rarity, thinness.

Diminution of number, reduction, weeding, elimination, thinning.

V. To be few, &c.

To render few, reduce, diminish the number, weed, eliminate, thin, decimate.

Adj. Few, scanty, rare, thinly scattered, hardly or scarcely any, reduced, thinned, weeded, &c., unrepeated.

again and again, in quick succession, over and over again, ditto.
See Twice, 90.

105. INFINITY, infinitude.

Adj. Infinite, numberless, innumerable, countless, sumless, untold, unnumbered, incalculable, unlimited, limitless, illimited, illimitable, immeasurable, unmeasured, measureless, unbounded, boundless, endless, interminable, unfathomable, exhaustless, termless, indefinite.

Adv. Infinitely, &c., without measure, limit, &c.

SECTION VI. TIME.

1. ABSOLUTE TIME.

106. DURATION, period, term, space, span, spell, season, era.

Intermediate time, the while, interval, interim, pendency, intervention, intermission, interregnum, interlude, intermittence, respite.

Long duration, 110.

V. To continue, last, endure, remain, to take, take up, fill or occupy time, to persist, to intervene.

To pass, spend, employ, (while away,) or consume time.

Adj. Continuing, lasting, enduring, remaining, persistent, permanent, 150.

Adv. While, whilst, during or pending, till, until, during the time or interval; the whole time or period; all the time, in the long run, all along, throughout.

Pending, meantime, meanwhile, in the mean time, in the interim, from day to day, for a time, for a season, for good.

108. Definite duration or portion of time.

PERIOD, second, minute, hour, day, week, month, quarter, year, lifetime, (generation.)

Century, age, millennium.

Adj. Hourly, horary; diurnal, quotidian; (weekly,) hebdomadal, menstrual, monthly, annual, secular, (centennial, semi-centennial.)

Adv. From day to day, from hour to hour, &c., till, until, up to.

110. Long duration.

107. NON-DURATION, absence, of time, no time.

Short duration, 111.

Adv. Never, at no time, on no occasion, at no period, nevermore. Hardly ever, scarcely ever.

109. Indefinite duration.

COURSE, progress, process, succession, lapse, flow, flux, stream, tract, current, tide, march, step, flight, &c., of time.

Indefinite time, aorist.

V. To elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, roll on, advance, pass, slide, press on, flit, fly, slip, glide.

Adj. Elapsing, passing, &c., aoristic.

Adv. In course of time; in due time or season; in process of time; in the fulness of time.

111. Short duration.

DIUTURNITY, a long time, an age, a century, an eternity.

Durableness, durability, persistence, continuance, permanence, 150; longevity.

Survival, survivance.

Distance of time, protraction, extension or prolongation of time, 133.

V. To last, endure, stand, &c.; tarry, protract, prolong, outlast, outlive, survive; spin out, draw out, eke out, linger, loiter, lounge, wait.

Adj. Durable, of long duration, permanent, enduring, chronic, lasting, persistent; livelong, longeval, longlived, diuturnal, evergreen, perennial, unintermitting, unremitting.

Protracted, prolonged, spun out, longwinded, surviving, &c.

Adv. Long, a long time, all the day long, all the year round, the livelong day, permanently, for good, till doomsday, for many a long day.

112. PERPETUITY, eternity, aye, sempiternity, immortality, everlastingness, perpetuation.

V. To last or endure forever, to have no end, to eternize, perpetuate.

Adj. Perpetual, eternal, everlasting, (everduring, unending,) sempiternal, coeternal; endless, ceaseless, incessant, indesinent, unceasing, interminable, having no end, unfading, evergreen, never fading, deathless, immortal, undying, never dying, imperishable.

Adv. Always, ever, evermore, aye, forever, for aye, forevermore, perpetually, eternally, &c., in (or to) all ages, from age to age, to the end of time, every day.

114. Estimation, measurement and record of time.

TRANSIENTNESS, transitoriness, evanescence, transiitiveness, fugitiveness, caducity, mortality, span, shortness, brevity.

Quickness, promptness, 132, suddenness, abruptness.

V. To be transient, &c., to flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, in-tromit.

Adj. Transitory, transient, passing, evanescent, fleeting, fugacious, fugitive, flitting, shifting, flying, temporary, provisional, provisory, temporal, cursory, galloping, shortlived, ephemeral, deciduous, vanishing.

Brief, sudden, quick, prompt, brisk, abrupt, extemporaneous, summary, hasty, precipitate.

Adv. Temporarily, &c.

In a short time, soon, a while, anon, by and by, briefly, apace, straight, straightway, quickly, speedily, promptly, directly, immediately, incontinently, presently, forthwith.

113. Point of time.

INSTANTANEITY, instantane-ousness, moment, instant, second, minute, twinkling, trice, flash, breath, span, jiffy, flash of lightning, stroke of time, epoch, the twinkling of an eye, suddenness, see 111.

V. To twinkle, flash, to be instantaneous, &c.

Adj. Instantaneous, momentary, extempore.

Adv. Instantly, momentarily, suddenly, in a moment, in an instant, in a second, in no time, in a trice, in a twinkling, at one jump, in a breath, extempore, on the spur of the moment; on the spot; on the instant.

115. False estimate of time.

ANACHRONISM, prolepsis, me-

CHRONOMETRY, chronology, horology, horometry, registry, date, epoch, style.

Almanac, calendar, ephemeris, chronicle, annals, register, journal, diary, chronogram.

Instruments for the measurement of time; clock, watch, chronometer, timepiece, dial, sundial, horologe, pendulum, hour-glass, clepsydra.

Chronographer, chronologer, chronologist, annalist.

V. To fix or mark the time, date, register, &c., to bear date, to measure time, to beat time, to mark time.

Adj. Chronological, chronometrical.

tachronism, prochronism, parachronism, misdate.

Anticipation, antichronism.

V. To misdate, antedate, post-date, overdate, anticipate.

Adj. Misdated, &c., undated, overdue.

2. RELATIVE TIME.

1. Time with Reference to Succession.

116. PRIORITY, antecedence, anteriority, precedence, preëxistence.

Precursor, predecessor, prelude, forerunner, &c., 64, harbinger, dawn, introduction.

V. To precede, come before, preëxist, prelude, usher in, dawn, forerun, announce, &c., 511.

Adj. Prior, previous, preceding, anterior, antecedent, preëxisting, former, foregoing.

Precursory, prelusive, preliminary, proemial, introductory, prefatory.

Adv. Before, prior to, previously, anteriorly, antecedently, afore, ere, erewhile, ere now, before

118. The PRESENT TIME, the existing time, the time being, the present moment, the present juncture, the nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour.

Adj. Present, actual, instant, current, existing, that is.

Adv. At this time, moment, &c., now, at present, at this time of day, at the present time, day,

117. POSTERIORITY, succession, sequence, subsequence, super-vention, sequel, successor, 65.

V. To follow, come or go after, succeed, supervene.

Adj. Subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious, postdiluvial, postdiluvian, posthumous.

Adv. Subsequently, (at a later period,) after, afterwards, since, later, next, in the sequel, close upon, thereafter, thereupon, upon which.

now, already, yet.

119. Time different from the present.

DIFFERENT TIME, other time. Indefinite time, aorist.

Adj. Aoristic.

Adv. At that time, moment, &c., then, at which time, &c., on that occasion, upon.

When, whenever, whensoever, upon which, on which occasions,

&c., to-day, nowadays, already, at another or a different time, &c., even now, but now, just now, upon at various times. which.

120. SYNCHRONISM, coexistence, coincidence, simultaneousness, contemporaneousness, concurrence, concomitance, contemporariness.

Having equal times, isochronism.

A contemporary, coetanian.

V. To coexist, concur, accompany.

Adj. Synchronous, synchronal, synchronical, synchronistical, simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent, coeval, contemporary, coetaneous, contemporaneous, coeternal, isochronous.

Adv. At the same time, simultaneously, &c., together, during the same time, &c., in the same breath, meantime, 106. While, whilst.

121. Prospective time.

FUTURITY, the future, futurity, hereafter, the time to come, after time, after age, the coming time, the morrow, after days, hours, years, &c., after life, millennium, doomsday, the day of judgment.

The approach of time, advent, time drawing on, the womb of time.

Prospection, anticipation, prospect, perspective, expectation, 507, heritage, heirs, posterity, descendants, heir apparent, heir presumptive.

Future existence, future state, post-existence.

V. To look forwards, anticipate, have in prospect, keep in view, wait, 133, expect.

To impend, hang over, lie over, approach, await, threaten, draw near, prepare.

Adj. Future, to come, coming, going to happen, approaching, impending, instant, at hand, about to be or happen, next, hanging, awaiting, forthcoming, near, near at hand, imminent, threatening, brewing, preparing, in store, eventual, ulterior, in view, in prospect, prospective, in perspective, in the horizon, in the wind, that will be.

122. Retrospective time.

PRETERITION, the past, past time, days of yore, time gone by, former times, old times, the olden time, ancient times, antiquity, antiqueness, time immemorial.

Archæology, paleology, archaism, retrospection, looking back. Ancestry, 166, preëxistence.

V. To pass, lapse, go by, elapse, run out, expire, blow over, to look back, cast the eyes back.

Adj. Past, gone, gone by, over, by-gone, foregone, pristine, quondam, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, late, run out, blown over, that has been.

Former, foregoing, late, last, latter, recent, overnight, forgotten, irrecoverable, out of date.

Looking back, retrospective, retroactive.

Preëxisting, preëxistent.

Adv. Formerly, of old, erst, whilom, erewhile, before now, time was, ago, over, in the olden time, anciently, in days of yore, long since, retrospectively, ere now, before now, till now, once, hitherto, heretofore.

The other day, yesterday just now, recently, lately, of late. (latterly.)

Long ago, a long while or time ago, some time ago; from time

Unborn, in embryo, in the womb of time.

Adv. Prospectively, hereafter, by and by, anon, in future, tomorrow, in course of time, in process of time, sooner or later.

On the eve of, soon, ere long, on the point of, beforehand, against the time.

After a time, from this time, henceforth, henceforwards, thence, thenceforth, thenceforward, whereupon, upon which.

immemorial, in the memory of man, time out of mind.

Already, yet, at length, at last.

2. Time with Reference to a particular Period.

123. NEWNESS, novelty, recentness, recency, freshness, greenness, immaturity, rawness.

Innovation, renovation, (renewal.)

Adj. New, novel, recent, fresh, green, raw, immature, untrodden, late, modern, new-fangled, vernal, renovated.

Adv. Newly, recently, &c., afresh, anew.

124. OLDNESS, age, antiquity, primitiveness, maturity, decline, decay, seniority, first-born, eldest, eldership, primogeniture.

Adj. Old, ancient, antique, after-age, antiquated, out of date, of long standing, time-honored, primitive, diluvian, antediluvian, primeval, primordial, primordiate, prime, preadamite.

Immemorial, inveterate, rooted, Mediæval.

Senior, elder, eldest, oldest, first-born.

Obsolete, stale, time-worn, faded, decayed, effete, declining, &c., crumbling, decrepit, 128.

125. MORNING, morn, forenoon, prime, dawn, daybreak, peep of day, break of day, aurora, first blush of the morning, prime of the morning, twilight, crepuscule, sunrise, cockcrow.

Noon, noontide, meridian, noon-day, prime, spring, (summer.)

Adj. Matutinal, vernal.

127. YOUTH, infancy, babyhood, juvenility, childhood, juniority, minority, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom.

Cradle, nursery, leading strings, puberty, (juvenescence.)

Adj. Young, youthful, juvenile, sappy, beardless, under age, in one's teens.

126. EVENING, eve, decline of day, fall of day, eventide, nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, eleventh hour, sunset, afternoon, going down of the sun.

Midnight, the dead of night.

Autumn, the fall, (winter.)

Adj. Nocturnal, autumnal.

128. AGE, old age, senility, senescence, oldness, years, anility, gray hairs, climacteric, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation, dotage, seniority, green old age, eldership, elders.

Adj. Aged, old, elderly, senile, matronly, anile, in years, advanced in life or in years, stricken in years, ripe, mellow, gray, gray-headed, hoary, hoar, venerable,

timeworn, declining, antiquated, rusty, effete, decrepit, superannuated.

Patriarchal, ancestral, primitive, preadamite, antediluvian, diluvian.

Older, elder, senior, turned of.

Eldest, oldest, first-born, firstling.

(Junior, younger.)

129. INFANT, babe, baby, nursing, suckling.

Child, little one, brat, chit, urchin, bantling, elf.

Youth, boy, lad, stripling, youngster, younker, whipster, schoolboy, cadet, minor.

Scion, sapling, seedling, tendril, mushroom, nestling, chicken, larva, chrysalis, tadpole, whelp,

cub, pullet, fry, callow, codling, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten.

Girl, lass, lassie, miss, damsel, maid, maiden, virgin.

Adj. Infantine, infantile, puerile, boyish, girlish, childish, baby, babyish, unfledged, new fledged, kittenish, callow.

131. ADOLESCENCE, majority, adulthood, manhood, virility, maturity.

Years of discretion; man's estate; the flower of age; the prime of life; the meridian of life.

A man, adult, 373, a woman, matron, 374.

Adj. Adolescent, of age, out of one's teens, grown up, mature, middle-aged, manly, virile, adult. Womanly, matronly.

3. Time with Reference to an Effect or Purpose.

132. EARLINESS, timeliness, punctuality, readiness, promptness, promptitude, expedition, quickness, haste, acceleration, hastening, 684, anticipation.

Suddenness, abruptness, 111.

V. To be early, to be in time, &c., to keep time.

To anticipate, forestall.

To expedite, hasten, haste, quicken, press, despatch, accelerate, precipitate, hurry, bustle.

Adj. Early, prime, timely, punctual, matutinal, forward, ready, quick, expeditious, precipitate, summary, prompt, premature, precocious, preventient, anticipatory.

Sudden, abrupt, 111, unexpected

130. VETERAN, old man, seer, patriarch, graybeard, grandsire, grandam, crone, sexagenarian, octogenarian, centenarian.

Preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor. Elders, forefathers, fathers, ancestors, ancestry.

133. LATENESS, tardiness, slowness, delay, procrastination, deferring, postponement, adjournment, prorogation, the Fabian policy.

Protraction, prolongation, leeway.

V. To be late, &c., tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time, dally, dawdle, linger, loiter, bide one's time; to take one's time, 275.

To stand over, lie over.

To put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend, shift off, stave off, waive, remand, postpone, adjourn, procrastinate, prolong, protract, draw out, prorogue.

Adj. Late, tardy, slow, behind-

ed, (unanticipated, unlooked for,) 508, subitaneous, extempore.

Adv. Early, soon, anon, betimes, apace, in time, ere long, punctually.

Beforehand, prematurely, before one's time, in anticipation.

Suddenly, abruptly, (hastily, precipitately,) on the point of, at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the moment.

134. OCCASION, opportunity, opening, room, suitable or proper time or season, high time, the nick of time, opportuneness, seasonableness, crisis, turn, juncture, conjuncture, golden opportunity, well-timed opportunity.

Spare time, leisure, holiday, 685, spare moments, hours, &c., time on one's hands.

V. To take the opportunity, to temporize, to time well.

To use, make use of, employ, profit by, avail one's self of, lay hold of, embrace, catch, seize, snatch, clutch, pounce upon, grasp, &c., the opportunity, 677.

To give, offer, present, afford, &c., the opportunity.

To spend or consume time.

Adj. Opportune, timely, well-timed, seasonable, happy, lucky, fortunate, favorable, propitious, auspicious, critical.

Adv. Opportunely, &c., on the spot, in proper or due time or season, high time; all in good time.

By the way, by the by.

hand, postliminous, posthumous, backward, unpunctual, belated.

Delayed, &c., suspended, in abeyance.

Adv. Late, after time, too late. At length, at last, backward.

Slowly, leisurely, deliberately.

135. INTEMPESTIVITY, unsuitable time, improper time, unseasonableness, inopportuneness, evil hour.

V. To be ill-timed, out of time, &c., to mistime, intrude.

To lose, omit, let slip, let go, neglect, pretermit, allow or suffer the opportunity or occasion to pass, slip, go by, escape, lapse, slip through the fingers, lose time, 683, to fritter away time.

Adj. Ill-timed, untimely, intrusive, mistimed, unseasonable, out of season, unpunctual, (tardy,) inopportune, intrusive, too late, 133, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavorable.

Adv. Inopportunely, &c.

3. RECURRENT TIME.

136. FREQUENCY, oftness, recurrence, repetition, 104, reiteration, iteration, run, reappearance, renewal, burden.

V. To recur, revert, return, repeat, reiterate, reappear, renew.

Adj. Frequent, many times, not rare, repeated, reiterated, thickcoming, recurring, recurrent, &c.

137. INFREQUENCY, rareness, seldomness.

V. To be rare, &c.

Adj. Infrequent, rare, unrequent.

Adv. Seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly ever; not often, unrequently, scarcely ever, hardly ever.

Adv. Often, oft, oftentimes, frequently, Once, once for all, once in a
 quently, oftentimes, repeatedly, way.
 not unfrequently, (not seldom,) ———
 many times, several times.

Again, anew, afresh, ditto, over again, again and again,
 over and over; ever and anon; many times over; time after
 time; repeatedly, 104.

Perpetually, continually, constantly, (incessantly, unceas-
 ingly, without cessation.)

Sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time
 to time, there are times when, &c.

Most often, for the most part, (most frequently.)

138. REGULARITY of recur-
 rence, punctuality.

PERIODICITY, intermittance,
 beat, alternation, alternity, pulsa-
 tion, alternateness, alternativeness,
 bout, round, revolution, rotation,
 turn.

Anniversary, centenary.

Regularity of return, cycle, pe-
 riod, stated time, routine.

V. To recur in regular order or
 succession, to come round, return,
 revolve, alternate, come in its turn, beat, pulsate, intermit.

Adj. Periodic, periodical, recurrent, cyclical, revolving, in-
 termittent, remittent, alternate, alternating, diurnal, quotidian,
 annual, &c., regular, steady, (stated, settled, established,)
 punctual.

Adv. Periodically, at regular intervals, at stated times, at
 fixed periods, punctually; from day to day.

By turns, in turn, in rotation, alternately.

139. IRREGULARITY of recur-
 rence, uncertainty, &c.

Adj. Irregular, uncertain, un-
 punctual, capricious, desultory,
 fitful, flickering.

Adv. Irregularly, &c., by fits, by
 snatches, by starts, by catches,
 skipingly, by skips.

SECTION VII. CHANGE.

1. SIMPLE CHANGE.

140. Difference at different | **140. a.** Absence of change, *see*
 times. | 265.

CHANGE, alteration, mutation,
 permutation, variation, modifica-
 tion, modulation, mood, qualification, innovation, deviation,
 turn, inversion, reversion, reversal, eversion, subversion, or-
 ganic change, revolution, 146, transit, transition, 144.

Transformation, transmutation, transfiguration, metamorpho-
 sis, transmigration, transubstantiation, metempsychosis.

Vicissitude, flux, unrest, 149.

V. To change, alter, vary, modify, modulate, qualify, tam-

per with, turn, shift, veer, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, warp, deviate, turn aside, turn topsyturvy, invert, reverse, subvert, evert, turn inside out.

Form, fashion, mould, model, vamp, warp, work a change, superinduce, disturb, 61, innovate, reform, remodel, refund, new model, revolutionize.

Transform, transmute, transfigure, metamorphose, to ring the changes, pass to, leap to, transfer, 270.

Adj. Changed, altered, new fangled, warped, &c.

141. Change from action to rest.

CESSATION, discontinuance, desistance, desinence, quiescence, 265.

Intermission, remission, suspension, interruption, suspense, stop, stoppage, pause, rest, respite, truce, drop, interregnum, abeyance.

Comma, colon, semicolon, &c.

V. To discontinue, cease, desist, stay, break off, leave off, hold, stop, pause, rest, drop, give over, relinquish, 624, surcease, intermit, remit.

To come to a stand or standstill, suspend, cut short, cast off, go out, be at an end; intromit, interrupt; put an end or stop to.

To pass away, go off, pass off, die away, wear away, wear off.

143. CONTINUANCE in action, continuation, perseverance, repetition, 104, persistence, run.

V. To continue, persist, go on, keep on, abide, keep, pursue, hold on, run on, carry on, keep up, uphold, hold up, persevere, keep it up, maintain, maintain one's ground, harp upon, repeat, 104.

Adj. Continuing, &c., uninterrupted, unintermitting, unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried, unshifting.

144. Gradual change to something different.

CONVERSION, reduction, transmutation, resolution, assimilation; chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse.

Passage, transit, transition, transmigration, flux, shifting, sliding, running into, &c.; phase, conjugation; convertibility.

Laboratory, alembic, &c., 691.

V. To be converted into; to become, to wax, come to, turn to, assume the form of, pass into, slide into, glide into, lapse, shift, run into, fall into, merge into, melt, grow, grow into, open into, resolve itself into, settle into, mature, mellow; assume the form, shape, state, nature, character, &c., of.

To convert into, make, render, form, mould, reduce, resolve into; fashion, model, remodel, reorganize, shape, mould, modify; assimilate to; reduce to; bring to.

142. PERMANENCE, persistence, endurance, maintenance, preservation, conservation, rest, sleep, &c., 265, establishment, fixture.

V. To remain, stay, stop, tarry, hold, last, endure, bide, abide, maintain, keep, hold on, stand, subsist, live, stand still, outlive, survive.

Adj. Persisting, &c., unchanged, unmodified, unrenewed, unaltered, fixed, settled, unvaried, intact, persistent, stagnant, rooted, monotonous, conservative, undestroyed, unrepealed, unexpressed, unailing.

Adj. **Converted into, become, &c.**, convertible.

Adv. Gradually, by degrees, step by step, by inches, inch by inch, by little and little, by slow degrees, consecutively.

145. REVERSION, reversal, return, reconversion, relapse, reaction, recoil, rebound, revulsion, alternation, 138, inversion.

Reinstatement, reestablishment, &c., 660.

V. To revert, return to, relapse, recoil, rebound, react; to restore, &c., 660, to undo, unmake.

Adj. Reverting, &c., restored, &c., placed (back,) revulsive.

146. Sudden or violent change.

REVOLUTION, counter-revolution, transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start, spasm, convulsion, throe, storm, earthquake, cataclysm, 173.

Legerdemain, conjuration, sleight of hand, hocus-pocus, harlequinade, witchcraft, &c., 992.

V. To revolutionize, new model.

147. Change of one thing for another.

SUBSTITUTION, commutation, enallage, metonymy, supplanting, synecdoche.

Thing substituted. Substitute, 634, makeshift, representative, proxy; deputy, 759, vice, double, dummy, changeling, stopgap, jurymast, palimpsest, metaphor, 521.

V. To substitute, commute, supplant, supersede, change for.

To give place to; to replace, supersede, cut out, serve as a substitute, &c., take the place of, supply the place of.

Adj. Substituted, &c., vicarious, subdititious.

Adv. Instead, in place of, in lieu of, in the room of.

148. Double and mutual change.

INTERCHANGE, exchange, commutation, reciprocation, transposition, permutation, intermutation, shuffling, interchangeableness.

Reciprocity, 12, retaliation, 719, barter, 794.

V. To interchange, exchange, bandy, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap, permute, reciprocate, commute, counterchange.

Adj. Interchanged, &c., reciprocal, mutual, commutative, interchangeable, intercurrent.

Adv. In exchange.

2. COMPLEX CHANGES.

149. CHANGEABLENESS, mutability, inconstancy, variable-ness, mobility, instability, unsteadiness, vacillation, unrest, restlessness, slipperiness, impermanence, fragility, fluctuation, vicissitude, alternation, vibration, oscillation, 314 flux, ebbing and

150. STABILITY, immutability, unchangeableness, constancy, permanence, persistence, 106, invariableness, durability, steadiness, immobility, fixedness, stability, stabiliment, firmness, stiffness, solidity, incommutability, insusceptibility, irrevocableness.

flowing, ebbs and flows, ups and downs, fidgets, fugitiveness, disquiet, disquietude.

A Proteus, chameleon, quicksilver, weathercock, a harlequin, *see* Tergiversation, 607.

Alternation, the times being changed.

V. To fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, vibrate, flicker, flitter, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, ebb and flow, turn and turn about, change and change about.

To fade; pass away like a cloud, shadow, or dream.

Adj. Mutable, changeable, variable, checkered, ever-changing, inconstant, unsteady, unstable, unfixed, fluctuating, vacillating, versatile, restless, erratic, unsettled, mobile, fickle, wavering, flickering, flitting, flittering, fluttering, oscillating, vibratory, vagrant, wayward, desultory, afloat, alternating, disquiet, alterable, plastic.

Frail, tottering, shaking, trembling, fugitive, ephemeral, transient, 111, fading, fragile, deciduous, slippery, unsettled, irresolute, 605.

Present Events.

151. EVENTUALITY, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact, matter of fact, phenomenon, advent.

Business, concern, circumstance, particular, casualty, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence.

The world, life, things, doings, course of things; the course, tide, stream, current, run, &c., of events.

V. To happen, occur, take place, take effect, come, come of, become of, come about, pass, come to pass, fall, fall out, run, be on foot, fall in, befall, betide,

Rock, pillar, tower, foundation.
V. To be permanent, &c., 265, to stand, remain.

To settle, establish, stablish, fix, set, stabilize, retain, keep, hold, make sure, nail, clinch, rivet, fasten, 43, settle down.

Adj. Immutable, unchangeable, unaltered, unalterable, not to be changed, constant, permanent, invariable, undeviating, stable, durable, 265, perennial, 110.

Fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, confirmed, immovable, irremovable, rooted, stablished, established, inconvertible, stereotyped, indeclinable, settled, &c., stationary, stagnant.

Indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable, irresoluble, irrevocable, irreversible, inextinguishable, irreducible, indissoluble, indissolvable, indestructible, undying, imperishable, indelible, indeciduous, insusceptible of change.

Future Events.

152. DESTINY, fatality, fate, doom, destination, lot, fortune, star, planet, stars, preordination, foreordination, predestination, fatalism, inevitableness, *see* Futurity, 121, and Necessity, 601.

V. To impend, hang over, be in store, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face, foreordain, preordain, predestine, doom, must be.

Adj. About to happen, impending, coming, &c., inevitable, (unavoidable,) inexorable fate, doomed, devoted, spellbound.

chance, turn out, prove, eventuate, draw on, turn up, cast up, supervene, issue, arrive, ensue, arise, spring, start, come into existence.

Pass off, wear off, blow over.

To experience, meet with, go through, endure, 821, suffer, fare.

Adj. Happening, occurring, &c., current, incidental, eventful, stirring, bustling.

Adv. Eventually, in the event of, on foot, as it may happen; happen what may; at all events; sink or swim.

SECTION VIII. CAUSATION.

1. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE IN EVENTS.

153. Constant antecedent.

CAUSE, origin, source, principle, element, occasioner, prime mover, spring, mainspring, agent, seed, leaven, groundwork, fountain, well, font, fountain head, spring head.

Pivot, hinge, turning point, key, lever.

Final cause, ground, reason, the reason why, the why and the wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation.

Rudiment, germ, embryo, bud, root, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stock, trunk.

Nest, cradle, nursery, womb, birthplace, hotbed.

Causality, origination, causation, production, 161.

V. To be the cause of, to originate, give origin to, cause, occasion, give rise to, kindle, suscite, bring on, bring to pass, give occasion to, bring about, found, lay the foundation of, lie at the root of, procure, induce, draw down, realize, entail, develop, see 161.

To conduce, contribute, tend to, 176.

Adj. Caused, occasioned, &c., causal, original, primary, primordial, having a common origin, connate, radical, embryonic, embryotic.

155. Assignment of cause.

ATTRIBUTION, theory, ætiology,

154. Constant sequent.

EFFECT, consequence, product, result, resultant, resultance, issue, end, 67, fruit, crop, harvest, development.

Production, produce, work, performance, creature, creation, fabric, first fruits, firstlings, derivation.

V. To be the effect, work, fruit, result, &c., of, to be owing to, originate in or from, rise from, to take its rise from, arise, spring, proceed, come of, emanate, come, grow, bud, sprout, issue, flow, result, follow, accrue, &c., from, come to, to come out of, be deprived from, be caused by, depend upon, hinge upon, turn upon, result from, to be dependent upon, hang upon.

Adj. Owing to, resulting from, through, &c., derivative, hereditary.

Adv. Of course, consequently, necessarily.

156. Absence of assignable cause.

ascription, reference to, rationale, accounting for, imputation, derivation from, filiation, genealogy, pedigree, paternity, maternity.

V. To attribute, ascribe, impute, refer to, derive from, lay to, point to, charge on, ground on, invest with, assign as cause, trace to, father upon, account for, theorize.

Adj. Attributable, imputable, ascribable, (assignable,) referable, (or referrible,) owing to, derivable from, &c.

Putative, attributed, imputed, &c.

Adv. Hence, thence, therefore, because, from that cause, for that reason, on that account, owing to, forasmuch as, whence.

Why? wherefore? whence? how comes it? how is it? how happens it? how does it happen?

In some way, somehow, somehow or other; in some such way.

CHANCE,* indeterminateness, accident, fortune, hazard, haphazard, chance medley, random, lot, fate, 152, casualty, contingency, adventure, venture, hit.

A lottery, toss up; game of chance; a cast, a throw of the dice, hazard; heads or tails, &c.

Possibility, contingency, odds.
V. To chance, happen, to fall to one's lot, to be one's fate, &c., 152, to light upon.

To take one's chance, to game, gamble, cast lots, toss up for, raffle, play for.

Adj. Casual, fortuitous, random, accidental, adventitious, causeless, incidental, contingent, uncaused, undetermined, indeterminate, possible, 470.

Adv. By chance, by accident, perchance, peradventure, perhaps, may be, mayhap, haply, possibly.

Casually, &c., at random, at a venture, as it may be, as it may chance, as it may turn up, as it may happen, as chance, luck, fortune, &c., would have it.

2. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT.

157. POWER, potentiality, potency, puissance, might, force, metal, dint, right hand, ascendency, sway, control, ability, ableness, competency, efficiency, effectiveness, efficacy, efficaciousness, validity, cogency, agency, 170, causality, 153, influence, *see* 175.

Capability, capacity, faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property.

V. To be powerful, &c., to exercise power, sway, &c., to constrain.

158. IMPOTENCE, inability, disability, disablement, imbecility, inaptitude, incapacity, incapability, invalidity, inefficacy, inefficiency, inefficaciousness, ineffectualness, disqualification, helplessness, incompetence.

V. To be impotent, powerless, &c.

To render powerless, &c., to deprive of power, disable, disable, incapacitate, disqualify, invalidate, deaden, cripple, cramp, paralyze, muzzle, hamstring, clip the wings of. *See* Weaken, 160.

* The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable cause, as above; and the second, the absence of design. For the latter, *see* 621.

To be the property, virtue, attribute, &c., of; to belong to, pertain to.

To give or confer power, to empower, enable, invest, indue, endow, arm, &c., *see* Strengthen, 159.

To gain power, to take root.

Adj. Productive, prolific; *see* 168, powerful, potent, puissant, potential, capable, able, cogent, forcible, valid, effective, effectual, equate, competent.

Forcible, energetic, vigorous, vivid, sturdy, all-powerful, resistless, irresistible, inextinguishable, sovereign, invincible, unconquerable.

Adv. Powerfully, &c.

159. Degree of power.

STRENGTH, energy, 171, vigor, force, main force, physical force, brute force, spring, elasticity, tone, tension.

Stoutness, sturdiness, lustiness, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinews, pith, pithiness.

Adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak.

Strengthening, invigoration, bracing, recruiting, refreshment, 689.

Science of forces; Dynamics, Statics.

V. To be strong, &c., to be stronger, to overmatch.

To render strong, &c., to give strength, tone, &c., to strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, harden, caseharden, steel, gird, screw up, wind up, set up.

To réenforce, refit, recruit, vivify, restore, 660, reffect, 689.

Adj. Strong, mighty, vigorous, robust, sturdy, powerful, puissant, adamantine.

Able-bodied, athletic, Herculean, Cyclopean, muscular, brawny, sinewy, made of iron, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

Manly, manlike, masculine, male, virile, manful.

Adj. Powerless, impotent, unable, incapable, incompetent, inadequate, unequal to, inefficient, inefficacious, ineffectual, ineffective, incapacitated, imbecile, disqualified, disabled, armless, disarmed, unarmed, weaponless, defenceless, unnerved, paralyzed, nerveless.

efficient, efficacious, ad-

160. WEAKNESS, feebleness, debility, atony, relaxation, helplessness, languor, slackness, enervation, nervousness, faintness, faintishness, infirmity, emasculation, effeminacy, feminality, softness, defencelessness.

Childhood, &c., 127, 129, an orphan.

Declension, loss, failure, &c., of strength, invalidation, decrepitude, palsy, paralysis, exhaustion, collapse, prostration, syncope, apoplexy.

V. To be weak, &c., to droop, fade, faint, swoon, languish, decline, fail, droop.

To render weak, &c., to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, deprive of strength, relax, enervate, unbrace, unman, emasculate, castrate, geld, maim, lame, hamstring, disable, unhinge, cripple, cramp, paralyze, sprain, exhaust, prostrate, blunt the edge of, deaden.

Adj. Weak, feeble, strengthless, nerveless, imbecile, helpless, unnerved, relaxed, unstrung, unbraced, enervated, nervous, sinewless, effeminate, feminine, womanly, unmanned, &c., shattered, broken, halting, shaken, crazy, shaky, paralyzed, palsied,

Unweakened, unallayed, unwithered, unshaken, unworn, unexhausted.

Adv. Strongly, forcibly, &c., by main force, by might and main, tooth and nail.

paralytic, decrepit, drooping, languid, faint, sickly, flagging, dull, slack, spent, effete, weather-beaten, worn, seedy, exhausted, languishing, wasted, washy, untenable.

Unstrengthened, unsustained, unsupported, unaided, unassisted, unfortified, unfriended, fatherless, &c.

3. POWER IN OPERATION.

161. PRODUCTION, creation, formation, construction, fabrication, manufacture, building, architecture, edification, coinage, organization, putting together, performance, 729, workmanship.

Development, genesis, generation, procreation, propagation, bringing forth, parturition; growth.

V. To produce, effect, perform, do, make, form, construct, fabricate, frame, manufacture, weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel, build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together, set up, run up, establish.

To constitute, compose, organize, institute, work out, realize, bring to bear, bring to pass, accomplish.

To create, beget, generate, engender, bring into being, breed, bear, procreate, bring forth, give birth to, hatch, develop, bring up.

To induce, superinduce, suscite, *see* Cause, 153.

Adj. Produced, &c., producing, productive of, &c., parturient.

163. REPRODUCTION, renovation, revival, regeneration, revivification, resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, reappearance, phoenix.

V. To reproduce, revive, renovate, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, quicken; come again into life, reappear.

162. Non-production.

DESTRUCTION, waste, dissolution, breaking up, consumption, disorganization, falling to pieces, crumbling, &c.

Fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, smash, havoc, desolation, wreck, shipwreck, extinction, annihilation; doom, destruction of life, *see* Death, 360.

Demolition, demolishment, overthrow, subversion, suppression, dismantling, cutting up, corrosion, erosion, crushing, upsetting, abolition, abolishment, sacrifice, immolation, holocaust, dilapidation, devastation, extermination, eradication, extirpation, rooting out, sweeping, &c., deathblow.

V. To be destroyed, &c., perish, fall to pieces, break up, crumble.

To destroy, do away with, nullify, demolish, overturn, upset, throw down, overthrow, overwhelm, subvert, put an end to, uproot, eradicate, extirpate, root out, grub up, break up, pull down, crumble, smash, crash, crush, quell, quash, cut up, shatter, shiver, batter, tear or shake to pieces, nip, tear to tatters, pick to pieces, put down, suppress, strike out, throw or knock down, cut down, knock on the head, stifle, dispel, fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, engulf, corrode, erode, consume,

Adj. Reproduced, &c., renaescent, reappearance. | sacrifice, immolate, blow down, sweep away, erase, expunge, mow down.

To waste, lay waste, ravage,

dilapidate, dismantle, disorganize, devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, stifle, blast, despatch, extinguish, quench, annihilate, kill, 361, unroot, root out.

Adj. Unproduced, unproductive, destroyed, &c., done for, dished, &c.

164. PRODUCER, originator, author, founder, workman, (maker,) doer, performer, &c., forger, agent, 690, builder, architect.

166. PATERNITY, parentage, parent, father, sire; procreator, progenitor, ancestor, ancestry, forefathers, grandsire; house, parent, stem, trunk, stock, pedigree.

Motherhood, maternity; mother, dam.

168. PRODUCTIVENESS, fecundity, fruitfulness, fertility, prolificness.

Pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation.

V. To procreate, multiply, pululate, fructify, generate.

Adj. Productive, prolific, teeming, teemful, fertile, fruitful, fecund, pregnant.

Procreant, procreative, generative, propagable, life-giving.

170. AGENCY, operation, force, working, function, office, hand, intervention, exercise, work, swing, play, interworking, causation, 153, mediation, 631.

Quickening power, maintaining power, home stroke.

V. To be in action, to operate, work, act, perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike, strike hard, strike home.

Adj. Acting, operating, &c., operative, efficient, efficacious, effectual.

Acted upon, wrought upon.

171. Physical ENERGY, activity, keenness, intensity, sharpness, pungency, vigor, strength, elasticity, acrimony, causticity, virulence, corrosiveness, acritude,

165. DESTROYER, extinguisher, exterminator, assassin, 361, executioner, 975, ravager, annihilator, subverter, &c.

167. POSTERITY, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, seed, spawn, scion, offset, child, son, daughter, bantling, shoot, sprout, branch, offshoot, ramification, descendant.

Straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filiation, primogeniture.

169. UNPRODUCTIVENESS, infertility, barrenness, sterility, unfruitfulness, unprofitableness, infecundity, *see* Inutility, 645, non-agency.

V. To be unproductive, &c., arid.

Adj. Unproductive, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, sterile, unfruitful, teemless, infecund, issueless, unprofitable, 645.

172. Physical INERTNESS, inertia, passiveness, inertion, inactivity, 683, torpor, latency, torpidity, dulness, deadness, heaviness, flatness, slackness, tameness,

poignancy, harshness, severity, edge, point, raciness, metal.

Seasoning, mordant, pepper, mustard, cayenne, caviare, 392, cantharides.

Mental energy, *see* 604, mental excitation, 824, voluntary energy, 682.

Exertion, activity, stir, bustle, agitation, effervescence, fermentation, ferment, ebullition, splutter, perturbation, briskness, voluntary activity, 682, quicksilver.

Adj. Strong, energetic, active, keen, vivid, intense, severe, sharp, acute, irritating, pungent, poignant, mordant, acrid, acrimonious, virulent, caustic, corrosive, racy, brisk, harsh, stringent, double-edged, drastic.

V. To give energy, energize, stimulate, excite, exert, 173.

173. VIOLENCE, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity, boisterousness, abruptness, ebullition, turbulence, bluster, uproar, riot, fierceness, rage, wildness, fury, heat, exacerbation, exasperation, malignity, fit, paroxysm, orgasm, force, brute force, strain, shock, spasm, convulsion, throe.

Outbreak, burst, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion, blow up, blast, detonation, eruption, displosion, torrent.

Turmoil, storm, tempest, squall, hurricane, tornado, earthquake, volcano, thunder storm, typhoon.

V. To be violent, &c., to run high, ferment, effervesce, run wild, run riot, rush, tear, rush headlong, bluster, rage, riot, storm, boil, fume, foam, wreak, bear down.

To break out, fly out, bounce, explode, displode, fly, detonate, blow up, flash, flare, burst, burst out, outburst, shock, strain.

To render violent, sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, stimulate, inflame, kindle, lash, suscite, urge, accelerate, foment, ag-

slowness, languor, quiescence, 265, sleep, 683; suspense, intermission, 141.

V. To be inert, inactive, passive, &c.; to hang fire, to let alone.

Adj. Inert, inactive, passive, torpid, sluggish, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt, lifeless, &c.

Latent, dormant, smouldering, unexerted, uninfluential.

Adv. Inactively, &c., in suspense, in abeyance.

174. MODERATION, gentleness, temperateness, calmness, mildness, softness, sobriety, slowness, tameness, quiet, 740, reason.

Relaxation, remission, measure, mitigation, tranquilization, assuagement, soothing, allaying, &c., contemperation, pacification, 723, restraint, check, 751, lullaby.

Sedative, lenitive, demulcent, opiate, anodyne, milk, opium.

V. To be moderate, &c., to keep within bounds or within compass, to settle down, to keep the peace, to sober down, remit, relent.

To moderate, soften, soothe, mitigate, appease, temper, attemper, contemper, mollify, tame, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe.

To tranquillize, assuage, appease, lull, smooth, compose, still, calm, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, soften, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, check, restrain, slake, curb, bridle, rein in, hold in, repress, smother, counteract, 179.

gravate, exasperate, exacerbate, infuriate, madden, lash into fury, explode, let off, discharge.

Adj. Violent, vehement, warm, acute, rough, rude, boisterous, impetuous, ungentle, abrupt, rampant, bluff, turbulent, blustering, riotous, thundering, obstreperous, uproarious.

Savage, fierce, ferocious, fiery, fuming, excited, unquelled, unquenched, unextinguished, unrepressed, boiling, boiling over, furious, outrageous, frantic, raging, wild, headstrong, running wild, ungovernable, unappeasable, unmitigable, uncontrollable, insuppressible, irrepresible, raging, desperate, mad, infuriate, exasperated.

Tempestuous, stormy, squally, spasmodic, convulsive, bursting, explosive, detonating, &c., volcanic, meteoric.

Adv. Violently, &c., by force, by main force, &c.

Adj. Moderate, gentle, mild, sober, temperate, reasonable, tempered, calm, unruffled, tranquil, smooth, untroubled, unirritating, (unexciting,) soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, cool, quiet, anodyne, sedative, peaceful, peaceable, pacific, lenient, tame, halcyon.

Adv. Moderately, gently, softly, &c.

4. INDIRECT POWER.

175. INFLUENCE, weight, pressure, prevalence, sway, predominance, predominancy, dominance, reign, ableness, capability, &c., 157.

Footing, hold, purchase, leverage, vantage ground, ascendance.

Independence, voluntary influence, 737, protection, patronage, auspices.

V. To have influence, &c., to have a hold upon, &c., to gain a footing, work upon, take root, take hold, prevail, dominate, predominate, outweigh, overweigh, to bear upon, to be in the ascendant.

Adj. Influential, valid, weighty, prevailing, prevalent, rife, dominant, regnant, predominating, predominant, in the ascendant.

176. TENDENCY, aptness, proneness, proclivity, conduciveness, bent, bias, quality, inclination, propensity, conducement, subserviency, 631.

V. To tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, affect, carry, promote, redound to, subserve to, 644, to bid fair to.

Adj. Tending, contributing, conducting, conducive, working towards, calculated to, disposing, inclining, bending, leading, carrying to, subservient, subsidiary, 644, 707.

Adj. Unconducting, unconvulsive, unconducting.

177. LIABILITY, liableness, subjection to, dependence on, exposure to, contingency, *see* Chance, 156, susceptibility, susceptibilty, obnoxiousness.

V. To be liable, &c., incur, to lay one's self open to, lie under, expose one's self, &c., stand a chance, to open a door to.

Adj. Liable, subject, open to, incident to, exposed to, dependent on, obnoxious to.

Contingent, incidental, guardless, 665.

5. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES.

178. CONCURRENCE, coöperation, (harmony of action, combined action,) union, agreement, pulling together, alliance.

Voluntary concurrence, 709.

V. To concur, coöperate, conspire, agree, conduce, contribute, unite; to pull together, to join forces.

Adj. Concurring, concurrent, coöperating, conspiring, agreeing, pulling together, &c., in alliance with; with one consent.

179. COUNTERACTION, opposition, antagonism, (contravention,) polarity, clashing, &c., collision, resistance, interference, friction.

Neutralization, nullification, compensation, 30.

Reaction, retroaction, 277, repercussion, rebound, recoil, counterblast.

Check, obstacle, hinderance, 706.

Voluntary counteraction, 708.

V. To counteract, oppose, contravene, antagonize, interfere with, run counter, clash, neutralize, nullify, render null, withstand, resist, hinder, &c., 706, repress, control, curb, check, rein in, 174.

To react, 277, countervail, counterpoise, &c., 30, overpoise.

Adj. Counteracting, opposing, &c., antagonistic, opposite, conflicting, retroactive, prohibitive, counter, contrary, 14.

Adv. Counter, notwithstanding, nevertheless, yet, still, although, though, albeit, howbeit, maugre, at all events.

But, even, however, in spite of, in defiance of, in the teeth of, in despite of, against, *see* 708.

CLASS II.

WORDS RELATING TO SPACE.

SECTION I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

1. ABSTRACT SPACE.

180. Indefinite space.

SPACE, extension, extent, expanse, room, scope, range, lati-

180. a. Inextension.

181. Definite space.

REGION, sphere, ground, area,

tude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread, spare room, freedom, house room, stowage, roomage.

Open space, void space, vacuity, 2, opening, waste, wildness, moor, moorland.

Abyss, unlimited space, the four winds, *see* Infinity, 105, Ubiquity, 186.

Adj. Spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample.

Boundless, unlimited, unbounded, limitless, infinite, ubiquitous, shoreless, trackless, pathless.

Adv. Extensively, &c., wherever, every where.

realm, hemisphere, quarter, district, orb, circuit, circle, compartment, domain, tract, department, territory, country, canton, county, shire, province, parish, township, principality, duchy, kingdom.

Arena, precincts, walk, patch, plot.

Clime, climate, zone, meridian.

182. Limited space, locality.

PLACE, lieu, spot, point, dot, nook, corner, angle, recess, hole, niche, compartment, premises, precinct, station, venue, latitude and longitude, abode, 189.

Adv. Somewhere, in some place.

2. RELATIVE SPACE.

183. SITUATION, position, locality, latitude and longitude, footing, standing, post, stage, bearings, aspect, attitude, posture.

Place, sight, station, seat, venue, the whereabouts, direction, azimuth, &c., 278.

Topography, Geography, Chorography.

A map, chart, plan, 554.

V. To be situated, to lie; to have its seat in.

Adj. Local, topical.

184. LOCATION, localization, lodgment, deposition, reposition, stowage, package, collocation, packing, lading, establishment, grafting, insertion, 301, encampment, installation.

A colony, settlement, cantonment.

A habitation, residence, dwelling, cohabitation, 189.

V. To place, situate, locate, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, post, install, house, stow, establish, fix, root, plant, graft, stick in, insert, wedge in, shelve, pitch, camp, deposit, reposit, cradle, encamp, moor, pack, tuck in, embed, or imbed, vest.

To billet on, quarter upon.

To pocket, put up; to load, lade, freight, pack.

To inhabit, reside, 186, colonize, replace, reinstate, restore, 660.

185. DISPLACEMENT, (dislocation,) dislodgment, ejection, 297, deportation, exile.

Removal, remotion, transposition, &c., relegation, *see* Transference, 270, and Exhaustion, 638.

V. To displace, dislodge, displant, unkennel, break bulk, take off, eject, expel, &c., 297, exile, relegate, oust, ablegate, ostracize, remove, transfer, transplant, transport, transpose, 270, sweep off, sweep away; do away with, root out, unpeople, depopulate.

To vacate, leave, to get out, heave out, bale, lade, pour out.

Adj. Displaced, &c., unhoused, houseless:

Adj. Placed, located, &c., situate, situated, posted, nestled, imbosomed, housed, moored, rooted, unremoved.

3. EXISTENCE IN SPACE.

186. PRESENCE, occupancy, occupation, attendance.

Diffusion, permeation, pervasion, dissemination, 73.

Ubiquity, omnipresence.

V. To exist in space, to be present, attend.

To occur in a place, lie, stand, occupy.

To inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, abide, lodge, nestle, perch, roost, put up at, squat, plant one's self, hive, burrow, camp, encamp, bivouac, anchor, settle, take up one's quarters, pitch one's tent, get a footing, resort to, frequent, haunt, tenant, take root, strike root, revisit.

To fill, pervade, permeate, be diffused through, be disseminated through, overspread, run through.

Adj. Present, occupying, inhabiting, &c., moored, at anchor, resident, residentiary.

Ubiquitous, omnipresent.

Adv. Here, there, where? every where, aboard, on board, at home, afield, &c.

188. INHABITANT, resident, residentiary, dweller, indweller, occupier, occupant, lodger, inmate, tenant, sojourner, commorant, settler, squatter, colonist, denizen, citizen, cit, townsman, burgess, villager, cotter, compatriot.

Native, indigene, aborigines.

Garrison, crew, population, colony, settlement; household.

Adj. Indigenous, native, domestic, (domiciled,) domiciliated, domesticated.

187. ABSENCE, non-existence, 2, non-residence, non-attendance, absenteeism.

Void, vacuum, voidness, vacuity, vacancy, vacuousness.

An absentee, nobody.

V. To be absent, not present, &c., to keep away, to keep out of the way, absent one's self, take one's self off, vacate.

Adj. Absent, not present, away, gone, from home, missing, lost, non-resident.

Vacant, untenanted, tenantless, empty, uninhabited, deserted, void, devoid, unoccupied, uninhabitable.

Adv. Without, nowhere, elsewhere.

189. Place of habitation or resort.

Abode, dwelling, lodging, domicile, residence, address, habitation, local habitation, berth, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, head quarters, tabernacle.

Nest, lair, haunt, eyry, den, hole, aerie, rookery, hive, resort, retreat, perch, roost; — nidification.

Bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment, castrametation, tent, wigwam, awning.

Cave, cavern, cell, grove, grot, grotto, alcove, bower, arbor, cove, chamber, &c., 191.

Home, fatherland, country, homestead, homestall, fireside, snuggerly, hearth, household gods, roof, household, housing.

Building, structure, edifice, fabric, erection, pile, tenement, messuage, farm, farm house, grange.

Cot, cabin, hut, shed, booth, stall, hovel, outhouse, barn, hole, kennel, sty, coot, stable.

House, mansion, villa, cottage, box, lodge, bungalow, hermitage, folly, rotunda, tower, temple, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, hall, palace.

Inn, hotel, tavern, (public house,) caravansary, hospice, barrack.

Hamlet, village, borough, burgh, town, city, metropolis.

Street, place, terrace, parade, road, row, lane, alley, court, close, yard, passage, square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, piazza, arcade.

Anchorage, roadstead, dock, basin, wharf, quay, port.

190. Things contained.

CONTENTS, cargo, lading, freight, load, burden, ware, 798.

191. RECEPTACLE, recipient, receiver, reservatory, compartment.

Cell, cellule, hole, corner, niche, recess, nook, crypt, stall, pigeon hole, lodging, *see* 189, bed, berth, &c., 215, pew; store room.

Capsule, vesicle, cyst, utricle, bladder, utensil, alembic.

Stomach, paunch, ventricle, crop, craw, maw, gizzard.

Pocket, pouch, fob, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, sac, (or sack,) wallet, porte monnaie, scrip, knapsack, haversack, sachel, reticule, budget.

Chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, or (pix,) desk, bureau, cabinet, reliquary, trunk, portmanteau, carpet bag, bandbox, valise, boot, imperial, creel, crate, cage, portfolio.

Vessel, vase, bushel, barrel, canister, jar, can, pottle, basket, panier, corbeille, hamper, dosser.

For liquids; cistern, tank, vat, caldron, barrel, cask, keg, rundlet, firkin, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, bottle, jar, decanter, ewer, cruise, crock, canteen, flagon, flask, flasket, noggin, vial, (or phial,) cruet, caster, urn.

Tub, bucket, pail, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, mug, pipkin, galipot, (or gallipot,) matrass, receiver, alembic, bolthead, capsule, retort.

Bowl, basin, jorum, punch bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, can, pan, plate, platter, dish, trencher, patera, calabaash, porringer, saucepan, skillet, tureen, potager, saucer, hod, scuttle, shovel, trowel, spoon, spatula, ladle.

Closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, chiffonnier, locker, bin, buffet, press, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till.

Chamber, story, apartment, room, cabin, bower, office, court, hall, saloon, parlor, (dining room, sitting room,) state room, presence chamber, drawing room, gallery, cabinet, closet, boudoir, lumber room, dormitory, refectory.

Attic, loft, garret, cockloft, cellar, vault, hold, cockpit, ground floor, basement, kitchen, pantry, scullery.

Portico, porch, veranda, balcony, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage, anteroom, antechamber.

Adj. Capsular, recipient, ventricular, cystic, vascular, cellular, camerated, locular, multilocular.

www.libtool.com.cn
SECTION II. DIMENSIONS.

1. GENERAL DIMENSIONS.

192. SIZE, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume, largeness, greatness, 31, expanse, amplitude, mass, massiveness.

Capacity, capaciousness, tonnage, (or tunnage,) calibre, scantling.

Turgidity, turgidness, expansion, 194, corpulence, obesity, plumpness, stoutness, brawniness.

Hugeness, vastness, enormousness, enormity, immensity, monstrousness, monstrosity; infinity, 105.

A mountain, mound, heap, 72.

V. To be large, &c., to become large, *see* Expansion, 194.

Adj. Large, big, great, considerable, bulky, voluminous, ample, massive, massy, capacious, comprehensive.

Corpulent, stout, fat, plump, lusty, strapping, bouncing, portly, burly, brawny, fleshy, goodly, in good case, chopping, jolly, chubby, full-grown, chubfaced, lubberly, hulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, stalwart.

Overgrown, bloated, tumid, turgid, hypertrophied, swoln, potbellied, puffy, distended, dropsical.

Squab, dumpy, squat, squabby, pursy, blowzy.

Huge, immense, enormous, mighty, unbounded, vast, stupendous, inordinate, monstrous, monster; gigantic, giant-like, colossal, Cyclopean; indefinite, infinite.

194. EXPANSION, enlargement, extension, augmentation, increase of size, amplification, aggrandizement, spread, incre-

193. LITTLENES, smallness, minuteness, diminutiveness, inextension, puniness, dwarfishness, undersize, epitome, rudiment, microcosm.

Leanness, emaciation, thinness, macilency, flaccidity.

Animalcule, mite, insect, emmet, fly, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, grub, tit, tomtit, small fry, mushroom, millet seed, mustard seed, grain of sand.

Atom, point, speck, dot, mote, ace, jot, iota, tittle, whit, particle, corpuscule, molecule, monad, granule, grain, crum, globule, nutshell, minim, drop, bit, thimbleful, sprinkling, dash, minimum, powder, 330, driblet, patch, scrap, chip, inch, mathematical point; minutiae.

V. To be small, &c., to become small, *see* Contraction, 195.

Adj. Little, small, minute, diminutive, inconsiderable, puny, tiny, petty, miniature, pygmy, undersized, dwarf, stunted, dwarfed, dwarfish, Liliputian; pocket portative, portable.

Microscopic, evanescent, impalpable, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homœopathic, atomic, corpuscular, molecular, rudimentary, rudimental.

Lean, thin, meagre, emaciated, lank, macilent, fallen away, scrubby, reduced, shrunk, extenuated, shrivelled, flaccid, starved, skinny, stunted.

195. CONTRACTION, reduction, diminution or decrease of size, defalcation, lessening, decrement, shrinking, collapse, emaci-

ment, growth, development, pul-
lulation, swell, dilatation, rare-
faction, turgescence, turgidity,
tumefaction, intumescence, swell-
ing, distension, puffing, inflation.
Overgrowth, over-distension,
tympany.

Bulb, knot, knob, 249.

Superiority of size.

V. To become larger, to ex-
pand, enlarge, extend, grow, in-
crease, swell, gather, fill out, de-
ploy, dilate, stretch, spread, man-
tle, bud, shoot, (put forth,) spring
up, sprout, germinate, vegetate,
pullulate, open, burst forth, gath-
er flesh, outgrow.

To render larger, to expand,
aggrandize, &c., distend, devel-
op, amplify, magnify, rarefy, in-
flate, puff, blow up, stuff, pad,
cram.

To be larger than, to surpass,
exceed, be beyond, cap, overtop,
see Height, 206, and Superiority, 33.

Adj. Expanded, enlarged, in-
creased, &c., swelled out, bul-
bous; exaggerated, bloated, &c.,
full-blown, full-grown, full-formed.

196. DISTANCE, remoteness,
farness, longinquity, elongation,
offing, parallax, reach, span.

Antipodes, outpost, outskirt,
aphelion, horizon.

Separation, 44, transference,
270.

Diffusion, dispersion, 73.

V. To be distant, &c.; to ex-
tend to, stretch to, reach to, spread
to, go to, get to, stretch away to;
outgo, outstep, to go great lengths.

To remain at a distance, keep
away, stand off, keep off, stand
aloof.

Adj. Distant, far, far off, re-
mote, wide of, stretching to, yon-
der, at arm's length, apart, asun-
der, ulterior, ultramontane, trans-
montane, transalpine, ultramun-
dane, hyperborean.

ation, attenuation, tabefaction,
consumption, marasmus, atrophy.
Condensation, compression,
squeezing, cramping; friction,
331, corrugation; contractility;
astringency.

Inferiority of size.

V. To become smaller, to les-
sen, diminish, decrease, grow
less, dwindle, shrink, contract,
shrivel, collapse, wither, lose
flesh, fall away, decay, waste,
wane, ebb.

To render smaller, to contract,
lessen, &c., to draw in, condense,
reduce, clip, compress, squeeze,
cramp, attenuate, chip, dwarf,
bedwarf, cut short, 201, corruga-
te.

To be smaller than, to fall short
of, not to come up to.

Adj. Contracting, &c., astring-
ent, contracted, &c., stunted,
waning, ebbing, &c., neap, con-
densed, compact.

Unexpanded, contractile, com-
pressible.

197. NEARNESS, nighness, propin-
quity, vicinity, vicinage,
neighborhood, adjacency, close-
ness; perihelion.

A short distance, a step, an
earshot, close quarters, a stone's
throw, a hair's breadth, a span,
bowshot, gunshot.

Purlieus, neighborhood, vicin-
age, environs, suburbs, border-
land, the whereabouts.

A bystander, neighbor.

Approach, approximation, ap-
propinquation, appulse, 286, junc-
tion, 43, concentration.

Meeting, (encounter.)

V. To be near, &c., to adjoin,
hang about, trench on, border
upon, stand by, approximate,
tread on the heels of, cling to,

Inaccessible, out of the way, unapproachable; inconspicuous.

Adv. Far, away, far away, afar, off, a long way off, afar off, wide away, aloof, wide of, clear of, out of the way, a great way off, out of reach, abroad, yonder, farther, beyond.

Apart, asunder, wide apart, wide asunder.

call, within hearing, within the verge of, near the mark, in the environs, &c., a stone's throw, &c., cheek by jole, (or jowl,) beside, alongside, at the heels of.

About, hereabouts, thereabouts, in the way, in presence of, in round numbers, approximatively.

198. INTERVAL, interspace, *see* Discontinuity, 70, break, gap, opening, 260, chasm, hiatus, interstice, cleft, foss, mesh, crevice, chink, cranny, crack, chap, slit, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, gash, cut, leak, dike, fracture, solution of continuity, breach, rent, rime, oscitation, gaping, yawning, pandiculation, insertion, 300.

Gorge, defile, ravine, inlet, frith, furrow, *see* 259.

Thing interposed, a go-between, *see* Interjacence, 228.

V. To separate, 44, gape, 260.

clasp, hug, get near, approach, 286, to meet, 290.

To bring near, to crowd, pack, huddle together.

Adj. Near, nigh, close at hand, neighboring, proximate, adjacent, adjoining, bordering upon, close upon, hard upon, trenching on, treading on the heels of, verging to, at hand, handy, near the mark, home, intimate.

Adv. Near, nigh, hard by, fast by, close to, close upon, within an ace of, but a step, at hand, in the environs, &c., a stone's throw, (or jowl,) beside, alongside, at the heels of.

199. CONTIGUITY contact, proximity, apposition, no interval, juxtaposition, touching, abutment, osculation, meeting, 294, coincidence, coexistence, adhesion, 46.

Confine, frontier, demarcation, 233.

V. To be contiguous, &c., to touch, meet, adhere, 46, osculate, coincide, coexist, abut on, graze.

Adj. Contiguous, touching, meeting, in contact, conterminous, osculating, osculatory, proximate.

2. LINEAR DIMENSIONS.

200. LENGTH, longitude, span.

A line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, spoke, radius.

Lengthening, elongation, prolongation, production, producing, protraction, extension, stretching.

V. To be long, &c., to extend to, reach, stretch to.

To render long, lengthen, extend, elongate, prolong, produce, stretch, draw out, protract, spin out, drawl.

201. SHORTNESS, brevity, briefness, a span, &c., *see* Smallness, 193.

Shortening, abbreviation, abridgement, epitome, curtailment, decurtation, reduction, contraction, compression, 195, retrenchment, elision, ellipsis, compendium, 596, conciseness in style, 572.

V. To be short, brief, &c.

To render short, to shorten, curtail, abridge, abbreviate, epitome,

Adj. Long, lengthy, wiredrawn, outstretched, lengthened, produced, &c., Alexandrine, sesquipedalian, interminable.

Linear, lineal, longitudinal, oblong.

Adv. Lengthwise, longitudinally, in a line, along, from end to end, fore and aft, from head to foot, from top to toe.

202. BREADTH, width, latitude, amplitude, diameter, bore, calibre, superficial extent, expanse.

THICKNESS, crassitude, 192, expansion, dilatation, &c., 194.

V. To be broad, thick, &c.

To become broad, to render broad, to swell, dilate, expand, outspread, &c., 194, to incrassate.

Adj. Broad, wide, ample, extended, fan-like, outstretched, &c.

Thick, dumpy, squab, squat.

mize, reduce, contract, compress, scrimp.

To retrench, cut short, cut down, pare down, clip, dock, lop, prune, crop, snub, truncate, cut, hack, hew, &c.; (in drawing,) to foreshorten.

Adj. Short, brief, curt, (truncated,) compendious, compact, stubby, scrimp, stumpy, thickest, pug, oblate, elliptical, concise, 572, summary.

203. NARROWNESS, slenderness, closeness, scantiness, exility, lankness, incapaciousness.

A line, 205, a hair's breadth, a finger's breadth, streak, vein.

THINNESS, tenuity, leanness, meagreness, emaciation.

A shaving, a slip, 205, a mere skeleton, a shadow.

A middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hourglass, ridge, ravine, defile, gorge, pass.

Narrowing, tapering, compression, squeezing, &c., 195.

V. To be narrow, &c., to taper, contract, shrink.

To render narrow, &c., to narrow, contract, coarctate, attenuate, constrict, constringe, cramp, pinch, squeeze, compress, corrugate.

To shave, shear, &c., *see* 195.

Adj. Narrow, slender, thin, fine, (thread-like,) filiform, filamentous, fibrous, funicular, capillary, stringy, wire drawn, fine-spun, anguilliform, taper, dapper, slim, slight-made, scant, spare, delicate, unenlarged, incapacious.

Meagre, lean, macilent, emaciated, lank, starveling, attenuated, skinny, scraggy, gaunt, raw-boned.

204. LAYER, stratum, bed, zone, substratum, floor, flag, stage, story, tier.

Plate, lamina, lamella, sheet, flake, scale, coat, pellicle, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, shaving, board, plank.

Stratification, scaliness, a nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

V. To slice, shave, &c.

Adj. Lamellar, laminated, lam-

205. FILAMENT, line, fibre, fibril, hair, capillament, gossamer, wire, thread, cord, rope, yarn, &c., *see* 45.

Strip, shred, slip, spill, list, string, band, fillet, ribbon, (or ribbon;) roll, lath, splinter, shiver, shaving; arborescence, *see* 256.

ellated, lamelliform, scaly, filmy, membranous, flaky, foliated, foliaceous, stratified, stratiform, tabular.

206. HEIGHT, altitude, elevation, eminence, pitch, loftiness, sublimity.

Stature, tallness, procerity, culmination, *see* Summit, 210.

A giant, grenadier, giraffe.

Alps, mountain, mount, hill, hillock, monticle, fell, moorland, hummock, knap, knoll, cape, headland, foreland, promontory, ridge, pike, uplands, highlands, rising ground, downs, mound, mole, steeps, bluff, cliff, crag, vantage ground.

Tower, pillar, column, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, turret, dome, cupola, pilaster.

Pole, pikestaff, maypole, (liberty pole,) flag staff, topmast, top-gallant mast, housetop.

Ceiling, roof, awning, canopy, *see* 210, attic, loft, garret.

Growth, upgrowth, 194.

V. To be high, &c., to tower, soar, ride, beetle, hover, cap, overtop, culminate, overhang, hang over, impend, bestride, mount, surmount, to cover, 223.

To become high, grow, upgrow, soar, tower, rise, 305.

To render high, to heighten, exalt, *see* Elevate, 307, to perch up, to perk up.

Adj. High, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty, supernal, tall, topping, towering, beetling, soaring, stalwart, colossal, gigantic, Patagonian, culminating, raised, &c., perched up, hanging (gardens,) crowning.

Upland, moorland, hilly, mountainous, alpine, cloud-touching, cloud-topped, cloud-capped, aerial.

Upper, uppermost.

Overhanging, impending, incumbent, superincumbent, (overlying,) superimposed, hovering.

Adv. On high, high up, aloft, above, aloof, overhead, in the clouds, on tiptoe, on stilts, on the shoulders of.

Over, upwards, from top to bottom, from top to toe, from head to foot.

208. DEPTH, deepness, profundity, profoundness, depression, bathos, anti-climax, depth of water, draught.

A pit, shaft, well, crater, gulf,

abyss.

207. LOWNNESS, lowlands, (flats,) depression, recumbency, prostration, *see* Horizontality, 213, a molehill.

A ground floor, 191, basement floor.

V. To be low, &c., crouch, slouch, lie flat; to lie low; to underlie.

To lower, depress, 306.

Adj. Low, neap, debased, nether, prostrate, flat, level with the ground, grovelling, crouched, crouching, subjacent, underlying, squat.

Adv. Under, beneath, underneath, below, down, adown, downwards, underfoot, at the foot of, underground.

Soundings, submersion, plunge, dive, 210.

V. To be deep, &c.

To render deep, &c., to deepen.

To sink, submerge, plunge, dip, dive, 310.

To dig, scoop out, hollow, sink, delve, 252.

Adj. Deep, deep-seated, profound, sunk, buried, submerged, &c., subaqueous, submarine, subterranean, underground, subterrene.

Bottomless, soundless, fathomless, unfathomed, unfathomable.

Adv. Beyond one's depth, out of one's depth, underground.

210. SUMMIT, top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme, climax, culminating point, pitch, water shed, meridian, sky, pole.

Tip, tiptop, crest, peak, turning point, crown, brow.

Head, pate.

Capital, cornice, sconce, pediment, entablature, frieze.

Roof, ceiling, thatch, tiling, slating, awning, canopy, *see* Cover, 223.

Adj. Top, topmost, uppermost, tiptop, culminating, meridian, capital, head, polar, supreme, crowning.

212. VERTICALITY, erectness, uprightness, perpendicularity; right angle, normal.

Wall, precipice, cliff.

Erection, raising, rearing.

V. To be vertical, &c., to stand up, to stand on end, to stand erect, to stand upright, to stick up.

To render vertical, to set up, stick up, erect, rear, raise up, cock up, raise on its legs.

Adj. Vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, straight, standing up, &c., up on end, bolt upright, rampant.

Rectangular, normal, orthogonal.

Adv. Up, vertically, &c., on end, endwise.

211. BASE, basement, plinth, foundation, substratum, ground, earth, pavement, floor, paving, flag, ground floor, deck, substructure, footing, groundwork.

The bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe, root, keel.

Adj. Bottom, undermost, nethermost, fundamental.

213. HORIZONTALITY, a level, plane, dead level, flatness, 251.

Recumbency, lying, lying down, reclination, decumbence, decumbency, discumbency, accubation, prostration.

A plain, floor, platform, bowling green, plateau, terrace, estrade, esplanade, offset, parterre, table land.

V. To be horizontal, recumbent, &c., to lie, recline, lie down, couch, lie flat, lie prostrate, sprawl, loll.

To render horizontal, &c., to lay, lay down, level, flatten, prostrate, knock down, floor.

Adj. Horizontal, level, plane, flat, even.

Recumbent, decumbent, pro-cumbent, accumbent, lying, prone,

supine, couchant, couching, jacent, prostrate, sitting, reclining.

Adv. Horizontally, &c.

214. PENDENCY, dependency, suspension, hanging.

A pedicle, peduncle, tail, flap, skirt, pendulum.

A peg, knob, button, hook, nail, ring, staple, knot, 45, tenterhook.

V. To be pendent, &c., to hang, swing, dangle, swag, daggle, flap, trail.

To suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to.

Adj. Pendent, pendulous, pensile, hanging, swinging, &c., suspended, &c., loose, flowing.

Having a peduncle, &c., pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

flange, corbel, lintel, table, horse, easel, desk.

A seat, throne, divan, chair, bench, sofa, settee, couch, woolsack, ottoman, settle, bench.

Bed, pillow, bolster, mattress, shakedown, tester, pallet, hammock, crib, cradle.

Cushion, stool, footstool, hassock, tabouret, tripod, trevet.

V. To be supported, &c.; to lie, sit, recline, lean, abut, bear, rest, repose, &c., on; be based on, to bestride, straddle.

To support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder, uphold, hold up, prop, underprop, shore up, underpin.

To give, furnish, afford, supply, lend, &c., support; to bottom, to found.

Adj. Supported, &c., fundamental.

216. PARELLELISM, coextension.

V. To be parallel, &c.

Adj. Parallel, coextensive.

Adv. Alongside, abreast, beside.

Steepness, precipitousness, cliff, precipice, escarpment.

Measure of inclination, clinometer.

Diagonal, zigzag, distortion, hypotenuse, *see* Angle, 244.

V. To be oblique, &c., to slope, slant, lean, incline, shelve, stoop, bend, sag, slouch, cant.

To render oblique, &c., to slope, tilt, bend, incline, &c., distort.

Adj. Oblique, inclined, leaning, recumbent, sloping, shelv-

215. SUPPORT, ground, foundation, base, basis, fulcrum, landing, landing-place, resting-place, groundwork, substratum, floor, bed, stall, berth.

A supporter, prop, stand, stay, shore, truss, sleeper, staff, stick, crutch, stilts.

Post, pillar, shaft, column, pediment, pedicle, pedestal, plinth, 211.

A frame, framework, scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, joist, trave, shaft, corner stone, stanchion, girder, tiebeam, 45, keystone, axletree, axle; axis.

A board, form, ledge, platform, stage, shelf, hob, bracket, arbor, rack, mantel, counter, dresser, rack, mantel, shoulder, perch, truss,

217. OBLIQUITY, inclination, slope, leaning, slant, crookedness, bias, bend, bevel, tilt, swag, cant, lurch.

Acclivity, uphill, rise, ascent, rising ground, bank. Declivity, downhill, dip, fall, a gentle or rapid slope, an easy ascent or descent.

www.libtool.com.cn
ing, askew, aslant, slanting, indirect, distorted, wry, awry, crooked, canted, tilted, biased, swagging, bevel, slouched, slouching, &c.

Uphill, rising, ascending.

Downhill, falling, descending, declining.

Steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

Diagonal, transverse, athwart, transversal, anti-parallel.

Adv. Obliquely, &c., on one side, askew, askant.

Sidewise, slopewise, all on one side.

218. **INVERSION**, contraposition, overturn, overset, somerset, subversion, retroversion, reversion, eversion, transposition, supination, antipodes, 237.

V. To be inverted, &c.

To render inverted, &c., to invert, reverse, upset, overset, overturn, turn over, upturn, subvert, retrovert, transpose, turn topsyturvy, tilt over, topple over, capsize.

Adj. Inverted, inverse, upside down, topsyturvy, topheavy.

Adv. Inversely, topsyturvy, hurdy gurdy, &c.

219. **CROSSING**, intersection, decussation, transversion.

Reticulation, network, interweaving, twining, intertwining, matting, plaiting.

Net, web, mesh, twill, skein, felt, lace, wicker, trellis, lattice, grating, tracery, fretwork, filigree.

Cross, chain, wreath, braid, St. Andrew's cross.

V. To cross, intersect, decussate, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, intertwine, weave, interweave, inweave, twine, twist, wreath, inoscuate.

To mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill, tangle, entangle, ravel, net, knot, dishevel.

Adj. Crossing, intersecting, &c., crossed, intersected, matted, &c., crucial, cruciform.

Retiform, reticulated, cancellated, grated, barred, streaked.

Adv. Across, thwart, athwart, transversely.

3. CENTRAL DIMENSIONS.*

1. General.

220. **EXTERIORITY**, the outside, the exterior, surface, superficialities, superstratum, eccentricity, extremity.

Disk, face, facet, front, 234, skin, &c., see 223.

V. To be exterior, &c.

To place exteriorly or outwardly, to turn out.

Adj. Exterior, external, outer,

221. **INTERIORITY**, the inside, interior, interspace, substratum, subsoil.

Vitals, viscera, pith, marrow, heart, bosom, breast, entrails, bowels, intestines, lap, backbone, inmost recesses, cave, cavern, &c., 191.

V. To be interior, internal, within, &c.

* That is, dimensions having reference to a centre.

outward, outlying, outside, superficial, skin-deep, frontal, eccentric.

Adv. Externally, &c., out, without, outwards.

Adv. Internally, inwards, inwardly, within, inly, therein, withinside, in-doors, within doors, at home,

222. CENTRALITY, 68, centre, middle, focus, core, kernel, nucleus, heart, pole, axis, nave, concentration.

V. To be central, &c.

To render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

Adj. Central, central, middle, median, focal, umbilical, concentric.

Adv. Midst, centrally, &c.

223. COVERING, cover, roof, canopy, awning, tilt, tent, lid, covercle, 263.

Integument, skin, tegument, pellicle, fleece, cuticle, scarfskin, hide, pelt, peel, crust, bark, rind, cortex, busk, scale, shell, capsule, coat, tunic, tunicle, sheath, case, sheathing, wrapping, wrapper, envelope, vesicle, veneer.

Superposition, coating, paint, varnish, anointing, incrustation, plaster, stucco.

V. To cover, superpose, overspread, wrap, lap, overlap, case, incase, veneer.

To coat, paint, varnish, daub, bedaub, incrust, stucco, dab, smear, anoint, do over, gild, plate, japan, lacquer.

Adj. Covering, &c., cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous, imbricated.

225. INVESTMENT, dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, trim, habiliment, vesture, apparel, wardrobe, fancy dress, accoutrement, outfit, uniform, regimentals, equipment, livery, gear, harness, turnout, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, frippery.

Dishabille, morning dress, undress, rags, tatters, old clothes.

Clothes, garment, garb, robe, tunic, habit, gown, coat, frock, stole, blowze, bodice, dreadnaught, &c.

Mourning, weeds.

To place or keep within, to enclose, circumscribe, see 231, 232.

Adj. Interior, internal, inner, inside, inward, inmost, innermost, deep-seated, intestine, intestinal, inland, interstitial, subcutaneous.

Home, domestic, in-door, 191.

224. LINING, coating, facing, internal, incrustation, stalactite, stalagmite.

Wainscot, wall.

V. To line, stuff, incrust, face.

Adj. Lined, stuffed, incrustated.

226. DIVESTMENT, nudity, bareness, nakedness, baldness, undress, dishabille, threadbareness.

Denuding, nudation, denudation, stripping, uncovering, decortication, peeling, flaying, excoriation, moulting, exfoliation.

V. To divest, uncover, denude, bare, strip, unclothe, undress, unrobe, disrobe, disarray, take off, doff, cast off, peel, pare, excoriate, skin, flay, expose, exfoliate, lay open, unreof, uncase, moult.

Adj. Bare, naked, nude, stripped,

Cloak, mantle, mantlet, shawl, wrapper, veil, tippet, kirtle, plaid, chlamys, mantilla, tabard, bournouse, greatcoat, surtout, spencer, surplice, cassock, pallium, &c., mask, domino, cardinal, pelerrine.

Jacket, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, gabardine, stays, corslet, corset, cestus, petticoat, farthingale, kilt, stomacher, kirtle, apron.

Trousers, breeches, pantaloons, overalls, inexpressibles, smalls, tights,

Headress; cap, hat, beaver, castor, bonnet, hood, kerchief, scarf, coiffure, coif, tartan, skullcap, cowl, capote, calash, pelt, wig, peruke, periwig, turban, helmet.

Body clothes; shirt, chemise, drawers, (flannels,) collar, cravat, neckcloth, stock, handkerchief, scarf.

Shoe, boot, jackboot, slipper, legging, buskin, greaves, galligaskins, moccason, gaiter, spatterdash, stocking, sock, sandal.

Glove, gauntlet, mitten.

V. To invest, cover, envelop, lap, involve, inwrap, wrap up, sheathe, veat, clothe, array, enrobe, dress, attire, apparel, accoutre, trick out, rig, fit out,

To wear, caparison, don, put on, slip on, roll up in, muffle, mantle, swathe, swaddle, circumvest, equip, harness.

Adj. Invested, clothed, habited, arrayed, &c., clad, shod, &c.

227. CIRCUMJACENCE, circum-ambiance, encompassment, atmosphere, medium, outpost, skirt, outskirts, suburbs, purlieus, precinct, faubourgs, environs.

V. To lie around, surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, enclose, encircle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird, begird, engird, skirt, twine, round.

Adj. Circumjacent, circumambient, surrounding, &c., circumfluent, circumferential, suburban, begirt, buried in, 363, immersed in, 301, imbosomed, in the bosom of, landlocked.

Adv. Around, about, without, on every side, on all sides, right and left.

denuded, undressed, unclothed, uncovered, exposed, in dishabille, in buff, bald, threadbare, roofless.

228. INTERJACENCE, intervention, intervenience, interlocation, insertion, interposition, interdigitation, interpolation, interlineation, intercurrence, intrusion, obtrusion, insinuation, intercalation, interference, permeation, infiltration.

An intermedium, a go-between, intruder, interloper, flyleaf, *see* Mean, 68, a partition, diaphragm, midriff, party wall, panel, veil.

V. To lie, come, or get between, intervene, intrude, slide in, permeate, to put between, interpose, interject, throw in, wedge in, thrust in, foist in, insert, intercalate, interpolate, interline, interleave, interlard, interdigitate, dovetail, worm in, insinuate, obtrude, 301, intersperse, infiltrate.

Adj. Interjacent, intervening, &c., intermediate, intercalary, interstitial, parenthetical, mediterranean.

Adv. Between, betwixt, among, amongst, amid, amidst, midst; between and between.

229. CIRCUMSCRIPTION, limitation, enclosure, confinement, shutting up, circumvallation, intombment. Imprisonment, incarceration, 751.

V. To circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, enclose, surround, 227, compass about, impound, restrict, restrain, imprison, &c., *see* 751, shut in, shut up, lock up, bottle up, hem in, hedge in, wall in, rail in, fence, picket, pen, infold, coop, incage, cage, intomb, bury, immure, incase, pack up, box up, seal up, wrap up, 223, &c.

Adj. Circumscribed, &c., imprisoned, pent up, 754, landlocked.

230. OUTLINE, circumference, perimeter, periphery, ambit, circuit, lines, contour, profile, silhouette.

Zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, cingle, clasp, girt.

231. EDGE, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, skirt, rim, side, mouth, jaws, lip, muzzle, door, porch, portal, 260.

Frame, flounce, frill, list, fringe, edging, hem, selvage, welt, furbelow.

232. ENCLOSURE, envelope, case, box, &c., 191, pen, penfold, paddock, pound, wall, hedge.

Barrier, bar, gate, door, barricade, cordonet.

Dike, ditch, foss, moat.

Fence, pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, palisade, battlement, rampart, &c., 717, circumvallation, contravallation.

233. LIMIT, boundary, bounds, confine, term, bourn, curbstone, line of demarcation, termination, frontier, precinct, marches, line of circumvallation, the pillars of Hercules, the Rubicon, the turning point.

Adj. Definite, conterminate, conterminable.

2. Special.

234. FRONT, forepart, face, anteriority, forerank, foreground, van, vanguard, advanced guard, outpost, frontispiece, disk.

Forehead, visage, physiognomy, countenance, beak, bow, stem, prow.

In a medal, the obverse.

V. To be in front, &c., to front, face, confront, bend forwards, &c.

Adj. Fore, anterior, front.

Adv. Before, in front, ahead, right ahead, in the van, foremost, in the foreground, face to face, before one's eyes.

235. REAR, back, posteriority, the rearrank, rearguard, the background, heels, tail, rump, croup, breech, dorsal region, stern, poop, afterpart.

In a medal, the reverse.

V. To be in the rear, behind, &c., to fall astern, to bend backwards, turn the back upon.

Adj. Back, rear, postern, hind, hinder, hindermost, posterior, dorsal, after.

Adv. Behind, in the rear, in the background, behind one's back, at the back of, after, aft, abaft, astern, sternmost, aback, rearward.

236. LATERALITY, side, flank, quarter, hand, cheek, wing, profile, temple, loin, haunch, hip, broadside, leeside.

East, orient; west.

V. To be on one side, &c., to flank, outflank, to sidle.

Adj. Lateral, sidelong, collateral, sideling, many-sided.

Eastern, orient, oriental.

Western, occidental.

Adv. Sidewise, side by side, 216, abreast, alongside, aside, by the side of, to windward, or to leeward.

238. DEXTRALITY, right, right hand, off side, starboard.

Adj. Dextral, right-handed, ambidextral.

237. ANTI-POSITION, opposite side, contraposition, reverse, inverse, antipodes, opposition, inversion, 218.

Polarity, opposite poles, north, south.

V. To be opposite, &c., to subtend.

Adj. Opposite, (over against,) reverse, inverse, antipodal, subcontrary.

Fronting, facing, diametrically opposite.

Boreal, arctic; austral, antarctic.

Adv. Over, over the way, over against, facing, against, fronting, 234, subtending.

239. SINISTRALITY, left, left hand, sinister, near side, larboard, port.

Adj. Sinistral, left-handed.

SECTION III. FORM.

1. GENERAL FORM.

240. FORM, figure, shape, configuration, make, formation, frame, construction, conformation, cut, set, build, trim, stamp, cast, mould, fashion, *see* Structure, 329.

Feature, lineament, phase, turn, attitude. Outline, 229.

Formation, figuration, sculpture.

V. To form, shape, figure, fashion, carve, cut, chisel, hew, roughhew, cast, roughcast, hammer out, trim, lick into shape, mould, sculpture, cast, stamp.

Adj. Formed, &c., receiving form, plastic, fictile.

Giving form, plasmatic.

242. Regularity of form.

SYMMETRY, (proportion,) shapeliness, uniformity, finish, *see* Beauty, 845, arborescence, 256.

241. Absence of form.

AMORPHISM, disfigurement, defacement, mutilation, informity, *see* Deformity, 846.

V. To destroy form, deface, deform, disfigure, mutilate.

Adj. Shapeless, amorphous, formless, unhewn, rough, unfashioned, unshapen.

243. Irregularity of form.

DISTORTION, twist, wryness, deformation, contortion, *see* Ugliness, 846.

Adj. Symmetrical, regular, shapely, well set, uniform, finished, &c., arborescent, 256.

V. To distort, twist, wrest, writhe, contort.

Adj. Irregular, unsymmetric, distorted, twisted, awry, askew, crooked, on one side, hunch-backed.

2. SPECIAL FORM.

244. ANGULARITY, angularness, angle, cusp, bend, elbow, knee, knuckle, groin, crinkle, crotch, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe, sickle, zigzag, kimbo. Fold, *see* 258.

Fork, bifurcation, dichotomy.

A right angle, *see* Perpendicularity, 212, salient and reëntering angles.

A polygon, square, triangle, &c., lozenge, diamond, rhomb, &c., wedge.

V. To bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle.

Adj. Angular, bent, aduncous, aquiline, jagged, serrated, falciform, furcated, forked, bifurcate, zigzag; dovetailed, crinkled, kimbo, geniculated, polygonal, &c., fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform.

245. CURVATURE, curvation, incurvation, bend, flexure, flexion, crook, bending, deflexion, inflexion, arcuation, turn, deviation, sweep, sinuosity, curl, curling, winding, recurvity, recurvation, flexibility, 324.

A curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, bow, crescent, half moon, lunule, horseshoe, loop, crane-neck, conchoid, &c.

V. To be curved, &c., to decline, turn, trend, deviate, reënter, sweep.

To render curved; to bend, curve, incurvate, deflect, inflect, crook, turn, arch, arcuate, bow, curl, recurve, frizzle.

Adj. Curved, bent, &c., curvilinear, (or curvilinear,) recurved, bowed, crooked, arched, vaulted, arcuated, hooked, falciform, falcated, semicircular, luniform, lunular, semilunar, conchoidal, cordiform, cardioid, heart-shaped, lenticular, reniform; devious.

247. Simple circularity.

CIRCULARITY, roundness

A circle, circlet, ring, hoop, roundlet, annulet, bracelet, ringlet, eye, loop, wheel, cycle, orb,

246. STRAIGHTNESS, rectilinearity, directness.

A straight line, a right line a direct line; inflexibility, 324.

V. To be straight, &c.

To render straight, to straighten, rectify, unbend, unfold, uncurl, uncoil, unroll, unwind, unravel, untwist, untwine, unwreath, unwrap.

Adj. Straight, rectilinear, (or rectilinear,) direct, even, right, in a line; not inclining, bending, turning, or deviating to either side; undeviating, unturned, undistorted, unswerving.

248. Complex circularity.

CONVOLUTION, winding, wave, undulation, circuit, tortuosity, sinuosity, involution, sinuation, circumvolution, meandering, twist,

orbit, rundle, zone, belt, band, ~~ash~~, girdle, cestus, cincture, baldric, fillet, fascia, wreath, garland, crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, necklace; noose, lasso.

An ellipse, oval, ellipsoid, cycloid, epicycloid, epicycle, &c.

V. To encircle, environ, &c., 227.

Adj. Round, circular, annular, orbicular.

Oval, elliptical, elliptic, ovate, egg-shaped; cycloidal, &c., moniliform.

meandering; scalloped, wreathed, wreathy, crisped, ravelled, twisted, dishevelled.

Spiral, coiled, heliacal, turbinated.

249. ROTUNDITY; cylinder, barrel, drum, cylindroid, roll, roller, rouleau, column.

Cone, conoid; pear-shape, bell-shape.

Sphericity, spheroidity; a sphere, globe, ball, spheroid, ellipsoid, drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, pill, clew, marble, knob, pommel.

V. To form into a sphere, (to render spherical,) to roll into a ball, give rotundity, &c.

Adj. Rotund, cylindrical, cylindrical, columnar; conic, conical.

Spherical, globular, globated, globous, globose, ovoid, egg-shaped, oviform, gibbous, bell-shaped, campanulate, fungiform.

twirl, windings and turnings, inosculation, reticulation, *see* 219.

A coil, spiral, helix, corkscrew, worm, volute, rundle, scallop.

Maze, labyrinth.

V. To be convoluted, &c.

To wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl, wave, undulate, meander, scallop, inosculate, intertwine, twist together, 219.

Adj. Convoluted, winding, twisting, contorted, waving, waved, wavv, undulating, serpentine, anguilliform, mazy, tortuous, sinuous, flexuous, involved, sigmoidal, snaky, vermiform, vermicular,

3. SUPERFICIAL FORM.

250. CONVEXITY, prominence, projection, swelling, (swell,) gibbosity, bulge, protuberance, intumescence, tumor, tuberosity, tubercle, tooth, knob, excrescence, process, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, boss, embossment, clump, sugar loaf, point, 253.

Pimple, wen, wheal, pustule, caruncle, (boil,) corn, wart, furuncle, fungus, fungosity, blister, blain.

Papilla, nipple, teat, pap, mam-milla, proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle, belly, back, shoulder, elbow, lip, flange.

251. FLATNESS, plane; *see* Horizontality, 213, Layer, 204, and Smoothness, 255, plate, platter.

V. To render flat, flatten, smooth, level.

Adj. Flat, plane, level, &c., flush, scutiform.

252. CONCAVITY, depression, hollow, hollowness, indentation, cavity, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, honeycomb, excavation, trough, 259.

Cup, basin, crater, chalice, &c., 191, bowl, socket.

Valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle,

Peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, snag, eaves.

Cupola, dome, balcony.

Mount, hill, &c., 206; cape, promontory, foreland, headland, point of land, mole, jetty, hummock.

V. To be prominent, &c., to project, bulge, jut out, protrude, barrow, stand out, start up, shoot up, swell, to hang over, beetle, bend over.

To render prominent: to raise, *see* 307.

Adj. Prominent, projecting, salient, in relief, bulging, &c., bowed, arched, bold, tuberos, bellied, tuberculous, tumorous, bossed, bossy, embossed, gibbous, mammiform.

253. SHARPNESS, pointedness, acuteness, acumination, spinosity, prickliness.

A point, spike, spine, needle, pin, prickle, prick, spear, bayonet, spur, rowel, barb, spit, cusp, horn, barb, snag, tag, thorn, brier, bramble, thistle, nib, tooth, tusk, spoke, cog, staple, bristle, beard, crag, crest, cone, peak, spire, pyramid, steeple, porcupine, hedgehog.

Cutting edge, wedge, edge tool, knife, razor, scalpel, axe, adze, &c.

V. To be sharp, &c., to taper to a point, to bristle with.

To render sharp, &c., to sharpen, point, aculeate, whet, barb, speculate, bristle up.

Adj. Sharp, pointed, conical, acute, aculeated, needle-shaped, spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, acuminated, salient, cusped, cornuted, prickly, spiny, spinous, thorny, bristling, pectinated, studded, thistly, briery, cragged, craggy, snaggy, digitated, barbed, spurred, twoedged, tapering, fusiform, denticulated, toothed, cutting, sharpedged.

Starlike, stellated, stelliform.

255. SMOOTHNESS, evenness, level, &c., 213, polish, glassiness, sleekness, slipperiness, lubricity, lubrication, down, velvet.

V. To smooth, plane, polish, burnish, calender, glaze, iron, file, lubricate, 332.

Adj. Smooth, even, level, plane, sleek, polished, glazed, glossy, silken, silky, velvety, glabrous,

glade, glen, cave, cell, cavern, cove, grotto, alcove, gully.

V. To be depressed, &c., to retire.

To depress, hollow, scoop, dig, delve, excavate, dent, mine, undermine, burrow, tunnel.

Adj. Depressed, concave, hollow, stove in, retiring, retreating, cavernous, honeycombed, funnel-shaped, bell-shaped.

254. BLUNTNESS, obtuseness, dullness.

V. To be blunt, &c., to render blunt, &c., to obtund, dull, take off the point or edge, turn.

Adj. Blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff.

steepie, porcupine, hedgehog.

256. ROUGHNESS, unevenness, asperity, rugosity, ruggedness, scabrousness, scragginess, cragginess, cragginess, corrugation, nodosity, crispness.

Arborescence, branching, ramification.

Brush, hair, hairiness, beard, shag, mane, whisker, mustache, tress, lock, curl, ringlet.

slippery, oily, soft, lubricated, un-
wrinkled.

Plumage, plumosity, plume,
crest; feather, tuft, fringe, wool,
velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss,
down; byassua, moss, burr.
V. To be rough, &c.

To render rough, to roughen, crisp, crumple, corrugate,
rumples.

Adj. Rough, uneven, scabrous, rugged, rugose, rugous,
unsmooth, roughhewn, craggy, craggled, scraggy, prickly,
253.

Arborescent, dendriform, arboriform, branching, dendroid.

Feathery, plumose, tufted, hairy, ciliated, hirsute, bushy,
hispid, downy, velvety, villous, bearded, pilous, shaggy,
fringed, befringed.

257. NOTCH, dent, nick, indent, indentation, dimple.

Embrasure, battlement, saw, tooth.

V. To notch, nick, cut, dent, indent, jag.

Adj. Notched, &c., jagged, crenate, dented, dentated, denticulated,
toothed, palmated, indented, serrated.

258. FOLD, plicature, plait, ply, crease, flexion, flexure, joint, el-
bow, doubling, duplicature, gather, wrinkle, rivel, ruffle, corru-
gation.

V. To fold, double, plait, crease, wrinkle, curl, frizzle, rivel, twill,
corrugate.

Adj. Folded, &c.

259. FURROW, groove, rut, scratch, streak, crack, score, rib.

Channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, foss, trough, ravine, *see* 198.

V. To furrow, &c., flute, plough.

Adj. Furrowed, &c., ribbed, striated, sulcated, bisulcate, trisul-
cate, &c., corduroy.

260. OPENING; hole, perfora-
tion, window, eye, eyelet, key-
hole, loophole, porthole, pigeon-
hole, pinhole, puncture.

Aperture, yawning, oscitancy,
dehiscence, patefaction, pandicu-
lation, *see* Interval, 198.

Orifice, mouth, throat, inlet,
muzzle, throat, gullet, nozzle,
portal, porch, gate, gateway, door,
doorway, arcade.

Channel, passage, tube, pipe,
vessel, canal, thoroughfare, gut,
ajutage, chimney, flue, fannel,
gully, tunnel, pit, adit, shaft, gal-
lery, alley, aisle, glade, vista,
bore, mine, calibre, pore, follicle,
porousness.

Sieve, cullender, cribble, rid-
dle, screen.

261. CLOSURE, occlusion, block-
ade, shutting up, filling up, plug-
ging, sealing, obstruction, im-
passableness, blocking up, obsti-
pation, blind alley, blind corner.

Imperforation, imperviousness,
impermeability.

V. To close, occlude, plug,
block up, fill up, blockade, ob-
struct, stop, bung up, seal, plumb,
cork up, shut up, choke, throttle,
dam up, cram.

Adj. Closed, shut, unopened,
occluded, &c., impervious, imper-
forate, impassable, pathless, un-
trodden, (impenetrable,) imper-
meable, imporous, operculated,
air-tight.

Apertion, perforation, piercing, boring, mining, drilling, &c., impalement, pertusion, puncture, penetration, 302.

V. To open, gape, yawn.

To perforate, lay open, pierce, bore, mine, drill, scoop out, tunnel, transpierce, transfix, enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, stab, pink, puncture, stick, prick, riddle, punch.

To uncover, rip, stave in.

Adj. Open, pierced, perforated, &c., wide open, unclosed, unstopped, oscitant, gaping, yawning, patent.

Tubular, cannular, fistulous, pervious, permeable, foraminous, follicular, honeycombed.

262. PERFORATOR, borer, auger, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, scoop, corkscrew, dibble, trepan, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, warder, lancet, punch.

263. STOPPER, stopple, plug, cork, bung, spigot, spike, stopcock, tap, rammer, ramrod, piston, wadding.

Cover, lid, covering, covercle, door, &c., *see* 223, valve.

A janitor, doorkeeper, porter, warder, beadle.

SECTION IV. MOTION.

1. MOTION IN GENERAL.

264. Successive change of place.

MOTION, movement; transit, transition, move, going, &c., passage, course, stir, evolution.

Step, gait, post, footfall, carriage, transference, 270, locomotion, 266.

Mobility, restlessness, unrest, movableness, inquietude, flux.

V. To be moving, &c., to move, go, hie, budge, stir, pass, flit, shift, roll on, flow, 347, 348, sweep along, wander, 279, change or shift one's place or quarters, dodge.

Adj. Moving, in motion, on the move, going, &c., transitional.

Shifting, movable, 270, mobile, restless, nomadic, wandering, vagrant, discursive, excursive, erratic, 279, mercurial.

265. QUIESCENCE, rest, stillness, stagnation, stagnancy, fix-
edness, immobility.

Quiet, tranquillity, calm, calmness, sedentariness.

Pause, suspension, suspense, lull, stop, stoppage, interruption, stopping, stand, standstill, standing still, lying to, repose, 687, respite.

Lock, dead lock, dead stop, embargo.

Resting-place, anchorage, post, 189, 666, bed, pillow, &c., 215.

V. To be quiescent, &c., to remain, stand, stand still, lie to, pull up, hold, halt, stop, stop short, rest, pause, repose, keep quiet, take breath.

To stay, tarry, sojourn, dwell, 186, pitch one's tent, cast anchor, settle, encamp, bivouac, moor, tether, picket, plant one's self, alight, land, &c., 292, ride at anchor.

To stop, suspend, arrest, interrupt, intermit, discontinue, 142, put a stop to, quell, becalm, hush.

Adj. Quiescent, still, motionless, moveless, at rest, stationary, untravelled, at a stand, stock still, standing still, sedentary, undisturbed, unruffled, fast, stuck fast, rooted, moored, aground, at anchor, tethered, becalmed, stagnant, quiet, unmoved, immovable, restful, irremovable, stable, steady, steadfast.

Adv. At a stand, at a stand still, &c.; at anchor.

266. Locomotion by land.

JOURNEY, travel, travelling, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, circuit, peregrination, discursion, ramble, pilgrimage, course, ambulation, march, marching, walk, walking, promenade, stroll, saunter, perambulation, ride, equitation, drive, airing, jaunt.

Roving, vagrancy, flit, flitting, migration, emigration, immigration.

Plan, itinerary, road book, guide.

Procession, cavalcade, caravan.

Organs and instruments of locomotion; legs, feet, pegs, pins; arms; locomotive.

V. To travel, journey, ramble, roam, rove, course, wander, stroll, range, straggle, expatiate, gad about; to go or take a walk, journey, tour, turn, trip, &c.; to prowl, stray, saunter, make a tour, emigrate, flit, migrate.

To walk, march, step, tread, pace, wend, wend one's way, promenade, perambulate, circumambulate, take a walk, take the air, trudge, stalk, stride, strut, tramp, traverse, bend one's steps, thread one's way, make one's way, find one's way, take a course.

Ride, jog on, trot, amble, canter, gallop, take horse, prance, frisk.

To drive, slide, glide, skim, skate.

To go to, repair to, resort to, hie to.

To march in procession, to file off, defile.

Adj. Travelling, &c., ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, discursive, migratory, nomadic, on the wing, &c.

268. TRAVELLER, wayfarer, voyager, itinerant, passenger, tourist, wanderer, rover, straggler, Rambler, bird of passage, vagrant, vagabond, nomad, pilgrim, palmer,

267. Locomotion by water or air.

NAVIGATION, voyage, sail, cruise, boating, circumnavigation.

Natation, swimming, drifting.

Flight, volitation, aeronautics, aerostatics, balloony.

Wing, pinion, fin; oar, sail, paddle, screw.

V. To sail, make sale, put to sea, navigate, take ship, get under way, spread sail, spread canvas, carry sail, plough the waves, plough the deep, scud, boom, drift, course, cruise, coast, circumnavigate.

To row, paddle, scull.

To swim, float, buffet the waves, skim, dive, wade.

To fly, be wafted, hover, soar.

Adj. Sailing, &c., seafaring, nautical, volant, aerostatic.

Adv. Under way, under sail, on the wing.

269. MARINER, navigator, seaman, sailor, seafarer, shipman, tar, bluejacket, marine, jolly, boatman, ferryman, midshipman, &c.

runner, courier, pedestrian, peripatetic, emigrant, fugitive. An aerial navigator, aeronaut, balloonist.

Rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, postilion.

270. TRANSFERENCE, displacement, transposition, 148, removal, 185, relegation, deportation, extradition, conveyance, carriage, carrying.

Transmission, passage, transit, ferry, transport, portage, portorage, cartage, carting, shipment, freight, transportation, transplantation, translation, shifting, dispersion, 73, traction, 285.

V. To transfer, convey, transmit, transport, carry, bear, carry over, pass, remove, &c., 185, transpose, shift, convey, conduct, convey, send, relegate, turn over to, deliver, waft, ship, embark, ferry over.

To bring, fetch, reach, draft.

To load, lade, ship, charge.

To unload, (unlade,) decant, empty.

Adj. Transferred, &c., movable, portable, portative.

271. CARRIER, porter, bearer, conveyor, conductor.

Beast of burden, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfry, galloway, charger, courser, racer, racehorse, pony, colt, roan, jade, hack, packhorse, drafthorse, curthorse, posthorse, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding, stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rozinante.

Ass, donkey, jackass, mule, sumpter mule.

Camel, dromedary, lama, elephant; carrier pigeon.

272. VEHICLE, conveyance.

Carriage, wagon, baggage wagon, cariole, wain, dray, cart, sledge, sled, truck, tumbrel, barrow, wheelbarrow, hand barrow.

Equipage, turnout, carriage, coach, chariot, chaise, phaeton, curricule, post chaise, diligence, stage, stage coach, car, omnibus, gig, cabriolet, cab, calash, buggy, tandem, sedan chair, palanquin, litter, velocipede.

Shovel, spoon, spatula, ladle, hod.

273. SHIP, vessel, shipping, marine, craft, bottom.

Navy, fleet, flotilla, squadron, armada.

Man-of-war, ship of the line or line-of-battle-ship, first rate, flag ship, frigate, sloop of war, transport, fire ship, bomb vessel, store ship, tender.

Ship, bark, brig, brigantine, schooner, sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, skiff, yawl, smack, lugger, barge, lighter. Sailer, steamer, steamboat, (steamship,) tug.

Merchant ship, merchantman,

packet, whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, lighter.

Boat, longboat, pinnace, launch, shallop, jollyboat, flyboat, wherry, cockboat, fishing boat, lifeboat, gondola, felucca, canoe, float, raft.

Galley, brigantine, galleon, galliot, junk.

Balloon, air balloon, aerostat, pilot balloon, kite.

Adv. Afloat, aboard.

www.libtool.com.cn

2. DEGREES OF MOTION.

274. VELOCITY, speed, celerity, swiftness, rapidity, fleetness, expedition, speediness, quickness, nimbleness, briskness, agility, promptness, promptitude, despatch, acceleration.

Haste, precipitation, posthaste, hurry scurry, precipitancy, &c., 684, forced march, race.

Rate, pace, step, gait, course, progress.

Gallop, canter, trot, run, rush, scamper, amble; flight, dart, bolt, flying, &c.

Lightning, light, rocket, arrow, dart, telegraph, express train.

An eagle, antelope, courser, racehorse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, squirrel.

V. To move quickly; to trip, speed, haste, hie, hasten, press, press on, press forward, post, push on, scamper, run, scud, scour, shoot, tear, whisk, sweep, skim, brush, glance, cut along, dash on, dash forwards, trot, gallop, amble, troll, rush, bound, bolt, flit, spring, dart, boom.

To haste, hurry, scramble, hasten, accelerate, expedite, urge, whip forward, hurry, precipitate, quicken pace, ride hard.

To keep up with, keep pace with, outrun, outstrip, gain ground.

Adj. Fast, speedy, swift, rapid, full drive, quick, fleet, nimble, agile, expeditious, prompt, brisk, frisky, hasty, hurried, flying, &c., lightfooted, nimble footed, winged, electric, telegraphic.

Adv. Swiftly, with speed, speedily, trippingly, &c., apace, posthaste, by express, by telegraph, headlong.

3. MOTION CONJOINED WITH FORCE.

276. IMPULSE, momentum, impetus, push, impulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, throw; volley, explosion, 173.

Percussion, collision, concus-

275. SLOWNESS, tardiness, dilatoriness, slackness, languor, drawl, *see* Inactivity, 683.

Retardation, slackening.

Hobbling, creeping, lounging, &c., claudication, halting, jog trot, dog trot, mincing steps.

A slow goer, lingerer, slow coach, drone, tortoise, snail, slug.

V. To move slowly, to creep, crawl, lag, drawl, dawdle, linger, loiter, plod, trudge, flag, saunter, lounge, lumber, trail, grovel, glide, steal along, jog on, rub on, halt, hobble, limp, shamble, mince, falter, totter, stagger.

To retard, slacken, relax, check, rein in, curb, strike sail, reef.

Adj. Slow, slack, tardy, dilatory, easy, lazy, languid, drowsy, sleepy, heavy, drawing, sluggish, snail-like, creeping, crawling, &c., lumbering, hobbling.

Adv. Slowly, &c., gingerly, softly, gently, leisurely, deliberately, gradually, &c., 144, lamely, &c.; at a foot's pace; at a snail's pace.

277. RECOIL, retroaction, revulsion, reaction, rebound, repercussion, rebuff, reverberation, reflux, springing back, &c.

A spring, &c., *see* Elasticity, 325.

sion, clash, *v. encounter*, *v. appulse*, shock, bump.

Blow, stroke, knock, pat, rap, hit, thump, pelt, kick, lunge, calcitration, recalcitration, beating, 972.

Hammer, mallet, flail, cudgel, bludgeon, cane, stick, club, &c., ram, battering ram, catapult, balistes, rammer, sledge hammer.

Propulsion, 284; Science of mechanic forces, Dynamics.

V. To impel, push, give impetus, &c., drive, urge, thrust, elbow, shoulder, jostle, jumble, hustle, jolt, encounter, clash, fall foul of.

To strike, knock, tap, pat, smite, butt against, impinge, thump, beat, batter, pelt, pater, drub, buffet, belabor, whip, &c., *see* 972, lunge, kick, calcitrate, recalcitrate.

To throw, &c., *see* Propel, 284, to shy.

Adj. Impelling, &c., impulsive, impellent, impelled, &c., booming.

V. To recoil, react, spring back, fly back, bound back, rebound, re-
verberate, repercuus.

Adj. Recoiling, &c., on the re-
coil, &c., refluxent, repercussive.

4. MOTION WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION.

278. DIRECTION, bearing, course, bent, inclination, drift, tenor, tendency, incidence, set, leaning, bending, trending, dip, steerage, tack, steering, aim.

A line, path, road, aim, range, quarter, point of the compass, 236, 237, rhomb, azimuth.

V. To tend towards, go to, point to or at; trend, verge, incline, dip, conduct to.

To make for or towards, aim at, take aim, level at, steer for, keep or hold a course, be bound for, bend one's steps towards, direct one's course.

Adj. Directed, &c., direct, straight, undeviating.

Adv. Towards, to, thither, directly, straight, straightforwards, 628, point blank, before the wind, near the wind, close to the wind, whither, in a line with.

280. Going before.

PRECESSION, leading, heading.
Precedence in order, 62.

279. DEVIATION, swerving, aberration, bending, refraction, sweep, sideling, straying, straggling, warping, &c., digression, circuit, departure from, divergence, 291, desultory motion.

Motion sidewise, sidling.

V. To alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, bend, curve, 311, swerve, shift, warp, stray, straggle, sidle, diverge, 291, digress, wander, meander, veer, tack, turn aside, turn a corner, turn away from, face about, wheel, wheel about, steer clear of, ramble, rove, go astray, step aside.

Adj. Deviating, &c., aberrant, discursive, devious, desultory, erratic, vagrant, undirected, circuitous, crab-like.

Adv. Astray from.

281. Going after.

SEQUENCE, following, pursuit, chase, hunt.

V. To precede, lead, go ahead, to go in the van, take the lead.

Adj. Preceding, leading, &c.

Adv. In advance; before, in the van, ahead, 62.

Adj. Following, &c.

Adv. Behind, in the rear, &c., see 63, in the wake of, on the heels of.

282. Motion forwards.

PROGRESSION, advance, progress, progressiveness, progressive motion, floodtide, headway, advancing, &c., pursuit, see 622.

V. To advance, proceed, progress; go, move, bend or pass forwards; go on, pass on, get on, push on, go one's way, go ahead, make head, make way, make headway, work one's way, press forward, get over the ground, gain ground, make progress, keep or hold on one's course, keep up with, get forward, distance.

Adj. Advancing, &c., progressive, profuent, undeviating, unbending.

Adv. Forward, onward, forth, on, in advance, ahead, under way, straight forwards.

284. Motion given to an object situated in front.

PROPULSION, push, pushing, projection, jaculation, throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge.

Things thrown; a missile, projectile, shot, ball, bolt, dart, arrow, bullet, stone, shaft, brickbat.

Bow, sling, catapult, &c., 727.

V. To propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, toss, jerk, lance, tilt, ejaculate, hurl, bolt, drive, sling, dart, send, roll, send off, let off, discharge, fire off, shoot, launch, let fly.

Bowl, trundle, roll along, 312.

To put in motion, start, give an impulse, impel, 276, expel, 296.

Adj. Propelling, &c., propulsive, projectile, &c.

A follower, pursuer, attendant, satellite, shadow.

Sequence in order, see 63.

V. To follow, pursue, chase, hunt, go after, to fly after, to go in the rear or in the wake of, tread in the steps of, tread on the heels of, to follow as a shadow, to lag behind.

283. Motion backwards.

REGRESSION, regress, (retrocession,) retrogression, retrogradation, crab-like motion, refluxence, reflux, return, ebb, tergiversation, countermotion, countermarch, veering, regurgitation.

V. To recede, retrograde, return, rebound, fall back, fall or drop astern, lose ground, put about, go back, turn back, double, wheel, countermarch, draw back, get back, regurgitate.

Adj. Receding, &c., retrograde, retrogressive, regressive, refluxent, reflex, crab-like.

Adv. Backwards, reflexively, to the right about.

285. Motion given to an object situated behind.

TRACTION, drawing, draught, pull, pulling.

V. To draw, pull, haul, lug, drag, tug, tow, trail, train, wrench, jerk, twitch; to take in tow.

Adj. Drawing, &c., tractile.

286. Motion towards.

APPROACH, approximation, appropinquation, appulse, afflux, affluxion, pursuit, 622, collision, 276.

V. To approach, draw near, approximate, to near, drift, come, get, go, draw near, &c., to set in towards, make up to, gain upon.

Adj. Approaching, &c., approximative.

Adj. Receding, &c., fugitive,

288. Motion towards, actively.

ATTRACTION, drawing to, pulling towards, adduction, attractiveness.

A loadstone, magnet.

V. To attract, draw, pull, drag, &c., towards, adduce.

Adj. Attracting, &c., attrahent, adductive, attractive.

290. Motion nearer to.

DIVERGENCE, appulse, meeting, confluence, concourse, conflux, congress, concurrence, concentration.

Resort, assemblage, 72, focus, 74.

V. To converge, come together, unite, meet, fall in with, close in upon, close with, centre in, enter in, to meet, come across.

To gather together, unite, concentrate, &c.

Adj. Converging, &c., convergent, confluent, concurring, concurrent, centripetal.

292. Terminal motion at.

ARRIVAL, advent, reception, welcome, return.

Home, goal, resting-place, des-

287. Motion from.

RECESSION, retirement, withdrawal, retreat, retrocession, *see* 283, departure, 293, recoil, 277, decampment, flight.

A runaway, a fugitive.

V. To recede, go, move or fly from, retire, retreat, withdraw, come away, go or get away, draw back, shrink, move away.

To move off, stand off, fall back, march off, decamp, sheer off, bolt, slip away, run away, pack off, fly, remove, abscond, sneak off, slink away.

run away, 671.

289. Motion from, actively.

REPULSION, (repellency,) push, driving from, repulse, abduction, *see* Impulse, 276.

V. To repel, push, drive, &c., from, (carry off,) abduct.

Adj. Repelling, &c., repellent, repulsive, abducent, abductive.

Int. Begone! be off! &c., 293.

291. Motion farther off.

DIVERGENCE, aberration, divarication, radiation, separation, 44, dispersion, diffusion, dissemination, 73.

Oblique motion, sidling, deviation, 279.

V. To diverge, divaricate, wander, radiate, branch off, file off, draw aside.

To spread, disperse, scatter, distribute, diffuse, disseminate, shed, sow broadcast, sprinkle.

To sidle, swerve, heel.

To part, part company, turn away from, wander from.

Adj. Diverging, &c., divergent, radiant, wandering, aberring, aberrant, centrifugal.

Adv. Broadcast.

293. Initial motion from.

DEPARTURE, outset, removal, exit, exodus, decampment, embarkation, flight.

tionation, harbor, haven, port, landing-place.

Meeting, rencounter, encounter.

V. To arrive, get to, come, come to, reach, attain, come up with, come up to, make, fetch, overtake.

To light, alight, dismount, land, disembark, debark, put in, put into, visit, cast anchor.

To come upon, light upon, pitch upon, hit, drop in, close with.

To come back, return.

To meet, encounter, rencounter, come in contact, 199.

Adj. Arriving, &c., here, hither.

294. Motion into.

Ingress, entrance, entry, introgression, admission, admittance, intromission, introduction, insinuation, insertion, 300, intrusion, inroad, incursion, influx, irruption, invasion, penetration, interpenetration, infiltration, import, importation, immigration.

A mouth, door, &c., *see* Opening, 260.

V. To enter, go into, come into, set foot in, intrude, break in, invade, flow into, insinuate itself, penetrate, interpenetrate, infiltrate, to put into, &c., bring in, insert, drive in, run in, wedge in, 300, intromit, introduce, import, smuggle.

296. Motion into, actively.

RECEPTION, admission, importation, immission, absorption, ingurgitation, inhalation; *see* Insertion, 300.

Eating, swallowing, deglutition, devouring, gorging.

Drinking, potation, sipping, suction, sucking, draught, libation.

Mastication, manducation, chewing.

Valediction, adieu, farewell.

A starting point or post, place of departure or embarkation.

V. To depart, go, set out, set off, start, start off, issue, go forth, sally, sally forth, set forward, be off, move off, pack off, begone, get off, sheer off.

To leave a place, quit, retire, withdraw, go one's way, take wing, take flight, flit, embark, go on board, set sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, slip cable, decamp, 671.

Adj. Departing, &c., valedictory.

Adv. Whence, hence, thence.

295. Motion out of.

Egress, exit, issue, emersion, emergence.

Exudation, 348, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing, effluence, efflux, effusion, drain, dropping, dripping, filtering, defluxion, gush, trickling, eruption.

Export, expatriation, emigration.

An outlet, vent, spout, flue, chimney, pore, drain, sewer, 350.

V. To emerge, emanate, issue, go, come, move, pass, pour, flow, &c., out of, pass off.

To transude, (exude,) leak, percolate, strain, distil, drain, ooze, filter, filtrate, dribble, trickle, drizzle, drip, gush, spout, run, flow out, effuse, disembogue, 348.

297. Motion out of, actively.

EJECTION, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, detrusion, extrusion.

Discharge, ejection, evacuation.

Deportation, exile, banishment, relegation, extradition.

V. To be let out, &c., to ooze, percolate, fall out, to emit, eject, expel, reject, discharge, give out, let out, cast out, clear out, sweep

V. To admit, receive, intronit, import, absorb, imbibe, inhale, let in, take in, readmit, resorb, reabsorb, snuff up, suck in, swallow, ingurgitate, ingulf.

To eat, fare, feed, devour, lay in, gorge, engorge, fall to, stuff, cram, eat heartily, do justice to, gormandize, 957.

To feed upon, live on, feast upon, carouse, batten upon, fatten upon, dine, &c., browse, graze, crop, chew, champ, gnaw, nibble, masticate.

To drink, quaff, sip, lap, drain the cup, tipple, 959.

Adj. Admitting, &c., admitted,

298. Food, pabulum, aliment, nourishment, nutriment, sustenance, nurture, subsistence, provender, provision, prey, forage, pasture, pasturage, fare, cheer, diet, regimen.

Comestibles, eatables, victuals, meat, bread, breadstuffs, viands, delicacy, creature comforts, contents of the larder, pottage, pudding, ragout.

Table, board, commons, good cheer, bill of fare, commissariat, ordinary.

Meal, repast, mess, dish, plate, course, regale, regalement, refreshment, refection, picnic, entertainment, feast, banquet; breakfast, luncheon, lunch, dinner, supper, dessert.

Drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soups, &c.

Adj. Eatable, edible, esculent, alimentary, cereal, culinary, nutritive, succulent, potable.

300. Forcible ingress.

INSERTION, putting in, implantation, introduction, interjection, insinuation, planting, intercalation, injection, inoculation, importation, intervention, 228, dovetailing, wedge.

Immersion, dip, plunge, bath, submersion, duck, soak.

Interment, burying, burial, &c., 363.

V. To insert, introduce; put into, import, throw in, interlard, in-

out, clean out, turn out, drive out, root out, pour out, shed, void, evacuate, disgorge, empty, drain, extrude, detrude, throw off, spit, spill.

To vomit, spew, puke, cast up, eructate, belch, give vent to, tap, open the sluices, heave out, bale out, shake off.

To unpack, unlade, unload, 270.

To banish, exile, deport.

Adj. Emitting, &c., emitted, &c.

&c., admissible; omniv-

299. EXCRETION, emanation, exhalation, exudation, secretion, evacuation, fæces, excrement, 653, perspiration, &c., discharge.

V. To emanate, exhale, excrete, exude, effuse, secrete, evacuate, discharge, &c., 297.

301. Forcible egress.

EXTRACTION, taking out, removal, elimination, extrication, evulsion, avulsion, wrench.

Expression, squeezing.

V. To extract, take out, draw, draw out, pull out, tear out, pluck out, wring from, wrench, rake up, grub up, root up, dredge, remove, get out, 185, educe, elicit, extricate, eliminate.

To express, squeeze out.

Adj. Extracted, &c.

ject, interject, intercalate, infuse, instil, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbrue, graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant, obtrude, worm in, thrust in, let in, dovetail, mortise, insinuate, wedge in, press in, impact, drive in, run in, 260.

To immerse, dip, steep, immerge, merge, submerge, bathe, plunge, drop in, soak, duck.

To inter, bury, &c., 363.

Adj. Inserting, inserted, &c.

302. Motion through.

PASSAGE, transmission, permeation, penetration, interpenetration, infiltration, 294.

Terebration, impalement, &c., 260.

V. To pass, pass through, traverse, perforate, &c., *see* 260; pierce, impale, spear, spike, penetrate, permeate, thread, enfilade, go through, go across, go over, pass over, cut across, pass and repass, work, thread or worm one's way, force a passage.

Adj. Passing, intercurrent, &c.

303. Motion beyond.

TRANSCURSION, transilience, transgression, trespass, encroachment, infringement, transcendence.

V. To transgress, overstep, surpass, overpass, overgo, outgo, outstep, outrun, overleap, outleap, pass, go by, strain, overshoot the mark, overlap, go beyond, transcend, encroach, exceed, trespass, infringe, trench upon.

305. Motion upwards.

ASCENT, rise, ascension, upgrowth, leap, 309.

A rocket, skyrocket, lark, skylark.

V. To ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprise, go up, get up, climb, clamber, scale, scramble, escalate, surmount, aspire, override, overreach, start up.

To tower, soar, hover, swim, float, surge.

To leap, jump, hop, skip, vault, bound, dance, bob, curvet, romp, caracole, caper.

Adj. Rising, &c., buoyant, floating, supernatant, leaping, &c., saltatory, frisky, rampant.

Adv. Uphill.

304. Motion short of.

SHORTCOMING, failure, falling, short, 732, defalcation, leeway, incompleteness, 53.

V. To fall short of, not to reach, keep within bounds, keep within compass; to stop short.

Adj. Unreached, deficient, 53, short, minus.

Adv. Within the mark, within compass, within bounds, &c., behindhand.

306. Motion downwards.

DESCENT, fall, descension, declension, declination, drop, cadence, subsidence, lapse, downfall, tumble, slip, tilt, toppling, trip, lurch.

Titubation, shambling, stumble.

V. To descend, go down, fall, sink, drop, drop down, droop, come down, dismount, alight, settle, slide, slip.

To stoop, bend, bow, courtesy, bob, bend the head or knee, dip, crouch, cower.

To recline, lie, lie down, sit, sit down, couch, squat.

To tumble, slip, trip, stumble, lurch, swag, topple, topple over, swoop, tilt, sprawl, plump down.

To alight, dismount, get down.

www.libtool.com.cn

307. ELEVATION, raising, lifting, erection, lift, sublevation, sublimation.

V. To elevate, raise, lift, uplift, upraise, set up, erect, stick up, rear, uprear, upbear, upcast, hoist, uphoist, heave, upheave, weigh, exalt, sublimate.

To drag up, fish up, dredge.

Adj. Elevated, &c.

309. LEAP, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation.

Dance, caper, curvet, caracole.

311. Curvilinear motion.

CIRCUTION, turn, wind, circuit, curvet, excursion, circumvention, circumnavigation, circulation.

Turning, winding, twist, twisting, wrench, evolution, twining, coil, circumambulation, meandering.

V. To turn, bend, wheel, put about, go round, or round about, to turn or round a corner, double a point, wind, whisk, twirl, twist.

Adj. Turning, &c., circuitous.

Adv. Round about.

312. Motion in a continued circle.

ROTATION, revolution, gyration, roll, circumrotation, circumgyration, volutation, circumvolution, convolution, whirl, eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge, a dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis.

A wheel, screw, whirligig, rolling stone, windmill; top.

Axis, spindle, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel.

V. To rotate, roll, revolve, spin, turn, turn round, circumvolve, circulate, gyrate, wheel, whirl, twirl, trundle, troll, roll up, furl, wallow, welter.

Adj. Rotating, &c., rotatory, rotary, vertiginous, gyratory.

314. Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.

OSCILLATION, vibration, undulation, pulsation, libration, nutation, swing, beat, shake, wag, seesaw, going and coming.

Adj. Descending, &c., descend-ent.

308. DEPRESSION, lowering, abasement, detrusion, reduction. Overthrow, upset, prostration, subversion, overset, overturn, precipitation.

V. To depress, lower, let down, let fall, sink, debase, abase, reduce, detrude, cast down.

Overthrow, overturn, upset, overset, subvert, prostrate, level, fell; cast, take, throw, fling, dash, pull, cut, knock, hew, &c., down.

Adj. Depressed, sunk, prostrate, &c.

310. PLUNGE, dip, dive, ducking.

V. To plunge, dip, duck, dive. To submerge, submerse, sink, ingulf.

313. Motion in a reverse circle. **EVOLUTION**, unfolding, &c., development, introversion, reversion; eversion, 218.

V. To evolve, unfold, unroll, unwind, uncoil, untwist, unfurl, develop, introvert, reverse.

Adj. Evolving, &c., evolved, &c.

Fluctuation, vacillation, dance, lurch, rolling, pitching, tossing, &c.

V. To oscillate, vibrate, undulate, librate, wave, rock, swing, pulsate, beat, wag, nod, tick, play, dangle.

To fluctuate, vacillate, dance, curvet, reel, quake, roll, pitch, flounder, stagger, totter, brandish, shake, flourish; to move up and down, to and fro, backwards and forwards; to pass and repass.

Adj. Oscillating, &c., oscillatory, vibratory, undulatory, pulsatory, libratory, pendulous.

Adv. To and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, seesaw, zigzag.

315. Irregular motion.

AGITATION, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, trepidation, quiver, dance, restlessness, flicker, flutter.

Disturbance, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence, tumult, tumultuation, jerk, throe, convulsion, staggers, epilepsy, writhing, ferment, fermentation, effervescence, hurly burly.

V. To be agitated, to shake, tremble, quiver, quaver, shiver, writhe, toss about, tumble, stagger, reel, wag, dance, wriggle, stumble, flounder, shuffle, totter, flounce, curvet, prance, throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, flutter, flitter, flicker.

To agitate, shake, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt, jostle, disturb, shake up, churn, ferment, effervesce, boil.

Adj. Shaking, &c., agitated, tremulous, desultory, shambling, salutory.

CLASS III.

WORDS RELATING TO MATTER.

SECTION I. MATTER IN GENERAL.

316. MATERIALITY, corporeity, corporality, materialness, substantiality, physical condition.

Matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, material, substratum, frame.

Science of matter; Physics, Somatology, Somatics, Natural Philosophy, Physical Science, Experimental Philosophy, Materialism.

317. IMMATERIALITY, spirituality, spirit, &c., 450, immaterialness.

Personality, spiritualism.

V. To disimbody.

Adj. Immaterial, incorporeal, immateriate, unextended, incorporeal, unbodied, disimbodied, spiritual, extramundane, unearthly; spiritualist.

Personal, subjective.

Adj. Material, bodily, corporeal or corporal, physical, sensible, tangible, ponderable; objective, materialistic.

318. WORLD, nature, universe; earth, globe; the wide world, sphere, macrocosm.

The heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean, starry heaven, firmament; the vault or canopy of heaven; the celestial spaces, the starry host, the heavenly bodies, stars, asteroids, constellations, galaxy, milky way, nebulae, &c. Sun, planets, satellites.

Science of the heavenly bodies: Astronomy, Uranography, Cosmography, Cosmogony; orrery.

An astronomer, stargazer.

Adj. Cosmical, mundane, terrestrial, terraqueous, terrene, sublunary, under the sun.

Celestial, heavenly, starry, stellar, nebular, &c., sidereal, astral.

319. GRAVITY, weight, heaviness, gravitation, ponderosity, ponderousness, pressure, load, burden, ballast, a lump, mass.

Science of gravity, Statics.

V. To be heavy, to gravitate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

Adj. Weighty, heavy, ponderous, gravitating, weighing, &c., ponderable, cumbersome, massive, unwieldy, incumbent, superincumbent.

320. LEVITY, lightness, imponderability, buoyancy, airiness, portableness.

A feather, dust, mote, down, thistledown, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; a float, buoy.

V. To be light, to float, swim, be buoyed up.

Adj. Light, subtile, airy, imponderable, ethereal, sublimated, floating, swimming, buoyant, portable.

SECTION II. INORGANIC MATTER.

1. SOLID MATTER.

321. DENSITY, solidity, solidness, impenetrability, incompressibility, cohesion, coherence, cohesiveness, 46, imporosity, impermeability, closeness, compactness, constipation, consistence, spissitude, thickness.

Specific gravity; hydrometer, areometer.

Condensation, consolidation, solidification, concretion, coagulation, petrification, lapidification, lapidescence, vitrification, crystallization, precipitation, inspissation, thickening.

Indivisibility, indiscerptibility, indissolvableness.

322. RARITY, tenuity, absence of solidity, subtilty, sponginess, (porosity,) compressibility; hollowness, 252.

Rarefaction, expansion, dilatation, inflation, subillization.

Ether, vapor, air, gas, 334.

V. To rarefy, expand, dilate, subillize.

Adj. Rare, subtile, thin, fine, compressible.

Porous, cavernous, spongy.

Rarefied, expanded, dilated, subillized, unsubstantial uncompact, uncompressed; hollow, 252.

A solid body, mass, block, lump, concretion, cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum.

V. To be dense, &c.

To become or render solid; solidify, concrete, consolidate, congeal, coagulate, curdle, curd, fix, clot, cake, cohere, crystallize, petrify, vitrify, condense, thicken, inspissate, compress, squeeze, constipate.

Adj. Dense, solid, solidified, consolidated, &c., coherent, cohesive, compact, close, thickset, substantial, massive, lumpy, impenetrable, incompressible, impermeable, imporous, constipated, concrete, crystalline, crystallizable, vitreous, coagulated, thick, incrassated, inspissated, curdled, clotted.

Undissolved, unmelted, unliquefied, unthawed.

Indivisible, indiscernible, infrangible, indissolvable, indissoluble, insoluble.

323. HARDNESS, rigidity, firmness, inflexibility, stiffness, starchiness, starchy, callosity, induration, grittiness, petrification, &c., 321, ossification.

A stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, granite, iron, steel, adamant.

Tenseness, stretching, tension, 200.

V. To render hard, harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify.

Adj. Hard, horny, corneous, rigid, stiff, firm, starch, unbending, unyielding, inflexible, tense, indurate, indurated, gritty, &c., proof, adamantean, adamantine.

325. ELASTICITY, springiness, spring, resilience, contractility, 195, compressibility.

V. To be elastic, &c., to spring back, fly back, rebound, recoil, 277.

Adj. Elastic, tensile, springy, resilient, buoyant.

327. TENACITY, toughness, strength, cohesion, 46, stubbornness.

V. To be tenacious, &c., to resist, fracture.

Adj. Tenacious, tough, stubborn, cohesive, strong, resisting.

324. SOFTNESS, tenderness, flexibility, pliancy, pliability, pliantness, pliability, suppleness, ductility, malleability, tractility, extensibility, plasticity.

Mollification, softening, &c.

V. To render soft, soften, mollify, relax, temper, mash, knead.

To bend, yield, relent, relax.

Adj. Soft, tender, supple, pliable, limber, flexible, flexile, lithe, pliant, plastic, ductile, tractile, tractable, malleable, extensible.

Yielding, bending, flabby, flocculent, downy, flimsy, spongy, argillaceous, mellow.

326. INELASTICITY, want or absence of elasticity, *see* 324.

328. BRITTLINESS, fragility, crispness, friability, frangibility.

V. To be brittle, break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, fly, break short.

Adj. Brittle, frangible, fragile, frail, shivery, fissile, (shaky,) splitting, splintery, crisp, crumbling.

329. TEXTURE, structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mould,

fabric, framework, architecture, substance, constitution, intertexture, contexture, tissue, grain, web, woof, nap, 256, fineness or coarseness of grain.

Adj. Textural, structural, organic, anatomical.

Fine, delicate, subtile.—Coarse, rough-grained.

Flimsy, unsubstantial, gossamery.

330. PULVERULENCE, state of powder, dust, sand, shingle, saw-dust, grit, meal, bran, flour, limature, filings, flocculence, efflorescence, sandiness, friability.

Reduction to powder, pulverization, comminution, granulation, disintegration, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, filing, &c., 331.

Instruments for pulverization; a mill, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar.

V. To reduce to powder, to pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate, scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, beat, crush, crumble, disintegrate.

Adj. Powdery, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, flocculent, dusty, sandy, gritty, efflorescent, impalpable, pulverizable, pulverulent, friable, crumbly, shivery, pulverized, &c., attrite.

331. FRICTION, attrition, con-frication, rubbing, abrasion, con-trition, rub, &c., scouring, lima-ture, filing, rasping.

V. To rub, abrade, &c., 330, scrape, fray, rasp, pare, scour, polish, rub out.

332. Absence of friction.

LUBRICATION, prevention of friction, oiling.

V. To lubricate, smooth, 256.

Adj. Lubricated, &c.

2. FLUID MATTER.

1. Fluids in general.

333. FLUIDITY, fluid, (including both inelastic and elastic fluids.) Inelastic fluid.

LIQUIDITY, liquidness, a liquid, liquor, lymph, humor, juice, sap, serum, serosity. Solubility, solu- bleness.

Science of liquids at rest; Hy- drology, Hydrostatics.

V. To be fluid or liquid, to flow, run, 348.

Adj. Liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, succulent, sappy, fluent, running.

Liquefied, uncongealed, melt- ed, &c., 335.

335. LIQUEFACTION, fusion, melting, thaw.

Solution, dissolution, decoction, infusion, &c., liquescence.

334. Elastic fluid.

GASEOUSNESS, vaporousness, gas, air, vapor, ether, steam, fume, effluvium.

Smoke, cloud, 353.

Science of elastic fluids; Pneu- matics, Aerostatics.

V. To emit vapor, see 336.

Adj. Gaseous, aeriform, ethe- rial, aerial, airy, vaporous, vola- tile, evaporable.

336. VAPORIZATION, volatiliza- tion, vaporation, evaporation, distillation, sublimation, exhalation, volatility.

V. To render liquid, to liquefy, *fán*, melt; thaw, fuse, solve, dissolve, resolve; to hold in solution.

Adj. Liquefied, &c., molten, liquescent, liquefiable, soluble.

V. To render gaseous, vaporize, volatilize, evaporate, exhale, smoke, fume, steam, distil, sublimate.

Adj. Volatilized, &c., volatile, evaporable.

2. *Specific Fluids.*

337. WATER, serum, lymph, rheum.

Dilution, immersion, maceration, humectation, infiltration, sprinkling, affusion, irrigation, balneation, bath, inundation, deluge, *see* 348, a diluent.

V. To be watery, &c., to reek.

To add water, to water, wet, moisten, 339, dilute, dip, immerse, plunge, merge, immerge, steep, duck, submerge, drown, soak, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, irrigate, inundate, deluge.

To syringe, inject.

Adj. Watery, aqueous, wet, aquatic, lymphatic, diluted, &c., reeking, dripping, soaking, washy, sloppy, diluent.

339. MOISTURE, moistness, humidity, dampness, wetness, maddening, dew, muddiness.

V. To be moist, &c.

To moisten, wet, damp, bedew, imbue, infiltrate, imbrue.

Adj. Moist, damp, watery, undried, humid, wet, dank, muggy, dewy, roral, (roriferous,) juicy; swampy.

341. OCEAN, sea, main, the deep, brine, salt water, tide, wave, surge, &c., 348.

Neptune, Thetis, Tritons, Naiads, &c., trident.

Adj. Oceanic, marine, maritime, pelagic.

Adv. At sea, on sea.

338. AIR, common air, atmospheric air.

The atmosphere, the sky, the open air, weather, climate.

Science of air; Aerology.

Exposure to the air or weather.

Adj. Containing air, windy, flatulent, effervescent.

Atmospheric, airy, aerial, aeriform.

affuse, splash, drench, slop,

340. DRYNESS, aridity, drought. Exsiccation, desiccation, arefaction, drainage.

V. To be dry, &c.

To render dry, to dry, dry up, exsiccate, desiccate, drain, parch.

Adj. Dry, arid, dried, &c., undamped, husky, waterproof, juiceless, sapless.

342. LAND, earth, ground, continent, oasis, mainland, peninsular, delta, isthmus, tongue of land.

Cape, promontory, &c., 250, headland, point of land, highland.

Coast, shore, seaboard, seaside, seabank, strand, beach, bank, lea.

Soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, clod, rock, crag, &c., 206, mould, subsoil.

Adj. Terrene, earthy, continental.

Littoral, midland.

Adv. Ashore, on shore, on land.

343. GULF, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, armlet, sound, frith, lagoon, cove, creek, strait.

LAKE, loch, mere, tarn, pond, pool, puddle, well, standing water, dead water, a sheet of water; fishpond, ditch, dike, &c.

345. MARSH, swamp, morass, fen, bog, quagmire, slough.

Adj. Marshy, swampy, boggy, paludal.

344. PLAIN, table land, (plateau,) open country, the face of the country, champaign country, basin, downs, waste, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, heath, common, moor, moorland.

Meadow, mead, pasturage, park, field, lawn, terrace, esplanade, sward, turf, sod, heather; lea, grounds, pleasure grounds.

Adj. Campestrian, alluvial, champaign.

346. ISLAND, isle, islet, reef, breaker.

Adj. Insular.

3. Fluids in Motion.

347. Fluid in motion.

STREAM, flow, current, jet, undercurrent.

V. To flow, stream, issue.

348. Water in motion.

RIVER, running water, jet, spirt, spout, splash, gush, waterspout, sluice, waterfall, fall, cascade, cataract, inundation.

Rain, shower, driving rain, drizzle, dripping, flux, flow, profluence, effluence, efflux, effluxion, effusion, defluxion.

Spring, fountain, rill, rivulet, streamlet, runnel, brook, stream, torrent, rapids, flood, tide, spring tide, high tide, freshet, current, eddy, gurge, whirlpool, regurgitation.

Confluence.

Wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple, ground swell, surf, breakers.

Science of fluids in motion; Hydrodynamics, Hydraulics.

V. To flow, run, gush, spout, roll, jet, well, drop, drip, trickle, ooze, 295, percolate, distil, transude, stream, sweat, perspire, overflow, flow over, splash, gurgle, spurt, regurgitate.

To rain, rain hard, pour with rain, drizzle, set in.

To flow into, fall into, open into, discharge itself, disembogue, discharge, meander.

To cause a flow, to pour, drop, distil, splash, squirt, spill,

349. Air in motion.

WIND, draught, breath, air, breath of air, puff, zephyr, blow.

Gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, simoom, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, windiness.

Sufflation, blowing, fanning, ventilation, blowing up, inflation, afflation, sneezing, sternutation.

Bellows, fan, ventilator.

V. To blow, waft, blow hard, blow a hurricane.

To breathe, puff, whiffle, wheeze, snuffle, sneeze, cough.

To fan, ventilate, inflate, perflate, blow up.

Adj. Blowing, &c., windy, breezy, gusty, squally, stormy, tempestuous, blustering.

drain, empty, discharge, pour out, open the sluices or flood-gates; shower down, 297.

To stop a flow, to stanch, dam, dam up, 261, intercept.

Adj. Fluent, profluent, affluent, tidal, flowing, &c., babbling, bubbling, purling, gurgling, meandering.

Fluvial, fluviate, streamy, showery, rainy, pluvial.

350. Channel for the passage of water.

CONDUIT, channel, duct, water-course, race, adit, aqueduct, canal, sluice, gully, moat, ditch, trough, gutter, drain, sewer, culvert, siphon, pipe, gullyhole, artery, pore, spout, ajutage, waste pipe.

Floodgate, dam, watergate, lock, valve.

351. Channel for the passage of air.

AIRPIPE, airtube, shaft, flue, chimney, vent, blowhole, nostril, throat, weasand, trachea, windpipe, spiracle, ventiduct.

3. IMPERFECT FLUIDS.

352. SEMILIQUIDITY, viscosity, ropiness, sliminess, gumminess, sizziness, clamminess, mucosity, spissitude, lentor, thickness, crassitude.

Inspissation, thickening, incrassation.

Jelly, mucilage, gelatin, mucus, gum, albumen, size, milk, cream, soup, mud, slush.

V. To inspissate, thicken, incrassate, mash, squash, churn, beat up.

Adj. Semi-fluid, semi-liquid, milky, emulsive, creamy, curdy, thick, succulent.

Gelatinous, albuminous, gummy, mucilaginous, slimy, ropy, clammy, glutinous, 46, viscid, viscous, sticky, slabby, sizzly.

354. PULPINESS, pulp, paste, dough, curd, pap, jam, pudding, poultice.

Adj. Pappy, pasty, pulpy, grumous, doughy.

353. Mixture of air and water.

BUBBLE, foam, froth, spume, lather, spray, surf, yeast, suds.

Cloud, vapor, fog, mist, haze, scud, nimbus, cumulus, &c.

Effervescence, foaming, mantling, fermentation, frothing, &c.

V. To bubble, boil, foam, froth, mantle, sparkle, gurgle, effervesce, ferment.

Adj. Bubbling, &c., frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling.

355. UNCTUOUSNESS, unctuousity, oiliness, greasiness, slipperiness, lubricity.

Lubrication, anointment.

V. To oil, grease, anoint, wax, lubricate.

Adj. Unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adipose, sebaceous, fat, fatty,

greasy, waxy, soapy, saponaceous, pinguid.

356. OIL, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, blubber, pomatum, oleagine, soap, wax, spermaceti, ointment, unguent, liniment.

www.libtool.com.cn
SECTION III. ORGANIC MATTER.

1. VITALITY.

1. *Vitality in general.*

357. ORGANIZATION, the organized world, organized nature, living nature, animated nature, living beings.

359. LIFE,* vitality, animation, the vital spark or flame; the breath of life.

Vivification, revivification.

The science of life; Physiology, the animal economy.

V. To be living, alive, &c., to live, breathe, respire, draw breath, to be born.

To come to life, to revive, to come to.

To bring, restore, or recall to life, to vivify, revive, revivify.

Adj. Living, alive, in life, above ground, breathing.

Vital, vivifying, vivified, Promethean.

358. INORGANIZATION, the mineral world or kingdom, unorganized, inorganic, brute, or inanimate matter.

360. DEATH, decease, dissolution, demise, departure, expiration, termination, close or extinction of life, existence, &c., mortality, fall, doom, fate, release, rest, loss, bereavement.

Last breath, last gasp, last agonies, the death rattle, dying breath, agonies of death, dying agonies.

V. To die, expire, breathe one's last, cease to live, depart this life, be no more, go off, drop off, lose one's life, drop down dead, resign, relinquish, or surrender one's life, drop or sink into the grave, close one's eyes.

Adj. Dead, lifeless, deceased,

gone, departed, defunct, exanimate, inanimate, out of the world, mortuary.

Dying, expiring, in the agony of death, &c., going, life-ebbing, going off, life-failing.

361. Destruction of life, violent death.

KILLING, homicide, murder, assassination, blood, gore, bloodshed, slaughter, carnage, butchery, massacre.

Suicide, execution, *see* 972, deathblow.

Slaughter house, shambles.

A butcher, slayer, murderer, assassin, cutthroat, executioner, *see* 975.

V. To kill, put to death, slay, murder, assassinate, slaughter, butcher, immolate, massacre, take away life, make away with, despatch.

To strangle, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, smother, drown, hang; to commit suicide; to make away with one's self.

To cut down, sabre, cut to pieces, cut off, cut the throat, stab, shoot, behead, decapitate, execute, *see* 972.

Adj. Killing, &c., murderous, slaughterous, bloodstained.

Mortal, fatal, deadly, mortiferous, suicidal, 657.

* Including the life both of plants and animals.

362. CORPSE, corse, carcass, bones, skeleton, carrion, relic, remains, ashes, earth, clay, mummy, food for worms.

Shade, ghost.

363. INTERMENT, burial, sepulture, inhumation, obsequies, exequies, funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile.

Funeral solemnity, knell, passing bell, tolling, dirge, requiem.

A shroud, graveclothes, winding sheet, pall, hearse, urn, coffin, bier.

Grave, pit, vault, sepulchre, sarcophagus, tomb, shrine, crypt, cenotaph, mausoleum, house of death, (the narrow house,) mortuary, cemetery, churchyard, graveyard, burial ground, burial-place, tumulus, catacomb, necropolis, ossuary, charnel house.

Exhumation, disinterment.

V. To inter, bury, lay in the grave, consign to the grave or tomb, intomb, inhumate, lay out.

To exhume, disinter.

Adj. Buried, &c., funereal, mortuary, sepulchral.

2. Special Vitality.

364. ANIMALITY, animal life, animation, breath, animalization.

365. ANIMAL, the animal kingdom, fauna.

A beast, brute, creature; created being; creeping or living thing; dumb creature; the beasts of the field; fowls of the air; denizens of the deep; flock, fold, herd, flight.

Mammal, quadruped, bird, reptile, fish, mollusk, worm, insect, zoöphyte, animalcule, &c., menagerie, fossil remains.

Adj. Animal, zoölogical, piscatory, fishy, molluscous, vermicular, &c.

366. The science of animals: Zoölogy, Anatomy, Comparative Anatomy, Animal or Comparative Physiology.

370. The economy or management of animals:

DOMESTICATION, (training.)

V. To tame, domesticate, train, tend, &c.

365. VEGETABILITY, vegetable life, vegetation.

367. VEGETABLE, plant, the vegetable kingdom, flora, herbage.

Tree, fruit tree, shrub, bush, creeper, herb, grass; a perennial, an annual, biennial, &c., an exotic.

Forest, wood, greenwood, bush, grove, copse, plantation, thicket, underwood, brushwood, jungle; clump of trees; garden, parterre.

Herbarium, herbal.

Adj. Vegetable, herbaceous, herbal, botanic, sylvan, woody, rural, verdant.

369. The science of plants: BOTANY, Vegetable Physiology,

371. The economy or management of plants:

AGRICULTURE, cultivation, husbandry, farming, tillage, gardening, horticulture, vintage, &c., arboriculture, floriculture.

Vineyard, garden, bed, nursery, arboretum, hothouse, orchard, conservatory.

A husbandman, horticulturist, gardener, florist, agriculturist, farmer.

Adj. Agricultural, agrarian, arable, pastoral, bucolic, (agrestic.)

372. MANKIND; the human race or species; man, human nature, (humankind,) humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

The science of man: Anthropology, Ethnology, Ethnography.

Human being, person, individual, creature, fellow-creature, mortal, body, somebody, one, some one, a soul, living soul; party, personage; inhabitant, *see* 188.

People, persons, population, the public, society, the world, community, nation, state, realm, commonwealth, republic, common weal, nationality.

Adj. Human, mortal, personal, individual, cosmopolitan; national, civic, public, social.

373. MAN, manhood, virility.

A gentleman, sir, master, yeoman, citizen, cit, denizen, burghess, cosmopolite, wight, swain, fellow, blade.

Adj. Male, masculine, manly, virile.

Adj. Female, feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maid-enly, girlish.

374. WOMAN, female, feminality, womanhood, muliebry.

Womankind, the sex, the fair, the fair sex, the softer (or gentler) sex.

Dame, madam, mistress, lady, belle, matron, dowager.

Damsel, girl, lass, lassie, maid, maiden, (young lady,) nymph.

2. SENSATION.

(1.) *Sensation in general.*

375. PHYSICAL SENSIBILITY, sensitiveness, feeling, perceptivity, acuteness, &c.

Sensation, impression, consciousness, 490.

The external senses, sensation.

V. To be sensible of, to feel, perceive, be conscious of.

To render sensible, to sharpen.

To cause sensation, to impress, excite, produce an impression.

Adj. Sensible, conscious, sensitive, sensuous, æsthetic, perceptive.

Acute, keen, vivid, lively, impressive.

377. PHYSICAL PLEASURE, bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, luxury, sensuality, voluptuousness.

V. To feel, experience, receive,

376. PHYSICAL INSENSIBILITY, obtuseness, dulness, apathy, callousness, 823, paralysis.

V. To be insensible, &c.

To render insensible, to blunt, dull, benumb, paralyze.

Adj. Insensible, unfeeling, senseless, apathetic, callous, obtuse, dull, paralytic, &c., unaffected, untouched, &c.

378. PHYSICAL PAIN, bodily pain, suffering, sufferance, dolor, ache, aching, smart, smarting, shooting pain, twinge, twitch, gripe, griping, headache, &c.

&c., pleasure; to enjoy, *relish*, luxuriate, revel, riot, bask, wallow in.

To cause or give physical pleasure, to gratify, tickle, regale, &c., *see* 829.

Adj. Enjoying, &c.

Spasm, cramp, nightmare, crick, convulsion, throe.

Pang, anguish, agony, torment, torture, rack, cruciation, crucifixion, martyrdom.

V. To feel, experience, suffer, &c., pain; to suffer, ache, smart, bleed, tingle, gripe, shoot, twinge, wince, writhe.

To give pain; to pain, hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, pinch, grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, &c., wring, torment, torture, rack, agonize, excruciate, break on the wheel, &c., convulse.

Adj. In pain, in a state of pain, &c., pained, &c.

Painful, aching, &c., sore, raw, agonizing, excruciating, &c.

(2.) *Special Sensation.*

1. *Touch.*

379. Sensation of pressure.

TOUCH, tact, taction, tactility, feeling, palpation, manipulation, palpability.

V. To touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, fumble, pass or run the fingers over, manipulate.

Adj. Tactual, tangible, palpable, tactile.

380. PERCEPTIONS OF TOUCH.

Itching, titillation, formication, &c., creeping, tingling, thrilling.

V. To itch, tingle, creep, thrill; to tickle, titillate,

Adj. Itching, &c.

381. Insensibility to touch.

NUMBNESS, deadness.

V. To numb, paralyze, to put under the influence of chloroform (or ether.)

Adj. Numb, benumbed, intangible, impalpable.

2. *Heat.*

382. HEAT, (caloric,) temperature, warmth, calidity, incalcescence, incandescence, (fervor, ardor,) glow, flush, fever, hectic.

Fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze, bonfire, fireworks, wildfire, pyrotechny, ignition, 384.

Insolation, summer, dog days, tropical heat, sirocco, simoom.

V. To be hot, to glow, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, broil, blaze, smoulder; to be in a

383. COLD, frigidity, (frigidness,) coolness, gelidness, chillness, freshness, inclemency.

Frost, ice, snow, sleet, hail, hailstone, rime, hoarfrost, icicle, iceberg, glazier, winter.

Incombustibility, incombustibility.

Sensation of cold, (chill,) chilliness, shivering, shuddering, chattering of teeth, &c.

V. To be cold, &c., to shiver, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, quiver.

heat, in a glow, in a fever, in a blaze, &c.

Adj. Hot, warm, mild, unfrozen, genial, tepid, lukewarm, blood (warm,) thermal, calorific, sunny, close, sultry, baking, boiling, broiling, torrid, tropical, canicular, glowing, piping, scalding, reeking, &c., on fire, afire, fervid, fervent, ardent, unquenched.

Igneous, fiery, incandescent, red-hot, white-hot, incalcescent, smoking, blazing.

Unextinguished, smouldering.

364. CALEFACTION, increase of temperature, heating.

Melting, fusion, liquefaction, thaw, liquescence.

Burning, combustion, cremation, cautery, roasting, broiling, frying, torrefaction, scorification, branding, incineration, cineration, carbonization.

Boiling, coction, ebullition, simmering, scalding, decoction, smelting, incineration.

Ignition, inflammation, setting fire to, deflagration, arson, conflagration, (incendiarism.)

Inflammability, combustibility.

V. To heat, warm, fire, set fire to, set on fire, kindle, enkindle, light, ignite.

To melt, thaw, fuse, liquefy.

To burn, inflame, roast, toast, broil, fry, singe, parch, scorch, brand, scorify, torrify, bake, cauterize, sear, char, calcine, incinerate, smelt, reduce to ashes.

To boil, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer.

To take fire, catch fire, kindle, light, ignite.

Adj. Combustible, heating, &c.

366. FURNACE, stove, kiln, oven, bakehouse, hothouse, conservatory, focus, fireplace, grate, (range,) salamander, heater, warming pan, stew pan, boiler, caldron, kettle, chafing dish, gridiron, frying pan, sudatory.

368. FUEL, firing, coal, charcoal, peat, firewood, fagot, combustible, tinder, touchwood, lucifer, brand, match, firebrand, incendiary, embers.

369. THERMOMETER, pyrometer, calorimeter, thermoscope; (isothermal.)

Adj. Cold, cool, chill, gelid, frigid, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, cutting, nipping, piercing, fresh, pinched, shivering, &c., aguish, frostbitten, frostnipped, frostbound, unthawed, unwarmed.

Icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, hyemal, hyperboreal, ice-bound.

365. REFRIGERATION, infrigidation, reduction of temperature, cooling, freezing, congealing, congelation, conglaciation.

V. To cool, refrigerate, congeal, freeze, benumb, refresh, damp, slack, quench, put out, blow out, extinguish, starve, pinch, cut, pierce.

Adj. Cooled, frozen, benumbed, &c., frigorific.

Incendiary.

www.libtool.com.cn
3. *Taste.*

390. TASTE, flavor, gust, savor, sapor, twang, smack, aftertaste, sapidity.

Tasting, gustation, degustation.

Palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

V. To taste, savor, smack, flavor.

Adj. Sapid, gustable, gustatory, saporific.

392. PUNGENCY, strong taste, roughness.

V. To be pungent, &c.

To render pungent, to season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle.

Adj. Pungent, high-flavored, sharp, piquent, racy, biting, mordant, spicy, seasoned, high-seasoned, hot, peppery.

Salt, saline, brackish.

393. CONDIMENT, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, (catchup, sauce,) seasoning, spice.

394. SAVORINESS, palatableness, daintiness, delicacy, relish, zest.

A tidbit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar.

V. To be savory, &c.

To render palatable, &c.

To relish, like.

Adj. Savory, well-tasted, palatable, nice, dainty, delectable, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

396. SWEETNESS, nectar, sugar, sirup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna, confection, conserve, jam, julep, sugar candy, plum, sugar plum, comfit, sweetmeat, nectar, honeysuckle.

V. To be sweet, &c.

To render sweet, to sweeten, candy, dulcify.

Adj. Sweet, saccharine, dulcet, candied, honeyed, luscious, nectarious.

391. INSIPIDITY, tastelessness, insipidness, vapidness, mawkishness, mildness.

V. To be void of taste, to be tasteless, &c.

Adj. Insipid, tasteless, gustless, savorless, ingustible, mawkish, flat, vapid, mild; untasted.

raciness, saltiness, sharpness,

395. UNSAVORINESS, unpalatableness, bitterness, acrimony, acridity, roughness, acerbity, gall and wormwood.

V. To be unpalatable, &c.

To sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall.

Adj. Unsavory, unpalatable, ill-flavored, bitter, acrid, acrimonious, rough.

Offensive, repulsive, nasty, sickening, nauseous, nauseating, disgusting, loathsome, palling.

397. SOURNESS, acid, acidity, tartness, crabbedness, hardness, roughness, the acetous fermentation.

Vinegar, verjuice, crab.

V. To be sour, &c., set the teeth on edge.

To render sour, turn sour, acidify, acidulate.

Adj. Sour, acid, acidulous, sourish, tart, crabbed, acetous, acetose, hard, rough.

4. *Odor.*

398. ODOR, smell, scent, effluvia, fume, exhalation, essence.

399. INODOROUSNESS, absence or want of smell.

The sense of smell, act of smelling.

V. To have an odor, to smell of, to exhale, to give out a smell, &c.

To smell, scent, snuff.

Adj. Odorous, odoriferous, smelling, strong-scented, pungent.

Relating to the sense of smell ;
400. FRAGRANCE, aroma, redolence, perfume.

Incense, musk, frankincense, ottar, bergamot, balm, scentbag, nosegay.

V. To perfume, scent, embalm.

Adj. Fragrant, aromatic, redolent, balmy, scented, sweet-smelling, sweet-scented, perfumed, muscadine.

V. To be inodorous, &c.

Adj. Inodorous, scentless, wanting smell, inodorate.

olfactory ; quick-scented.

401. FETOR, strong smell, stench, stink, -mustiness, fastness, rancidity, foulness, putrescence, putridity.

V. To smell, to stink.

Adj. Fetid, strong-smelling, noisome, offensive, rank, rancid, mouldy, musty, foul, frowzy, stinking, rotten, putrescent, putrid, putrefying, mephitic.

5. Sound.

(1.) SOUND IN GENERAL.

402. SOUND, noise, strain, voice, 580, accent, twang, intonation, resonance ; sonorousness, audibility.

Science of Sound ; Acoustics, Phonics, Phonetics, Phonology, Diacoustics.

V. To produce sound ; to sound ; make a noise ; give out or emit sound, to resound.

Adj. Sonorous, sounding, sonoric, sonoriferous, resonant, audible.

404. LOUDNESS, din, clangor, clang, roar, uproar, racket, hubbub, flourish of trumpets, peal, blast, echo, chorus, clamor, hue and cry, larum, whoop, vociferation, lungs.

Stentor.

Artillery, cannon, thunder.

V. To be loud, &c., to resound, echo, reëcho, peal, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar, whoop, shout, 411, deafen, stun, pierce, split or rend the ears or head.

403. SILENCE, stillness, quiet, peace, calm, hush, lull ; muteness, 581.

V. To be silent, &c.

To render silent, to silence, still, hush, stifle, muffle, gag.

Adj. Silent, still, noiseless, soundless, inaudible, hushed, &c., mute, mum, solemn, awful, deathlike.

Adv. Silently, softly, &c.

405. FAINTNESS, lowness, faint sounds, whisper, undertone, breath, murmur, mutter, hum.

Hoarseness, huskiness, raucity.

V. To whisper, breathe, murmur, purl, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow.

Adj. Inaudible, scarcely audible, low, dull, stifled, muffled, hoarse, husky, gentle, breathed, &c., soft, floating, purling, &c., liquid, mellifluous, dulcet, flowing, soothing.

Adj. Loud, resounding, &c., high-sounding, big-sounding, deep, full, clamorous, vociferous, stunning, piercing, splitting, rending, deafening, ear-deafening, ear-piercing, obstreperous, open-mouthed, trumpet-tongued, uproarious, stentorian.

Adv. Loudly, aloud, at the top of one's voice, &c.

Adv. In a whisper, with bated breath, between the teeth, aside.

(2.) SPECIFIC SOUNDS.

406. Sudden and violent sounds.

SNAP, knock, click, clash, slam, crack, crackling, crepitation, decrepitation, report, pop, bang, clap, burst, explosion, discharge, crash, detonation, firing, salvo.

Squib, cracker, gun, popgun.

V. To snap, knock, &c., brustle.

Adj. Snapping, &c.

408. RESONANCE, ring, ringing, jingle, chink, tinkle, chime.

Reverberation, echo.

V. To resound, ring, jingle, clink, &c.; echo, reverberate.

Adj. Resounding, resonant, ringing, &c.

BASS, low, flat or grave note, barytone, deep-toned, hollow, sepulchral.

410. Harsh sounds.

STRIDOR, jar, grating, creak, clank, twang, jangle, jarring, creaking, rustling, roughness, gruffness, sharpness.

High note, shrillness, acuteness, soprano, falsetto, treble.

V. To creak, grate, jar, pipe, twang, jangle, rustle, clank.

Adj. Stridulous, jarring, &c., harsh, hoarse, discordant, 414, cacophonous, rough, gruff, sepulchral.

Sharp, high, acute, shrill, piping, screaming.

411. Human sounds, *see* Voice, 580.

CRY, vociferation, outcry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, whoop, yell, cheer, hoot, howl, chorus, scream, screech, shriek, squeak, squall, whine, pule, pipe, grumble, plaint, moan, groan, snore, snort.

V. To vociferate, roar, shout,

407. Repeated and protracted sounds.

ROLL, rumble, rumbling, hum, humming, shake, trill, chime, tick, beat, toll, tattoo, drumming, clatter, rattle, racket.

V. To roll, beat, tick, toll, drum.

Adj. Rolling, rumbling, &c.

409. Hissing sounds.

STRILATION, hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle, wheeze, whistle, sneeze, sternutation.

V. To hiss, buzz, &c.

Adj. Sibilant, hissing, buzzing, &c.

High notes, *see* 410.

412. Animal sounds.

ULULATION, latration, cry, roar, bellow, bark, yelp, howl, bay, baying, growl, grunt, snort, neigh, bray, croak, snarl, howl, mew, purr, pule, bleat, low, caw, coo, cackle, gobble, quack, chuckle, cluck, clack, chirp, chirrup, crow, twitter.

Insect cry, drone.

bawl, &c., raise or lift up the voice.

Adj. Vociferating, &c., *see* 404.

Cuckoo, screechowl.

V. To cry, bellow, rebellow, &c.

Adj. Crying, &c., blatant, lachrymose.

(3.) MUSICAL SOUNDS.

413. MELODY, rhythm.

Pitch, note, tone, intonation, treble, tenor, bass; high or low, acute or grave notes, alto, soprano, barytone, falsetto.

Scale, interval, gamut; diatonic, chromatic and enharmonic scales; key, (or clef,) chords; modulation, temperament, syncopation.

Staff, lines, spaces, brace; bar, rest.

CONCORD, harmony, unison, unisonance, concert, consonance, chime; harmonics.

V. To harmonize, chime, symphonize; to be in unison, &c.

Adj. Harmonious, harmonical, in concord, in unison, in tune, in concert, in harmony, unisonant, symphonizing.

Measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

Melodious, musical, tuneful, tunable, sweet, dulcet, canorous, mellow, mellifluous, silver-toned, euphonious, euphonic, euphonical, symphonious; enchanting, ravishing, &c.

415. Music, tune, air, overture, symphony, accompaniment, variations; fugue, march, waltz, &c., serenade, opera, oratorio, &c., composition.

Instrumental music, solo, duet, trio, quartet, &c.; minstrelsy, band, orchestra.

Vocal music, chant, psalmody, psalm, hymn, song, sonnet, canticle, canzonet, lay, ballad, ditty, pastoral, recitative:—Solo, duet, trio, &c.; glee, choir, chorus.

Dirge, requiem, lullaby, knell, lament.

Performance, execution, touch, expression, cadence.

V. To play, pipe, fiddle, strike, strike up, thrum, touch, sound the trumpet, &c., execute, perform.

To compose, to set to music.

To sing, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, purr, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle.

To put in tune, to tune, attune, accord, string.

Adj. Musical, harmonious, &c., 413, instrumental, vocal, choral, operatic, performing, playing, singing, &c.

416. MUSICIAN, performer, player, minstrel.

Organist, pianist, harper, violinist, fiddler, flutist, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drummer, &c.; band, orchestra.

Vocalist, singer, songster, songstress, chanter, chantress, troubadour, minnesinger.

Chorus, choir.

417. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

1. Stringed instruments; harp, lyre, lute, mandolin, guitar, cithern, rebec, &c.

Violin, fiddle, violoncello, bassviol, doublebass, psaltery, &c.

Piano forte, harpsichord, clavichord, spinet, virginal, dulcimer, Æolian harp, &c.

2. Wind instruments; organ, siren, pipe, pitchpipe, Pandean pipes, flute, fife, clarinet, cornet, flageolet, hautboy, bassoon, horn, bugle, trumpet, trombone, accordeon, seraphina, bagpipes.

3. Vibrating surfaces; cymbal, bell, gong, tabor, tambourine, drum, kettledrum, timbrel; castanet, harmonica, sounding-board, &c.

(4.) PERCEPTION OF SOUND.

418. Sense of sound.

HEARING, auscultation, listening, eavesdropping.

Acuteness, nicety, delicacy of ear.

Ear, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, eardrum, tympanum.

A hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper, auditory, audience.

V. To hear, overhear, hark, listen, hearken, give or lend an ear, give a hearing or audience to.

To become audible, to catch the ear, to be heard.

Adj. Hearing, &c., auditory, auricular, acoustic.

419. DEAFNESS, hardness of hearing, surdity.

V. To be deaf, to shut, stop, or close one's ears.

To render deaf, to stun, to deafen.

Phr. To turn a deaf ear to.

Adj. Deaf, hard of hearing, surd, dull of hearing, deafmute, stunned, deafened, having no ear.

6. *Light.*

(1.) LIGHT IN GENERAL.

420. LIGHT, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil, sunbeam.

Day, daylight, sunshine, sunlight, the light of day, the light of heaven, noontide, noonday, noontide light, broad daylight.

Glimmer, glimmering, phosphorescence, lambent flame, play of light.

Flush, halo, glory.

Meteor, northern lights, aurora borealis, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp.

421. DARKNESS, night, midnight, obscurity, dusk, duskiness, gloom, gloominess, shade, umbrage, shadiness.

Obscuration, adumbration, obfuscation, caligation, extinction, eclipse, penumbra, gathering of the clouds, dimness, 422.

V. To be dark, &c.

To darken, obscure, shade, dim, overcast, overshadow, obfuscate, obumbrate, adumbrate,

Spark, sparkling, (Emication), scintillation, flame, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration, lighting.

Lustre, shine, sheen, gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, refulgence, dazzlement, resplendence, (splendor,) luminousness, lucidity, lucidness, radiance, transplendency, illumination, irradiation, glare, flare, glow, effulgence.

V. To shine, glow, glitter, glisten, glister, twinkle, gleam, flare, glare, beam, irradiate, shoot out beams, shimmer, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, blaze, dazzle, hang out a light; to clear up, brighten.

To illuminate, illumine, illumine, enlighten, light, light up, irradiate, shine upon, cast lustre upon, cast, throw or shed a light upon; to brighten, (relume.)

Adj. Luminous, shining, glowing, &c., sheen, glossy, lucid, lucent, luculent, lustrous, glassy, clear, bright, scintillant, unclouded, sunny, orient, noonday, noon-tide, beaming, vivid, splendid, radiant, radiating, cloudless, clear, unobscured.

Gairish, resplendent, transplendent, refulgent, effulgent, in a blaze, relucant, splendid, blazing, meteoric, burnished.

423. Source of light, self-luminous body.

LUMINARY, sun, Phœbus, (moon,) star, orb, meteor, galaxy, blazing star, glowworm, firefly.

Artificial light, flame, torch, candle, flambeau, light, taper, lamp, (gaslight,) lantern, rush-light, firework, rocket, bluelights, electric light.

Chandelier, candelabra, girandole, lustre, sconce.

Lighthouse, beacon, watchfire, cresset.

Adj. Self-luminous, phosphoric, phosphorescent.

425. **TRANSPARENCY,** (translucency,) pellucidness, lucidity, *limpidity, water.*

cast in the shade, becloud, bedim, put out, extinguish.

To cast, throw, or spread a shade or gloom.

Adj. Dark, unenlightened, obscure, darksome, tenebrious, rayless, beamless, sunless, pitch dark, pitchy, caliginous, Stygian, Cimmerian.

Sombre, dusky, unilluminated, nocturnal, dingy, lurid, overcast, cloudy, murky, shady, umbrageous.

422. **DIMNESS,** paleness, glimmer, glimmering, nebulosness, nebulosity, cloud, film, mist, haze, fog, smoke, haziness, eclipse, cloudiness, dawn, twilight, crepuscule, moonlight.

V. To be dim, &c., to glimmer, loom, lower, twinkle.

To grow dim, to render dim, to dim, obscure, pale.

Adj. Dim, dull, lacklustre, dingy, glassy, faint, confused.

Cloudy, misty, hazy, foggy, nebulous, lowering, overcast, crepuscular, lurid.

424. **SHADE,** screen, curtain, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gauze, blind.

A shadow, penumbra.

Adj. Umbrageous, &c.

426. **OPACITY,** thickness, turbidness, opaqueness, muddiness, cloud, film, haze.

Glass, crystal, lymph.
V. To be transparent, &c., to transmit light.

Adj. Transparent, pellucid, diaphanous, translucent, relucant, limpid, clear, crystalline, vitreous, transpicuous, glassy.

V. To be opaque, &c., to obstruct the passage of light.

Adj. Opaque, impervious to light, turbid, thick, muddy, obfuscated, fuliginous, cloudy, hazy, misty, foggy.

427. SEMI-TRANSPARENCY, opalescence, gauze, milkiness.

Adj. Semi-transparent, opaline, pearly, milky.

(2.) SPECIFIC LIGHT.

428. COLOR, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration.

Science of color, Chromatics.

A pigment, coloring matter, paint, dye, wash, distemper, stain, mordant.

V. To color, dye, tinge, stain, paint, wash, illuminate, emblazon, imbue.

Adj. Colored, (tinted, tinged,) colorific, chromatic, prismatic, full-colored.

Bright, florid, fresh, high-colored, unfaded, gay, showy, gaudy, gairish, flaunting, vivid, gorgeous, glaring, flaring, flashy, double-dyed.

430. WHITENESS, milkiness, hoariness.

Snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster.

V. To be white, &c.

To render white, whiten, bleach, whitewash, blanch.

Adj. White, milk-white, snow-white, hoary, hoar, silvery, argent, pearly, fair, blonde.

432. GRAY, dun, drab, dingy, sombre, tawny, mouse-colored, ash, cinereous, slate, stone, grizzly, grizzled.

429. Absence of color.

ACHROMATISM, discoloration, paleness, pallidity, pallidness. — Neutral tint.

A spot, blot, &c., 846.

V. To lose color, to fade, become colorless.

To deprive of color, discolor, bleach, tarnish.

Adj. Colorless, uncolored, untinged, achromatic, hueless, undyed, pale, pallid, pale-faced, faint, faded, dull, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, cadaverous, glassy, lacklustre, tarnished, bleached, discolored.

431. BLACKNESS, swarthinness, dinginess, lividness, inkiness, pitchiness.

Jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, charcoal, soot, smut, raven, negro.

V. To be black, &c.

To render black, to blacken, infuscate, denigrate, blot, blotch.

Adj. Black, sable, swarthy, sombre, inky, ebon, atramentous, livid, coal-black, fuliginous, dingy, Ethiopic, nocturnal, nigrescent.

433. BROWN, bap, dapple, au-burn, chestnut, nut-brown, fawn, russet, olive, hazle, tawny, choocoly,

late, liver-colored, meroon, foxy, brunette, sallow.

V. To render brown, to tan, &c.

Adj. Brown, &c.

Primitive Colors.

434. REDNESS, scarlet, vermilion, crimson, pink, carnation, damask, ruby, carbuncle, rose, rubescence, rosiness, ruddiness, rubicundity, blush, color, flesh-color.

V. To become red, to blush, flush, mantle, redden.

To render red, redden, rouge, rubify.

Adj. Red ruby, crimson, pink, rose-colored, blushing, mantling, blood-red, claret, rubiform, sorrel.

436. YELLOWNESS, buff color, flesh color, crocus, saffron, &c.

Adj. Yellow, citron, gold-colored, aureate, citrine, fallow, fulvous, saffron, lemon, sulphur, amber, straw-colored, sandy-colored, cream-colored.

438. BLUENESS, bluishness, azure, indigo, ultramarine, bloom.

Adj. Blue, cerulean, sky blue, sky-colored, azure, bluish, sapphire.

440. VARIEGATION, iridescence, play of colors, variegatedness, patchwork, maculation, spottiness.

A rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chamelion, butterfly, tortoise shell, leopard, zebra, mother-of-pearl, opal, marble.

V. To be variegated, &c.

To variegate, speckle, stripe, checker, bespeckle, inlay.

Adj. Variegated, many-colored, many-hued, divers-colored, party-colored, polychromatic.

Iridescent, prismatic, opaline, pearly, shot, pied, piebald, motley, mottled, veined, marbled, paned, dappled, clouded, all manner of colors.

Mosaic, inlaid, tessellated, checkered, tortoise shell.

Dotted, spotted, speckled, spotty, speckled, bespeckled, maculated, freckled, studded.

Striped, striated, streaked, barred, veined, brinded, brindled, tabby, grizzled, listed.

Complementary Colors.

435. GREENNESS, verdure, (verdancy,) emerald, verdantique.

Adj. Green, verdant, pea-green, grass-green, apple-green, sea-green, olive-green, bottle-green, virescent.

437. PURPLE, violet, plum, lavender, lilac, peach color; lividness.

Adj. Purple, violet, livid, &c.

439. ORANGE, gold, flame, copper, brass, apricot color.

Adj. Orange, golden, &c.

(3.) PERCEPTIONS OF LIGHT.

441. VISION, sight, optics, eye-sight, view, look, espial, glance,

442. BLINDNESS, cataract, nictation, wink, blink.

glimpse, peep, gaze, stare, leer, perustration, contemplation, regard, survey, introspection, inspection, speculation, watch, ocular demonstration.

A point of view, vista, loophole, field of view, theatre, amphitheatre, horizon, arena, commanding view, periscope.

The organ of vision; the eye; the naked or unassisted eye, retina, optics.

Perspicacity, lynx, eagle, Argus.

V. To see, behold, discern, have in sight, descry, catch a sight, glance, or glimpse of, spy, espy.

To look, view, eye; to open one's eyes, glance on; cast or set one's eyes on; look on or upon; turn or bend one's looks upon; turn the eyes to; peep, peer, scan, survey, glance round, reconnoitre, inspect, recognize, mark, regard, watch, contemplate, speculate, discover, distinguish, see through, speculate.

To look intently, strain one's eyes, stare, gaze, pore over, gloat on, leer; ogle, *see* 459.

Adj. Visual, ocular, optic, optical.

Seeing, &c., the eyes being directed to, fixed, riveted upon. Sharsighted, quicksighted, eagle-eyed, hawk-eyed, lynx-eyed, keen-eyed, Argus-eyed, piercing, penetrating.

Adv. Visibly, &c., in sight of, to one's face, before one's face, with one's eyes open; at sight, at first sight, at a glance.

443. Imperfect vision.

DIMSIGHTEDNESS, confusion of vision, failing sight, shortsightedness, longsightedness, squint, strabism, cast of the eye.

Fallacies of vision; refraction, false light, phantasm, distortion, looming, mirage, ignis fatuus, phantasmagoria, dissolving views, &c.

V. To be dimsighted, &c., to see double, to squint, look askant or askance, to see through a prism, wink.

To glare, dazzle, loom.

Adj. Dimsighted, halvesighted, shortsighted, nearsighted, longsighted, blear-eyed, winking.

444. **SPECTATOR**, looker on, bystander, inspector, spy, beholder, observer, stargazer, &c.

V. To witness, behold, &c., 441.

445. **OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS**, lens, magnifier, microscope, spectacles, glasses, goggles, eyeglass, (opera glass,) telescope, spy-glass, glass.

Mirror, reflector, speculum, looking glass, pier glass, kaleidoscope. Prism, camera obscura, magic lantern, phantasmagoria.

V. To be blind, &c., not to see, to lose sight of.

Not to look, to close or shut the eyes, to look another way, to turn away or avert the eyes, to wink, blink, nictate.

To render blind, &c., to put out the eyes, to blind, blindfold, hoodwink, dazzle.

Adj. Blind, purblind, eyeless, sightless, dark, stone-blind, sand-blind, stark-blind, dazzled, hoodwinked, blindfolded, undiscerning.

Adv. Blindly, &c., blindfold.

446. VISIBILITY, perceptibility, conspicuousness, distinctness, conspicuity, appearance.

V. To be visible, &c., to appear, come in sight, come into view, heave in sight, open to the view, catch the eye, show its face, present itself, show itself, manifest itself, produce itself, discover itself, reveal itself, expose itself, betray itself, come out, come to light, come forth, come forward, arise, peep out, peer out, start up, loom, glare, burst forth.

Adj. Visible, perceptible, discernible, in sight, apparent, plain, manifest, patent, obvious, clear, distinct, definite, well-defined, well-marked, recognizable, evident, unmistakable, palpable, naked, bare, barefaced, ostensible, conspicuous, prominent, staring, glaring, notable, notorious, overt, above-board, exposed to view, (phenomenal.)

Intelligible, &c., *see* 518.

448. APPEARANCE, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration, scene, view, look-out, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, display, exposure.

Pageant, spectacle, raree show, panorama, diorama.

Phantasm, phantom, apparition, spectre, mirage, &c., 443.

Aspect, phase, seeming, guise, look, complexion, shape, mien, air, cast, carriage, port, demeanor, presence, expression, first blush.

Lineament, feature, trait, lines, outline, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, profile, (contour.)

V. To seem, look, appear, show; to present, wear, carry, have, bear, exhibit, take, take on, or assume the appearance of; to look like; to be visible, *see* 446.

To show, to manifest, &c., 525.

Adj. Apparent, seeming, &c.

Adv. Apparently, to all appearance, &c., on the face of it; at the first blush; in full view.

447. INVISIBILITY, indistinctness, imperceptibility, non-appearance, concealment, latency, 526.

V. To be invisible, &c., to lie hidden, concealed, &c., to be in or under a cloud, in a mist, in a haze, &c.; to lurk, lie in ambush, skulk.

Not to see, &c., to be blind to. To render invisible, to hide, conceal, &c., 528.

Adj. Invisible, imperceptible, unseen, unbeheld, undiscerned, viewless, undiscernible, indiscernible, sightless, unapparent, non-apparent, hid, hidden, concealed, &c., 528, covert.

Confused, dim, obscure, dark, misty, hazy, foggy, indistinct, shadowy, ill-defined, indefinite, ill-marked, blurred, shadowy, nebulous, hazy, clouded, misty, shaded, screened, veiled, masked.

Unintelligible, &c., *see* 519.

449. DISAPPEARANCE, evanescence, eclipse, occultation.

V. To disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, be lost, &c.

To efface, blot, blot out, erase, rub out, expunge, 552.

Adj. Disappearing, &c., lost, vanishing, evanescent, missing, unconspicuous, inconspicuous.

www.libtool.com.cn

CLASS IV.

WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES.

DIVISION I. FORMATION OF IDEAS.

Section I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.

450. INTELLECT, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle, (intellectual powers or faculties,) sense, common sense, consciousness, capacity, intelligence,

intellecion, intuition, instinct, conception, judgment, genius, parts, wit, wits, shrewdness, archness, intellectuality; *see* Skill, 698, and Wisdom, 498.

Soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom.

Organ or seat of thought; sensory, brain, head, skull.

Science of mind: Metaphysics, Psychology, Idealism, Ideality, Pneumatology.

Adj Relating to intellect; intellectual, mental, spiritual, (rational,) subjective, metaphysical, psychological, ghostly, immaterial, 317, cerebral.

451. THOUGHT, reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering, headwork, application, attention, 457, contemplation, (mental activity.)

Abstraction, musing, revery, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, inmost thoughts, self-counsel, self-communing, self-consultation; succession, flow, train, current, &c., of thought or of ideas.

Afterthought, reconsideration, retrospection, retrospect, 505, examination, *see* Inquiry, 461.

Thoughtfulness, pensiveness, intentness, intentiveness.

450. a. ABSENCE OF WANT OF INTELLECT, *see* 499.

452. Absence or want of thought.

INCOGITANCY, vacancy, (stupidity,) fatuity, *see* 499, thoughtlessness, *see* Inattention, 458.

V. Not to think, to take no thought of, not to trouble one's self about, to think little of, to put away thought, to dismiss, discard, or discharge from one's thoughts or from the mind; to drop the subject, set aside, turn aside, turn away from; divert or turn one's attention from, abstract one's self, dream; to indulge in revery.

To unbend, relax, divert the mind.

V. To think, reflect, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate, speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, ruminare, brood over, animadvert, con over, study, bend or apply the mind, digest, discuss, weigh, take into account, take into consideration.

To harbor, entertain, cherish, nurture, &c., an idea or a thought, a notion, a view, &c.

To enter the mind, come into the head, occur, present itself, pass in the mind, suggest itself; to fancy, trow, dream of.

To make an impression; to sink or penetrate into the mind; to fasten itself on the mind.

Adj. Thinking, &c., thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, wistful, contemplative, speculative, (philosophical, abstract,) deliberative, studious, sedate, Platonic.

Close, active, diligent, mature, deliberate, labored, steadfast, deep, profound, intense, &c., thought, study, reflection, &c.

Intent, engrossed, absorbed, deep-musing, rapt, abstracted.

453. Object of thought.

IDEA, notion, conception, thought, fancy, conceit, impression, perception, image, sentiment, *see* Opinion, 484, fantasy, flight of fancy.

Point of view, light, aspect, field of view.

Adj. Vacant, unintellectual, unideal, 499, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless, absent, inattentive, 458, diverted, distracted, (abstracted,) unbent, &c.

Unthought of, unconsidered, undreamed.

454. Subject of thought.

TOPIC, subject, matter, theme, thesis, text, subject matter, point, proposition, theorem, business, affair, matter in hand, question, argument, motion, resolution, head, chapter; nice or subtle point, moot point, problem, *see* 461.

Adj. Thought of.

Section II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS.

455. The desire of knowledge.

CURIOSITY, curiousness, inquisitiveness.

V. To be curious, &c., to take an interest in, to stare, gape; to see sights, to lionize.

Adj. Curious, inquisitive, inquiring, over-curious, staring, gaping, agape.

457. **ATTENTION**, advertence, advertency, observance, observation, notice, heed, look, regard,

456. Absence of curiosity.

INCURIOSITY, incuriousness, want of interest.

V. To be incurious, &c., to have no curiosity, take no interest in, &c., not to care, not to mind, &c.

Adj. Incurious, uninquisitive.

458. **INATTENTION**, inconsideration, inconsiderateness, inadvertence, inadvertency, non-ob-

view, remark, inspection, introspection, mindfulness, lookout, watch, vigilance, circumspection, consideration, revision, review, revise, particularity, *see* Care, 459.

Close, intense, deep, profound, &c., attention, application or study.

V. To be attentive, &c.; to attend, advert to, mind, observe, look, look at, *see*, view, look to, see to, remark, heed, notice, take heed, take notice, mark; give or pay attention to; give heed to, have an eye to; turn, (bend,) apply or direct the mind, the eye, or the attention to; look after, give a thought to, animadvert to, occupy one's self with.

To examine cursorily; to glance at, upon, or over; cast or pass the eyes over, run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, perstringe; to revert to.

To examine closely or intently, (scrutinize); to consider, give one's mind to, overhaul, pore over, note, mark, inspect, review; to fix the eye, mind, thoughts, or attention on, keep in view, contemplate, &c., 451.

To fall under one's notice,* observation, &c., to catch the eye; to catch, awaken, wake, invite, solicit, attract, claim, excite, engage, occupy, strike, arrest, fix, engross, absorb, rivet, &c., the attention, mind, or thoughts.

Adj. Attentive, mindful, heedful, regardful, alive to, bearing in mind, occupied with, engaged, taken up with, engrossed, rapt in, absorbed.

Awake, watchful, 459, broad awake, wide awake, intent on, with eyes fixed on, open-eyed, undistracted, upon the stretch.

459. CARE, caution, heed, heedfulness, wariness, prudence, discretion, 698, watch, vigil, watchfulness, vigilance, circumspection, watch and ward, deliberation, forethought, solicitude, precaution, 673, scruple, scrupulousness, scrupulosity, particularity.

servance, disregard, regardlessness, unmindfulness, giddiness, thoughtlessness, *see* Neglect, 460, wandering, distracted, &c., attention.

Absence of mind, abstraction, preoccupation, distraction, reverie, brown study.

V. To be inattentive, &c., to overlook, disregard, pass by, slur over, pass over, gloss over, blink, miss, skim, skim the surface, 460.

To call off, draw off, call away, divert, &c., the attention; to distract; to disconcert, put out, discompose, confuse, perplex, bewilder.

Adj. Inattentive, mindless, unobservant, unmindful, inadvertent, heedless, regardless, careless, *see* 460, unwatchful, listless, cursory, percursorial, blind, deaf, &c.

Absent, abstracted, lost, preoccupied, dreamy, napping.

Disconcerted, put out, &c., dizzy, *see* 460.

Adv. Inattentively, &c., cavalierly.

460. NEGLECT, negligence, omission, heedlessness, carelessness, remissness, imprudence, security, indiscretion, incautiousness, indiscrimination, rashness, 863, recklessness.

V. To be negligent, &c., to neglect, pass over, omit, pre-

V. To be careful, &c., to take care, have a care, look to it, heed, take heed, keep watch, keep watch and ward, set watch, take precautions.

Adj. Careful, cautious, heedful, wary, guarded, on one's guard, on the alert, on the watch, watchful, on the lookout, awake, vigilant, circumspect, broad awake, having the eyes open, Argus-eyed.

Discreet, prudent, surefooted, provident, scrupulous, particular.

Adv. Carefully, &c., with care, &c.

Neglected, unheeded, unperceived, unnoted, unmarked, unattended to, unthought of, overlooked, unmissed, unexamined, unstudied, unsearched, unscanned, unweighed, unsifted.

461. *INQUIRY*, search, research, quest, pursuit, examination, scrutiny, investigation, inquest, inquisition, exploration, sifting, calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; the (inductive or) Baconian method; a searching inquiry.

Questioning, asking, interrogation, interrogatory, examination, cross examination, cross questioning, catechism; the Socratic method.

Reconnoitring, prying, spying, espionage; the lantern of Diogenes.

Subject of inquiry; *QUESTION*, moot-point, query, difficulty, problem, desideratum, point to be solved; point or matter in dispute; question at issue, plain question, fair question, open question, knotty point, vexed question.

Enigma, riddle, conundrum, a bone to pick, Gordian knot.

An inquirer, (investigator,) querist, quidnunc, newsmonger.

V. To inquire, seek, search, look for, look about for, look out for, cast about for, beat about, grope for, feel for, reconnoitre, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, look round, look over, look through.

termit, set aside, cast or put aside.

To overlook, disregard, pass by, slight, pay no regard to, make light of, trifle with, wink at, connive at; gloss over, slur over, slip over, skip, jump over.

To render neglectful, &c., to put or throw off one's guard.

Adj. Neglecting, &c., unmindful, heedless, careless, negligent, neglectful, slovenly, remiss, perfunctory, thoughtless, uncircumspect, off one's guard, unwary, incautious, unguarded, indiscreet, inconsiderate, imprudent, improvident, rash, headlong, reckless, witless, hairbrained, giddy-brained, off hand, cursory.

462. *ANSWER*, response, reply, replication, rejoinder, rebuttal, retort, repartee, antiphony, acknowledgment.

Explanation, solution, resolution, exposition, rationale, interpretation, 522.

A key, master key, clew.

V. To answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoin, give or return for answer, acknowledge, echo.

To explain, solve, resolve, expound, decipher, spell, interpret, 522, to unriddle, unlock, cut the knot, unravel, discover; to find a clew to.

Adj. Answering, responding, &c., responsive, respondent.

To pursue, hunt, track, trail, mouse, trace.

To investigate, take up, follow up, institute, pursue, conduct, carry on, prosecute, &c., an inquiry, &c., to overhaul, to examine, study, consider, fathom, dip into, look into, calculate, pre-examine, dive into, delve into; to discuss, canvass, agitate, trace up, probe, fathom, sound, scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, sift, ventilate, winnow, torture, resolve.

To ask, question, demand, put, propose, propound, moot, raise, stir, suggest, put forth, start, pop, &c., a question, interrogate, catechize, pump, cross question, cross examine, require an answer, *see* 765.

To undergo examination; to be in course of inquiry, &c.

Adj. Inquiring, &c., inquisitive, catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic, in search of, in quest of, on the lookout for.

Undetermined, untried, undecided, in question, in dispute, moot, proposed.

463. EXPERIMENT, essay, trial, tentative method, verification, probation, proof, criterion, test, touchstone, assay, ordeal. Empiricism.

A feeler, a pilot balloon, a messenger balloon; a pilot engine.

V. To essay, try, explore, grope; to feel or grope one's way; to thread one's way; to make an experiment, make trial of.

To subject to trial, &c., to experiment upon, give a trial to; to put, bring, or submit to the test or proof; to prove, verify, test, touch, practise upon.

Adj. Experimental, tentative, probationary, empirical.

464. COMPARISON, collation, contrast, identification.

A comparison, simile, metaphor, allegory, 521.

V. To compare to or with; to collate, confront, place side by side or in juxtaposition; to draw a parallel, institute a comparison, contrast, identify.

Adj. Comparative, metaphorical, figurative, allegorical

Compared with, pitted against, 708.

465. DISCRIMINATION, distinction, perception or appreciation of difference, diagnosis, taste, 850, judgment, nice perception, tact, critique.

V. To discriminate, distinguish, to separate or winnow the chaff from the wheat.

Adj. Discriminating, &c., discriminative, distinctive, diagnostic.

465. a. INDISCRIMINATION, indistinctness, indistinction, 460.

V. Not to distinguish or discriminate; to neglect, overlook, or lose sight of a distinction.

Adj. Indiscriminate, undistinguished, (undistinguishing,) undistinguishable, unmeasured.

466. MEASUREMENT, admeasurement, mensuration, survey, valuation, appraisement, assessment, assize, estimation, reckoning.

Geometry, geodetics, gauging, sounding, surveying, weighing, ponderation, dead reckoning.

A measure, standard, rule, compass, gauge, meter, line, rod, plumb line, plummet, log, log line, sounding rod, sounding line, sound, check; index, *see* 550, floodmark.

Scale, graduation, graduated scale, quadrant, theodolite, &c., balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weather glass, barometer, areometer, &c.

V. To measure, mete, value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate, form an estimate, set a value on, appreciate, span, pace, step, apply the compass, rule, scale, &c., gauge, plumb, probe, sound, fathom, survey, weigh, poise, balance, hold the scales, take an average, graduate, to place in the beam, to take into account.

Adj. Measuring, &c., metrical, ponderable, measurable.

Section III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING.

467. EVIDENCE on one side, premises, data, indication, 550.

Testimony, testimonial, deposition, declaration, attestation, testification, authority, warrant, warranty, surety, handwriting, autograph, signature, indorsement, seal, sigil, signet, superscription, entry.

Voucher, credential, certificate, deed, indenture, docket, probate, affidavit, attestation, diploma; admission, concession, allegation, deposition, citation, quotation, reference.

Criterion, test, touchstone, check, argument.

A witness, eye witness, indicator, ear witness, deponent, telltale, sponsor.

Reason, proof, *see* Demonstration, 478.

Ex parte evidence, one-sided view.

Secondary evidence, confirmation, corroboration, ratification, support, approval.

V. To be evidence, &c., to evince, show, indicate, 550, imply, involve, argue, admit, acknowledge, allow, concede, certify, testify, attest, bear testimony, depose, witness, vouch for, sign, seal, set one's hand and seal to, indorse, confirm, ratify, corroborate, support, bear upon, bear out, to speak volumes.

To adduce, attest, cite, quote,

468. Evidence on the other side, on the other hand.

COUNTER EVIDENCE, disproof, contradiction, rejoinder, answer, 462, weak point, conflicting evidence, *see* Refutation, 479, counter protest.

V. To countervail, oppose, rebut, (overthrow,) check, weaken, invalidate, contradict, contravene.

Adj. Countervailing, &c., contradictory. Unattested.

469. QUALIFICATION, limitation, modification, allowance, grains of allowance, consideration, extenuating circumstance, condition, proviso, exception, 83, assumption, 514.

V. To qualify, limit, modify, allow for, make allowance for, take into account, introduce new conditions, admit exceptions, take exception.

Adj. Qualifying, &c., conditional, exceptional, 83, postulatory, hypothetical, 514.

Adv. Provided, if, unless, but, yet, according as, conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition, assumption, presumption, allegation, hypothesis, &c., of; with the understanding, even, although, for all that, after all.

refer to, call, bring forward, allege, plead, produce, bring into court, confront witnesses; to collect, bring together, or rake up evidence, to make out a case.

Adj. Showing, indicating, &c., indicative, indicatory, following, deducible, consequential, consecretary, collateral, corroborative, confirmatory; presumptive.

Sound, logical, strong, valid, cogent, persuasive, persuasive, demonstrative, irrefragable, irresistible, &c., 478.

Adv. According to; witness; still more, still less, &c.

Degrees of Evidence.

470. POSSIBILITY, potentiality, contingency, *see* Chance, 156, what may be, what is possible, &c.

Practicability, feasibility, 705, compatibility, 23.

V. To be possible, &c., to admit of, to bear; may, may be.

To render possible, &c., to put into the way of.

Adj. Possible, contingent.

Practicable, feasible, achievable, attainable, obtainable, compatible.

Adv. Possibly, by possibility, may be, perhaps, 156.

472. PROBABILITY, likelihood, verisimilitude, plausibility, a show of, credibility, reasonable chance, favorable chance, fair chance, presumptive evidence, circumstantial evidence.

V. To be probable, &c., to bid fair, to stand fair for, to stand a good chance, to stand to reason.

Adj. Probable, likely, likely to happen, in a fair way, hopeful, well founded; to be expected, 507.

Plausible, specious, ostensible, colorable, standing to reason, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive.

Adv. Probably, &c., in all probability or likelihood, apparently, to all appearance.

474. CERTAINTY, certitude, positiveness, infallibleness, infallibility, gospel, scripture, surety, assurance, indisputableness, *see* Truth, 494.

Fact, matter of fact.

471. IMPOSSIBILITY, what cannot be, what can never be, hopelessness, 859, a dead lift.

Impracticability, incompatibility, 704, incredibility.

V. To be impossible, &c., to have no chance whatever.

Adj. Impossible, contrary to reason, inconceivable, unreasonable, incredible, marvellous, desperate, hopeless, unheard of.

Impracticable, unattainable, unachievable, unfeasible, unobtainable, beyond control.

473. IMPROBABILITY, unlikelihood, unfavorable chances, small chance, &c., incredibility.

V. To be improbable, &c., to have a small, little, poor, &c., chance.

Adj. Improbable, unlikely, incredible.

475. UNCERTAINTY, incertitude, hesitation, suspense, perplexity, *see* Doubt, 485.

Doubtfulness, dubiousness, indefiniteness, indetermination, ambiguity; vagueness, &c., pre-

V. To be certain, &c., to believe, 454.

To render certain, &c., to insure.

Adj. Certain, sure, assured, solid, absolute, positive, determinate, categorical, unequivocal, inevitable, unavoidable, unerring, infallible, indubitable, indubious, indisputable, undisputed, uncontested, incontestable, incontrovertible, undoubted, doubtless, without doubt, beyond a doubt, past dispute, unanswerable, decided, unquestionable, beyond all question, unquestioned, questionless, demonstrable, 478, authoritative, official.

Adv. Certainly, assuredly, &c., for certain, sure, surely, sure enough, of course, as a matter of course, yes, see 488.

cariousness, slipperiness, fallibility.

V. To be uncertain, (to be at fault,) &c.

To render uncertain, &c., to perplex, embarrass, confuse, confound.

Adj. Uncertain, doubtful, dubious, precarious, casual, random, contingent, indecisive, dependent on circumstances, undecided, vague, indeterminate, indefinite, ambiguous, undefined, equivocal, undefinable, puzzling, enigmatic, questionable, apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical, controvertible, fallible, fallacious, suspicious, slippery, debatable.

Unauthentic, unconfirmed, undemonstrated, undemonstrable.

Section IV. REASONING PROCESSES.

476. REASONING, ratiocination, dialectics, induction, generalization.

Argumentation, discussion, controversy, polemics, debate, wrangling, logomachy, disputation.

The art of reasoning, logic, process, train or chain of reasoning, argument, 514, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, data, starting point, principle; result, conclusion.

Correctness, soundness, force, validity, cogency, conclusiveness.

A disputant, controversialist, controvertist, wrangler, arguer, debater.

V. To reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; bandy words or arguments; hold or carry on an argument, controvert, contravene, comment upon, moralize upon, spiritualize.

To open a discussion or case;

477. The absence of reasoning. INTUITION, instinct, presentiment.

False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.

SOPHISTRY, paralogy, fallacy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion, chicanery, quiddity, mystification.

Misjudgment, miscalculation, 481.

Sophism, solecism, paralogism, quibble, fallacy, subterfuge; subtlety.

Speciousness, plausibility, illusiveness, irrelevancy, invalidity.

V. To judge intuitively, &c.

To reason ill, falsely, &c. To pervert, quibble, equivocate, mystify, evade, elude, gloss over, varnish, misjudge, miscalculate, 481.

To refine, subtilize, mislead, &c., 538.

to moot, to join issue; to stir, agitate, torture or ventilate a question; to take up a side or case.

Adj. Reasoning, &c., argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical, discursory, discursive, debatable, controvertible; disputatious.

Correct, just, fair, sound, valid, cogent, logical, demonstrative, 478, relevant, pertinent, 9, to the point, to the purpose, subtle, fine spun.

478. DEMONSTRATION, proof, conclusiveness, probation, comprobation, test, &c., 463.

V. To demonstrate, prove, establish, show, evince, verify, make good, substantiate, settle the question, reduce to demonstration.

Adj. Demonstrating, &c., demonstrative, demonstrable, unanswerable, conclusive, irrefutable, irrefragable, categorical.

Demonstrated, &c., unconfuted, unrefuted; evident, self-evident, axiomatic.

Adj. Intuitive, instinctive, impulsive, independent of, or anterior to reason.

Sophistical, illogical, false, unsound, not following, inconsequent, unwarranted, untenable, inconclusive, incorrect, fallacious, groundless, fallible, unproved, deceptive, illusive, illusory, specious, plausible, evasive, irrelevant.

Weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, trivial, trumpery, trashy, puerile, childish, irrational, silly, foolish, imbecile, absurd, extravagant, far-fetched.

479. CONFUTATION, refutation, disproof, conviction, invalidation, exposure, exposition; demolition of an argument, a clincher.

V. To confute, refute, disprove, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat, overthrow, demolish, overturn, invalidate, silence, reduce to silence.

Adj. Confuting, &c., confuted, &c., capable of refutation, refutable, confutable, &c., exhaustive; unproved, &c.

Section V. RESULTS OF REASONING.

480. JUDGMENT, conclusion, determination, deduction, inference, corollary.

Estimation, valuation, appreciation, adjudication, judication, arbitrament, arbitration, assessment, review; finding, detection, discovery, &c.

Decision, determination, sentence, verdict, moral, finding; estimate.

A judge, umpire, arbiter, arbitrator, assessor, censor, referee, reviewer.

V. To judge, deduce, conclude, draw a conclusion, infer, make a deduction, draw an inference;

481. MISJUDGMENT, obliquity of judgment, *see* Error, 495, presumption.

Prejudgment, prejudication, foregone conclusion, prejudice, preconception, prepossession, preapprehension, presentiment.

Bias, warp, twist, narrow mindedness, bigotry, dogmatism, intolerance, tenacity, obstinacy, 606, blind side; one-sided, partial, narrow or confined views, ideas, conceptions, or notions.

V. To misjudge, misestimate, misconceive, misreckon, &c., *see* 495.

To prejudge, forejudge, prejudi-

come to, arrive, or jump at a conclusion; to derive, gather, collect.

To estimate, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, account, regard, review, settle, pass an opinion, decide, pronounce, pass judgment, arbitrate, *see* Investigate, 461.

To ascertain, determine, find, find out, make out, detect, discover, elicit, recognize, trace, get at; get or arrive at the truth; meet with, fall upon, light upon, hit upon, fix upon, fall in with, solve, resolve, unravel, fish out, worm out, ferret out, root out, fish up.

Adj. Judging, &c., deducible, 467.

Impartial, unbiased, unprejudiced, unwarped, unbigoted, equitable, fair, sound, rational, judicious.

482. OVER-ESTIMATION, exaggeration.

V. To over-estimate, overrate, overvalue, overprize, overweigh, outreckon; exaggerate, extol, make too much of, overstrain.

Adj. Over-estimated, &c.

regard, to care nothing for, set at nought, derogate, decry, 932.

To scout, deride, mock, scoff at, laugh at, play with, trifle with, ridicule, 856.

Adj. Depreciating, &c., derogatory, detractory, cynical.

Depreciated, &c., unvalued, unprized.

484. BELIEF, credence, faith, trust, confidence, credit, dependence on, reliance, assurance.

Opinion, notion, idea, 453, conception, apprehension, impression, conceit, mind, view, persuasion, conviction, sentiment, voice, judgment, estimation, self-conviction.

System of opinions, creed, doctrine, tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking, popular belief, public opinion.

Proselytism, propagandism, 537.

V. To believe, credit, give faith to, give credit to, rely upon, make no doubt, doubt not, confide in,

cate, dogmatize, have a bias, &c., presuppose, presume.

To give a bias, twist, &c., bias, warp, twist, prejudice, &c.

Adj. Prejudging, &c., prejudiced, jaundiced, narrow-minded, dogmatic, besotted, positive, obstinate, tenacious, having a bias, twist, &c., warped, partial.

with, fall upon, light upon, hit upon, fix upon, fall in with, solve, resolve, unravel, fish out, worm out, ferret out, root out, fish up.

Adj. Judging, &c., deducible, 467.

Impartial, unbiased, unprejudiced, unwarped, unbigoted, equitable, fair, sound, rational, judicious.

482. OVER-ESTIMATION, exaggeration.

V. To over-estimate, overrate, overvalue, overprize, overweigh, outreckon; exaggerate, extol, make too much of, overstrain.

Adj. Over-estimated, &c.

regard, to care nothing for, set at nought, derogate, decry, 932.

To scout, deride, mock, scoff at, laugh at, play with, trifle with, ridicule, 856.

Adj. Depreciating, &c., derogatory, detractory, cynical.

Depreciated, &c., unvalued, unprized.

484. BELIEF, credence, faith, trust, confidence, credit, dependence on, reliance, assurance.

Opinion, notion, idea, 453, conception, apprehension, impression, conceit, mind, view, persuasion, conviction, sentiment, voice, judgment, estimation, self-conviction.

System of opinions, creed, doctrine, tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking, popular belief, public opinion.

Proselytism, propagandism, 537.

V. To believe, credit, give faith to, give credit to, rely upon, make no doubt, doubt not, confide in,

483. UNDER-ESTIMATION, depreciation, disparagement, detraction, underrating, under-estimation, undervaluing, &c.

V. To depreciate, disparage, detract, underrate, under-estimate, undervalue, under-reckon, misprize, not to do justice to, make light of, slight; make little or make nothing of, hold cheap, dis-

485. UNBELIEF, disbelief, misbelief, discredit, scepticism.

Doubt, dubitation, misgiving, demur, suspense; shade or shadow of doubt, distrust, mistrust, suspicion, shyness, embarrassment, hesitation, uncertainty, 475, scruple, qualm, dilemma; casuistry, 489, incredulity, 487.

V. To disbelieve, discredit, not to believe, refuse to admit or believe, misbelieve, controvert; put or set aside; join issue, dispute, &c.

To doubt, be doubtful, &c., distrust, mistrust, suspect, have, har-

assent upon, depend upon, calculate upon, take upon trust, swallow, take one's word for, take upon credit.

V. To think, hold, take, look upon, take it, consider, esteem.

To be of opinion, to opine, to have, hold, possess, entertain, adopt, imbibe, embrace, foster, nurture, cherish, &c., a notion, idea, opinion, &c.; to think, look upon, view, consider, take, take it, hold, ween, conceive, fancy, apprehend, regard, esteem, deem, account.

To cause to be believed, thought, or esteemed; to satisfy, persuade, assure, convince, convert, bring over, win over, indoctrinate; *see* Teach, 537.

Adj. Believing, &c., impressed with, imbued with, wedded to, unsuspecting, unsuspecting, void of suspicion, &c., credulous, 486, convinced, &c.

Believed, &c., credited, accredited, unsuspected, received, current, popular.

Worthy or deserving of belief, commanding belief, credible, *see* Probable, 472, fiducial, fiduciary; relating to belief, doctrinal.

Firm, implicit, steadfast, fixed, rooted, stanch, unshaken, inveterate; — calm, sober, dispassionate, impartial.

486. CREDULITY, credulousness, infatuation, self-delusion, self-deception, superstition, gross credulity, dogmatism, &c., 606.

A credulous person; dupe, 547.

V. To be credulous, &c., to follow implicitly, to swallow, &c.

To impose upon, practise upon, palm upon, cajole, &c., *see* Deceive, 545.

Adj. Credulous, easily deceived, cajoled, &c., superstitious, simple, unsuspecting, &c., 484, soft, childish, silly, stupid; over-credulous, over-confident.

488. ASSENT, acquiescence, admission, nod, consent, concession, accord, accordance, agreement, concordance, concurrence, ratification, confirmation, recognition,

labor, entertain, &c., doubts; demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple, question, call in question.

To cause, raise, suggest, or start a doubt; to pose, startle, stagger, embarrass, puzzle; shake, or stagger one's faith or belief.

Adj. Unbelieving, &c., sceptical, shy of belief, at sea, at a loss, 487.

Doubting, &c., doubtful, dubious, scrupulous, suspicious; *see* Uncertain, 475.

Unworthy or undeserving of belief, hard to believe, doubtful, dubious, staggering, puzzling, &c., paradoxical, incredible, inconceivable.

487. INCREDULITY, scepticism, Pyrrhonism, suspicion, &c., *see* 485, suspiciousness, scrupulousness, scrupulosity.

An unbeliever, sceptic, misbeliever.

V. To be incredulous, &c., to distrust, *see* 485.

Adj. Incredulous, hard of belief, sceptical, unbelieving, unconvincible.

489. DISSENT, discordance, denial, 536, dissonance, disagreement; difference or diversity of opinion, recusancy, contradiction, nonconformity, schism; secession, protest.

acknowledgment, acceptance, granting, avowal, confession.

Unanimity, chorus; *see* Affirmation, 535.

V. To assent, acquiesce, agree, accede, yield assent, accord, concur, consent, nod assent, accept, coincide, go with, go along with, chime in with, strike in with, close with, conform with, defer to.

To acknowledge, own, avow, confess, concede, subscribe to, admit, allow, recognize, grant.

Adj. Assenting, &c., acquiescent, willing; agreed; uncontradicted, unquestioned, uncontroverted.

Adv. Affirmatively, in the affirmative, 535.

490. KNOWLEDGE, cognizance, cognition, acquaintance, privity, insight, familiarity, comprehension, understanding, recognition; discovery, 480.

Intuition, consciousness, conscience, light, enlightenment, glimpse, inkling, glimmer, scent, suspicion; conception, notion, idea, 453.

System or body of knowledge; science, philosophy, doctrine, theory, literature, 560.

Erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, book learning, bookishness, bibliomania, education, instruction, information, acquisitions, acquirements, accomplishments, proficiency; a liberal education, encyclopedical knowledge, omniscience, pantology.

Elements, rudiments, abecedar, cyclopædia, encyclopædia, school, &c.

Depth, extent, profoundness, profundity, stores, &c., solidity, accuracy, &c., of knowledge.

V. To know, be aware of, ween, have, possess, conceive, apprehend, understand, comprehend, make out, recognize, be master

A dissenter, nonconformist, recusant.

V. To dissent, demur, deny, disagree, secede, refuse assent, to ignore, to refuse to admit; to repudiate, protest, contradict.

Adj. Dissenting, &c., dissentient, discordant, protestant, recusant; unconvinced, unconverted, unavowed, unacknowledged.

Unwilling, reluctant, extorted, &c.

Adv. Negatively, in the negative, 536.

491. IGNORANCE, unacquaintance, unconsciousness, darkness, blindness, incomprehension, inexperience, emptiness.

Imperfect knowledge, smattering, sciolism, glimmering; bewilderment, perplexity; incapacity.

Affectation of knowledge, pedantry.

V. To be ignorant, &c., not to know, to know not, to know not what, not to be aware of, to be at a loss, to be at fault, to ignore, to be blind to, &c., not to understand, &c.

Adj. Ignorant, unconscious, unaware, unwitting, witless, a stranger to, unacquainted, unconversant, unenlightened, unversed, uncultivated, in the dark.

Uninformed, uninstructed, untaught, unapprised, untutored, unschooled, unguided.

Shallow, superficial, green, rude, half-learned, illiterate, unread, uneducated, unlearned, unlettered, having a smattering, &c., pedantic.

Confused, puzzled, bewildered, lost, benighted, at a loss, at fault,

of, know full well, possess the knowledge of, experience, discern, perceive, see through.

Adj. Knowing, aware of, &c., cognizant of, acquainted with, privy to, conscious of, no stranger to, versed in, conversant with, proficient in, read in, familiar with.

Apprised of, made acquainted with, led into, informed of; undeceived, unbeguiled, unbenighted, unbogged.

Erdite, instructed, learned, (educated,) well-read, lettered, well-informed, bookish, scholastic, deep-read, book-learned; self-taught, well-grounded, well-conned.

Known, (ascertained,) &c., well-known, notorious, proverbial, familiar, cognoscible.

Extensive, vast, encyclopedical, deep, profound, accurate, solid.

492. SCHOLAR, schoolman, graduate, doctor, (professor,) gownsman, philosopher, linguist.

Pedant, pedagogue, bookworm, bibliomaniac, bluestocking.

494. Object of knowledge.

TRUTH, verity, actual existence, 1, reality, fact, matter of fact, actuality, nature, principle; substantialness, genuineness, authenticity.

Accuracy, exactness, exactitude, precision, preciseness, niceness, delicacy, fineness, strictness, rigor, punctuality.

V. To be true, real, &c., to hold good.

To render true, legitimize, substantiate, to make good, establish.

To get at the truth, *see* 480.

Adj. True, real, veritable, actual, certain, 474, positive, absolute, existing, 1, substantial, categorical; unrefuted, unconfuted.

Exact, accurate, definite, precise, just, correct, well-defined, strict, rigid, rigorous, scrupulous, conscientious, religious, punctili-

posed, blinded, distracted, in a maze, hoodwinked, in the dark.

Unknown, unapprehended, unexplained, unascertained, uninvestigated, unexplored, unheard of, unperceived.

Adv. Ignorantly, unwittingly, unawares; for any thing one knows; for aught one knows.

493. IGNORAMUS, sciolist, smatterer, novice, greenhorn, half scholar, booby, dunce, 501, bigot, 481.

Adj. Bookless, shallow, 499, ignorant, &c., 491.

495. Untruth, *see* 546.

ERROR, mistake, fallacy, misconception, misapprehension, misunderstanding, inaccuracy, incorrectness, inexactness, vagueness, &c., misconstruction, 523, miscomputation, miscalculation.

Fault, blunder, bull, slip of the tongue, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, erratum, slip of the pen; heresy, misstatement, misreport.

Illusion, delusion, self-deceit, self-deception, hallucination, monomania, aberration; fable, dream, shadow, bubble, false light, the mists of error, chimera.

V. To be erroneous, false, &c., to cause error, to mislead, lead astray, lead into error, delude, give a false impression, idea, &c., to falsify, misstate, misrepresent, deceive, 545, beguile.

To be in error, to mistake, to

ous, nice, mathematical, axiomatic, demonstrable, scientific, unerring, faithful, curious, delicate.

Genuine, authentic, legitimate, orthodox, pure, sound, sterling, unsophisticated, unadulterated, unvarnished; solid, substantial, undistorted, undisguised, unaffected, unexaggerated, unromantic.

Adv. Truly, verily, veritably, certainly, assuredly, in truth, in good truth, of a truth, really, indubitably, in sooth, forsooth, in reality, in fact, indeed, in effect, actually, positively, virtually, at bottom.

Precisely, accurately, &c., mathematically, to a nicety, to a hair.

In every respect, in all respects, at any rate, at all events, by all means.

498. MAXIM, aphorism, apothegm, dictum, saying, adage, saw, proverb, sentence, precept, 697, rule, formula, code, motto, word, by-word, moral, sentiment, conclusion, reflection, thought, golden rule, axiom, theorem, scholium, truism.

Catechism, creed, profession of faith.

Adj. Aphoristic, proverbial, axiomatic, conclusive.

Wise, sage, true, received, admitted, recognized; common, hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

498. INTELLIGENCE, capacity, parts, sagacity, sagaciousness, wit, mother wit, quick parts.

Acuteness, acumen, shrewdness, astuteness, sharpness, cleverness, aptness, aptitude, quickness, sublety, archness, penetra-

receive a false impression; to lie or labor under an error, mistake, &c., to blunder, be at fault, to misapprehend, misconceive, misunderstand, misconjuncture, misreckon, miscalculate, miscount, misestimate, misjudge, flounder, trip.

Adj. Erroneous, untrue, false, unreal, unsubstantial, baseless, groundless, ungrounded.

Inexact, unexact, incorrect, illogical, partial, one-sided, unreasonable, indefinite, unscientific, inaccurate, aberrant.

In error, mistaken, &c., tripping, floundering, &c.

Illusive, illusory, ideal, fanciful, chimerical, visionary, shadowy, mock.

Spurious, illegitimate, bastard, meretricious, deceitful, sophisticated, adulterated.

497. ABSURDITY, absurdness, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency, quibble, sophism, 477, bull, Hibernicism. Folly in action, 699.

Jargon, gibberish, rigmarole, fustian, rant, bombast, bathos, rhapsody, extravagance, rhodomontade, romance.

Twaddle, fudge, verbiage, trash, stuff, balderdash, palaver, moonshine, wishwash, platitude, flummery, inanity.

Vagary, foolery, mummery, monkey trick.

Adj. Absurd, nonsensical, foolish, &c., see 499, sophistical, inconsistent, extravagant, quibbling, trashy, washy, twaddling, &c.

499. IMBECILITY, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, shallowness, dulness, stupidity, obtuseness, stolidity, doltishness.

Silliness, simplicity, childishness, puerility; dotage, second

tion, perspicacity, perspicaciousness, clear-sightedness, discrimination, discernment.

Head, brains, headpiece, a long head.

WISDOM, sapience, sense, good sense, common sense, plain sense, reason, reasonableness, judgment, judiciousness, solidity, depth, profoundness, enlarged views; reach or compass of thought.

Genius, inspiration, the fire of genius.

Wisdom in action; prudence, discretion, 864, sobriety, tact, bal-last, 698.

V. To be intelligent, wise, &c., to reason, 476, to discern, 441, discriminate, 465, to penetrate, to see far into.

Adj. (Applied to persons.) Intelligent, longheaded, sagacious, quick, sharp, clever, apt, acute, shrewd, astute, sharp-sighted, quick-sighted, quickeyed, keen, keeneyed, keensighted, keen-witted, sharp-witted, penetrating, piercing, clear-sighted, discerning.

Wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, sensible, judicious, enlightened, im-partial, unprejudiced, unbiased, unprepossessed, undazzled, un-perplexed.

Cool, coolheaded, longheaded, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting, oracular, Heaven directed.

Prudent, discreet, sober, staid, solid, considerate, provident, polit-ic.

(Applied to actions.) **Wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious, well-judged, well-advised, pruden-t, politic, expedient, 646.**

500. SAGE, wise man, expert, luminary, adept, authority.

childishness, fatuity, idiocy, idi-otism, 503.

FOLLY, absurdity, irrationality, senselessness, foolishness, inconsis-tency, conceit, giddiness, ex-travagance, oddity, eccentricity, ridiculosity.

Act of folly, blunder, 497, im-prudence, 699, rashness, 863.

V. To be imbecile, foolish, &c., to trifle, drivel, ramble.

Adj. (Applied to persons.) Un-intelligent, unintellectual, shall-low, weak, soft, sappy, weak-headed, weak-minded, feeble-minded, half-witted, short-witted, shallow-brained, dull, stupid, ob-tuse, blunt, stolid, doltish, asinine, dull-witted, blunt-witted.

Childish, infantine, infantile, babyish, childlike.

Fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, driv-elling, brainless, witless, having no head or brains, thick-skulled, blockish, Bæotian, Bæotic.

Foolish, silly, senseless, irra-tional, insensate, nonsensical, muddy-headed, ungifted, undis-cerning, unenlightened, unphilos-ophical; prejudiced, bigoted, purblind, narrow-minded, wrong-headed, crotchety, conceited, self-opinionated, mulish, besot-ted, infatuated.

Wild, giddy, thoughtless, ec-centric, odd, extravagant, light-headed, hairbrained, shatter-brained, 503, ridiculous.

(Applied to actions.) **Foolish, unwise, injudicious, imprudent, unreasonable, nonsensical, absurd, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine, ill-advised, ill-judged, ill-devised, inconsistent, irrational, unphilos-ophical, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, imprudent, indis-creet, improvident, impolitic, im-proper, 645, 647.**

501. Fool, wiseacre, simple-ton, witting, nanny, dolt, numskull,

Oracle, a. Solomon, a Nestor, a master mind, a shining light, schoolman, academician, academicist.

Venerable, revered, authoritative.

502. SANITY, rationality, being in one's senses, in one's right mind, in one's sober senses; sobriety, lucidness, lucid interval.

V. To be sane, &c., to retain one's senses, reason, &c.

To become sane, come to one's senses, sober down.

To render sane, bring to one's senses, to sober.

Adj. Sane, rational, reasonable, sober, in one's sober senses, in one's right mind, sober-minded.

Adv. Sanely, soberly, &c.

Adj. Insane, mad, lunatic, crazy, crazed, out of one's mind, bereft of reason, insensate, beside one's self, demented, possessed, maniacal, delirious, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering, frantic, raving, rabid, lightheaded, giddy, vertiginous, wild, haggard, flighty, distracted.

504. MADMAN, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, raver, monomaniac, dreamer, insane, a highflier, madcap.

half-wit, driveller, idiot; child, infant, baby, innocent, greenhorn, flat, dunce, lout, changeling, do-tard, driveller.

503. INSANITY, lunacy, madness, derangement, alienation, aberration, mania, calenture of the brain, frenzy, raving, monomania, disordered intellect, incoherence, wandering, delirium, hallucination, fantasia; vertigo, dizziness, swimming, dementation.

V. To be or become insane, &c., to lose one's senses, intellects, reason, faculties, &c., to run mad, rave, dote, ramble, wander, drivell.

To render or drive mad; to madden, dementate, turn the brain, turn one's head, befool, in-fatuate, derange the head.

Section VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT.

1. To the Past.

505. MEMORY, remembrance, reminiscence, recognition, retention, retentiveness, tenacity, readiness.

Recurrence, recollection, retrospection, retrospect.

Suggestion, prompting, 514; hint.

Token of remembrance, memorial, memento, souvenir, keepsake, relic, reliquary, memorandum, remembrancer.

Art of memory, artificial memory; mnemonics.

V. To remember, retain, mind,

506. OBLIVION, forgetfulness, obliteration, 552, a short memory, the memory failing, being in fault, or deserting one.

V. To forget, lose, unlearn, discharge from the memory.

To slip, escape, fade, die away from the memory, to sink into oblivion.

Adj. Forgotten, &c., lost, effaced, blotted out, obliterated, discharged, past recollection, unremembered.

Forgetful, oblivious, mindless, out of mind.

bear or keep in mind; have or carry in the memory, know by heart or by rote.

To be deeply impressed, to live, remain, or dwell in the memory; to be stored up, to sink in the mind, to rattle, &c.

To occur to the mind, 514, to recollect, bethink one's self, recall, call up, retrace, look back, rake up, think upon.

To suggest, prompt, hint, recall to mind, put in mind, remind, call up, summon up, refresh the memory.

To commit to memory, get or learn by heart or rote, con, con over, repeat, to fix, imprint, impress, stamp, grave, engrave, store, treasure up, embalm, enshrine, &c., in the memory; to load, store, stuff, or burden the memory with.

Adj. Remembering, &c., mindful, remembered, &c., fresh, green, unforgotten; present to the mind; living in, being in or within one's memory; indelible, green in remembrance.

The memory being retentive, tenacious, ready, correct, exact, faithful, trustworthy, capacious.

Adv. By heart, by rote.

2. To the Future.

507. EXPECTATION, expectation, anticipation, forestalling, foreseeing, reckoning, calculation.

Contemplation, prospect, perspective, hope, trust, 858, abeyance, waiting, &c., 121.

V. To expect, look for, look out for, look forward to, anticipate, contemplate, flatter one's self, to dare to say, foresee, 510, forestall, reckon upon, count upon, lay one's account to, to calculate upon, rely upon, build upon, make sure of, prepare one's self for.

To wait, tarry, lie in wait, watch for; abide.

To raise or excite expectation, to bid fair, to promise, to augur, &c., 511.

Adj. Expectant, expecting, &c., prepared for, ready for.

Expected, anticipated, foreseen, &c., long expected; in prospect, &c.

Anxious, ardent, eager, breathless, sanguine.

508. Failure of expectation.

DISAPPOINTMENT, surprise, astonishment, 870.

508. INEXPECTATION, non-expectation, *see* Surprise, 870.

False or vain expectation, miscalculation.

V. Not to expect, not to look for, &c., to be taken by surprise, to come upon, to fall upon; to miscalculate.

To be unexpected, &c., to pop, to come unawares, suddenly, abruptly, like a thunderbolt, burst upon.

Adj. Non-expectant, unexpected, unlooked for, un hoped for, unforeseen, beyond expectation, abrupt, sudden; happening contrary to or against expectation.

Surprised, taken by surprise, un warned, startled, &c., taken aback.

Adv. Suddenly, abruptly, unexpectedly, unawares, without notice or warning, 113.

A balk, an afterclap.

V. To be disappointed, &c., to look blank; to look aghast.

To disappoint, balk, to crush or dash one's hope, 859.

Adj. Disappointed, aghast, blue.

510. FORESIGHT, prescience, foreknowledge, forethought, forecast, prevision, precognition, second sight, clairvoyance.

Anticipation, foretaste, presentiment, foregone conclusion, providence.

Announcement, programme.

V. To foresee, foreknow, forejudge, forecast, anticipate, look forwards or beyond; look, peep, or pry into the future.

Adj. Foreseeing, &c., prescient, farseeing; farsighted; weatherwise.

Rational, sagacious, perspicacious.

511. PREDICTION, announcement, prophecy, vaticination, prognostication, premonstration, auguration, augury, horoscope, nativity, fortune telling, ominousness; see *Necromancy*, 992.

V. To predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, presage, augur, bode, forebode, foretell, soothsay.

To foretoken, betoken, prefigure, portend, foreshadow, foreshow, usher in, herald, signify, premise, announce, point to, admonish, warn, forewarn, advise.

Adj. Predicting, &c., predictive, prophetic, oracular, sibylline.

Ominous, portentous, auspicious, monitory, premonitory, significant of, pregnant with, weatherwise.

512. OMEN, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice, sign, forerunner, precursor, 64, harbinger, herald, monitor, warning.

513. ORACLE, prophet, seer, soothsayer, fortune teller, witch, necromancer.

Section VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT.

514. SUPPOSITION, conjecture, surmise, guess, divination, conceit; assumption, postulation, presumption, presupposition, hypothesis, postulate, theory; suggestion, proposition, motion, proposal; allusion.

V. To suppose, conjecture, surmise, guess, divine, give a guess, hazard a conjecture, throw out a conjecture, &c., presuppose, fancy, take it, dare to say, take it into one's head, presume.

To suggest, hint, insinuate, put forth, propound, propose, start, prompt, put a case, move, make a motion, allude to.

To suggest itself, occur to one, come into one's head; to run in the head; to haunt, 505.

Adj. Supposing, &c., supposed, supposititious, suppositive, putative, suggestive, allusive, conjectural, presumptive, hypothetical, theoretical.

Warranted, authorized, fair, reasonable, just, natural.

Unwarranted, gratuitous, baseless, wild, hazarded, rash, untenable, extravagant, unreasonable, unsatisfactory, loose, vague, unconnected.

515. IMAGINATION, fancy, conception, ideality, idealism, inspiration, dreaming, somnambulism, frenzy, ecstasy, excogitation; liveliness of fancy.

Invention, originality, fertility, conceit, figment, coinage, fiction, romance, novel, fairyland, myth, dream, daydream, vapor, phantom, fantasy, whim, whimsy, vagary, rhapsody.

A visionary, romancer, rhapsodist, highflier, enthusiast, dreamer, seer, fanatic, knight errant, Don Quixote.

V. To imagine, fancy, conceive, idealize, realize; fancy or picture to one's self; create, devise, invent, coin, fabricate.

Adj. Imagining, imagined, &c.; ideal, unreal, imaginary, fictitious, fanciful, air-drawn, air-built, original, fantastic, unsubstantial, whimsical, high-flown.

Imaginative, inventive, creative, fertile, romantic, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic.

Warm, heated, excited, sanguine, ardent, fiery, boiling, wild, bold, daring; playful, fertile, &c.

DIVISION II. COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

Section I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED.

516. Idea to be conveyed.

MEANING, signification, sense, import, purport, significance, drift, gist, acceptation, bearing, interpretation, 522, reading, tenor, allusion, spirit, coloring, expression.

Literal meaning, obvious meaning, first blush; after acceptation.

Equivalent meaning, synonyme.

Thing signified; matter, substance, pith, marrow, argument, text.

V. To mean, signify, express, import, purport, convey, imply, bespeak, bear a sense, involve, declare, 527, insinuate, allude to, point to, drive at.

To take, understand, receive, or accept in a particular sense.

Adj. Meaning, &c., significant, significative, pithy, telling, striking, full of meaning, pregnant with meaning.

Synonymous, equivalent, tantamount; the same thing as.

517. Absence of meaning.

UNMEANINGNESS, empty sound, a dead letter, inexpressiveness.

Nonsense, gibberish, empty babble, empty sound.

V. To mean nothing, to be unmeaning, &c.

Adj. Unmeaning, void of meaning, of sense, &c., senseless, not significant.

Undefinable, unmeant, unconceived.

Plain, simple, natural, obvious, explicit, precise, 518, downright, definite, distinct, defined, literal, ostensible, overt, broad, naked, unstrained, undisguised, positive, formal, honest, emphatic, true.

Implied, tacit, understood, implicit, inferred, latent.

Adv. Literally, &c., 522.

518. INTELLIGIBILITY, clearness, lucidness, perspicuity, explicitness, distinctness, plain speaking, expressiveness, legibility, visibility, 446.

Intelligence, comprehension, understanding, learning, 539.

V. To be intelligible, &c.

To render intelligible, &c.; to throw light upon, to simplify.

To understand, comprehend, take, take in, catch, grasp, collect; to come to an understanding.

Adj. Intelligible, clear, lucid, explicit, expressive, significant, express, distinct, precise, definite, well-defined, perspicuous, plain, obvious, manifest, palpable, glaring, transparent, above board, unshaded, recognizable, unambiguous, unmistakable, legible, open, positive, unconfused, unequivocal, graphic.

rect, perplexed, loose, vague, ambiguous, enigmatical, mysterious, mystic, mystical, intricate.

Hidden, sealed, recondite, abstruse, transcendental, far-fetched.

520. Having a double sense.

EQUIVOCALNESS, double meaning, equivocation, prevarication, slip of the tongue.

Having a doubtful meaning, ambiguity, *see* 475; homonymy.

Having a false meaning, *see* 544.

V. To be equivocal, &c., to have two senses, &c., to equivocate, prevaricate, palter to the understanding.

Adj. Equivocal, ambiguous, double-tongued, equivocating, &c.

521. METAPHOR, figure, metonymy, trope, figure of speech, figurativeness, image, imagery, type, 22.

Personification, allegory, apologue, parable.

Implication, inference, allusion, adumbration, hidden meaning.

V. To employ metaphor, &c., to personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, imply, understand, apply, allude to.

519. UNINTELLIGIBILITY, incomprehensibleness, inconceivableness, darkness, 421, obscurity, confusion, indistinctness, indefiniteness, vagueness, (mistiness,) ambiguity, looseness, uncertainty, mysteriousness, 526, paradox, inexplicableness.

Jargon, gibberish, rhodomontade, &c., 497.

V. To be unintelligible, &c.

To render unintelligible, &c., 528, to perplex, confuse, confound, bewilder, darken.

Not to understand, &c., to lose, miss, &c., to lose the clew.

Adj. Unintelligible, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, inconceivable, above or past comprehension, inexplicable, illegible, undecipherable, inscrutable, beyond one's depth, paradoxical, insolvable, impenetrable,

Obscure, dark, confused, indistinct, indefinite, nebulous, undefined, ill-defined, crooked, indi-

Adj. Metaphorical, figurative, typical, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, implied, inferential, implicit, understood.

522. INTERPRETATION, exegesis, explanation, explication, expounding, exposition, (paraphrase.)

Translation, version, (rendering,) construction, reading, restoration.

Comment, commentary, illustration, exemplification, definition, elucidation, dilucidation, gloss, glossary, annotation, scholium, note, key, master key, answer, 462.

V. To interpret, expound, explain, construe, translate, render, turn into, transfuse the sense of.

To read, spell, make out, decipher, unfold, disentangle, elicit the meaning of, find the key of, unriddle, unravel, resolve, 480, restore.

To elucidate, illustrate, exemplify, comment upon, define, unfold.

Adj. Explanatory, expository, explicatory, exegetical.

Paraphrastic, metaphrastic, literal.

Adv. That is to say, in other words, in plain words, simply, in plain English.

Literally, verbatim, strictly speaking.

524. INTERPRETER, expositor, scholiast, commentator, (annotator,) speaker, mouthpiece, dragoman.

523. MISINTERPRETATION, misapprehension, misunderstanding, misconstruction, misspelling, misapplication, mistake.

Misrepresentation, perversion, falsification, misquotation, garbling, exaggeration, 549, false coloring, abuse of terms, parody, travesty, misstatement, &c., 544.

V. To misinterpret, misapprehend, misunderstand, misconceive, misspell, mistranslate, misconstrue, misapply, mistake, 495.

To misstate, &c., 544; to pervert, falsify, distort, travesty, stretch, strain, or wrest the sense or meaning; to misquote, garble, belie, explain away.

Adj. Misinterpreted, &c., untranslated, untranslatable.

Section II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION.

525. MANIFESTATION, expression, showing, &c., indication, exposition, demonstration, exhibition, production, display, showing off.

Openness, frankness, 543, publicity, 531.

V. To manifest, show, express, indicate, point out, bring forth, bring forward, set forth, exhibit, expose, produce, bring into view, set before one, hold up to view, lay open, lay bare, expose to.

526. LATENCY, secrecy, secretness, privacy, invisibility, *see* 447, occultness, darkness, silence, closeness, reserve, inexpression. A sealed book.

Retirement, seclusion, 893.

V. To be latent, &c., to keep back, reserve, suppress, keep close, keep secret, keep to one's self, hold one's peace, leave in the dark, hush up.

Adj. Latent, secret, close, dormant, unapparent, unknown, 491,

view, set before one's eyes, show up, shadow forth, bring to light, display, demonstrate, to unroll, unveil, unmask, disclose, *see* 529, to elicit, educe, draw out, bring out, disinter.

To be manifested, &c., to appear, transpire, come to light, to come out, *see* Visibility, 446.

Adj. Manifest, clear, apparent, evident, visible, 446, prominent, in the foreground, (in full view,) salient, open, conspicuous, palpable, glaring.

Manifested, shown, expressed, &c., disclosed, *see* 529, frank, capable of being shown, producible.

Adv. Openly, before one's eyes, in open court, in open daylight, in face to face, above board, in the open streets.

527. INFORMATION, communication, intimation, notice, notification, enunciation, announcement, annunciation, statement, specification, report, advice, mention, mention, acquainting, &c., intercommunication, communicativeness.

An informant, teller, intelligencer, messenger, 534, authority.

Hint, suggestion, 514, insinuation, inuendo, wink, glance, leer, nod, shrug, gesture, whisper, implication, cue.

V. To inform, acquaint, tell, mention, express, intimate, communicate, apprise, make known, notify, signify to, let one know, advise, state, specify, give notice, announce, annunciate, report, set forth, bring word, send word, leave word, write word, declare, pronounce, explain, undeceive; to convey the knowledge of; to open the eyes of; to give an account of.

To say, &c., *see* 582.

To hint, give an inkling of; give, throw out, or drop a hint; insinuate, allude to, glance at, *make allusion* to; to wink, glance,

in the background, occult, private, privy, sequestered.

Unconspicuous, indiscoverable, unperceived, invisible, 447, unseen, unwitnessed, impenetrable, unspied, unsuspected.

Untold, unpublished, unbreathed, untalked of, unsung, unpronounced, unreported, unexposed, unproclaimed, unexpressed, not expressed, tacit, implied, undeveloped, unsolved, unexplained, undiscovered, untracked, unexplored, uninvented.

face to face, above board, in the open streets.

528. CONCEALMENT, hiding, &c., secrecy, stealth, stealthiness, slyness, disguise, masquerade, mystery, mystification, freemasonry, reservation, suppression, reserve, uncommunicativeness; a secret path, a trap door.

A mask, visor, ambush, &c., *see* 530, enigma, riddle, &c. 533.

V. To conceal, hide, secrete, cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud, shade, eclipse, ensconce, muffle, mask, disguise.

To keep from, lock up, seal up, bury, sink, suppress, hush up, keep snug or close, &c.

To keep in ignorance, blind, hoodwink, mystify, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass, bewilder, &c., 545.

To ignore; to shut one's eyes; to turn a deaf ear to.

To be concealed, &c., to lurk, skulk, smoulder, lie hid, lie in ambush, sneak, retire, steal into, steal along.

To conceal one's self, put on a veil, mask, &c., 530; to retire from sight.

Adj. Concealed, hid, hidden,

leer, nod, shrug, give the cue, wave, whisper, suggest, prompt, whisper in the ear.

To be informed, &c., of; made acquainted with; to understand.

To hear of; to come to one's ears, to come to one's knowledge, to reach one's ears.

Adj. Informed, &c., of, made acquainted with; undeceived.

Reported, made known, bruited.

Expressive, significant, pregnant with meaning, &c., *see* 516, declaratory, enunciative, nuncupatory, expository, communicatory, communicative.

Adv. Expressively, significantly, &c.

By post, courier, express, telegraph, messenger, &c., 534.

with closed doors, under the private, behind one's back; behind the scenes, behind the curtain.

Confidentially, between ourselves, between you and me, in strict confidence; it must go no farther.

529. DISCLOSURE, revelation, revelation, exposition.

Acknowledgment, avowal, confession.

V. To disclose, open, lay open, divulge, reveal, unfold, let drop, let out, lay open, acknowledge, allow, admit, concede, grant, own, confess, avow; to unburden or disburden one's mind or one's conscience, to unbosom one's self, to open one's mind.

To unfold, unseal, unveil, unmask.

To blab, let out, tell tales, speak out.

To make public, publish, *see* 531.

To make no secret of, to disabuse, undeceive.

To be disclosed, revealed, &c., to come out, to transpire, to ooze out, to creep out.

Adj. Disclosed, revealed, divulged, laid open, &c., unrid-dled, &c.

Open, public, exoteric.

531. PUBLICATION, announcement, notification, enunciation, au-nunciation, advertisement, promulgation, circulation, propagation, proclamation.

&c., secret, auricular, clandestine, close, furtive, surreptitious, stealthy, underhand, sly, sneaking, skulking, undivulged, unrevealed, undisclosed, unmentioned.

Mysterious, mystic, mystical, enigmatical, problematical, paradoxical, occult, recondite, abstruse, unexplained, impenetrable, indiscoverable, inexplicable, in a maze, irrevealable, undiscovered.

Covered, closed, shrouded, veiled, masked, screened, shaded, disguised, under cover, under a cloud, veil, &c., in a fog, haze, mist, &c., under an eclipse.

Reserved, uncommunicative, mum, taciturn, 585.

Adv. Secretly, clandestinely, privily, in secret, incognito, the rose, underhand, privately, in one's back being turned, behind

the curtain.

530. AMBUSH, hiding-place, retreat, cover, lurking-hole, secret-place, recess, ambuscade, trap, gin, *see* 545.

A mask, veil, visor, cloak, screen, curtain, shade, cover, disguise, masquerade dress, domino.

V. To lie in ambush, lurk, lie in wait for, lay or set a trap for.

Publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, bruit, rumor, fame, report, the town talk.

Notice, notification, manifesto, advertisement, (despatch,) placard, bill, newspapers, gazette.

V. To publish, make known, announce, notify, annunciate, broach, set forth, put forth, emit, give forth, give out, utter, advertise, placard, circulate, propagate, spread, spread abroad, promulgate, edit, rumor, diffuse, disseminate, blaze about; blaze or noise abroad; bandy, hawk about, trumpet, herald, give tongue, raise a cry, raise a hue and cry; to bring, lay, or drag before the public, give currency to.

To be published, &c., to become public, to go forth, to get abroad, to get wind, to get afloat, to acquire currency, to spread, to go the rounds.

Adj. Published, &c., made public, rumored, rife, current, floating, afloat, notorious, flagrant, whispered, disseminated, reported, trumpet-tongued, encyclical.

532. NEWS, piece of information, intelligence, tidings, budget of news, word, advice, message, errand, embassy, despatch, bulletin.

Report, rumor, hearsay, fame, talk, gossip, scandal, bruit; the town talk.

Letters, mail, post, 592, letter bag, (telegraphic despatch.)
- Glad tidings; fresh news, old news, stale news; a stale story.

534. MESSENGER, envoy, nuncio, internuncio, herald, ambassador, legate, emissary.

Marshal, crier, trumpeter, pursuivant, courier, runner.

Narrator, &c., talebearer, spy, scout.

535. AFFIRMATION, predication, assertion, declaration, word, averment, asseveration, protestation, protest, profession, deposition, avouchment, assurance, allegation, acknowledgment, avowal, confession, oath.

Remark, observation, position, (ground,) thesis, proposition, saying, dictum, theorem.

Positiveness, dogmatism.

V. To assert, make an assertion, &c., say, affirm, predicate, declare, profess, aver, avouch, hold out, put forth, advance, allege, propose, propound, broach, set forth, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend, pass or hazard an opinion, &c.; to reassert, reaffirm.

533. SECRET, profound secret, mystery, problem, enigma, riddle, puzzle, conundrum, charade, rebus, logograph, monogram, paradox, maze, labyrinth, perplexity.

536. NEGATION, abnegation, denial, disavowal, disclaimer, abjuration, contradiction, contravention, retraction, retractation, recantation, renunciation, recusancy.

Qualification, modification, 469.

V. To deny, disown, contradict, negative, gainsay, contravene, disclaim, withdraw, eat one's words, recant, disavow, retract, revoke, abjure.

To dispute, impugn, question, call in question, give the lie to, rebut, belie.

Adj. Denying, &c., denied, &c., contradictory, recusant.

Adv. No, nay, not, see 489.

To vouch, assure, vow, swear, take oath, recognize, avow, acknowledge, own, confess, announce.

To dogmatize, lay down, lay down the law; to call Heaven to witness, protest, depose, warrant.

Adj. Asserting, &c., dogmatic, positive, absolute, emphatic, predicable, pronounciative.

Positive, broad, round, express, explicit, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory, emphatic.

Adv. Positively, broadly, roundly, flatly, emphatically, &c.

537. TEACHING, instruction, direction, guidance, tuition, inculcation, indoctrination, explanation.

Education, initiation, preparation, training, schooling, discipline, exercise, drill, exercitation, breaking in, taming, drilling, &c., persuasion, edification, proselytism, propagandism.

A lesson, lecture, prolusion, prelection, exercise, task.

Rudiments, elements, text book, guide book, school book.

V. To teach, instruct, enlighten, edify, inculcate, indoctrinate, instil, imbue, inoculate, infuse, impregnate, graft, infix, ingraft, implant, sow the seeds of, infiltrate, give an idea of, cram.

To explain, expound, lecture, hold forth, read a lecture or sermon, give a lesson, preach; sermonize, moralize, point a moral.

To educate, train, discipline, school, form, ground, tutor, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, bring up, nurture, break in, tame.

To direct, guide, put in the way of, put one up to, enlighten, set right; to give one new ideas.

To persuade, convince; bring over, bring round or win over to

Adj. Teaching, &c., taught, &c. Didactic, disciplinary, instructive, scholastic, persuasive.

540. TEACHER, instructor, master, director, tutor, preceptor, institutor, Mentor, adviser, monitor, counsellor, disciplinarian, guide, cicerone, pioneer, governess.

538. MISTEACHING, misdirection, misinformation, misguidance, misinstruction, perversion, false teaching, (misleading.)

Indocility, incapacity, dulness.

V. To misinform, mislead, misdirect, misguide, misinstruct, miscorrect, pervert, lead into error, bewilder, mystify, 528, to unteach.

Adj. Misteaching, &c., unedifying.

539. LEARNING, acquisition of knowledge, acquirement, attainment, scholarship, erudition, instruction, study, &c., see Knowledge, 490, apprenticeship.

Docility, aptitude, aptness to be taught, persuasibility, capacity.

V. To learn; to acquire, gain, catch, receive, imbibe, pick up, gather; collect, glean, &c., knowledge or information.

To hear, overhear, catch hold of, take in, drink in, master.

Adj. Docile, apt, teachable, persuasive, studious.

an opinion.

Didactic, academic, doctrinal, disciplinary, instructive, scholastic, persuasive.

541. LEARNER, scholar, student, disciple, pupil, schoolboy, beginner, tyro, abecedarian, novice.

Proselyte, convert, catechu-

Orator, speaker, mouthpiece, 582.
 Professor, lecturer, reader, pre-
 lector, (principal, head master,
 assistant teacher, schoolmaster,
 schoolmistress, schooldame,) ush-
 er, pedagogue.

542. SCHOOL, university, college, seminary, lyceum, academy, institute, institution, gymnasium, (Latin school, high school, grammar school, secondary or intermediate school, primary school, infant school, charity school, public school, common school, law, medical, divinity school, theological seminary, scientific school, polytechnic school, normal school, young ladies' seminary, boarding school, family school, school of design, asylum for the deaf mutes, for the blind, for idiots.)

Horn book, rudiments, school book, manual.

Professorship, lectureship, chair, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, pulpit.

Adj. Scholastic, academic.

543. VERACITY, truthfulness, truth, sincerity, frankness, straightforwardness, ingenuousness, candor, honesty, fidelity, openness, unreservedness, bluntness, plainness, plain speaking, plain dealing.

Simplicity, artlessness, 703, love of truth.

V. To speak the truth, speak one's mind, think aloud.

Adj. Truthful, true, veracious, sincere, candid, frank, open, free-spoken, open-hearted, honest, simple, simple-hearted, ingenuous, blunt, plain-spoken, straightforward, fair, artless, guileless, pure, natural, unaffected, simple-minded, undisguised, unfeigned, unflattering.

Adv. Truly, &c., 494, above board, broadly.

men, class, form, (division, section.)

Pupilage, apprenticeship, novitiate, matriculation.

544. FALSEHOOD, falseness, mendacity, falsification, perversion of truth, romance, forgery, prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, evasion, unfairness, dishonesty, misrepresentation.

Insincerity, duplicity, double dealing, dissimulation, dissembling, hypocrisy, cant, humbug, Jesuitry, mental reservation, disguise, simulation, acting, sham, pretending, &c., crocodile tears, false coloring, art, artfulness, 702, perjury, deceiver, *see* 548.

V. To be false, &c., to speak falsely, lie, fib, tell a lie or untruth, &c., 546, to mistake, misreport, misrepresent, falsify, prevaricate, equivocate, palter, shuffle, fence, mince the truth.

To forswear, swear false, perjure one's self, bear false witness.

To garble, gloss over, disguise, color, varnish, dress up, put a

false coloring or construction upon, 523.

To invent, fabricate, trump up, forge, romance.

To dissemble, dissimulate, feign, assume, put on, act or play a part, simulate, pass off for, counterfeit, sham, make believe, cant.

Adj. False, dishonest, faithless, truthless, unfair, uncandid, disingenuous, hollow, insincere, canting, hypocritical, Jesuiti-

cal, pharisaical, double, double-tongued, double-faced, smooth tongued, plausible.

Artful, insidious, sly, designing, diplomatic, Machiavelian.

Untrue, unfounded, fictitious, invented, forged, falsified, &c., counterfeit, spurious, sham, mock, disguised, simulated, &c., artificial, supposititious, colorable, catchpenny, illusory, surreptitious, ironical

Adv. Falsely, &c.

545. DECEPTION, fraud, deceit, guile, imposition, artifice, juggle, juggling, sleight of hand, legerdemain, conjuration, trickery, fraudulence, imposture, circumvention, collusion.

Quackery, charlatanism, charlatanry, empiricism, humbug, mummery.

Stratagem, trick, cheat, wile, artifice, fraud, deception, ruse, manœuvre, finesse, hoax, forgery, delusion.

Snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin, springe, noose, net, meshes, ambush, ambuscade, *see* 547.

V. To deceive, mislead, cheat, impose upon, practise upon, circumvent, play upon, put upon, dupe, mystify, blind, hoodwink, outreach, trick, hoax, befool, entrap, beguile, lure, inveigle, decoy, insnare, entangle, lay a snare for, trip up.

To defraud, cheat, take in, jockey, cozen, jilt, swindle, victimize, outwit, overreach, palm upon, foist upon, balk, trump up.

Adj. Deceiving, cheating, &c. Deceived, duped, &c.

Deceptive, deceitful, illusive, illusory, delusory, (delusive,) elusive, insidious.

546. UNTRUTH, falsehood, lie, falsity, fiction, fabrication, story, fable, novel, romance, humbug, white lie.

Falsification, perjury, forgery, false swearing, misstatement, misrepresentation.

Pretence, pretext, profession, subterfuge, evasion, disguise, irony, plea, 617, claptrap, shuffle, shift, mask, cloak, veil.

547. DUPE, gull, victim, puppet, *see* Credulity, 486.

548. DECEIVER, liar, hypocrite, shuffler, dissemble, Pharisee, Jesuit, Janus.

Pretender, imposter, knave, cheat, rogue, trickster, juggler,

swindler, sharper, jockey, blackleg, sharp, gipsy.

Quack, charlatan, mountebank, empiric, quacksalver.

Actor, player, tumbler, posture master.

549. EXAGGERATION, hyperbole, stretch, strain, coloring, flourish, vagary, bombast, figure of speech, flight of fancy, extravagance, rhodomontade, *see* Boasting, 884.

V. To exaggerate, amplify, heighten, overcharge, overstate; overdraw, overcolor, puff, overlay, strain, stretch, flourish; to hyperbolize, aggravate.

Adj. Exaggerated, &c., hyperbolic, turgid, highly-colored, extravagant, bombastic.

www.libtool.com.cn
Section III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATING IDEAS.

1. *Natural Means.*

550. INDICATION, symbolization, notation, prefigurement, representation, 554, exposition, notice, 527, trace, 551.

A sign, symbol, index, point or exponent, indicator, mark, token, symptom, type, figure, emblem, cipher, device, motto.

Lineament, feature, line, stroke, dash, trait, score, stripe, streak, dot, point, notch, asterisk, red letter, Italics, print, impress, imprint, underlining, jotting.

For identification: Badge, criterion, check, countercheck, countersign, duplicate, tally, counterfoil, label, ticket, billet, card, bill, witness, voucher, signature, handwriting, sign-manual, cipher, seal, signet, autograph, superscription, indorsement, title, heading, watchword, password.

Insignia: Banner, banneret, flag, colors, streamer, standard, eagle, ensign, pennon, pennant, pendant, gonfalon; crest, arms, armorial bearings, shield, escutcheon, livery, cockade, epaulet.

Indication of locality: Beacon, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, guidepost, handpost, finger post, directing post, signpost, landmark, seamar, lighthouse, polestar, loadstar, cynosure, guide, address, direction, signboard, watchfire.

Monitory indication: Signal, rocket, bluelight, nod, wink, beck, cue, gesture, gesticulation, dumb show, pantomime, telegraph.

Indication of danger: Alarm, alárum, alarm bell, tocsin, beat of drum, fire cross, sound of trumpet, war cry, war whoop.

Badge of authority, 747; of triumph, 733.

V. To indicate, point out, be the sign, &c., of, denote, betoken, represent, stand for, typify, shadow forth, argue, bear the impress of, witness, attest, testify.

To put an indication, mark, &c.; to note, mark, stamp, label, ticket, indorse, sign, countersign; put, append, or affix a seal or signature; set one's hand to, jot down, book, score, trace, chalk, underline, print, imprint, engrave, stereotype, make an impress of.

To make a sign, signal, &c., signalize; give or hang out a signal; give notice, beckon, beck, nod, wink, give the cue; wave, unfurl, hoist or hang out a banner, flag, &c., show one's colors; give or sound an alarm, beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry, &c.

Adj. Indicating, &c., indicatory, indicative, typical, symptomatic, exponential, emblematic, attesting, armorial.

Indicated, &c., typified, impressed, &c.

Capable of being denoted, denotable, indelible.

551. RECORD, trace, vestige, relic, remains, scar, footstep, footmark, footprint, footfall, wake, trail, scent.

Monument, trophy, obelisk, pillar, column, testimonial, memorial, medal,

552. Suppression of sign.

OBLITERATION, erasure, rasure, cancel, cancellation, deletion, application of the sponge.

V. To efface, obliterate, erase, raze, expunge, cancel, blot out, take out, rub out, scratch out,

Note, minute, register, registry, memorandum, document, voucher, protocol, inscription.

Paper, parchment, scroll, instrument, deed, 771, testament, will, roll, archive, schedule, tablet, cartulary, table, affidavit, certificate, attestation, entry, diploma, protest, muster roll, muster book, note book, commonplace book, portfolio.

Chronicle, annals, gazette, newspaper, gazetteer, state paper, almanac, calendar, ephemeris, diary, log, journal, *see* History, 594, and List, 86.

Registration, tabulation, enrolment, entry, booking.

V. To record, note, register, chronicle, calendar; to make an entry of, insert; to enter, book, take a note of, post, enroll, jot down, take down, mark, sign, &c., 550; to tabulate, catalogue, file.

Adj. Registered, &c.

553. RECORDER, notary, clerk, registrar, registry, prothonotary, secretary, scribe, remembrancer, historian, annalist, &c., book-keeper.

554. REPRESENTATION, delineation.

Art, the fine arts, design, designing, illustration, imitation, 19, copy, 21.

An image, likeness, effigy, fac simile, imagery, figure, puppet, doll, manikin, model, 599, wax-work.

Hieroglyphic, anaglyph, inscription, diagram, monogram, draught.

Map, plan, chart, ground plan, projection, elevation, iconography, atlas, outline, scheme, schedule.

V. To represent, delineate, design, figure; to shadow out, copy, mould.

To imitate, impersonate, personate, personify, act, take off, hit off.

Adj. Representing, &c.; artistic, imitative.

556. PAINTING, depicting, &c., photography, &c.

Drawing in pencil, crayons, chalk, water colors.

Painting in oils, in distemper, in fresco; encaustic painting, enamel painting, scene painting.

A picture, drawing, painting, sketch, outline, (group,) tableau, cartoon, fresco; pencil, &c., drawing; oil, &c., painting; daguerreotype, talbotype, photograph; mosaic, tapestry, &c., picture gallery.

Portrait, portraiture, likeness, miniature, profile, silhouette.

Landscape, view, still-life.

strike out, wipe out, wash out, sponge, render illegible.

To be effaced, &c., to leave no trace.

Adj. Obliterated, effaced, &c., printless, leaving no trace.

Unrecorded, unregistered, intestate; unattested, unauthenticated.

555. MISREPRESENTATION, distortion, 243, caricature, a bad likeness, daub, scratch, sign painting, anamorphosis; misprint, erratum

V. To paint, depict, portray, draw, sketch, pencil, dash off, chalk out, shadow out, adumbrate; daguerreotype, &c., to take a portrait, to take a likeness.

Adj. Painted, &c.; pictorial, graphic, picturesque; like, &c., 17.

557. SCULPTURE, carving, modelling.

A statue, statuary, statuette, figure, model, bust, image, cast, marble, intaglio, anaglyph; medallion, cameo.

V. To sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mould, cast.

Adj. Sculptured, &c.

558. ENGRAVING, etching, xylography, &c.

A print, engraving, impression, plate, cut, woodcut, vignette.

An etching, mezzotint, aquatint, stippling, lithograph.

V. To engrave, grave, etch, lithograph, print, &c.

559. ARTIST, painter, limner, draughtsman, drawer, sketcher, designer, engraver, copyist.

Academician; historical, landscape, portrait, miniature, scene, sign, &c., painter; engraver.

A sculptor, carver, modeller.

Implements of art: Pen, pencil, brush, chalk, crayon; stump, graver, style, burin, canvas, easel, pallet, &c.; studio.

2. Conventional Means.

1. Language generally.

560. LANGUAGE, tongue, vernacular, mother tongue, vulgar tongue, native tongue; the king's English; the genius of a language. Speech, *see* 582.

Literature, letters, polite literature, the belles lettres, the muses, the humanities; the republic of letters.

Scholarship, 490, scholar, 492.

V. To express by words.

Adj. Literary, linguistic, dialectic, vernacular, current, polyglot, pantomimic.

561. LETTER, alphabet; character, 591, hieroglyphic. Consonant, vowel, diphthong.

Syllable, monosyllable, polysyllable.

562. WORD, term, vocable, monogram, cipher, terminology, etymon.

A dictionary, vocabulary, lexicon, index, polyglot, glossary, thesaurus; lexicography; a lexicographer.

Derivation, etymology.

Adj. Verbal, literal, titular.

Similarly derived, conjugate.

Adj. Nominally, &c., verbatim, word for word, literally.

564. NOMENCLATURE.

A name, appellation, designation, appellative, denomination,

563. NEOLOGY, neologism, barbarism, slang, cant, by-word.

A pun, play upon words, conundrum, acrostic.

Dialect, brogue, provincialism, broken English.

565. MISNOMER, missaying, antiphrasis, nickname, assumed name or title, alias.

term, expression, epithet, style, nomenclature, cognomen, patronymic, surname.

Synonyme, namesake; euphemism.

Quotation, citation.

V. To name, call, term; denominate, designate, style, entitle, dub, christen, characterize, specify, define, distinguish.

To be called, &c., to take the name of, quote, cite.

Adj. Named, called, &c., known as; nuncupatory, nuncupative, cognominal, titular, nominal.

Literal, verbal.

566. PHRASE, expression, phraseology, paraphrase, periphrasis, circumlocution, set phrase, round terms; mode or turn of expression; idiom, wording, plain terms, plain English.

Sentence, paragraph, motto.

Figure, trope, metaphor, 521, antiphrasis.

V. To express, phrase, couch, clothe in words, to give expression to.

Adv. Expressed, &c., couched in; periphrastic, circumlocutory.

567. GRAMMAR, accident, rudiments, syntax, punctuation, philology.

V. To parse, (analyze,) punctuate.

V. To misname, mislay, miscall, mistrim, nickname.

To assume a name; to coin words.

Adj. Misnamed, pseudonymous, &c., self-called, self-styled, new-fangled expressions.

Nameless, anonymous, without a name, having no name, innominate, unnamed.

569. STYLE, diction, phraseology, turn of expression, idiom, manner, strain, composition, authorship.

Various Qualities of Style.

570. PERSPICUITY, lucidness, clearness, plain speaking, intelligibility, 518.

Adj. Perspicuous, clear, lucid, intelligible, plain, transparent, correct.

572. CONCISENESS, brevity, briefness, terseness, compression, condensation, laconism, pithiness, succinctness, quaintness, stiffness.

V. To be concise, &c., to condense, compress, abridge, abbreviate, cut short, curtail, abstract.

Adj. Concise, brief, short, terse, neat, compact, laconic, pithy,

571. OBSCURITY, ambiguity, &c., see Unintelligibility, 519, involution, vagueness.

Adj. Obscure, confused, ambiguous, vague, unintelligible, &c., involved.

573. DIFFUSENESS, prolixity, verbosity, pleonasm, tautology, copiousness, exuberance, laxity, looseness, verbiage, flow, pleonasm, digression, circumlocution, periphrasis, redundancy, episode, expletive, see Length, 200.

V. To be diffuse, &c., to expatiate, enlarge, launch out, dilate,

nervous, succinct, quaint, stiff, expand, spin out, dwell, harp on, close, cramped, elliptical. insist upon, descant, digress, ramble, rant.

Adv. In short, briefly, in a word, in a few words; to the point.

Adj. Diffuse, wordy, verbose, prolix, copious, exuberant, flowing, bombastic, lengthy, long-winded, spun out, long-spun, loose, lax, frothy, flatulent, di-

gressive, discursive, excursive, rambling, pleonastic, periphrastic, episodic.

Minute, detailed, particular, circumstantial.

Adv. In detail.

574. VIGOR, power, force, spirit, point, raciness, liveliness, glow, warmth, piquancy, boldness, gravity, sententiousness, elevation, loftiness, sublimity, eloquence.

Adj. Vigorous, powerful, forcible, nervous, spirited, lively, glowing, sparkling, racy, bold, piquant, pointed, antithetical, sententious, lofty, elevated, sublime, eloquent, vehement, impassioned, full of point, poetic, &c.

576. PLAINNESS, simplicity, homeliness, chasteness, neatness, dryness, monotony, severity.

Adj. Simple, unornamental, plain, unadorned, homespun, dry, unvaried, monotonous, severe, &c.

575. FEEBLENESS, baldness, tameness, meagreness, coldness, frigidity, poverty, puerility, childishness, dulness.

Adj. Feeble, bald, tame, meagre, jejune, vapid, cold, frigid, poor, dull, languid, prosing, prosy, prosaic.

577. ORNAMENT, floridness, richness, flourish, flower of speech; well-rounded periods; high-sounding words; turgidity, pomposity, inflation, pretension, fustian, affectation, inversion, figurativeness, rant, bombast, frothiness.

V. To ornament, overcharge,

overlay with ornament, to round a period.

Adj. Ornamented, &c., florid, rich, pedantic, affected, pompous, declamatory, fustian, high-sounding, sententious, inflated, bombastic, high-flowing, frothy, flowery, turgid, swelling, grandiose, grandiloquent, magniloquent; Johnsonian.

578. ELEGANCE, grace, ease, nature, purity, concinnity, readiness, euphony.

Adj. Elegant, polished, classical, attic, Ciceronian, graceful, easy, natural, unlabored, chaste, pure, flowing, mellifluous, euphonic, rhythmical.

579. INELEGANCE, stiffness, uncouthness, barbarism, rudeness, abruptness, artificialness, affectation, cacophony.

V. To be inelegant, &c.

Adj. Inelegant, dry, stiff, forced, harsh, cramped, rude, crude, uncouth, barbarous, affected, artificial, graceless, abrupt.

www.libtool.com.cn
2. *Spoken Language.*

580. VOICE, vocality, vocalization, utterance, accent, cry, strain, articulate sound, articulation, enunciation, delivery, pronunciation, orthoepy; euphony.

Cadence, accent, accentuation, emphasis, stress, intonation, exclamation, ejaculation, vociferation, ventriloquism, polypho-
nism.

A ventriloquist, polyphonist.

Science of voice; Phonetics, Phonology.

V. To utter, breathe, cry, exclaim, shout, ejaculate, vociferate; raise, lift, or strain the voice; to vocalize, articulate, enunciate, pronounce, accentuate, aspirate deliver, mouth.

Adj. Vocal, oral, articulate.

Silvery, euphonious, mellow, mellifluous, soft, (sonorous, clear, shrill) *see* Melodious, 413.

582. SPEECH, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, oral communication, word of mouth, palaver, prattle, effusion, oration, recitation, delivery, harangue, formal speech.

Oratory, elocution, rhetoric, declamation, eloquence, grandiloquence, magniloquence.

A speaker, spokesman, prolocutor, mouthpiece, orator.

V. To speak, break silence, say, tell, talk, discourse, hold forth, make or deliver a speech, harangue, declaim, flourish, spout, rant, recite, expatiate, lecture, sermonize, soliloquize, 589.

Adj. Speaking, &c., oral, spoken, unwritten, outspoken.

584. LOQUACITY, loquaciousness, talkativeness, garrulity, flow of words, prate, verbosity, chatter, prattle, rattle, twaddle.

Fluency, flippancy, volubility.

A chatterer, chatterbox, bab-

581. APHONEY, absence or want of voice, dumbness, muteness, speechlessness, hoarseness, vacuity.

V. To render mute, to muzzle, to gag, to strike dumb, dumfounder.

Adj. (Voiceless,) dumb, speechless, mute, tongueless, muzzled, tongue-tied, inarticulate, inaudible, unspoken, lips closed or sealed, wordless, deaf-mute, raucous, hoarse.

(Dry, husky, sharp, screeching, hollow, sepulchral voice.)

583. IMPERFECT speech, inarticulateness.

STAMMERING, stuttering, impediment in one's speech, faltering, heitation, lisp, drawl, sputter, mumbling, mincing, muttering, mouthing, twang, a broken or cracked voice, broken accents or sentences, falsetto, a whisper.

V. To stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, mumble, lisp, jabber, gibber, mutter, sputter, drawl, mouth, lisp, croak, speak through the nose, snuffle, clip one's words, mispronounce.

To speak aside, whisper.

Adj. Stammering, &c., inarticulate, guttural, nasal.

585. TACITURNITY, closeness, reserve, muteness, silence.

V. To be silent, &c., 403, keep silence, hold one's peace, say nothing, close one's mouth or lips.

bler, **ranter**, **sermonizer**, **proser**, gossip, driveller.

V. To be loquacious, &c., to prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, babble, outtalk, descant, dilate, dwell on, expatiate, launch out.

Adj. Loquacious, talkative, garrulous, open-mouthed, chatty, cosy, chattering, &c.,

Fluent, voluble, glib, flippant, long-winded.

586. ALLOCUTION, address, apostrophe, appeal, invocation, salutation.

V. To speak to, address, accost, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke, hail, make up to, call to, halloo, salute.

Adj. Accosting, &c.

588. INTERLOCUTION, colloquation, colloquy, conversation, converse, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse, dialogue, logomachy, communication, commerce.

Chat, chitchat, small talk, table talk, tattle, gossip, idle talk.

Conference, parley, interview, audience, reception, palaver, debate.

A talker, interlocutor, gossip, tattler, chatterer, babbler.

V. To talk together, converse, discourse with, engage in conversation; hold or carry on a conversation; chat, gossip, tattle, babble, prate, 584, prattle; to put in a word.

To confer with, hold conference, &c., to parley, palaver, hold intercourse with, be closeted with, commune with.

Adj. Conversing, &c., interlocutory, verbal, colloquial, cosy, chatty, gossiping, &c., conversible.

To render silent, silence, put to silence, seal one's lips, smother, suppress, stop one's mouth, gag, muffle, muzzle.

Adj. Taciturn, close, reserved, mute, sparing of words, uncommunicative, inconvertible.

587. RESPONSE, answer, reply, &c., *see* 462.

V. To answer, respond, reply, &c.

Adj. Answering, responding, replying, &c., respondent, responsive, *see* 462.

589. SOLILOQUY, monologue, apostrophe.

V. To soliloquize; to say or talk to one's self; to say aside, to think aloud, to apostrophize.

Adj. Soliloquizing, &c.

3. Written Language.

590. WRITING, chirography, penmanship, calligraphy.

Scribble, scrawl, scratch, scribbling, &c., jotting, interlineation.

Transcription, inscription, superscription, minute.

Shorthand, stenography, tachigraphy.

591. PRINTING, print, letterpress, text, context, note, page, &c.

Typography, &c., type, character, black letter, font, pie, &c., capitals, majuscules.

Folio, quarto, medium, octavo, duodecimo, octodecimo, &c.

Secret writing, writing in cipher, cryptography.

Composition, authorship.

Manuscript, copy, transcript, rough copy, fair copy, handwriting, autograph, signature, sign manual.

A scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, penny-a-liner.

Writer, author, scribbler, pamphleteer, essayist, novelist, fabulist; reporter, editor, (critic, reviewer;) bookseller, bibliopole.

Pen, quill, pencil, style, paper, parchment, vellum, tablet, slate, &c.

V. To write, pen, write out, copy, engross, write out fair, transcribe, scribble, scrawl, scratch, interline; to sign, undersign, countersign, indorse, set one's hand to.

To compose, indite, draw up, minute, jot down, make or take a minute of, put or set down in writing; to indite, to dictate.

Adj. Writing, &c., written, in writing, penned, &c.

592. CORRESPONDENCE, letter, epistle, note, billet, missive, circular, billet doux, despatch, bulletin.

Letter bag, mail, post.

V. To correspond, write to, send a letter to.

V. To print, put to press, publish, edit, get out a work, &c.

Adj. Printed, &c.

593. BOOK, writing, work, volume, tome, library, tract, codex, manual, pamphlet, circular, publication, part, number, journal, album.

Knowledge of books; bibliography.

Paper, bill, sheet, leaf, flyleaf, page.

Chapter, section, paragraph, head, article, passage, clause.

594. DESCRIPTION, historiography, account, statement, report, return delineation, monograph, sketch, representation, narration, narrative, relation, recital, rehearsal, annals, chronicle, journal, 551, itinerary, log book.

Story, history, memoir, tale, tradition, legend, anecdote, fable, novel, romance, apologue, parable.

Biography, necrology, obituary, life, personal narrative, adventures, autobiography.

An historian, historiographer, narrator, annalist, journalist, biographer, fabulist, novelist.

V. To describe, speak of, state, set forth, sketch, delineate, represent, portray, depict, paint, shadow forth, adumbrate.

To relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, narrate, rehearse, tell, give or render an account of, report, draw up a statement, &c.

To take up or handle a subject; to descend to particulars; to enter into detail, particulars, &c., to detail, retail; to come to the point.

Adj. Descriptive, graphic, well-drawn, historic, traditional, traditional, legendary, anecdotic, described, &c.

595. DISSERTATION, treatise, tract, tractate, essay, discourse, memoir, disquisition, exposition, compilation, sermon, homily, pandect.

V. To descant, treat of, discuss, write, compile, touch upon, handle or ventilate a subject; to do justice to a subject.

Adj. Discursive, expository; compiled, &c.

596. COMPENDIUM, compend, summary, abstract, epitome, digest, sum and substance, draft, brief, recapitulation, abridgment, abbreviation, minute, note, synopsis, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus, (circular.)

Scrap book, album, note book, commonplace book, extracts, text book, flowers, anthology.

V. To abridge, abstract, abbreviate, recapitulate, run over, skim, make or prepare an abstract, &c., *see* 201.

Adj. Compendious, &c., synoptic, abridged, &c.

597. POETRY, poetics, poesy, the Muse.

Verse, metre, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhyme, blank verse, versification, doggerel rhyme, prosody.

Poem, epic, epic poem, ode, epode, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, Anacreontic, sonnet, lay, roundelay, madrigal, canzonet, opera, anthology, distich, stanza, canto, strophe, couplet, quatrain, cento; monody.

A poet, bard, poetess, rhymet, rhymist, versifier, rhymester, sonneteer, poetaster.

V. To rhyme, versify, sing, make verses.

Adj. Poetical, poetic, lyric, metrical, epic, &c. *

598. THE DRAMA, stage, theatre, the histrionic art, acting, &c., the buskin, sock.

Play, stage play, piece, tragedy, comedy, melodrama, interlude, afterpiece, opera, farce, pantomime, dumb show, puppet show.

Theatre, playhouse, stage, scene, the boards, greenroom.

An actor, a player, stager, stage player, performer, mime, comedian, tragedian, Thespian, clown, harlequin, buffoon, star.

Dramatic writer, playwright; pantomimist.

V. To act, play, perform, personate, 554, -play a part, rehearse, spout, rant; to star it.

Adj. Dramatic, theatric, theatrical, scenic, histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragi-comic.

598. PROSE.

A prosier, prosaist, (prose writer.)

V. To prose.

Adj. Prosaic, prosing, rhymeless, unpoetical, commonplace.

www.libtool.com.cn

CLASS V.

WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS.

DIVISION I. INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

Section I. VOLITION IN GENERAL.

1. Acts of Volition.

600. WILL, volition, free will, spontaneity, spontaneousness.

Pleasure, wish, mind, breast, mood, bosom, heart, discretion, accord.

Determination, *see* 604; intention, *see* 620.

V. To will, list, think fit, think proper, determine, &c., 604, settle, 609, to take upon one's self, to volunteer, to have one's will; to do as one likes, wishes, or chooses; to use or exercise one's own discretion, *see* Freedom, 748.

Adj. Voluntary, willing, content, minded, spontaneous, free, left to one's self, unconstrained, unfettered, unbidden, unasked, uncompelled, of one's own accord, gratuitous, prepense, advised, express, designed, intended, calculated, premeditated, preconcerted, predetermined, 611.

Adv. At will, at pleasure, spontaneously, freely, of one's own accord, voluntarily, advisedly, designedly, intentionally, purposefully, knowingly, determinately, deliberately, expressly, pointedly, in earnest, in good earnest, studiously, purposely.

602. WILLINGNESS, voluntariness, disposition, inclination,

601. NECESSITY, instinct, blind impulse, necessitation, fate, destiny, doom, 152, foredoom, destination, election, predestination, preordination, compulsion, 774, subjection, 749.

The fates, the stars, the planets, astral influence.

V. To lie under a necessity, to be fated, doomed, destined, &c., 152, to need be.

To necessitate, destine, doom, foredoom, predestine, preordain.

To compel, force, constrain, &c., cast a spell, &c., 992.

Adj. Necessitated, fated, destined, doomed, elect, spellbound. Compelled, forced, &c., inevitable, unavoidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable.

Compulsory, involuntary, unintentional, undesigned, unintended, instinctive, automatic, blind, mechanical, impulsive, unwitting, unaware.

Adv. Necessarily, of necessity, perforce, forcibly, compulsorily; on or by compulsion or force, involuntarily, &c., impulsively, 612, unwittingly, 491.

603. UNWILLINGNESS, involuntariness, indisposition, indis-

leaning, humor, mood, vein, bent, bias, propensity, proclivity, aptitude, predisposition, predilection, proneness, docility, assent, 488.

V. To be willing, &c., to incline to, lean to, mind, *see* Desire, 865, to have lief, to propend.

Adj. Willing, fain, disposed, inclined, minded, bent upon, set upon, forward, predisposed, hearty, cordial, genial, prepense, docile.

Free, spontaneous, unforced, unasked, unbiased, unsolicited, undriven, 600.

Adv. Willingly, freely, heartily, genially, 600, certainly, be it so, 488.

reluctant, not content, laggard, backward, remiss, slack, indifferent, frigid, scrupulous, repugnant, disliking, 867.

Demurring, wavering, &c., refusing, 764.

Adv. Unwillingly, &c., perforce.

604. RESOLUTION, determination, decision, resolvedness, fixedness, steadiness, constancy, unchangeableness, inflexibility, firmness, doggedness, tenacity of purpose, solidity, perseverance.

Energy, manliness, vigor, spirit, spiritedness, pluck, bottom; self-reliance; mastery over one's self; self-control.

A devotee, zealot, enthusiast.

V. To be resolved, &c., to have resolution, &c., to resolve, determine, conclude, make up one's mind; to stand, keep, or remain firm, &c., to come to a determination; to form a resolution; to take one's stand; to stand by, hold by, hold fast, stick to, abide by, adhere to, keep one's ground, persevere, keep one's course, hold on, not to fail.

To insist upon; to make a point of.

Adj. Resolved, resolute, firm, steady, steadfast, stanch, stable, constant.

posedness, backwardness, disinclination, averseness, aversion, reluctance, repugnance, demur, remissness, slackness, indifference.

Dislike, 867, scrupulousness, scrupulosity, delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, hesitation, shrinking, recoil, suspense.

A recusant.

V. To be unwilling, &c.

To demur, stick at, hesitate, 605, waver, hang in suspense, scruple, stickle, boggle, falter; to hang back; to hang fire.

Decline, reject, refuse, 764, refrain, keep from, abstain, recoil, shrink, swerve.

Adj. Unwilling, unconsenting, disinclined, indisposed, averse,

reluctant, not content, laggard, backward, remiss, slack, indifferent, frigid, scrupulous, repugnant, disliking, 867.

Demurring, wavering, &c., refusing, 764.

Adv. Unwillingly, &c., perforce.

605. IRRESOLUTION, indecision, (want of decision or determination,) indetermination, demur, hesitation, suspense, hesitancy, vacillation, unsteadiness, inconstancy, wavering, fluctuation, flickering, changeableness, mutability, fickleness, levity, trimming, softness, weakness.

A weathercock, a shuttlecock, a butterfly, a harlequin.

V. To be irresolute, &c., to hesitate, hang in suspense, debate, demur, waver, balance, vacillate, quaver, fluctuate, shuffle, blink, boggle, flicker, falter, palter, hang fire, dally with.

Adj. Irresolute, undecided, unresolved, undetermined, vacillating, wavering, hesitating, faltering, blinking, shuffling, &c.

Unsteady, unstable, unsteadfast, wavering, fickle, changing, changeable, versatile, variable, inconstant, mutable, fluctuating, unsettled, unfixed.

Weak, feeble-minded, frail,

Decided, determinate, definite, soft, pliant, giddy, volatile, fitful, freakish, lightminded.
 itive, determined, fixed, un-
 moved, unshaken, unbending, In suspense, in doubt, *see* 485.
 unyielding, unflinching, stiff, Revocable, reversible.
 inflexible, unwavering, unswerving,
 unflinching, unshrinking, un-
 diverted, immovable, not to be
 moved, unhesitating, *see* Obstinate, 606.

Peremptory, indomitable, strenuous, persevering, bent upon, set upon, intent upon, proof against, steeled, staid, serious, irrevocable, irreversible.

Adv. Resolutely, &c., without fail.

606. OBSTINACY, obstinate-ness, wilfulness, self-will, pertinacity, pertinaciousness, tenacity, tenaciousness, inflexibility, doggedness, stubbornness, headiness, *see* Resolution, 604, restiveness, contumacy, obduracy, obduration, obdurateness, unruliness.

Intolerance, dogmatism, bigotry, opiniativeness, zealotry, infatuation, monomania, indocility, intractableness.

An opinionist, opinionatist, stickler, zealot, dogmatist, fanatic.

A fixed idea, rooted prejudice, blind side, &c., 481.

V. To be obstinate, &c., to persist, hold out, stickle.

Adj. Obstinate, opinionative, opinionated, opinioned, self-opinioned, prejudiced, 481, wilful, self-willed, positive, tenacious.

Stiff, stubborn, obdurate, starch, rigid, stiffnecked, pertinacious, dogged, restive, perrivacious, dogmatic, unpersuadable, inexorable, mulish, unmoved, uninfluenced, unyielding, wayward, intractable, haggard, headstrong, hairbrained, refractory, unruly, infatuated, heady, crossgrained, contumacious, fanatical.

Adv. Obstinate, &c., headlong; at any rate, risk, hazard, price, cost, or sacrifice.

607. Change of mind, intention, purpose, &c.

TERGIVERSATION, retraction, recantation, revocation, reversal, renunciation, abjuration, abjurement, relinquishment, 624, repentance, 950, vacillation, &c., 605.

Going over, apostasy.

A renegade, apostate, backslider, trimmer, timeserver, deserter, weathercock, &c., 605.

V. To change one's mind, &c., to retract, recant, revoke, abjure, renounce, apostatize, relinquish, trim, veer round, change sides; go over, pass, change, or skip from one side to another; swerve, flinch.

Adj. Changeful, changeable, versatile, mobile, unsteady, 605, trimming, doublefaced, doubleminded, timeserving.

Fugacious, fugitive, revocatory.

608. CAPRICE, fancy, humor, whim, crotchet, quirk, freak, vagary, whimsey, prank, fit, freakishness, skittishness, volatility, fancifulness, whimsicality, giddiness, inconsistency.

V. To be capricious, &c.

Adj. Capricious, inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, full of whims, &c., erratic, crotchety, perverse, humorsome, wayward, captious, contrary, skittish, restive, fitful.

609. CHOICE, option, election, adoption, selection, gleaning, eclectic, preference, predilection.

Decision, determination, award, adjudication, vote, suffrage, ballot, verdict, voice.

Alternative, dilemma.

Persuasion, seduction, bringing over, *see* 615.

Thing chosen, 650.

V. To choose, decide, determine, elect, list, think fit, use one's discretion, fancy, shape one's course, prefer, take one's choice, adopt, select, fix upon, pitch upon, pick out, single out, at, cull, glean, pick, winnow.

To persuade, overcome, seduce, entice, *see* 615.

Adj. Optional, discretionary, eclectic, choosing, &c., chosen, &c., decided, &c.

Adv. Discretionally, at pleasure, at will.

Decidedly, &c., rather, in preference, before; once for all, either the one or the other.

611. PREDETERMINATION, premeditation, predeliberation, having no alternative, compulsory choice.

V. To predetermine, premeditate, resolve (beforehand.)

Adj. Prepen, premeditated, predetermined, advised, pre-designed, preconcerted.

613. HABIT, habitude, wont, rule, routine.

Custom, use, usage, practice, run, way, prevalence, observance, fashion, 852, etiquette, vogue.

Seasoning, training, hardening, &c., 673.

A second nature, taking root, radicacion.

V. To be habitual, &c., to be in the habit of, be wont, be accustomed to, &c.

To follow, observe, conform to, obey, bend to, comply with, accommodate one's self to, adapt one's self to; fall into a habit, custom, or usage; to addict one's self to.

610. Absence of choice, *see* Necessity, 601.

REJECTION, refusal, *see* 764; declining, repudiation, exclusion. Indifference, indecision, 605.

V. To reject, refuse, &c., decline, give up, repudiate, exclude, lay aside, to refrain, spare.

Adj. Rejecting, &c., rejected, cast out, &c., not chosen, &c.

Having no choice, indifferent, undecided, 605.

Adv. Neither; neither the one nor the other.

pick up, take up, catch

612. IMPULSE, sudden thought, inspiration, flash.

V. To flash on the mind.

Adj. Extemporaneous, impulsive, unmeditated, unpremeditated, unprompted, spontaneous, natural, unguarded, uncondacted.

614. DESUETUDE, disuse, want of habit or of practice.

Non-observance, infraction, violation, infringement.

V. To be unaccustomed, &c., to be new to; to leave off, cast off, wean one's self of, break off, break through, infringe, violate, &c., a habit, usage, &c.; to disuse, to wear off.

Adj. Unaccustomed, unused, unusual, unwonted, uncustomary, unfashionable, non-observant, disused, weaned.

Unseasoned, uninured, unhabituated, untrained, unhackneyed.

To become a habit, to take root.

To habituate, inure, harden, season, form, train, accustom, naturalize, acclimatize.

To acquire a habit, to get into the way of, to learn, &c.

Adj. Habitual, accustomed, habituated, &c.; in the habit, &c., of; used to, given to, addicted to, attuned to, wedded to, usual, wonted, customary, hackneyed, fixed, rooted, permanent, inveterate, besetting, ingrained, running in the blood, hereditary, congenital, innate, inborn, natural, instinctive, &c., 5.

Fashionable, in fashion, in vogue, according to use, routine, &c.

2. Causes of Volition.

615. MOTIVE, reason, ground, principle, mainspring, account, score, sake, consideration, calculation.

Inducement, recommendation, encouragement, attraction, temptation, enticement, bait, allurements, witchery, bewitchery.

Persuasibility, persuasibleness, (susceptibility, impressibility,) softness.

Influence, prompting, dictate, instance, impulse, impulsion, incitement, incitation, press, instigation, excitement, provocation, invitation, solicitation, suasion, persuasion, hortation, exhortation, seduction, cajolery, tantalization, seducement, bewitchment, inspiration.

Incentive, stimulus, spur, goad, provocative.

Bribe, lure, decoy, charm, spell, loadstone, the golden apple, the voice of the tempter, the song of the Sirens.

Prompter, tempter, seducer, Siren, Circe, instigator, firebrand, incendiary.

V. To induce, move, lead, draw, draw on, draw over; carry, bring; to influence, to weigh with; bias, sway; to operate, work upon, engage, incline, dispose, predispose, prompt, call upon, recom-

616. Absence of motive, *see* Caprice, 608.

DISSUASION, dehortation, discouragement, (counter influence.) Cohibition, check, restraint, curb, bridle, rein, stay, damper, remonstrance, expostulation.

Scruple, qualm, demur, 867.

V. To dissuade, discourage, disincline, indispose, dispirit, damp, dishearten, disenchant, deter, keep back, render averse, &c.

To withhold, restrain, hold, check, bridle, curb, rein in, keep in, cohibit, inhibit, repel, 751.

To cool, blunt, calm, quiet, quench, shake, stagger, remonstrate, expostulate, warn.

To scruple, refrain, abstain, &c., 603.

Adj. Dissuading, &c., dissuasive, dehortatory.

Dissuaded, discouraged, &c., uninduced, unmoved, unactuated, uninfluenced, unbiassed, uncited, unimpelled, unurged, unswayed, unprovoked, uninspired, untempted, unattracted.

Repugnant, averse, scrupulous, &c., 867, (immovable.)

mend, encourage, invite, solicit, press, enjoin, entreat, 765, court, plead, advocate, exhort, enforce, dictate, seduce, over-persuade, entice, allure, decoy, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, cajole, inveigle, persuade, prevail upon, get to do, bring over, enlist, procure.

To act upon, to impel, excite, suscite, stimulate, exsuscitate, incite, animate, instigate, provoke, set on, urge, pique, spirit, inspire, awaken, light up, kindle, enkindle, rekindle, whet, quicken, goad, spur, hurry on, stir up, work up, fan, fire, inflame, set on fire, fan the flame, blow the coals, stir the embers, put on one's mettle, set on, force, rouse, arouse.

Adj. Impulsive, motive, persuasive, hortatory, seductive, suatory, suasive, honey-tongued, tempting, alluring, provocative, exciting, piquant, tantalizing, &c.

Persuadable, persuasible, suasible, soft, yielding, facile, easily persuaded, &c.

Induced, moved, disposed, led, persuaded, &c., spell-bound, instinct with.

Adv. Because, for, since, on account of, out of, from; by reason of.

As, forasmuch as, therefore, hence, why, wherefore.

617. Ostensible motive, or reason assigned.

PLEA, allegation, pretext, pretence, excuse, apology, cue, color, gloss, loophole, handle, shift, quirk, guise, makeshift, special pleading, claptrap.

V. To make a pretext, &c., of; to use as a plea, &c.; to plead, allege, pretend, excuse, make a handle, &c., of; to shelter one's self under the plea of.

Adj. Ostensible, colorable, pretended, alleged, &c.

3. Objects of Volition.

618. Good, benefit, advantage, service, interest, weal, boot, gain, profit, good turn, blessing; behoof, behalf.

Luck, good fortune, piece of luck, windfall, godsend, bonus; prize.

Cause of good, *see* Utility, 644, Goodness, 648, and Remedy, 662.

Adv. Aright, well, favorably.

In behalf of, in favor of.

619. Evil, harm, injury, wrong, curse, detriment, hurt, damage, disservice, ill turn, grievance, prejudice, loss, mischief, disadvantage, drawback, trouble, annoyance, nuisance, molestation, oppression, persecution, plague, corruption, 659.

Blow, bruise, scratch, wound, mutilation, outrage, spoliation, plunder, pillage, rapine, destruction, dilapidation, havoc, ravage, devastation, inroad, sweep, sack, forray, 716, desolation.

Misfortune, mishap, mischance, misadventure, pressure, reverse.

Affliction, woe, visitation, disaster, calamity, catastrophe, downfall, ruin, prostration, blight, blast.

Cause of evil, *see* Bane, 663.

Production of evil, 649.

Adv. Amiss, wrong, evil.

Section II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION.*

1. *Conceptional Volition.*

620. INTENTION, intent, intentionality, purpose, design, purport, mind, meaning, view, proposal, study, bent, turn.

Final cause, object, aim, end, scope, drift, destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, prey, quarry, game.

Decision, determination, resolve, resolution, 604, predetermination, 611; set purpose.

A hobby, ambition, wish; *see* Desire, 865.

V. To intend, purpose, design, mean, propose to one's self, have in view, have in one's eye, have an eye to.

To be at, aim at, drive at, be after, point at, level at, take aim, aspire at or after, endeavor after.

To meditate, think of, dream of, premeditate, 611, contemplate, study, destine, destinate.

To propose, project, devise, take into one's head, take upon one's self, to have to do; to see one's way.

Adj. Intended, &c., intentional, minded, earnest, express, pre-pense, set upon, bent upon, intent upon, in view, in prospect.

Adv. Intentionally, &c., expressly, designedly, purposely, on purpose, studiously, for, with a view to, for the purpose of, with the view of, in order to, to the end

621. Absence of purpose in the succession of events.

CHANCE,† fortune, accident, hazard, haphazard, lot, chance-medley, hit, casualty, contingency, fate, adventure, random shot, lottery, &c., 186.

A godsend, luck, a run of luck, a windfall, &c., 618.

Drawing lots.

Wager, bet, betting, gambling.

V. To chance, turn up; to stand a chance.

To take one's chance, try one's luck, bet, wager, lay a wager, gamble, raffle, toss up, cast lots, draw lots.

To risk, venture, hazard, stake, incur or run the risk; stand the hazard.

Adj. Casual, fortuitous, accidental, contingent, random, adventitious, incidental.

Unintentional, aimless, driftless, designless, undesigned, undirected; purposeless, causeless, without purpose, &c., unmeditated, unpremeditated, unpurposed.

Indiscriminate, promiscuous.

Adv. Casually, &c., by chance, by accident, accidentally, &c., at haphazard.

* That is, volition having reference to a future object.

† *See* note on 156.

that, on account of, in pursuance of, pursuant to, with the intent, &c.

622. Purpose in action.

PURSUIT, undertaking, enterprise, adventure, game, endeavor, *see* 676.

Prosecution, search, angling, chase, hunt, race, scramble, course, direction.

V. To pursue, undertake, engage in, take in hand, carry on, prosecute, endeavor.

To court, seek, angle, chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, track, follow, run after, prowl, hound, bid for, aim at, take aim, make a leap at, rush upon, jump at.

To take or hold a course; to tread a path; to shape one's course; to direct or bend one's steps or course; to run a race, rush headlong, rush headforemost, make a plunge, snatch at, &c., to start game.

Adj. Pursuing, &c.

Adv. In order to, for the purpose of, with a view to, &c., 620.

623. Absence of pursuit.

AVOIDANCE, forbearance, abstinence, sparing, refraining, 681.

Flight, &c., evasion, elusion.

V. To avoid, refrain, abstain, not to attempt; to spare, hold, shun, fly, flee, eschew, run away from, get out of the way, shrink, hold back, draw back, *see* 286, recoil from, flinch, blench, shy, elude, evade, parry.

Adj. Avoiding, &c., elusive, evasive, flying, fugitive, &c., unsought, unattempted.

Adv. Lest; with a view to prevent.

624. RELINQUISHMENT, dereliction, abandonment, renunciation, desertion, *see* 607, discontinuance.

Dispensation, riddance.

V. To relinquish, give up, give over, leave off, desist, 681; put away; set, put, or lay aside, discard, dismiss; to leave, quit, drop, desert, forsake, abandon, renounce, forswear; to depart from, swerve from, *see* 279.

Adj. Relinquishing, &c., relinquished, &c., unpursued.

625. BUSINESS, affair, concern, mission, office, charge, care, part, duty.

Province, department, function, mission, vocation, calling, avocation, profession, cloth, faculty, trade, craft, mystery, walk, beat, race, career, walk of life.

Place, post, orbit, sphere, capacity, employment, engagement, exercise, occupation; situation, undertaking, 676.

V. To carry on a business, trade, &c.

Adj. Business-like, official, functional, professional, in hand.

Adv. On hand, on foot, afoot, afloat, going.

626. PLAN, scheme, device, design, project, proposal, proposition.

Line of conduct, game, card, course, tactics, strategy, policy, polity, 692, craft, practice, campaign.

Measure, step, precaution, proceeding, procedure, process, system, economy, organization, expedient, contrivance, artifice, shift, stop-gap, manoeuvre, stratagem, fetch, trick, 702, stroke, stroke of policy, masterstroke.

Intrigue, cabal, plot, conspiracy, complot, machination.

Alternative, loophole, counterplot, counterproject, side wind, underplot.

Sketch, outline, programme, draught, rough draught, skeleton, forecast, prospectus.

Aftercourse, aftergame.

A projector, designer, schemer, contriver, artist, schematist.

V. To plan, scheme, devise, imagine, design, frame, contrive, forecast, project, plot, invent, fall upon, hit upon, strike out, chalk out, sketch, lay out, lay down, cut out, cast, recast, arrange, mature, organize, concoct, digest, pack, prepare, hatch; to counterplot, countermine.

Adj. Planned, &c., strategic; planning, scheming, &c.

Well-laid, deep-laid, cunning, well-devised, &c., maturely considered, well-weighed, prepared, organized, &c.

Adv. In course of preparation, on the anvil, on the stocks, on the tapis.

627. METHOD, way, manner, wise, gait, form, path, road, route, channel, walk, access, course, pass, ford, ferry, passage, line of way, orbit, track, avenue, approach, beaten track, turnpike road, high road, highway, roadway, causeway, pathway, footpath, railway, thoroughfare, gateway, street, lane, alley, gangway, hatchway, aisle, cross-road, crossway, cut, short cut, royal road, cross cut.

Bridge, stepping stone, stair, corridor, staircase, flight of stairs, ladder, steps, scaffold, scaffolding.

Indirect way; by-path, by-way, by-walk, by-road, back door, back stairs.

Inlet, gate, door, gateway, portal, porch, doorway, conduit, tunnel, 350.

Adv. How, in what way, in what manner, by what mode.

By the way, by the by.

628. MID COURSE, middle course, mean, *see* Middle, 68, and Mean, 29.

Direct, straight, straightforward course, path, &c.

V. To keep in a middle course.

Adj. Undeviating, direct, straight, straightforward.

629. CIRCUIT, roundabout way, zigzag, *see* 311, wandering, deviation, 279, divergence, 291.

V. To perform a circuit, &c., to deviate, wander, go round about, meander, &c., 279.

Adj. Circuitous, indirect, roundabout, zigzag, &c.

Adv. By a side wind, by an indirect course, in a roundabout way.

630. REQUIREMENT, requisition, need, lack, wants, necessities, desideratum, exigency, pinch, the very thing,

Needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency, call for.

V. To require, need, want, have occasion for, stand in need of, lack, desire, be at a loss for, desiderate; not to be able to do without or dispense with.

To render necessary, to necessitate, to create a necessity for, to call for.

Adj. Requisite, required, &c., needful, necessary, urgent, exigent, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; that cannot be spared or dispensed with.

2. *Subservience to Ends.*

1. *Actual Subservience.*

631. INSTRUMENTALITY, medium, intermedium, intervention, mediation, dint, *see* Agency, 170.

Key, master key, pass key, passport.

Adj. Instrumental, intervening, intermediate, subservient, (ancillary.)

Adv. Through, by, with, by means of, along with, thereby, through the medium, &c., of, wherewith.

632. MEANS, resources, appliances, ways and means, appointments, expedients, steps, measures, 626, aid, 707, intermedium; dernier resort.

Machinery, mechanism, mechanics, engineering, mechanical powers, scaffold, ladder, mainstay.

Adj. Instrumental, subservient, ministerial, mechanical.

Adv. How, by what means, by all means, any how, 627, by the aid of, by dint of, by the power or agency of.

633. INSTRUMENT, tool, implement, apparatus, utensil, craft, machine, engine.

Weapon, arms, armory, battery.

Equipment, gear, tackle, tackling, rigging, harness, paraphernalia, equipage.

A wheel, jack, mill, clockwork, wheelwork, pulley, spring, screw, wedge, flywheel, lever, pinion, crank, winch, crane, capstan, windlass, hammer, mallet, mattock, maul, bat, sledge hammer, mace, club, truncheon, pole, staff, bill, crow, crowbar, poleaxe, handspike, crutch, boom, bar.

Organ, limb, arm, hand, finger, fist, claw, paw, talons, tentacle, wing, oar, paddle, pincer, plier, forceps.

Handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, pommel, peg, 215.

Edge tool, *see* 253, axis, *see* 312.

634. SUBSTITUTE, shift, makeshift, *see* Substitution, 147, and Deputy, 759.

635. MATERIALS, stuff, raw material, pabulum, fuel, grist, provender, provisions, food, 298, aliment, fodder, forage, prog, pasture, pasturage.

Supplies, munition, ammunition, reinforcement, relay.

Baggage, luggage, bag and baggage, effects, goods, chattels, household stuff, equipage, paraphernalia, stock in trade, pelf, cargo, lading.

636. STORE, stock, fund, supply, reserve, relay, budget, quiver, reserved fund, mine, quarry, vein, fountain.

Collection, accumulation, heap, 72, hoard, magazine, pile, rick, savings, bank, 802, treasury, reservoir, repository, repertory, depository, depot, thesaurus, museum, storehouse, reservatory, conservatory, menagerie, receptacle, warehouse, dock, larder, garner, granary, storeroom, cistern, well, tank, armory, arsenal, coffer, &c., 191.

V. To store, stock, treasure up, lay in, lay by, set by, lay up, fund, garner, save, reserve, keep back, husband, hoard, deposit, accumulate, 72.

Adj. Stored, &c., in store, in reserve.

637. PROVISION, supply, providing, supplying, &c., purveyance, purveying, reënforcement, husbanding, commissariat, victualling.

Forage, pasture, food, &c., 299.

A purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, feeder.

V. To provide, supply, furnish, purvey, replenish, fill up, feed, stock with, recruit, cater, find, keep, lay in, lay in store, store, forage, husband, *see* 636.

639. SUFFICIENCY, adequacy, (full supply,) competence; satiety, enough.

Fulness, plenitude, plenty, abundance, copiousness, amplitude, richness, fertility, luxuriance, uberty, cornucopia.

Impletion, repletion, saturation.

Riches, 803, mine, store, fund, 636.

A flood, draught, shower, rain, 347, stream, tide, springtide, flush.

Moderation, *see* Mediocrity, 651.

V. To be sufficient, &c., to suffice, to do, satisfy, saturate, make up, (to meet the case, to supply the want.)

To abound, teem, stream, flow, rain, shower down, pour, swarm.

To render sufficient, &c., to make up, to fill, replenish, pour in.

Adj. Sufficient, enough, adequate, commensurate, (what is requisite or necessary.)

638. WASTE, consumption, (squandering,) expenditure, exhaustion, drain, leakage, wear and tear, dispersion, 73, ebb, *see* Prodigality, 819.

V. To waste, spend, (squander, to be lavish,) expend, use, consume, spill, leak, run out, run to waste, disperse, 73, ebb, dry up, impoverish, drain, empty, exhaust; to throw away, cast away, fritter away.

Adj. Wasted, spent, &c., at a low ebb.

640. INSUFFICIENCY, inadequacy, inadequateness, incompetence.

Deficiency, scantiness, (insufficient supply or store,) defect, defectiveness, defalcation, default, deficit, shortcoming, falling short, 304, what will not do, scantiness, slenderness, &c., 32.

Scarcity, dearth, want, need, lack, exigency, inanition, indigence, poverty, penury, 804, destitution, dole, pittance, short allowance, starvation, famine, drought, emptiness, vacancy, flaccidity.

V. To be insufficient, &c., not to suffice, &c., to come short of, to fall short of, fail, stop short, to want, lack, need, require, 630.

To render insufficient, &c., to stint, grudge, hold back, withhold, starve, pinch, famish, (to put on short allowance.)

To empty, drain, &c., *see* 638.

Adj. Insufficient, inadequate, incompetent, not enough, &c.,

Moderate, measured.

Full, ample, plenty, copious, plentiful, plentious, plenary, abundant, abounding, replete, laden, full-laden, charged, fraught; well stocked or provided, liberal, lavish, unstinted, to spare, unsparing, unmeasured.

Brimful, to the brim, choke-full, saturated, crammed, rich, luxuriant, heavy-laden.

Unexhausted, unwasted, exhausted, inexhaustible.

641. REDUNDANCE, superabundance, superfluity, superfluousness, exuberance, profuseness, profusion, plethora, congestion, glut, surfeit, load, turgidity, turgescence, 192, pleonasm.

Excess, an overdose, oversupply, overplus, surplussage, overmeasure, overflow, inundation, deluge, extravagance, prodigality, 818, exorbitance, lavishment.

V. To overabound, (superabound,) run over, overflow, flow over; roll in; wallow in, swarm.

To overstock, overdose, overlay, gorge, glut, load, overload, surcharge, overrun, drench, inundate, deluge, whelm.

Adj. Redundant, superfluous, exuberant, superabundant, excessive, in excess, overmuch, too much, needless, over and above, 40, more than enough, running to waste, overflowing, running over.

Turgid, gorged, plethoric, profuse, lavish, prodigal, extra, supernumerary, expletive, surcharged, overcharged, overloaded, overladen, overburdened, overrun, overfed.

Adv. Over, over and above, too much, overmuch, over and enough, too far, without measure, without stint.

2. Degree of Subservience.

642. IMPORTANCE, consequence, moment, weight, gravity, seriousness, concern, consideration, significance, import, influence, 175, pressure, urgency, stress, emphasis, preponderance, prominence, 250, greatness, 31.

The substance, essence, quintessence, gist, pith, marrow, soul.

The principal, prominent, or essential part; the corner stones.

V. To be important or of importance, &c., to signify, import, matter, boot, weigh, to be prominent, &c., to take the lead.

To attach or ascribe impor-

tant, scanty, deficient, defective, ill-furnished, ill-provided, ill-stored, in default, scarce, empty, devoid, short of, wanting, &c.

Destitute, dry, drained, unprovided, unsupplied, unfurnished, unreplenished, unfed, unstored, untreasured, bare, meagre, poor, thin, spare, stinted, starved, famished, pinched, starveling, jejune, without resources.

643. UNIMPORTANCE, indifference, insignificance, triflingness, paltriness, emptiness, nothingness, inanity, lightness, levity, frivolity, vanity, frivolousness, puerility.

Poverty, meagerness, meanness, shabbiness, &c., 804.

A trifle, small matter, bagatelle, cipher, molehill, joke, jest, bubble.

A straw, pin, fig, button, rush, feather, farthing, brass farthing, peppercorn, pebble, small fry.

Toy, plaything, knickknack, gimcrack, gewgaw, bawble.

tance to; to value, care for, &c., 897.

To over-estimate, &c., 482, to exaggerate, 549.

To mark, underline, score.

Adj. Important, of importance, &c., grave, serious, critical, material, weighty, influential, significant, emphatic, momentous, earnest, pressing, urgent, preponderating, pregnant, paramount, essential, vital.

Great, considerable, &c., see 31, first-rate, capital, leading, principal, superior, chief, main, prime, primary, cardinal, prominent, salient.

Signal, notable, memorable, remarkable, &c., grand, solemn, eventful, stirring; not to be despised or overlooked, &c., worth while.

mean, meagre, shabby, vile, pitiful, pitiable, despicable.

Adv. Meagrely, pitifully,

644. UTILITY, service, use, function, office, sphere, capacity, part, task, work.

Usefulness, worth, stead, avail, advantageousness, profitableness, serviceableness, merit, applicability, adequacy, subservience, subserviency, efficacy, efficiency, help. Productiveness, 168.

V. To be useful, &c.

To avail, serve, subserve, help, 707, conduce, serve one's turn, stand instead, profit, advantage, benefit, accrue.

To render useful, to use, 677, to turn to account.

To serve an office, act a part, perform a function, serve a purpose, serve a turn.

Adj. Useful, beneficial, advantageous, serviceable, helping, gainful, profitable, prolific.

Subservient, conducive, appli-

Trumpery, trash, rubbish, stuff, frippery, froth, smoke, cobweb.

Refuse, lumber, litter, orts, tares, weeds, sweepings, scourings, offscourings; rubble, debris, dross, dregs, scum, dust, see Dirt, 653.

V. To be unimportant, to be of little or no importance, &c.; not to signify, not to deserve, merit, or be worthy of notice, regard, consideration, &c.

Adj. Unimportant, secondary, (subordinate,) inferior, immaterial, insignificant, unessential, non-essential, beneath notice, indifferent; of little or no account, importance, consequence, moment, interest, &c., contemptible.

Trifling, trivial, slight, slender, flimsy, foolish, idle, puerile, childish, infantile, frothy, trashy, catchpenny, commonplace.

Vain, empty, inane, poor, sorry, miserable, scrubby, beggarly, ridiculous, farcical, finical.

vainly, &c.

645. INUTILITY, uselessness, unsubservience, inefficacy, inefficiency, ineptness, inadequacy, inaptitude, fruitlessness, worthlessness, unproductiveness, barrenness, sterility, vanity, futility, triviality, paltriness, unprofitableness, unfruitfulness, rustiness, obsolescence, supererogation.

Litter, rubbish, lumber, trash, orts, weeds, 643.

A waste, desert, wild, wilderness.

V. To be useless, &c., to be of no avail, use, &c., 644.

Adj. Useless, inefficient, inefficacious, unavailing, inoperative, bootless, inadequate, unprofitable, unproductive, sterile, barren.

Worthless, valueless, at a discount, gainless, fruitless, profitless, unserviceable, rusty, effete, washy, wasted, nugatory, futile,

cable, adequate, efficient, efficacious, effective, effectual, 168.

Adv. Usefully, &c.

646. Specific subservience.

EXPEDIENCY, expediency, fitness, suitability, aptness, aptitude, appropriateness, pertinence, seasonableness, 644, adaptation, congruity, consonance, 23, convenience, eligibility, applicability, seemliness.

V. To be expedient, &c.

To suit, fit, square with, (match,) adapt itself to, agree with, consort with, tally with, accord with, conform to.

Adj. Expedient, fit, fitting, suitable, applicable, eligible, apt, appropriate, adapted, proper, advisable, desirable, pertinent, congruous, seemly, consonant, becoming, meet, due, consentaneous, congenial, well-timed, seasonable, opportune, befitting, happy, felicitous, auspicious, acceptable, &c., convenient, commodious, *see* 23, 134.

648. Capability of producing good.

GOODNESS, excellence, value, worth, preciousness, estimation, rareness, exquisiteness, (good qualities.)

Superexcellence, superiority, supereminence, transcendence, perfection, 650.

Mediocrity, innocuousness, *see* 651.

V. To be good, &c.; to be superior, &c., to excel, transcend, top, vie, emulate, &c.

To be middling, (ordinary, or indifferent,) &c., 651; to pass.

To produce good, benefit, &c., to avail, to profit, to benefit, to be beneficial, &c., to confer a benefit, &c., to improve, 658.

inept, withered, wasteful, ill-spent.

Unneeded, unnecessary, uncalled for, incommodious, discommodious.

Adv. Uselessly, &c.

647. INEXPEDIENCY, in expediency, disadvantageousness, unserviceableness, disservice, unfitness, (unsuitableness,) inaptitude, ineligibility, inappropriateness, impropriety, unseemliness, incongruity, impertinence, inopportune-ness, unseasonableness.

Inconvenience, incommodiousness, incommmodity.

V. To be inexpedient, &c., to embarrass, cumber, lumber, &c.

Adj. Inexpedient, disadvantageous, unprofitable, unfit, unfitting, unsuitable, amiss, improper, unapt, inept, unadvisable, ineligible, objectionable, inadmissible, unseemly, inopportune, unseasonable, *see* 24, 135.

Inconvenient, incommodious, in the way, cumbrous, cumbersome, lumbering, unwieldy, unmanageable, awkward, clumsy.

649. Capability of producing evil.

BADNESS, hurtfulness, disserviceableness, injuriousness, banefulness, mischievousness, noxiousness, malignancy, venomousness, virulence, destructiveness, curse, bane, 663.

Vileness, foulness, rankness, depravedness, pestilence; deterioration, *see* 659.

V. To be bad, &c.

To cause, produce, or inflict evil; to harm, hurt, injure, mar, damage, endamage, scathe, prejudice.

To wrong, molest, annoy, grieve, aggrieve, trouble, oppress, persecute, weigh down, run down, overlay.

Adj. Harmless, innocuous, hurtless, unobnoxious.

Good, beneficial, valuable, estimable, serviceable, advantageous, precious, favorable, propitious.

Sound, sterling, standard, true, genuine, fresh, unfaded, unspoiled, unimpaired, uninjured, undemolished, undamaged, undecayed, natural, unsophisticated, unadulterated, unpolluted, unvitiated.

Choice, nice, fine, rare, felicitous, unexceptionable, excellent, admirable, first-rate, prime, cardinal, superlative, superfine, superexcellent, exquisite, high-wrought, inestimable, invaluable, priceless, incomparable, transcendent, matchless, peerless, inimitable, unrivalled, spotless, immaculate, perfect, 650.

Moderately good, 651.

ous, envenomed, pestilent, fatal, mortal, azotic.

Vile, sad, wretched, sorry, shabby, scurvy, shocking, horrid, horrible.

Hateful, abominable, villanous, dire, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, confounded, damnable, diabolic, devilish, demoniacal, infernal, hellish, satanic.

Adv. Wrong, wrongly, badly, &c.

650. PERFECTION, perfectness, indefectibility, impeccability, beau ideal, 210.

Masterpiece, model, pattern, mirror, phoenix, paragon, prime, flower, cream, nonesuch.

Gem, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant; bijoutry.

V. To be perfect, &c., to excel, transcend, overtop, &c.

To bring to perfection, to perfect, to ripen, mature, &c., 52, 729.

Adj. Perfect, best, faultless, finished, indeficient, indefective, indefectible, immaculate, spot-

To maltreat, abuse, ill use, ill treat, bruise, scratch, maul, strike, smite, scourge, 972, wound, lame, maim, scotch, cripple, mutilate, hamstring, hough, stab, pierce, &c., crush, crumble.

To corrupt, corrode, pollute, &c., 659.

To spoil, despoil, sweep, ravage, lay waste, devastate, dismantle, demolish, level, raze, consume, overrun, sack, plunder, destroy, 162.

Adj. Bad, evil, wrong, prejudicial, disserviceable, disadvantageous, unprofitable, unlucky, sinister, obnoxious, untoward, unadvisable, inauspicious.

Hurtful, injurious, grievous, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, baneful, baleful.

Morbific, rank, peccant, malignant, corroding, corrosive, virulent, cankering, mephitic, narcotic.

Deleterious, poisonous, venomous, pestiferous, destructive, deadly,

651. IMPERFECTION, imperfectness, unsoundness, faultiness, deficiency, drawback, inadequacy, inadequateness.

Fault, defect, flaw, crack, twist, taint, peccancy.

Mediocrity, mean, 29, inferiority.

V. To be imperfect, middling, &c., to fail, to lie under a disadvantage.

Adj. Imperfect, deficient, defective, faulty, inadequate, unsound, unremedied, cracked, warped, frail, tottering, decrepit, rickety, battered, worn out, thread-

less, matchless, peerless, &c., *see* 643, inimitable, superlative, transcendent, superhuman, divine.

Tolerable, passable, pretty well, well enough, rather good, admissible, not bad, not amiss, unobjectionable.

652. CLEANNESS, cleanliness, purity, neatness, tidiness, spotlessness, immaculateness.

Cleaning, purification, lustration, abstersion, depuration, expurgation, purgation.

Washing, ablution, clarification, defecation, colation, filtration.

Fumigation, ventilation, disinfection.

Scavenger; brush, broom, besom, sieve, riddle, screen, filter.

V. To be clean, &c.

To render clean, &c., to clean, cleanse, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub, brush, sweep, brush up.

To wash, lave, absterge, deterge, clear, purify, depurate, defecate, lixiviate, edulcorate, clarify, rack, filter, filtrate.

To disinfect, fumigate, ventilate, purge, emasculate.

To sift, winnow, pick, weed.

Adj. Clean, pure, spotless, unspotted, immaculate, unstained, stainless, unsoiled, unsullied, taintless, untainted, uninfected.

Spruce, tidy, washed, swept, &c., cleaned, purified, &c.

smear, spatter, bespatter, splash, bedraggle, daub, bedaub, beslime, to cover with dust, &c.

To foul, befoul, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, corrupt, deflower, rot, &c.

Adj. Unclean, dirty, soiled, &c., dusty, dirtied, &c., sooty, smoky, turbid, dreggy.

Slovenly, untidy, sluttish, unkempt, unscoured, unswept, unwiped, unwashed, unstrained, unpurified.

Nasty, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly.

Mouldy, musty, mildewed, rusty, mouldering, effete, rotten,

bare, wormeaten, used up, decayed, mutilated.

Indifferent, (ordinary,) middling, secondary, second-rate, second-best, second-hand.

653. UNCLEANNES, (filthiness,) uncleanliness, soiliness, foulness, impurity, pollution, nastiness, offensiveness, beastliness, defilement, contamination, abomination, taint, tainture; see 659.

Slovenliness, untidiness, sluttishness, coarseness, grossness.

Dirt, filth, soil, slop, dust, cobweb, flue, smoke, soot, smut.

Dregs, grounds, sediment, lees, settlement, dross, drossiness, precipitate, slag, scum, sweepings, offscourings, scurf, scurfiness, dandriff, vermin.

Mud, mire, quagmire, slough, alluvium, slime, spawn, offal, ræment, fæces, excrement, ordure, dung, guano, manure, compost, dunghill, sink, cess, cess-pool, sewer, bilge-water.

Sty, pigsty, dusthole; lair, den.

Rottenness, corruption, decay, putrefaction, putrescence, putridity, purulence, feculence, rankness, rancidity, moulding, mustiness, mould, mother, must, mildew, dryrot; *see* Fætor, 401.

V. To be unclean, dirty, &c., to rot, putrefy, mould, moulder, fester, &c.

To render unclean, &c., to dirt, dirty, soil, begrime, smear, be-

rotting, tainted, flyblown, maggoty, putrescent, putrid, putrefied, festering, purulent, feculent, excrementitious.

654. HEALTH, sanity, soundness, heartiness, haleness, vigor, freshness, bloom, healthfulness, incorruption, incorruptibility.

V. To be in health, &c., to bloom, to flourish.

To return to health, to recruit, to recover, to get the better of.

To restore to health, to cure, recall to life.

Adj. Healthy, in health, well, sound, healthful, hearty, hale, fresh, whole, florid, stanch, flush, hardy, vigorous, weatherproof.

Unscathed, uninjured, unmaimed, unmarred, untainted.

655. DISEASE, illness, sickness, ailment, ailing, indisposition, complaint, disorder, malady, distemper, (delicate health, feebleness, weak, feeble or delicate constitution.)

Sickliness, sickishness, infirmity, diseasedness, invalidation, witheredness, atrophy, marasmus, incurableness, incurability.

Taint, pollution, infection, epidemic, endemic, murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

A sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, canker, cancer, gangrene, leprosy.

A valetudinarian, an invalid, a patient, a cripple, a martyr to disease.

Science of disease: Pathology, Nosology.

V. To be ill, &c., to ail, suffer, be affected with, &c., to complain of, droop, flag, languish, halt, gasp.

Adj. Diseased, ill, taken ill, seized, indisposed, unwell, sick, ailing, suffering, affected with illness, laid up, confined, bedridden.

Unsound, sickly, poorly, weakly, infirm, drooping, flagging, withered, decayed, decrepit, lame, crippled, battered, halting, worn out, used up, motheaten, wormeaten.

Morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, mangy, poisoned, immedicable; cureless, gasping, 360.

656. SALUBRITY, healthiness, wholesomeness, innoxiousness.

Preservation of health; hygiene.

V. To be salubrious, &c., to agree with.

Adj. Salubrious, wholesome, healthy, salutary, salutiferous, healthful, sanitary.

Innoxious, innocuous, harmless, uninjurious, innocent, uninfectious.

Remedial, restorative, sanative, *see* 662.

658. IMPROVEMENT, melioration, emendation, advancement, progress, elevation, prefer-

657. INSALUBRITY, unhealthiness, unwholesomeness, deadliness, fatality, malaria, &c., 663.

Adj. Insalubrious, unhealthy, ungenial, uncongenial, innutritious, indigestible, unwholesome, morbid, deleterious, pestilent, pestiferous, pestilential, virulent, poisonous, contagious, infectious, epidemic, deadly, mortiferous.

659. DETERIORATION, wane, ebb, debasement, degeneracy, degeneration, degradation, degenerateness.

ment, convalescence, recovery, curableness.

Repair, reparation, cicatrization, correction, reform, reformation, epuration, purification, &c., 652, refinement, relief, redress.

Reformer, radical.

V. To be, become, or get better, &c., to improve, mend, advance, progress, 282, to get on, make progress, gain ground, make way, pick up, rally, recover, get the better of, get well.

To render better, improve, mend, amend, better, meliorate, ameliorate.

To repair, refit, retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, cobble, patch up, touch up, cicatrize, darn, rub up, furbish, polish, bolster up, prune, calk, careen, to stop up a gap, to stanch.

To correct, rectify, redress, reform, restore, 660.

To purify, depurate, 652, defecate, strain, filter, rack, refine, disinfect.

To advance, forward, enhance.

To relieve, refresh, restore, renew, redintegrate, heal, &c., see 660; to palliate, mitigate.

Adj. Improving, &c., improved, &c., progressive, corrective, reparatory, emendatory, sanatory.

Curable, corrigible.

Impairment, injury, vitiation, debasement, alloy, perversion, corruption, prostitution, pollution, poisoning, venenation.

Decline, declension, declination, falling off, going down hill, recession, retrogression, retrogradation, 283, caducity, decrepitude, decadency.

Decay, disorganization, wear and tear, falling to pieces, mouldiness, rottenness, moth and rust, dryrot, blight, marasmus.

Incurableness, remedilessness, see Hopelessness, 859.

V. To be or become deteriorated, to deteriorate, wane, ebb, degenerate, fall off, decline, sink, lapse, droop, be the worse for, recede, retrograde, fall into decay, fade, break down, fall to pieces, wither, moulder, rot, rust, crumble, totter, shake, tumble, fall, topple, perish, die, 360.

To render less good; to deteriorate, injure, impair, vitiate, debase, alloy, pervert.

To spoil, defile, taint, infect, contaminate, sophisticate, poison, impoison, canker, corrupt, pollute, deprave, denaturalize, leaven, envenom, debauch, prostitute, defile, adulterate, stain, spatter, bespatter, soil, tarnish.

To corrode, wear away, wear out, gnaw, gnaw at the root of, sap, mine, undermine, shake, break up, disorganize, dismantle, dismast, lay waste, ruin.

To imbitter, acerbate, aggravate.

To injure, harm, hurt, damage, endamage, &c., 649.

Adj. Deteriorated, become worse, impaired, &c., degenerate, on the decline, deciduous, unimproved, unrecovered, un-restored.

Remediless, hopeless, past cure, past mending, irreparable, irremediable, cureless, incurable, irremedicable, irrecoverable, irretrievable, irreclaimable, irreversible.

Decayed, &c., motheaten, wormeaten, mildewed, rusty, timeworn, mossgrown, effete, wasted, worn, crumbling.

660. RESTORATION, reinstatement, replacement, restoral, instauration, reestablishment, rectification, reintegration, refection, cure, refitting, recruiting, redress, retrieval, &c., refreshment, 689.

Renovation, reanimation, recovery, resuscitation, revival, rejuvenescence, regeneration, regeneracy, regenerativeness, redemption, 672; a phoenix.

V. To return to the original state, to right itself.

To restore, replace, reestablish, reinstate, reconstitute, rebuild, reintegrate, set right, set to rights, rectify, redress, reclaim, redeem, recover, come to, retrieve.

To refit, recruit, refresh, rehabilitate, reconvert, reconstitute, renovate, revive, regenerate, resuscitate, reanimate, recall to life, set on one's legs, reseal.

To cure, heal, cicatrize, remedy; physic, medicate.

Adj. Restoring, &c., restored, &c.

Restorable, sanable, remediable, retrievable, (recoverable.)

662. REMEDY, help, redress, cure, antidote, counter-poison, corrective, restorative, sedative.

Physic, medicine, drug, medication, nostrum, prescription, catholicon.

Panacea, elixir, balm, balsam, cordial.

Salve, ointment, plaster, embrocation, cataplasm, poultice, vulnerary, cosmetic, &c.; sanativeness.

Pharmacy, Pharmacology, Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Dietetics, Dietary, Regimen, Chirurgery, Surgery.

A hospital, infirmary, pest-house, lazaretto.

Adj. Remedial, medical, medicinal, therapeutic, chirurgical, sanatory, sanative, salutary, salutiferous, healing, restorative, tonic, balsamic, anodyne, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emollient, detersive, detergent, abstersive, disinfectant, corrective.

Dietetic.

3. Contingent Subservience.

664. SAFETY, security, surety, impregnability, invulnerability, invulnerableness.

Safeguard, guard, guardianship, protection, tutelage, ward-

661. RELAPSE, lapse, falling back, retrogression, retrogradation, &c., 659.

Return to, or recurrence of a bad state.

V. To relapse, lapse, fall back, slide back, sink back, return, retrograde, &c.

663. BANE, rod, scourge, curse, scathe, sting, thorn; gall and wormwood.

Poison, leaven, virus, venom, miasm, malaria, azote, pest, rust, canker, cancer, canker worm, Hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, henbane, aconite.

A viper, adder, serpent, rattlesnake, cockatrice, scorpion, wire-worm, torpedo, hornet, vulture, vampire, &c.; Demon, &c., 980; Fury, *see* 913.

Science of poisons, Toxicology.

665. DANGER, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, venture, precariousness, slipperiness, *see* 667.

Liability, exposure, 177, vul-

ship, wardenship, safe conduct, escort, convoy, garrison.

Watch, watch and ward, sentinel, scout, watchman, patrol, picket, bivouac, watchdog.

Protector, guardian, guard, defender, warden, warder, preserver, tutelary saint, guardian angel; *see* Defence, 717.

Custody, safekeeping, 751.

Precaution, quarantine.

V. To be safe, &c.

To render safe, &c., to protect, guard, mount guard, shield, shelter, flank, cover, screen, shroud, ensconce, ward, secure, fence, hedge in, intrench, house.

To defend, forfend, escort, convoy, garrison.

Adj. Safe, in safety, in security, secure, sure, protected, guarded, &c., snug, fireproof.

Defencible, tenable, invulnerable, unassailable, impregnable, inexpugnable.

Protecting, &c., guardian, tutelary.

Unthreatened, unmolested, unharmed, harmless, scathless, unharmed.

666. Means of safety.

REFUGE, asylum, sanctuary, fastness, retreat, hiding-place.

Roadstead, anchorage, breakwater, mole, port, haven, harbor, harbor of refuge, pier.

Fort, citadel, fortification, &c., shield, &c., *see* Defence, 717.

Screen, covert, wing, fence, rail, railing, wall, dike, ditch, &c., 232.

Anchor, sheet anchor, prop, stay, mainstay, jury mast, lifeboat, plank, (life preserver,) stepping stone.

668. WARNING, caution, notice, premonition, premonishment, lesson, dehortation, admonition, *see* 864.

Beacon, lighthouse, pharos, watchtower, signal post, &c., *see* 550.

Sentinel, sentry, watch, watchman, patrol, &c., 664.

V. To warn, caution, forewarn, premonish, give notice, give warning, admonish, dehort.

To take warning, to beware, to be on one's guard, 864.

nerability, vulnerable point; the heel of Achilles.

Hopelessness, 859, forlorn hope, alarm, *see* Fear, 860, defencelessness.

V. To be in danger, &c., to be exposed to, to run, incur or encounter danger, run a risk.

To place or put in danger, &c., to endanger, expose to danger, imperil, jeopardize, compromise, adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake.

To insnare, entrap, entangle,

Adj. In danger, peril, jeopardy, &c., unsafe, insecure, unguarded, unscreened, unsheltered, unprotected, helpless, exposed, defenceless, at bay.

Unwarned, unadmonished, unadvised.

Dangerous, perilous, hazardous, fraught with danger, adventurous, precarious, slippery, unsteady, shaky, tottering, topheavy.

Threatening, alarming, minatory, minacious, 909.

667. Source of danger.

PITFALL, rocks, reefs, sunken rocks, snags, sands, quicksands, breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, precipice.

Trap, snare, gin, springs, toils, noose, net, spring net, spring gun, masked battery, mine.

- Adj.* Warning, &c., premonitory, dehortatory, admonitory.
 Warned, &c., careful, on one's guard, 459.
- 669.** Indication of danger.
ALARM, alarum, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, signal of distress, blue-lights, &c., warning voice.
 False alarm, cry of wolf, bugbear.
V. To give, raise, or sound an alarm, to alarm, warn, ring the tocsin, to cry wolf.
Adj. Alarming, &c.
- 670.** PRESERVATION, conservation, conservatism, maintenance, support, sustentation, deliverance, salvation, rescue, redemption.
 Means of preservation, preservative, preserver. Superstitious remedies, *see* 993.
V. To preserve, maintain, support, save, rescue.
 To embalm, dry, cure, salt, pickle, season, bottle.
Adj. Preserving, conservative, preservatory.
 Preserved, unimpaired, uninjured, unhurt, unsinged, unmarred.
- 671.** ESCAPE, evasion, retreat, reprieve, reprieval, deliverance, redemption, rescue.
 Narrow escape, hairbreadth scape.
 Means of escape; bridge, drawbridge, loophole, ladder, plank, stepping stone, &c., 666.
V. To escape, elude, evade, wriggle out of, make or effect one's escape, make off, march off, pack off, slip away, steal away, slink away, flit, decamp, run away, abscond, fly, flee, bolt, elope, break loose, play truant.
Adj. Escaping, &c., escaped, &c., fugitive, runaway.
- 672.** DELIVERANCE, extrication, rescue, redemption, salvation, riddance, redeemableness.
V. To deliver, extricate, rescue, save, redeem, bring off, to get rid of, to rid.
Adj. Delivered, saved, &c., scot free, scathless.
 Extricable, redeemable, rescuable.

3. *Precursory Measures.*

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>673. PREPARATION, making ready, providing, provision, providence, anticipation, precaution, laying foundations, ploughing, sowing, brewing, digestion, gestation, hatching, incubation, concoction, maturation, elaboration, predisposition.
 Preparation of men; training, drill, drilling, discipline, exercise, exercitation, gymnasium, apprenticeship, apprenticeship, qualification, inurement, education, novitiate, <i>see</i> Teaching, 537.
 Putting or setting in order, put-</p> | <p>674. NON-PREPARATION, want or absence of preparation, improvidence.
 Immaturity, crudeness, crudity, greenness, rawness, disqualification.
 Absence of art, nature.
 An embryo, skeleton, rough copy, germ, &c., rudiment, 153.
 <i>V.</i> To be unprepared, &c., to want or lack preparation.
 To render unprepared, &c., to dismantle, dismount, dismast, disqualify, disable, unrig, undress,</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

ting to rights, clearance, arrangement, disposal, organization, adjustment, adaptation, disposition, accommodation, putting in tune, tuning, putting in trim, dressing, putting in harness, outfit, equipment, accoutrement, &c.

Groundwork, basis, foundation, pedestal, &c., *see* 215, first stone, scaffold, scaffolding.

State of being prepared, preparedness, ripeness, maturity, readiness, mellowness.

Preparer, pioneer.

V. To prepare, get ready, make ready, get up, anticipate, forecast, preestablish, preconcert, settle preliminaries, to found.

To arrange, set or put in order, set or put to rights, organize, dispose, cast the parts, adjust, adapt, accommodate, trim, betrim, fit, predispose, inure, elaborate, mature, ripen, nurture, hatch, cook, brew, tune, put in tune, attune, set, temper.

To provide, provide against, make provision, keep on foot, take precautions, make sure; to lie in wait for, 507.

To equip, arm, man, fit out, fit up, furnish, rig, dress, dress up, furbish up, accoutre, array, vamp up.

To prepare one's self; lay one's self out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armor.

To train, drill, discipline, break in, cradle, inure, habituate, harden, season, acclimatize, qualify, educate, teach, &c.

Adj. Preparing, &c., in preparation, in course of preparation, in agitation, brewing, forthcoming, in embryo, afloat, afloat, on the anvil, on the carpet, on the tapis, on the stocks, provisional.

Prepared, trained, drilled, &c., forearmed, ready, in readiness, ripe, mature, mellow, fledged, ready to one's hand, ready-made, cut and dried, concocted.

Adv. In preparation, in anticipation of, &c., against.

675. *ESSAY*, trial, experiment, 463, probation, endeavor, attempt, venture, adventure, random shot.

V. To try, essay, make trial of, experiment, make an experiment; attempt, make an attempt; to grope, feel one's way, pick one's way; to venture, adventure.

To endeavor, strive, use one's endeavors.

Adj. *Essaying*, &c., experimental, tentative, empirical, on trial, probative, probatory, probationary; attempting, endeavoring, &c.

Adv. Experimentally, &c., at a venture.

Adj. Unprepared, rudimentary, immature, unripe, raw, green, crude, rough, roughcast, roughhewn, unhewn, unformed, unhatched, unfledged, unnurtured, uneducated, in a state of nature, unwrought, unconcocted, undigested, indigested, unfashioned, fallow, uncultivated, untrained, undrilled, unexercised, unseasoned, disqualified.

Unbegun, unready, unarranged, unorganized, unfurnished, unprovided, unequipped, undressed, in dishabille, dismantled, untrimmed.

Shiftless, improvident, thoughtless, unthrifty.

Unpremeditated, off hand, 612, from hand to mouth, extempore.

676. UNDERTAKING, enterprise; move, first move, the initiative, first step, *see* Beginning, 66, debut, embarkation.

V. To undertake, take in hand, set about, go about, set to, fall to, set to work, engage in, launch into, embark in, plunge into, volunteer.

To begin, set on foot, set a-going, take the first step, take the initiative; to break ground, break the ice.

Adv. Undertaking, &c.

677. USE, employment, employ, application, appliance, disposal, exercise, agency, *see* 170.

Recourse, resort, avail, service, wear, conversion to use.

V. To use, make use of, employ, 134, apply, dispose of, work, wield, put to use; turn or convert to use; avail one's self of, resort to, have recourse to, recur to, take up with; to betake one's self to.

To render useful, serviceable, available, &c.; draw, call forth, tax, task, try, exert, exercise, consume, absorb, expend.

To practise, put in action, set to work, set in motion, ply, put in practice.

To be useful, to serve one's turn, &c., *see* 644.

Adj. Used, employed, &c., applied, exercised, tried, &c.

679. MISUSE, misemployment, misapplication, misappropriation, abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration.

Waste, wasting, spilling, exhaustion, 638.

V. To misuse, misemploy; misapply, misappropriate, desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute.

To waste, spill, fritter away, exhaust.

Adj. Misused, &c.

678. DISUSE, forbearance, abstinence, dispensation, desuetude, dispensableness.

V. To disuse, not to use, to do without, to dispense with, to let alone, not to touch; to spare, wave.

To lay by; set, put, or lay aside; to discard, dismiss, cast off, throw off, turn off, turn out, turn away, throw away, do away with; to keep back.

To dismantle, dismast.

Adj. Disused, &c., not used, unemployed, unapplied, undisposed of, unspent, unexercised, kept back.

Unessayed, set aside, ungathered, untouched, unculled, untrodden.

Section III. VOLUNTARY ACTION.

1. Simple Voluntary Action.

680. ACTION, performance, work, operation, proceeding, procedure, process, handicraft, workmanship, transaction, job, doings; business, affair.

Deed, act, overt act, move, stroke, blow, feat, exploit, passage, stroke of policy.

681. INACTION, abstinence from action, *see* Inactivity, 683.

V. Not to do, to let be, abstain from doing; let or leave alone, refrain, desist, stop, leave off, keep one's self from doing; let pass, lie by, wait.

To undo, take down, take or

V. To act, do, work, perform, operate, commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, practise; to strike a blow.

To labor, drudge, toil, ply, dabble; to set to work, go about, serve, officiate.

Adj. Acting, &c., in action, in work, operative, in harness, in exercise, in play; on duty.

632. ACTIVITY, briskness, (liveliness,) quickness, promptness, promptitude, readiness, alertness, smartness, sharpness, nimbleness, agility.

Spirit, vivacity, eagerness, alacrity, zeal, energy, 171, vigor, intentness.

Movement, bustle, stir, fuss, ado, fidget, restlessness.

Wakefulness, vigilance, sleeplessness, 459.

Industry, assiduity, assiduousness, sedulity, sedulousness, diligence; perseverance, persistence, plodding, painstaking, drudgery, indefatigability, indefatigableness, patience, habits of business.

Dabbling, meddling, interference, interposition, intermeddling, tampering with, intrigue, supererogation, superfluence.

V. To be active, busy, stirring, &c., to busy one's self in, stir, bestir one's self, bustle, fuss, make a fuss, speed, hasten, push, make a push, go ahead.

To plod, drudge, keep on, hold on, persist, take pains; to take or spend time in; to make progress.

To meddle, intermeddle, interfere, interpose, tamper with, agitate, intrigue.

To overact, overdo, overlay, outdo.

Adj. Active, brisk, quick, prompt, alert, on the alert, stirring, spry, sharp, smart, quick, nimble, agile, lightfooted, tripping, ready,

pull to pieces, do away with; *see* 163.

Adj. Not doing, not done, let alone, undone, &c.

operation, &c., on foot, at operation, in play; on duty.

633. INACTIVITY, inaction, lull, idleness, sloth, laziness, indolence, inertness, lumpishness, supineness, sluggishness, languor, torpor, listlessness, remissness, want of occupation.

Dilatoriness, procrastination, 133, relaxation, drowsiness, truantship, lagging, dawdling, rust, rustiness.

Somnolence, drowsiness, doziness, nodding, oscitation, sleepiness.

Sleep, nap, doze, slumber, lethargy, hybernation.

An idler, laggard, truant, slug-gard, slumberer, drone, lounger.

Cause of inactivity, *see* 174; torpedo.

V. To be inactive, &c., to do nothing, to let alone, lie by, lie idle, keep quiet, relax, lag, lounge, loiter; to waste, lose, idle away, kill, trifle away, fritter away time.

To sleep, slumber, nod, close the eyes, close the eyelids, doze, fall asleep, to drop asleep, hypernate, yawn.

To render idle, &c.

Adj. Inactive, unoccupied, unemployed, unbusied, doing nothing, at leisure, 685.

Indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, languid, supine, heavy, dull, lumpish, exanimate, soulless, listless.

Dilatory, laggard, lagging, drawling, creeping, dawdling, rusty.

Sleeping, asleep, fast asleep, in a sound sleep.

awake, alive, lively, vivacious, frisky, forward, eager, strenuous, zealous, enterprising, spirited, in earnest.

Working, on duty, at work, hard at work, intent, industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking, business-like, operose, plodding, toiling, hard-working, busy, bustling, restless.

Persevering, indefatigable, untiring, unflagging, unremitting, unwearied, never-tiring, undrooping, unintermitting, unflinching.

Meddling, meddlesome, pushing, intermeddling, tampering, &c., officious, over-officious, intriguing, (managing.)

Adv. Actively, &c., *see* 684.

684. HASTE, despatch, precipitancy, precipitation, precipitousness, impetuosity, posthaste, acceleration.

Hurry, flurry, bustle, fuss, scramble, fidget, fidgettiness, 682.

V. To haste, hasten, make haste, urge, press on, push on, bustle, hurry, precipitate, accelerate, bustle, scramble, plunge, dash on.

Adj. Hasty, hurried, precipitate, boisterous, impetuous, cursory.

Adv. Hastily, &c., headlong, in haste, amain, hurrskurry, by fits and starts; all at once; at short notice, *see* 113.

686. EXERTION, labor, work, toil, exercise, travail, duty, trouble, pains, ado, drudgery, fagging, slavery.

Effort, tug, stress, struggle, &c.

V. To labor, work, exert one's self, toil, strive, use exertion, drudge, take pains, take trouble, trouble one's self, bestir one's self, fall to work.

Adj. Laboring, &c., laborious, toilsome, troublesome, operose, strained, herculean, gymnastic, palestrie.

Hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, *see* 682.

Adv. Laboriously, &c.

688. FATIGUE, lassitude, weariness, 841, yawning, exhaustion, sweat, collapse, swoon, prostration, faintness, fainting.

Sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, dormant, asleep, lethargic, napping, sleepful, somniferous, soporific, somnific, unawakened.

685. LEISURE, spare time, spare hours, breathing time, holiday, vacation, recess, repose.

V. To have leisure, take one's leisure, repose, 687, pause.

Adj. Leisurely, undisturbed, quiet, deliberate, calm, reposing, &c.

Adv. Leisurely, &c., at leisure.

scrambling, &c., headlong,

haste, amain, hurrskurry, at short notice, *see* 113.

687. REPOSE, rest, halt, pause, relaxation, breathing time, respite, *see* Leisure, 685.

V. To repose, rest, relax, unbend, take rest, breathe, take breath, take one's ease, respire, pause, halt, lie by, lie fallow, recline, lie down, &c., unbend.

Adj. Reposing, resting, &c., unstrained.

689. REFRESHMENT, recovery of strength, recruiting, repair, refection, relief, bracing, regalement, restoration, revival.

V. To be fatigued, &c. to droop, sink, flag, lose breath, gasp, pant, puff, blow, yawn, swoon, faint, succumb.

To fatigue, tire, weary, fag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, strain, overtask, overwork, overburden, overtax, overstrain.

Adj. Fatigued, tired, unrefreshed, unrestored, weary, wearied, jaded, wayworn.

Breathless, out of breath.

Drooping, flagging, faint, fainting, exhausted, sinking, prostrate, spent, overspent, over-fatigued, &c.

Fatiguing, &c., tiresome, irksome, weary, wearisome, trying.

690. AGENT, doer, performer, operator, hand, executor, maker. Artist, workman, worker, artisan, artificer, architect, handicraftsman, mechanic, machinist, manufacturer, practitioner, operative, journeyman, laborer, smith, wright, day laborer, co-worker.

691. WORKSHOP, laboratory, manufactory, mill, factory, cabinet, studio, (counting room,) workhouse.

Crucible, alembic, caldron.

V. To refresh, recruit, repair, give tone, restore.

To recover, regain, renew, &c., one's strength.

Adj. Refreshing, &c., refreshed, &c., untired, unwearied, &c.

2. Complex Voluntary Action.

692. CONDUCT, course of action, practice, procedure, transaction, doings, dealing, business, ways, tactics, policy, polity, generalship, statesmanship, economy, husbandry, seamanship, housekeeping, housewifery.

Execution, manipulation, treatment, process, course, campaign, career, race.

Behavior, deportment, carriage, demeanor, bearing, manner, observance.

V. To conduct, carry on, transact, execute, carry out, work out, carry through, go through, despatch, treat, deal with, proceed with, officiate, acquit one's self, discharge.

To behave, acquit one's self, demean one's self.

Adj. Conducting, &c.

693. DIRECTION, management, government, (administration,) statesmanship, conduct, 692, regulation, charge, agency, ministry, ministration, guidance, steerage, pilotage, superintendence, stewardship, proctorship, supervision, (control.)

Board, board of control, committee, council, &c., 696.

V. To direct, manage, govern, guide, conduct, regulate, steer, pilot, have or take the direction, preside, take the helm, have the charge of, superintend, overlook, supervise, control.

To head, lead, show the way, &c.

Adj. Directing, &c.

694. DIRECTOR, manager, master, 745, head, minister, premier,

governor, comptroller, superintendent, intendent, supervisor, supercargo, president, inspector, visitor, monitor, overseer, taskmaster, official, officer, 726.

Conductor, steersman, pilot, guide, cicerone, guard, driver, chariotster, coachman, postilion, carman.

Steward, factor, foreman, proctor, procurator, housekeeper.

695. ADVICE, counsel, suggestion, recommendation, hortation, dehortation, instruction, charge, monition, admonition, caution, warning, expostulation, injunction, persuasion.

Guidance, helm, cynsure, rudder, guide, hand book, manual, itinerary, reference.

An adviser, counsellor, counsel, monitor, Mentor, guide, teacher, 540.

Referee, arbiter, arbitrator, referendary.

V. To advise, counsel, give advice, admonish, caution, warn, forewarn, *see* 668.

To persuade, 615, to dehort, exhort, enjoin, expostulate, charge, instruct.

To deliberate, consult together, hold a council, &c., confer, call in, refer to, take advice, be closeted with.

Adj. Monitory, admonitory, recommendatory, (hortatory,) dehortatory, warning, &c.

696. COUNCIL, conclave, court, chamber, cabinet, house, committee, sub-committee, board, meeting.

Sanate, (house of representatives,) parliament, synod, convocation, congress, consistory, diet, cortes, divan, Areopagus, sanhedrim, directory, &c.

A meeting, assembly, sitting, session.

697. PRECEPT, direction, instruction, prescript, prescription, order, *see* 741.

Rule, canon, code, formula, formulary, maxim, apothegm, &c., 496.

698. SKILL, skilfulness, cleverness, ability, talent, ingenuity, capacity, calibre, shrewdness, sagacity, parts, genius, faculty, gift, forte, turn, invention; cunning, 702.

Address, dexterity, adroitness, dexterousness, facility, knack, expertness, aptitude, aptness, quickness, sharpness, readiness, excellence, felicity.

Qualification, proficiency, accomplishment, acquirement, craft, mastership.

Tact, knowledge of the world, discretion.

Prudence, discretion, *see* Caution, 864.

699. UNSKILFULNESS, inability, incompetence, incompetency, infelicity, inexpertness, unaptness, awkwardness, maladroitness, clumsiness, slovenliness, greenness, rawness, inexperience, disqualification.

Bungling, blundering, fumbling, floundering, stumbling, dullness, unteachableness.

Indiscretion, imprudence, 863, folly, thoughtlessness, giddiness, wildness, mismanagement, misconduct, maladministration, misrule, misgovernment, misapplication; misdirection.

V. To be unskilled, unskilful, &c.

Art, management, tactics, manœuvring, sleight, policy.

A masterstroke, a masterpiece, a bold stroke.

V. To be skilful, skilled, &c., to excel in, be master of.

Adj. Skilled, skilful, &c., clever, able, accomplished, ingenious, inventive, gifted, sagacious.

Expert, dexterous, adroit, apt, sharp, handy, ready, quick, smart, nimble.

Conversant, versed, proficient, knowing, competent, qualified, good at, master of, at home in.

Experienced, practised, hackneyed, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished, thoroughbred.

Technical, artistic, workmanlike, masterly, statesman-like.

Discreet, politic, surefooted, felicitous.

Adv. Skilfully, &c., aright, artistically, &c., with consummate skill.

700. PROFICIENT, adept, genius, master, masterhand, tactician, politician, marksman, veteran, picked man, conjuror, wizard, &c., 994.

702. CUNNING, cunningness, craft, artfulness, subtlety, shrewdness, archness, insidiousness, shyness, artificialness, artificiality. Artifice, device, manœuvre, stratagem, wile, finesse, trick, ruse, diplomacy, politics.

Duplicity, guile, circumvention, chicanery, chicanery, Machiavelism, legerdemain, trickery, &c., 545.

Net, toils, trap, &c., 667.

V. To be cunning, &c., to contrive, design, manœuvre, intrigue, circumvent.

Adj. Cunning, crafty, artful, wily, sly, subtle, arch, designing, intriguing, contriving, insidious, deceitful, 545, tricky, artificial, crooked, deep, profound, diplomatic, Machiavelian, *timeserving*.

To mismanage, misconduct, bungle, blunder, botch, boggle, mistake, misapply, missend, misdirect.

Adj. Unskilled, &c., unskilful, bungling, &c., awkward, clumsy, unhandy, maladroit.

Unapt, unqualified, incompetent, disqualified, ill qualified, inapt.

Unaccustomed, unused, unhackneyed, unexercised, untrained, unpractised, undisciplined, uneducated, undrilled, uninitiated, unschooled, unconversant, unversed, inexperienced, unstatesman-like.

Unadvised, misadvised, ill devised, ill imagined, ill judged, ill advised, unguided, misguided, ill conducted, misconducted, foolish, wild.

701. BUNGLER, greenhorn, novice, no conjuror, flat.

703. ARTLESSNESS, nature, naturalness, simplicity, ingenuousness, frankness, openness, candor, sincerity, straightforwardness, honesty, 939.

V. To be artless, &c.

Adj. Artless, natural, native, plain, simple-minded, ingenuous, candid, naive, sincere, frank, open, open hearted, above board, downright, guileless, inartificial, undesigning, single-minded, honest.

www.libtool.com.cn

Section IV. ANTAGONISM.

1. *Conditional Antagonism.*

704. DIFFICULTY, delicacy, troublesomeness, encumbrance, laboriousness.

Impacticability, infeasibility, intractability, toughness, perverseness, *see* Impossibility, 462.

Embarrassment, awkwardness, perplexity, intricacy, intricateness, inextricableness, entanglement, knot, Gordian knot, labyrinth, net, meshes, maze, &c., 248.

Dilemma, nice point, delicate point, knotty point, poser, puzzle; nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, critical situation, crisis, trial, rub, emergency, exigency.

Scrape, lurch, slough, quagmire, hot water, stew, mess, ado, false position.

V. To be difficult, &c.

To meet with, experience, labor under, get into, plunge into, be surrounded by, be encompassed with, be entangled by; to struggle, contend against, or grapple with difficulties.

To come to a stand, to stick fast, to be set fast, to boggle, flounder.

To render difficult, &c., to embarrass, perplex, put one out, pose, puzzle, nonplus, ravel, entangle, gravel, run hard.

Adj. Difficult, not easy, hard, troublesome, laborious, onerous, operose, awkward, unwieldy, beset with or full of difficulties.

Unmanageable, tough, stubborn, hard to deal with, ill-conditioned, refractory, perverse, crabbed, intractable.

Embarrassing, perplexing, delicate, ticklish, intricate, thorny, knotty, pathless, trackless, labyrinthic, labyrinthine.

Impacticable, not possible, impossible, 471, not practica-

705. FACILITY, practicability, feasibility, practicableness, *see* Possibility, 470.

Ease, easiness, child's play, smoothness, tractableness, ductility, flexibility, malleability, tractility, capability, disencumbrance, disentanglement.

Plain sailing, smooth water, smooth sailing, fair wind, freedom, full play, a clear coast, advantage, vantage ground.

V. To be easy, &c., to flow, swim, or drift with the tide or stream.

To render easy, &c., to facilitate, smooth, ease, lighten, free, clear, disencumber, disembarass, clear the way, smooth the way, *see* 673, disentangle, unclog, disengage, extricate, unravel, disburden, exonerate, emancipate, free from.

Adj. Easy, facile, attainable, accessible, practicable, feasible, achievable, performable, possible, 470, superable, surmountable.

Easily managed or accomplished, &c., tractable, manageable, smooth, pliant, yielding, malleable, plastic, ductile, tractile, flexible, submissive.

At ease, free, light, easy, unburdened, unencumbered, unloaded, disburdened, disencumbered, disembarassed, exonerated, unrestrained, unobstructed, at home.

Adv. Easily, &c.

ble, not ~~feasible~~, ~~infeasible~~, unachievable, inaccessible, inextricable, impassable, innavigable, desperate, insuperable, insurmountable.

In difficulty, at a loss, perplexed, &c., beset, put to it, hard put to it, run hard, hard pressed, adrift, at fault.

Stranded, aground, stuck fast, at bay.

Adv. With difficulty, hardly, &c., uphill.

2. Active Antagonism.

706. HINDERANCE, prevention, preclusion, retardment, retardation, embarrassment, interruption, obstruction, stoppage, interception, interclusion, coartation, restraint, inhibition, embargo.

Interference, interposition, obstruction, discouragement, discountenance.

An impediment, hinderance, obstacle, knot, obstruction; stumbling stone or block; check, bar, barrier, barricade, wall, dead wall, bulkhead, portcullis, &c., 717, dam, wear, boom.

Drawback, objection.

An encumbrance, clog, drag weight, dead weight, lumber, pack, incubus; trammel, &c., 752.

A hinderer, an interloper; an opponent, 710.

V. To hinder, impede, prevent, preclude, retard, slacken, obviate, forefend, avert, turn aside, ward off, draw off, cut off, incommode, discommode, undermine.

To obstruct, stop, stay, bar, lock, debar, inhibit, cramp, clog, restrain, check, discourage, discountenance, foreclose.

To thwart, traverse, contravene, interrupt, intercept, interclude, frustrate, defeat, disconcert, undo, intercept; to balk, cushion, spoil, mar.

To interpose, interfere, intermeddle, obtrude, 682.

To hamper, clog, cumber, encumber, saddle with, load with,

707. AID, assistance, help, succor, (helping hand,) support, relief, advance, furtherance, promotion.

Patronage, championship, countenance, favor.

Sustentation, alimentation, nutrition, nourishment; ministrations, ministry, accommodation.

Supplies, reënforcements, succors, recruits; physical support, *see* 215.

V. To aid, assist, help, succor, support, promote, further, abet, advance, foster; foment; to give, bring, furnish, afford or supply support, &c., to reënforce, nourish, nurture.

To favor, countenance, befriend, cherish, encourage, patronize, make interest for.

To second, stand by, back, take part with; side with, to come or pass over to; to join, to rally round.

To serve, do service, minister to, tender to, oblige, accommodate, work for, administer to, pander to; to tend, attend, take care of, wait on, nurse, entertain.

To speed, expedite, forward, quicken, hasten, set forward.

Adj. Aiding, helping, assisting, &c., auxiliary, adjuvant, coadjutant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary.

Friendly, amicable, favorable, propitious.

Adv. On or in behalf of; in the service of; hand in hand.

overload, overlay, lumber, block up, incommode; to curb, shackle, fetter.

Adj. Hindering, &c., (repugnant,) in the way of, inimical, unfavorable, onerous, burdensome.

Hindered, &c., windbound.

708. OPPOSITION, antagonism, counteraction, 179, contravention, control, clashing, collision, competition, rivalry, emulation.

Absence of aid, &c., counterplot, 719.

V. To oppose, withstand, antagonize, cross, counteract, control, contravene, countervail, counterwork, stultify, thwart, overthwart, countermine, run * counter, go against, clash, rival, emulate, pit against, militate against, beat against, stem, breast, encounter, compete with.

Adj. Opposing, &c., adverse, antagonistic, opposed, pitted against, contrary, conflicting, unfavorable, unfriendly.

Unaided, unassisted, unhelped, &c., unsupported, unbefriended.

Adv. Against, counter to, against the stream, tide, wind, &c., in the way of, in spite of, in despite of, in the teeth of, in the face of.

Across, athwart.

Though, although, 179, even.

710. OPPONENT, antagonist, adversary, adverse party, rival, competitor, enemy, foe, 891, assailant.

partisan, sectary; adherent, abetter, confederate, accomplice, accessory; servant, *see* 746.

712. PARTY, partnership, fraternity, company, society, firm, house, body, corporation, corporate body, guild, joint concern.

Fellowship, brotherhood, sisterhood, communion, clan, clanship, club, clique, junto, coterie, faction, cabal, league, alliance, confederacy, confederation, federation; side, partisanship, party spirit.

Band, staff, crew, set, posse, phalanx.

V. To unite, join, club together, join forces, cooperate, befriend, aid, &c., 707, cement, form a party, league, &c.

Adj. In partnership, alliance, &c., banded, linked, cemented, &c., together.

713. DISCORD, variance, difference, dissent, misunderstanding,

709. COÖPERATION, concert, collusion, coefficient, *see* Concurrence, 178.

Alliance, collegueship, joint stock, copartnership, coalition, federation, confederation, 712.

V. To coöperate, concur, conspire, concert; draw or pull together, to join with, unite one's efforts, club together, fraternize, be in league, &c., with, be a party to.

Adj. Coöperating, &c., in co-operation, &c., in concert, allied, &c.

Unopposed, unobstructed.

711. AUXILIARY, assistant, adjuvant, adjunct, adjutant, help, helper, helpmate, colleague, partner, coadjutor, coöperator, ally; votary.

Friend, confidant, champion,

abetter, confederate, accomplice,

Friend, confidant, champion,

abetter, confederate, accomplice,

Friend, confidant, champion,

abetter, confederate, accomplice,

Friend, confidant, champion,

abetter, confederate, accomplice,

Friend, confidant, champion,

abetter, confederate, accomplice,

Friend, confidant, champion,

abetter, confederate, accomplice,

Friend, confidant, champion,

abetter, confederate, accomplice,

Friend, confidant, champion,

abetter, confederate, accomplice,

Friend, confidant, champion,

abetter, confederate, accomplice,

Friend, confidant, champion,

abetter, confederate, accomplice,

Friend, confidant, champion,

abetter, confederate, accomplice,

Friend, confidant, champion,

abetter, confederate, accomplice,

Friend, confidant, champion,

abetter, confederate, accomplice,

Friend, confidant, champion,

disension, jar, jarring, clashing, odds; disunion, schism, breach, falling out, rupture, disruption, open rupture, feud, faction, contentiousness, litigiousness, strife, contention, 720.

Dispute, controversy, polemics, quarrel, altercation, bickering, chicanery, squabble, row, brawl.

Litigation, words, war of words, logomachy, wrangling, jangle, *see* Warfare, 722.

Subject of dispute; ground of quarrel, disputed point; the bone of contention; the apple of discord.

V. To be discordant, &c., to differ, dissent, disagree, clash, jar.

To fall out, dispute, controvert, litigate; to quarrel, wrangle, bicker, spar, jangle; to break with; to split; to declare war.

To embroil, entangle, disunite, set against, pit against

Adj. Discordant, disagreeing, differing, disunited, clashing, jarring, dissentient, at variance, controversial.

Quarrelsome, disputatious, litigious, litigant, factious, gladiatorial, pettyfogging, polemic, schismatic; unpacified, unrec-
onciled.

715. DEFIANCE, challenge, daring.

V. To defy, challenge, dare, beard.

Adj. Defying, &c.

Adv. In defiance of; with arms akimbo.

716. ATTACK, aggression, offence, assault, charge, onset, onslaught, brunt, thrust, pass, sally, inroad, invasion, irruption, sortie, storm, storming, boarding, forray, dragonade, *see* 619, siege, invest-
ment.

Fire, volley, cannonade, broadside, bombardment, raking fire.

An assailant, aggressor.

V. To attack, assault, assail, impugn, fall upon, close with, charge, bear down upon, set on, strike at, fly at, butt, tilt at, make a pass at, thrust at, cut and thrust, buffet, beat, *see* 972, pelt; to march upon, march against, advance against.

To shoot at, fire at, fire upon, shoot, open fire, bombard, pour a broadside into, fire a volley.

good understanding, quiet, peace, 721, unanimity, 488, harmony, amity, alliance.

V. To agree, accord, be in unison, &c., to harmonize with, fraternize.

Adj. Concordant, agreeing, &c., united, in unison, &c., harmonious, allied, cemented, friendly, amicable, fraternal, at peace, peaceful, pacific, tranquil.

717. DEFENCE, self-defence, self-preservation, protection, ward, guard, guardianship, shielding, &c., *see* Resistance, 718, and Safety, 664.

Fence, wall, parapet, dike, &c., 232, boom, picket, mound, mole, outwork, intrenchment, fortification, embankment, bulwark, barbican, battlement, stockade, abatis, muniment, vallum, circumvallation, contravallation, buttress, abutment, breastwork, portcullis, glacis, bastion, redoubt, rampart.

Hold, stronghold, fastness, keep, fort, fortress, citadel, tower, castle, capitol, asylum, 666.

Shield, buckler, ægis, breastplate, coat of mail, cuirass, hawkberk, habergeon, screen, &c., 666, helmet, casque; panoply.

To beset, besiege, lay siege to, invest, beleaguer, open the trenches, invade, storm, board, scale the walls.

To press one hard, be hard upon, drive one hard.

Adj. Attacking, &c., aggressive, offensive, up in arms.

defended, &c., armed, armed
Adv. Defensively, on the bay.

718. RETALIATION, reprisal, retort, counterstroke, reciproca- tion, retribution, counterplot, coun- ter-project, *see* Revenge, 919, and Compensation, 30.

V. To retaliate, retort, be even with one, pay off.

Adj. Retaliating, retaliatory, re- taliative.

trate, lift the hand against, rise, revolt, mutiny.

Adj. Resisting, &c., resistive, refractory, mutinous, repul- sive, recalcitrant, up in arms, *see* Disobedient, 742.

Unyielding, unconquered, indomitable.

720. CONTENTION, strife, con- test, struggle, contestation, debate, logomachy, high words, rivalry, competition, race, heat, bicker- ing.

Wrestling, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, prize fighting, set- to, round, row, outbreak, clash, collision, shock, breach of the peace.

Conflict, skirmish, rencounter, scuffle, encounter, digladi- ation, broil, fray, affray, affair, brush, fight, battle, combat, ac- tion, engagement, running fight, joust, tournament, tournay, pitched battle, death struggle.

Naval engagement, (sea fight.)

Duel, satisfaction, monomachy.

F. To contend, contest, struggle, vie with, outvie, battle with, strive, cope with, compete, close with, enter the lists, take up arms, take the field, encounter, struggle with, grapple with, engage with, fall to, encounter.

Defender, protector, guardian, *see* 664, champion, knight errant.

V. To defend, shield, fend, fence, guard, 644, keep off, keep at bay, ward off, beat off, parry, repel, bear the brunt of, put to flight.

To fall back upon, to stand or act on the defensive, to maintain one's ground.

Adj. Defending, &c., defensive, cap-à-pie, armed to the teeth.

defence, on the defensive, at

719. RESISTANCE, stand, front, repulse, rebuff, &c., *see* Disobedi- ence, 742, recalcitration.

Strike, meeting, tumult, riot.

Revolt, rising, insurrection, re- bellion.

V. To resist, not to submit, &c., to withstand, stand or strive against, stand firm, make a stand, confront, reluctate.

To kick, kick against, recalci- *see* Attack, 716, to repel, repulse,

721. PEACE, amity, truce, har- mony, *see* Concord, 714, tranquil- lity.

V. To be at peace, &c., to keep the peace, &c., 714.

Adj. Pacific, peaceable, peace- ful, tranquil, untroubled.

722. WARFARE, war, hostilities, fighting, &c., open war, war to the knife.

Battle array, campaign, crusade.

The art of war, tactics, strategy, military evolutions, arms, service, &c.

War cry, fire-cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, war whoop, beat of drum, to arms.

V. To fight, set to, spar, justle, skirmish, stave, fence, engage, combat.

Adj. Contending, &c., unpeaceful, contentious, belligerent, bellicose, martial, warlike, military, militant, gladiatorial, chivalrous, in arms, embattled.

724. MEDIATION, intervention, interposition, interference, intermeddling, intercession, parley, negotiation, arbitration, mediatorship, good offices, diplomacy, peace offering.

A mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, makepeace, negotiator, bottle holder.

V. To mediate, intercede, interpose, interfere, negotiate, arbitrate, *see* Compromise, 774.

725. SUBMISSION, surrender, non-resistance, yielding, capitulation, cession.

V. To surrender, succumb, submit, yield, give in, bend, capitulate; lay down or deliver up one's arms, retreat, give way.

Adj. Surrendering, &c., non-resisting, submissive.

Undefended, untenable, indefensible.

726. COMBATANT, armigerent, champion, disputant, litigant, competitor, rival, assailant, bully, fighter, duellist, pugilist, boxer, gladiator, athlete; swordsman, wrestler.

Warrior, soldier, man at arms, foot soldier, trooper, dragoon, hussar, light horseman, (or hussar,) grenadier, fusileer, guardsman, life-guard, lancer, cuirassier, spearman, musketeer, carabineer, rifleman, sharpshooter; ensign, standard bearer, halberdier; private, subaltern, conscript.

Artilleryman, gunner, cannonier, bombardier.

Marine, jolly.

Armed force, the army, the military, soldiery, infantry, cavalry, horse artillery.

Militia, trainband, legion, phalanx, levy, squadron, troop, cohort, regiment, corps, platoon, battalion, company, 72, column, detachment, brigade, garrison, battle array.

Man-of-war, war ship, privateer, &c., 273.

727. ARMS, armament, armor, armory, quiver, arsenal.

Mail, lorication; ammunition, powder, gunpowder, cartridge, 635.

723. PACIFICATION, reconciliation, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment.

Peace offering, olive branch, preliminaries of peace.

Truce, armistice, suspension of arms, of hostilities, &c., convention.

Flag of truce, cartel.

V. To make peace, pacify, make it up, settle, arrange, accommodate matters, tranquillize, compose, hush up, settle differences, restore harmony, heal the breach.

Adj. Pacified, &c.

Artillery, park, ordnance piece, gun, cannon, swivel, howitzer, caronade, culverin, fieldpiece, basilisk, mortar, grenade, petronel, petard, falconet.

Firearms, sidearms, stand of arms, musketry, musket, fusil, fire-lock, matchlock, fowling piece, rifle, revolver, carabine, blunderbuss, pistol.

Bow, harquebuss, crossbow, ballister, sling, catapult.

Missile, projectile, shot, ball, grape, grapeshot, chainshot, bullet, shell, bomb, rocket.

Pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, dart, arrow, reed, shaft.

Bayonet, sword, sabre, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, cimeter, rapier, claymore, dagger, dirk, poniard, stiletto, dudgeon, axe, bill, poleaxe, battleaxe, halberd, tomahawk, bowieknife.

Club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel.

Catapult, battering ram.

728. ARENA, field, walk, battle field, field of battle, lists, palæstra, course, stage, boards, racecourse, turf, circus, ring, scene of action, theatre of war, the enemy's camp, amphitheatre, hippodrome, coliseum.

Section V. RESULTS OF VOLUNTARY ACTION.

729. COMPLETION, accomplishment, performance, fulfilment, execution, achievement, despatch, work done, superstructure, finish, termination, consummation, winding up, the keystone, the last stroke, finishing stroke, last finish, final touch, crowning touch, *see* End, 67, Arrival, 292, and Completeness, 52.

V. To complete, effect, perform, do, execute, go through, accomplish, fulfil, discharge, achieve, compass, effectuate, despatch, close, terminate, conclude, finish, end, 67, consummate, bring about, bring to bear, bring to pass, go through, carry through, bring through, work out, make good, carry out, wind up, bring to a close, termination, conclusion, &c.

To perfect, bring to perfection, stamp, crown.

To reach, arrive, 292, touch, reach, attain the goal; to run one's race.

Adj. Completing, final, concluding, conclusive, crowning, &c., done, completed, wrought, high-wrought, &c., out of hand.

Adv. Completely, &c., 62, effectually, with a witness, with a vengeance.

730. NON-COMPLETION, inexecution, shortcoming, 304, non-performance, neglect; incompleteness, 53.

V. Not to complete, perform, &c., to fall short off, leave unfinished, &c., neglect, leave undone, &c.

Adj. Not completed, &c., uncompleted, incomplete, unfinished, left undone, 53, short, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted, (still in progress, going on, or in hand.)

731. SUCCESS, successfulness, speed, thrift, advance, luck, good fortune, 734, godsend, prize, hit; lucky or fortunate hit; bold stroke, masterstroke, checkmate; see Skill, 698, time well spent.

Continued success, run of luck, tide, flood, high tide.

Advantage over, the upper hand, ascendancy, mastery, conquest, subdual, victory, subjugation, triumph, exultation, &c., 884.

A conqueror, victor.

V. To succeed, to be successful, to come off successful, to be crowned with success, to come off well; to thrive, speed, prosper, bloom, blossom, flourish, go on well, be well off.

To gain, attain, carry, secure, or win a point or object; to triumph, be triumphant, &c.; to surmount, overcome, conquer, master, or get over a difficulty or obstacle.

To advance, 282, get on, gain ground, make one's way, to find one's way, make progress, progress; to strive to some purpose, to gain an advantage.

To bring to bear, to bring about, to effect, accomplish, complete, 729, make sure; to reap, gather, &c., the benefit of.

To master, get the better of, to get the upper hand; conquer, subdue, subjugate, reduce, overthrow, overpower, vanquish; get or gain the ascendancy, obtain a victory; beat, floor, put down, checkmate, nonsuit, capsize, shipwreck, victimize, put to flight, &c.

To baffle, disconcert, frustrate, foil, outgeneral, outmanœuvre, outwit, overreach, balk, outvote, circumvent.

To answer, succeed, work well, run smoothly, take a favorable turn, turn out well.

Adj. Succeeding, &c., success-

732. FAILURE, want of success, non-fulfilment, disappointment, blow, frustration, abortum, miscarriage, lost trouble; vain, ineffectual, or abortive attempt or effort.

A mistake, error, blunder, fault, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, false step, wrong step, botch, sad work, bad job, want of skill, *see* 699.

Mischance, mishap, misfortune, misadventure, disaster.

Repulse, rebuff, defeat, fall, downfall, rout, discomfiture, wreck, perdition, shipwreck, ruin, subjugation, overthrow, death-blow, destruction, &c.

A victim, bankrupt, insolvent, 808.

V. To fail, to be unsuccessful, &c., to come off ill, go on ill, go amiss, go wrong, turn out ill, work ill, lose ground, recede, 283, to fall short of, 304.

To miss, miss one's aim; to labor, toil, &c., in vain; to lose one's labor, founder, miscarry; to make vain, ineffectual, or abortive efforts; to make a slip; to make or commit a mistake, fault, or blunder; to botch, make a botch of.

To be defeated, overthrown, foiled, worsted, &c.; to break down, (slump through,) sink, drown, founder, go to ruin, &c., fall, slip, stumble, falter, be capsize, &c., run aground.

Adj. Unsuccessful, failing, &c., uncompleted, 730, unfortunate, in a bad way, unlucky, luckless, ill-fated, ill-starred, disastrous.

Unavailing, abortive, addle, still-born, fruitless, bootless, ineffectual, unattained, lame, hobbling.

Aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, shipwrecked, &c., 731.

ful, prosperous, felicitous, blooming, &c., set up, triumphant.

Unfoiled, unbeaten, unsubdued, &c.

Adv. Successfully, &c., triumphantly, with flying colors, in triumph, to good purpose.

Defeated, overcome, overthrown, overpowered, mastered, worsted, vanquished, conquered, &c., see 731, subjugated, routed, silenced, distanced, foiled, unhorsed, baffled, unhinged, stultified, undone, ruined, circumvented.

Adv. Unsuccessfully, &c., in vain, to no purpose.

733. TROPHY, laurel, palm, crown, bays, wreath, chaplet, civic crown, medal, prize, triumphal arch, ovation, triumph, 883, flourish of trumpets, flying colors.

734. PROSPERITY, see Success, 731, thrift, good fortune, welfare, well being, luck, good luck, palmy days, halcyon days, Saturnian age.

An upstart, mushroom.

V. To prosper, thrive, flourish, be well off; to flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify.

Adj. Prosperous, fortunate, lucky, well off, thriving, prospering, &c., blooming, palmy, halcyon.

Auspicious, propitious, in a fair way.

735. ADVERSITY, bad, ill, evil, adverse, &c., fortune, luck, reverse, broken fortunes, falling or going down in the world, hard times, the pressure of the times.

Fall, ruin, ruinousness, undoing, disaster, calamity, catastrophe, a hard life, evil star, evil genius.

V. To be ill off; to decay, sink, fall, decline, go down in the world; to go hard with.

Adj. Unfortunate, unlucky, luckless, untoward, badly off, decayed, ill-fated, ill-starred, unprosperous, adverse, untoward.

Disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable, &c.

736. MEDIOCRITY, the golden mean, moderate circumstances.

DIVISION II. INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.*

Section I. GENERAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

737. AUTHORITY, influence, patronage, credit, power, prerogative, control, authoritativeness, absoluteness, despotism, absolutism.

Command, empire, sway, rule,

738. Absence of authority.

LAXITY, laxness, license, licentiousness, relaxation, looseness, loosening, slackness, toleration, remission.

Misrule, anarchy, interregnum.

* Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another.

dominion, domination, supremacy, lordship, seignior, mastery, government, empire, body politic.

Acquisition of authority, accession, inauguration, installation, *see* 755.

Hold, grasp, gripe, grip, reach, fang, clutches, talons, helm, reins.

Reign, directorship, proconsulship, prefecture, caliphate, seneschalship, electorate, magistrature, magistracy, presidency, presidentship.

Empire, monarchy, dynasty, royalty, regality, kingcraft, aristocracy, oligarchy, democracy, military, dictatorship, protectorate, protectorship.

Vicarious authority, *see* 755 and 759.

V. To have, hold, possess, or exercise authority, &c. ; to be in office ; to fill an office ; to hold or occupy a post.

To be master, &c. ; to have the control, &c. ; to overrule, overawe.

To rule, govern, sway, command, control, direct, administer, lead, preside over ; to dictate, reign, hold the reins ; to possess or be seated on the throne ; to ascend or mount the throne ; to sway or wield the sceptre.

Adj. Ruling, &c., dominant, authoritative, executive, official, imperative, peremptory, overruling.

Imperial, regal, sovereign, royal, monarchical, princely, aristocratic, &c.

Adv. In the name of, by the authority of, in virtue of.

739. SEVERITY, strictness, rigor, rigidity, sternness, stringency, austerity, harshness, stiffness, rigorousness, inexorableness.

Arbitrary power, absolutism, despotism, dictatorship, autocracy, domineering, tyranny, iron rule.

Assumption, usurpation, arrogance, *see* 885.

V. To be severe, &c. ; to assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties ; to dictate ; to domineer, tyrannize, inflict, wreak.

Adj. Severe, strict, rigid, stern, stiff, straitlaced, rigorous, stringent, peremptory, absolute, positive, uncompromising, harsh, inclement, austere, haughty, arrogant, dictatorial, imperious, domineering, tyrannical, extortionate, obdurate, inflexible, inexorable ; Draconian.

Adv. Severely, &c. ; with a high hand ; with a strong, tight, or heavy hand.

Deprivation of power, dethronement.

V. To be lax, &c., to hold a loose rein, tolerate, to relax, to misrule.

To dethrone.

Adj. Lax, loose, slack, remiss, relaxed, licensed, reinless, unbridled, anarchical.

Unauthorized, 925.

740. LENITY, mildness, lenience, gentleness, indulgency, clemency, mercy.

V. To be lenient, &c., to tolerate, indulge, to allow one to have his own way.

Adj. Lenient, mild, gentle, soft, indulgent, tolerant, clement, 914.

741. COMMAND, order, act, bidding, behest, call, beck, nod, message, direction, injunction, charge, appointment, demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, requirement, claim.

Dictation, dictate, mandate, decree, enactment, precept, prescript, writ, rescript, law, ordinance, ordination, bull, regulation, prescription, brevet, warrant, passport, summons.

V. To command, to issue a command, order, give order, bid, require, enjoin, appoint, charge, claim, call for, demand, exact, insist on, make a point of, impose, set, tax, prescribe, direct, dictate, ordain, decree, enact; to issue a decree, &c.

To cite, summon, call for, send for.

Adj. Commanding, &c., authoritative, peremptory, &c., *see* 737, decretory, decretive, decretal.

742. DISOBEDIENCE, non-compliance, inobservance, contumacy, insubordination, defection, infringement, infraction, violation.

See Defiance, 715, Resistance, 719, and Non-observance, 773.

Rising, insurrection, revolt, rebellion, strike, riot, riotousness, mutinousness, mutiny, tumult, sedition, treason.

An insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revolter, rioter, traitor.

V. To disobey, resist, 719, defy, 715, turn restive, mutiny, rise, rebel, lift the hand against, turn out.

Adj. Disobedient, resisting, unruly, unsubmitive, uncomplying, uncompliant, restive, insubordinate, mutinous, riotous, seditious, refractory, contumacious.

744. COMPULSION, coercion, coaction, force, constraint, enforcement, press, conscription, brute force, main force, the sword.

V. To compel, force, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, put in force, oblige, force upon, press, extort, put down, bind, bind over.

Adj. Compelling, &c., compulsory, forcible, coercive, peremptory, rigorous, stringent, inexorable, &c., *see* 739, being fain to do.

Adv. (Forcibly,) by force, perforce, by compulsion, &c.

745. MASTER, lord, chief, leader, captain, head, chieftain, commander, commandant, director, 694, governor, ruler, lord paramount, potentate, dictator, liege, sovereign, monarch, autocrat,

743. OBEDIENCE, submission, non-resistance, passiveness, resignation, cession, compliance, surrender, 725, subordination, deference, allegiance, obeisance, homage, fealty, prostration, kneeling, genuflection, submissiveness, obsequiousness, *see* 886, subjection, 749.

V. To be obedient, &c.; to obey, submit, succumb, give in, knock under, cringe, yield, 725, comply, surrender, follow, give up, give way, resign, bend to, bear obedience to.

To kneel, fall on one's knees, bend the knee, bow, pay homage to.

To attend upon, tend; to be under the orders of, to serve.

Adj. Obedient, submissive, resigned, passive, complying, compliant, yielding, unresisting; restrainable, unresisted.

746. SERVANT, servitor, subaltern, retainer, vassal, dependant, pensioner, hanger on, puppet, emissary, *see* 886.

Retinue, staff, court.

An attendant, squire, chamber-

despot, tyrant, pacha, demagogue, ringleader.

Emperor, king, majesty, tetrach, regent, vice king, protector, president, stadtholder; empress, queen.

Princess, duchess, margravine, &c.

Nobility, *see* 875.

Military authorities, marshal, field marshal, generalissimo, commodore, commander-in-chief, admiral, general, colonel, officer, captain, major, lieutenant, adjutant, aid-de-camp, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, non-commissioned officers, sergeant, corporal,

Civil authorities, mayor, prefect, chancellor, provost, magistrate, burgomaster, alderman, warden, constable, beadle.

Statesman, politician, statist, legislator, lawgiver.

President, chairman, speaker, moderator, vice president, comptroller, director, 694.

747. Ensign, badge, or insignia of authority.

SCPTRE, regalia, regality, crown, coronet, rod of empire, mace, wand, truncheon, staff.

Helm, bit, curb, reins, leading strings.

A throne, chair, woolsack.

Diadem, tiara, ermine, signet, seals, robes of state.

748. FREEDOM, independence, liberty, scope, range, latitude, play, swing, free play, full play, elbow room, margin.

Franchise, immunity, exemption, emancipation, 750, denization.

Free land, allodium, *see* 780.

A freeman, freedman.

V. To be free, to have scope, &c.

To render free, &c., to free, to emancipate, enfranchise, affranchise, manumit, to denizen.

Adj. Free, independent, at large, loose, unconstrained, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unobstructed, unconfined, unbound, uncontrolled, ungoverned, unenslaved, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, uncurbed, unbridled, unrestricted, unmuzzled, unin-

lained, follower, usher, page, domestic, footman, lackey, scout, flunkey, valet, waiter, equerry, groom, livery servant, undermenial, understrapper, journeyman, bailiff, seneschal, cupbearer.

Serf, slave, helot, bondsman.

A maid, handmaid, waiting maid, nurse, scullion, &c.

Badge of slavery, bonds, chains, &c., *see* 752.

V. To serve, attend upon, wait upon, squire.

centurion.

Civil authorities, mayor, prefect, chancellor, provost, magis-

trate, burgomaster, alderman, warden, constable, beadle.

Statesman, politician, statist, legislator, lawgiver.

President, chairman, speaker, moderator, vice president, comptroller, director, 694.

747. Ensign, badge, or insignia of authority.

SCPTRE, regalia, regality, crown, coronet, rod of empire, mace, wand, truncheon, staff.

Helm, bit, curb, reins, leading strings.

A throne, chair, woolsack.

Diadem, tiara, ermine, signet, seals, robes of state.

748. FREEDOM, independence, liberty, scope, range, latitude, play, swing, free play, full play, elbow room, margin.

Franchise, immunity, exemp-

tion, emancipation, 750, deniza-

Free land, allodium, *see* 780.

A freeman, freedman.

V. To be free, to have scope, &c.

To render free, &c., to free, to emancipate, enfranchise, affran-

chise, manumit, to denizen.

Adj. Free, independent, at large, loose, unconstrained, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unob-

749. SUBJECTION, dependence, subordination, thrall, thralldom, subjugation, bondage, serfdom, servitude, slavery, vassalage, villanage, service, clientship, liability, 177, enslavement.

Yoke, harness, collar, 751.

V. To be subject, dependent, &c., to fall under, obey, serve, 743.

To subject, intrall, enslave, keep under, control, &c., 751, to reduce to slavery.

Adj. Subject, dependent, subjected, subordinate, in subjection to, feudatory, feudal, a slave to, at the mercy of, stipendiary, in leading strings, intralled, controlled, constrained, &c., *see* 751, the puppet, sport, plaything of, &c.

Being a puppet, or football.

thrilled, unforced, uncompelled, unhindered, uncaught, unclaimed.

Free and easy, at ease, wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unprevented, unvanquished, exempt, enfranchised, emancipated, released, disengaged, &c., *see* 750.

750. LIBERATION, disengagement, release, enlargement, emancipation, mancipation, enfranchisement, manumission, discharge, dismissal.

Escape, 671, deliverance, 672, redemption, extrication, acquittance, absolution, 970.

License, toleration.

V. To gain, obtain, acquire, &c., one's liberty, freedom, &c., to deliver one's self from, to cast off trammels.

To break loose, escape, slip away, make one's escape, &c., 671.

To liberate, free, set free, set at liberty, emancipate, disintrall, release, loose, let loose, loosen, relax, unloose, untie, unbind, unchain, unshackle, unfetter, unclog, disengage, unharness, &c., *see* 44.

To enlarge, set clear, let go, let out, disincarcerate, unbar, unbolt, uncage, uncloze, uncork, discharge, dismiss, deliver, extricate, let slip, *see* 748.

To clear, acquit, redeem, ransom.

Adj. Liberated, freed, emancipated, &c.

752. Means of restraint.

Prison, jail, prison house, cage, cell, stronghold, fortress, keep, dungeon, bastile, bridewell, penitentiary, guard room, hold, roundhouse, station, enclosure, pen, fold, pound, stocks.

Fetter, shackle, trammel, bond, chain, iron, collar, pinion, gyve, fetlock, manacle, handcuff, strait waistcoat.

Bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall, paling, palisade, 232, fence, barricade.

753. KEEPER, custodian, warder, jailer, castellan, guard, watch, watchman, watch and ward, sentry, sentinel, escort.

755. Vicarious authority.

COMMISSION, delegation, con-

751. RESTRAINT, constraint, coercion, discipline.

Confinement, durance, duress, imprisonment, incarceration, prisonment, captivity.

Arrest, custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restringency.

Curb, &c., *see* 752.

V. To restrain, constrain, coerce, curb, cramp, keep under, intrall, put under restraint, debar; to chain, enchain, fasten, tie up, 43, picket, fetter, shackle, trammel, entrammel, bridle, muzzle, gag, pinion, tether.

To confine, shut up, shut in, lock up, cage, incage, impound, hem in, enclose, imprison, incarcerate, immure, intomb.

To take charge of, lead captive, send or commit to prison, give in charge or in custody, arrest, commit.

Adj. Restrained, under restraint, coerced, confined, &c.

Stiff, restringent, straitlaced.

754. PRISONER, captive.

Adv. In custody, in charge.

756. ABROGATION, annulment, cancel, revocation, repeal, rescis-

signment, assignment, deputation, legation, mission, embassy, agency, clerkship, agentship; errand, charge, diploma.

Appointment, nomination, return, ordination, installation, inauguration, investiture, coronation.

Vicegerency, regency, regentship.

V. To commission, delegate, depute, send out, consign, charge.

To appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain, install, induct, enroll, inaugurate, invest, crown.

sion, rescinding, deposal, dismissal.

Abolition, abolishment, counter order, countermand, repudiation, nullification, recantation, retraction, *see* 607.

V. To abrogate, annul, cancel, revoke, repeal, rescind, overrule, abolish, disannul, dissolve, quash, repudiate, nullify, retract, recant, recall, countermand, counterorder, break off, disclaim, declare null and void, ignore, set aside, do away with.

To dismiss, send off, send away, discard, turn away, cashier, oust, unseat, unthroned, dethrone, depose, send back.

757. RESIGNATION, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration.

V. To resign, give up, throw up, retire, abdicate, lay down, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract, &c., *see* 756.

758. CONSIGNÉE, delegate, commissary, commissioner, vicegerent, legate, ambassador, consul, representative, secondary, nominee, surrogate, functionary, plenipotentiary, emissary, nuncio, interuncio.

Agent, factor, attorney, broker, bailiff, clerk, man of business, go-between, middleman, curator, placeman.

759. DEPUTY, substitute, vice, proxy, delegate.

Regent, viceroy, vicegerent, minister, premier, commissioner, chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, consul, legate, surrogate.

V. To be deputy, &c., for; to appear for.

Section II. SPECIAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

760. PERMISSION, leave, allowance, sufferance, tolerance, toleration, liberty, law, license, concession, grant, authorization, accordance, admission, favor, dispensation, exemption, connivance.

A permit, warrant, precept, authority, pass, passport, furlough, license.

V. To permit; give leave or permission; to let, allow, admit, suffer, tolerate, concede, accord, vouchsafe, humor, indulge, to *leave it to one*; to grant, em-

761. PROHIBITION, inhibition, veto, disallowance, interdiction, hinderance, 706, restriction, restraints, 751, embargo, an interdict, ban, proscription.

V. To prohibit, forbid, inhibit, disallow, bar, debar, interdict, taboo, keep in, hinder, restrain, 751, cohibit, restrict, withhold, limit, circumscribe, keep within bounds.

To exclude, shut out, proscribe.

Adj. Prohibitive, restrictive, exclusive, prohibitory, forbidding, &c.

power; license, authorize, warrant.

To let off, absolve, dispense with, favor, wink, connive at.

To take a liberty; to use a freedom.

Adj. Permitting, &c., permissive, conceding, &c.

Unconditional, unforbid, unforbidden.

762. CONSENT, compliance, acquiescence, assent, 488, agreement, concession, acknowledgment, settlement, ratification, confirmation.

V. To consent, give consent, assent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, accede, accept.

To concede, yield, satisfy, grant, settle, acknowledge, confirm, ratify, deign, vouchsafe.

Adj. Consenting, having no objection, &c., unconditional, *see* Assent, 488.

763. OFFER, proffer, tender; overture, proposition, motion, proposal, invitation, present, presentation, offering, bribe.

V. To offer, proffer, tender, present, invite, volunteer, propose, move, make a motion, hold out.

Adj. Offering, &c.

Not permitted, prohibited, &c., unlicensed, &c.

764. REFUSAL, rejection, declining, non-compliance, declension, dissent, denial, repulse, rebuff, discountenance; *see* 489.

Disclaimer, recusancy, abnegation, protest.

Revocation, violation, abrogation, 756, flat refusal, peremptory denial.

V. To refuse, reject, deny, decline, disclaim, protest, resist, re-

pel, refuse or withhold one's assent, to negative.

To discard, set aside, rescind, revoke, discountenance.

Adj. Refusing, &c., recusant, uncomplying, unconsenting, ungranted, being out of the question.

Adv. No, by no means, 489; on no account; not for the world.

765. REQUEST, asking, petition, demand, suit, solicitation, craving, entreaty, begging, solicitation, canvass, prayer, supplication, imploration, importunity, application, address, appeal, motion, overture, invocation, imprecation.

Claim, reclamation.

V. To request, ask, beg, crave, pray, petition, solicit, demand, prefer a request or petition, apply to, make application, invite, beg leave, put up a prayer.

To beg hard, entreat, beseech, supplicate, implore, conjure, invoke, imprecate, appeal to, address, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, besiege.

To bespeak, canvass, make interest, court.

To claim, reclaim, sue.

766. Negative request.

DEPRECATION, expostulation, intercession.

V. To deprecate, protest, expostulate; to enter a protest; to intercede for.

Adj. Deprecating, &c., deprecatory, expostulatory, deprecated, protested.

Unsought, undesought.

Adj. Requesting, asking, beseeching, &c., suppliant, supplicatory, importunate, &c., supplicant, postulant.

767. PETITIONER, solicitor, applicant, suppliant, supplicant, mendicant, beggar, suitor, candidate.

Section III. CONDITIONAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

768. PROMISE, word, word of honor, assurance, vow, oath.

Engagement, preengagement, insurance, assurance, contract, 769, obligation, affiance, betrothment.

V. To promise, give a promise, assure; to give or pledge one's word, honor, credit, &c.; to swear, vow, take oath; to attest.

To engage; to enter on, make or form an engagement; to bind or pledge one's self; to contract an obligation; to be bound; to undertake.

To answer for, be answerable for, secure, give security, 771.

Adj. Promising, &c., promised, pledged, sworn, &c.; votive.

769. COMPACT, contract, agreement, bargain, pact, paction, stipulation, covenant, settlement, charter, treaty, indenture.

Negotiation, transaction, bargaining, haggling, chaffering; diplomacy, diplomatics, embassy.

Ratification, settlement, signature, seal, signet, bond.

A negotiator, diplomatist, agent, attorney, broker, &c., 759.

V. To contract, covenant, bargain, agree for, engage, &c., see Promise, 768; to underwrite.

To treat, negotiate, bargain, stipulate, higgler, chaffer, insist upon, make a point of, compound for.

To conclude, close, confirm, ratify.

To subscribe, sign, seal, put the seal to.

770. CONDITIONS, terms, articles, articles of agreement, clauses, provisions, covenant, stipulation.

V. To make it a condition, &c., to stipulate, insist upon, &c.

Adj. Conditional, provisional, guarded, &c.

Adv. Conditionally, with the understanding; provided, unless, see 469.

771. SECURITY, surety, guaranty, mortgage, warranty, bond, pledge, hostage, sponsor, bail.

Deed, instrument, indenture, warrant, debenture, charter, cartel, protocol, recognizance; verification, acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution.

Stake, deposit, earnest.

772. OBSERVANCE, performance, fulfilment, satisfaction, discharge, compliance, acquittance, acquittal, adhesion, acknowledgment, fidelity, 939, see Obedience, 743.

768. a. Release from engagement, see Liberation, 750.

Adj. Absolute, unconditional.

773. NON-OBSERVANCE, failure, neglect, infringement, infraction, violation, transgression.

Retraction, repudiation, nullification, protest, forfeiture.

V. To observe, perform, keep, fulfill, discharge, comply with, meet, satisfy, adhere to, be faithful to.

Adj. Observant, faithful, true, honorable, &c., 939, strict, rigid, punctilious.

Adv. Faithfully, &c., conscientiously, scrupulously, religiously, rigidly, literally; to the letter.

774. COMPROMISE, composition, see 29 and 30.

V. To compromise, compound, take the mean, split the difference, come to terms.

Informality, lawlessness, disobedience, bad faith, 742.

V. To break, violate, fail, neglect, omit, forfeit, infringe, transgress.

To retract, discard, protest, repudiate, nullify, ignore, cancel, &c., 552, palter, elude, evade.

Adj. Violating, &c., elusive, evasive, unfulfilled, &c.

middle term; bribe, hush money,

Section IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS.*

1. Property in general.

775. ACQUISITION, gaining, earning, procuration, procuring, gathering, collecting; recovery.

Gain, profit, benefit, emolument, the main chance, pelf, lucre, produce, return, fruit.

Inheritance, bequest, legacy.

V. To acquire, get, gain, win, earn, realize, regain, receive, 785, take, 789, obtain, procure, derive, secure, collect, raise money, net, reap, inherit; recover, retrieve.

To profit, make profit, turn to profit, make money by, obtain a return, make a fortune.

To be profitable, to pay, to answer.

To fall to, come to, accrue.

Adj. Acquiring, acquired, &c., paying.

777. POSSESSION, ownership, proprietorship, occupancy, preoccupation.

Exclusive possession, monopoly, inalienableness.

Future possession, heritage, inheritance.

V. To possess, have, hold, own, be master of, be in possession of, enjoy, occupy.

To engross, monopolize, forestall.

To be the property of, belong to, appertain to, pertain to, be in the hands of, be in the possession of.

776. Loss, forfeiture.

Privation, bereavement, deprivation, 789, dispossession, riddance.

V. To lose; to incur, experience, or meet with a loss; throw away, forfeit, 782, to waste, 638, 679.

Adj. Losing, &c., lost, &c.

Devoid of, not having, unblest with, long-lost.

Shorn of, deprived of, bereaved of, cut off, dispossessed, forfeited.

Irrecoverable, irretrievable, irremediable, irreparable, irredeemable.

&c., profitable, remunerative,

* That is, relations which concern property.

Adj. Possessing, &c., possessed of, worth, endowed with, instinet with, fraught, laden with, charged with.

Possessed, &c., on hand, in hand, unsold.

778. Joint possession.

PARTICIPATION, joint stock, common stock, partnership, copartnership, possession in common, community of possessions or goods, communism.

A partner, copartner, shareholder.

V. To participate, partake, share, go halves, to have or possess, &c., in common; to come in for a share.

Adj. Partaking, &c.

779. **POSSESSOR**, owner, holder, proprietor, proprietary, master, occupier, landlord, tenant; proprietress.

Future possessor, heir, inheritor.

780. **PROPERTY**, possession, ownership, occupancy.

Estate, effects, assets, stock, goods, chattels, fixtures, movables, furniture; patrimony.

Real property, land, landed estate, tenement, freehold, farm.

Ground, acres, field, (land.)

State, realm, empire, kingdom, principality.

Adj. Predial, manorial, allodial, freehold, leasehold, copyhold, &c.

781. **RETENTION**, holding, keeping, retaining, detention, custody, grasp; tenacity.

V. To retain, keep, keep in hand, detain, hold fast, grasp, clutch, clinch, gripe, hug, withhold, keep back, keep close.

Adj. Retaining, &c., retentive, tenacious.

Unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated, incommunicable.

782. **RELINQUISHMENT**, cession, abandonment, renunciation, surrender, riddance, 776, resignation, 758.

V. To relinquish, give up, lay aside, resign, forego, renounce, surrender, part with, lay down, abandon, cede, yield, dispose of, divest one's self of, give away, throw away.

Adj. Relinquished, &c., left unculled, residuary, 40.

2. *Transfer of Property.*

783. **TRANSFER**, interchange, exchange, transmission, barter, 794, abalienation, demise.

V. To transfer, consign, make over, demise, pass, transmit, interchange, exchange, 148.

To change hands, change from one to another, alienate, devolve.

To dispossess, abalienate, disinherit.

784. **GIVING**, bestowal, donation, accordance to, presentation, presentment, delivery, granting.

Cession, concession, consignment, communication, dispensation.

Gift, donation, boon, present, *benefaction*, charity, almsgiving,

785. **RECEIVING**, reception, acceptance, admission.

A recipient, (beneficiary,) stipendiary, beggar.

V. To receive, take, 789, accept, admit, take in.

Adj. Receiving, &c., recipient.

grant, offering, contribution, subscription, donative, meed, tribute, gratuity, bribe, free gift, favor, bounty, largess, subsidy, allowance, endowment, charity, alms, *see* Payment, 807.

Bequest, legacy, demise, dotation.

V. To give, bestow, accord, confer, grant, concede, present, give away, deliver, deliver over, make over, consign, render, impart, hand over, part with, communicate, yield, dispose of, put into the hands of, vest in, assign, put in possession, settle upon, endow, invest.

To bequeathe, leave, demise, devise.

To give out, dispense, deal, deal out, dole out, mete out.

To contribute, subscribe, pay, 807, spend.

To furnish, supply, afford, spare, accommodate with, indulge with, administer to.

To bribe, suborn.

Adj. Giving, &c., given, &c., charitable, eleemosynary, tributary.

788. APPORTIONMENT, distribution, allotment, assignment, partition, division.

Dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, measure, dole, meed, pittance, ration, ratio, proportion, mess, allowance, appropriation.

V. To apportion, divide, distribute, billet, allot, share, mete, parcel out, deal, partition, assign, appropriate.

Adj. Apportioning, &c.

787. LENDING, loan, advance, mortgage, accommodation, pawn, investment.

Lender, pawnbroker.

V. To lend, advance, mortgage, invest, pawn, place or put out to interest, accommodate with.

Adj. Lending, &c., unborrowed.

Adv. In advance.

789. TAKING, appropriation, capture, seizure, abduction, catching, seizing, &c.

Abstraction, subtraction, deduction, subduction.

Dispossession, deprivation, deprivation, bereavement, divestment, sequestration, confiscation.

Resumption, reprisal.

Clutch, swoop, wrench.

V. To take, lay one's hands on; lay, take, or get hold of; to possess one's self of, take possession of, make sure of.

To appropriate, pocket, put into one's pocket.

Not given, unbestowed.

786. BORROWING, pledging, replevin.

Borrowed plumes, plagiarism, plagiarary.

V. To borrow, raise money, desume.

Adj. Borrowing, &c., borrowed, second-hand.

790. RESTITUTION, return, rendition, restoration, reinvestment, reparation, atonement.

Redemption, recovery, recuperation, release, replevin.

V. To return, restore, give back, render up, bring back, render, refund, reimburse, repair, redeem, reinvest.

To let go, unclutch, disgorge.

Adj. Restoring, &c.

To pick up, gather, collect, absorb, 297, reap, glean, intercept.

To take away, carry away, carry off, bear off, pounce upon, run away with, abduct, kidnap.

To lay violent hands on, scramble for, fasten upon, catch, seize, snatch, grasp, clutch, wring, wrest, wrench, pluck, tear away.

To take from, deduct, 38, subtract, curtail, retrench, abridge, dispossess, take away from, abstract, deprive of, bereave, divest, despoil, strip, fleece, levy, distrain, confiscate, sequester, sequestrate, oust, extort, usurp, drain, exhaust.

Adj. Taking, &c., privative, predatory, rapacious, predial, parasitic, ravenous.

791. STEALING, theft, thieving, thievery, appropriation, plagiarism, depredation, pilfering, larceny, robbery, shoplifting, burglary.

Spoliation, plunder, pillage, sack, rapine, forray, marauding.

Peculation, embezzlement, swindling, 545, smuggling, thievishness.

License to plunder; letters of marque.

V. To steal, rob, abstract, appropriate, filch, pilfer, purloin.

To convey away, carry off, run off with, abduct, kidnap, seize, lay violent hands on, &c., 789.

To cabbage, sponge, swindle, peculate, embezzle, poach, smuggle.

To plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, spoil, spoliare, despoil, strip, fleece.

Adj. Stealing, &c., thievish, lightfingered, stolen, furtive, &c.

792. THIEF, robber, spoiler, pickpocket, cutpurse, depredator, footpad, highwayman, burglar, housebreaker, shoplifter; the lightfingered gentry.

Swindler, smuggler, sharper, blackleg, shark, harpy, peculator, plagiarist.

Brigand, freebooter, bandit, pirate, corsair, buccaneer, marauder.

793. BOORY, spoil, plunder, prey.

3. Interchange of Property.

794. BARTER, exchange, interchange, commutation.

Traffic, trade, commerce, dealing, business, custom, jobbing, bargain, commercial enterprise, speculation, brokery.

V. To barter, exchange, interchange, commute, traffic, trade, speculate, transact or do business with, deal with, have dealings with; open or keep an account with; to carry on a trade.

To bargain; drive, make, or strike a bargain; negotiate, higgler, chaffer, cheapen, compound for, beat down, outbid.

Adj. Commercial, mercantile, interchangeable; wholesale, retail.

795. PURCHASE, buying, purchasing; preëmption, coëmption, bribery.

A buyer, purchaser, customer.

V. To buy, purchase, procure, hire, rent, farm, pay, fee, repur-

796. SALE, disposal, custom.

Auction.

Lease, mortgage.

Vendibility, vendibleness.

A vender, seller, &c., 791.

chase, keep in one's pay, *to* To sell, vend, dispose of, under-
bribe, suborn. | dersell, retail, dispense, hawk.
Adj. Purchased, &c. | To let, lease, mortgage.
 | *Adj.* Unpurchased, unbought,
 | on one's hands.

797. MERCHANT, trader, dealer, tradesman, buyer and seller, vender, monger, shopkeeper, shopman, salesman.

Retailer, chapman, hawkker, huckster, peddler, sutler; auctioneer, broker, money broker, money changer, jobber, factor, go-between, money lender.

House, firm, concern, partnership, company, guild.

Buyer, customer, purchaser.

798. MERCHANDISE, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, cargo, produce, freight, lading.

799. MART, market, change, exchange, market-place, fair.

Office, shop, counting house, counter, stall.

Warehouse, depot, store, 636, emporium.

4. Monetary Relations.

800. MONEY, money matters, finance; funds, treasure, capital, stock, proceeds, assets, cash. Sum, amount, balance.

Currency, circulating medium, specie, coin, hard cash; pounds, shillings, and pence, (dollars and cents.)

Gold, silver, copper, dollar, &c.

Pocket money, change, small coin.

Science of coins, Numismatics.

Paper money, note, bank note, note of hand, promissory note.

Bill, or draft, check, order, warrant, bill of exchange, liabilities, 806.

A drawer; a drawee.

False money, base coin.

V. To draw, draw upon, indorse.

Adj. Monetary, pecuniary, fiscal, financial, sumptuary; numismatical.

801. TREASURER, pursebearer, purser, bursar, banker, paymaster, cashier, teller, cashkeeper, bursary.

Chancellor of the Exchequer, financier.

802. TREASURY, bank, exchequer, coffer, chest, stocks, money box, money bag, strong box, purse, pocket.

803. WEALTH, fortune, riches, money, opulence, affluence, independence, solvency, competence, easy circumstances, command of money.

Means, provision, substance, property, revenue, income, alimony, dower, pension, annuity, livelihood, pelf, mammon, lucre.

A rich man; a moneyed man;

804. POVERTY, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want, need, lack, necessity, privation, distress, an empty purse, bad circumstances, straits, insolvency, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity.

A poor man, pauper, mendicant, beggar, starveling.

V. To be poor, &c., to want, lack, starve.

To render poor, &c., to reduce,

a capitalist; a millionaire; a nabob, Croesus, Dives.

V. To be rich, &c., to afford.

To raise money; to make money, *see* 775.

To enrich, fill one's coffers, &c.

Adj. Wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, flush.

805. CREDIT, trust, tick, score.

Letter of credit, duplicate.

A creditor, (lender,) lessor, mortgagee; a usurer.

V. To keep an account with, to credit, accredit.

Adj. Crediting.

Adv. On credit, on account.

due, unpaid, in arrear, liable, standing, unrepaid, unrequited, unrewarded.

807. PAYMENT, defrayment, discharge, quittance, acquittance, settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement, acknowledgment, release receipt in full.

Repayment, reimbursement, restitution, reward, *see* 973.

Bill, check, cash, ready money, remittance, &c., 800.

V. To pay, cash, defray, discharge; settle; account or reckon with; clear, liquidate, release.

To repay, make repayment, refund, retribute, reimburse.

Adj. Paying, &c.; paid, owing nothing, out of debt.

808. EXPENDITURE, expenses, disbursement, outlay.

Money paid; pay, payment, fee, hire, wages, perquisites, avails, allowance, stipend, salary, subsidy.

Remuneration, recompense, reward, *see* 973, drink money, largess, modicum, bribe, hush money.

to impoverish, reduce to poverty, ruin.

Adj. Poor, indigent, penniless, moneyless, short of money, out of money, out of cash, out of pocket, needy, destitute, necessitous, distressed, in need, in want, in distress, pinched, reduced, insolvent, *see* 806, beggared, fleeced, stripped.

808. DEBT, obligation, liability, debit, indebtedness, arrears, deficit, default, insolvency.

Interest, usance, usury.

A debtor, lessee, mortgager; a defaulter, 808.

V. To be in debt, to owe, to answer for, to incur a debt, *see* Borrow, 788.

Adj. In debt, indebted, owing,

answerable for, insolvent, out-

808. NON-PAYMENT, default, defalcation, protest.

Insolvency, bankruptcy, repudiation.

Waste paper, bonds, dishonored or protested bills, &c.

A defaulter, a bankrupt, an insolvent debtor.

V. Not to pay, to fail, to break; to become insolvent or bankrupt.

To protest, dishonor, repudiate, nullify.

Adj. Not paying, in debt, insolvent, bankrupt, beggared, &c., 804.

810. RECEIPT, income, revenue, rent, rental, return, proceeds, premium, bonus.

Pension, annuity, jointure, dower, dowry, alimony.

Emoluments, perquisites, recompense, &c., *see* 809, sinecure.

V. To receive, pocket, &c., *see* 785, 789, to draw from, derive from.

Pay in advance; earnest.
Contribution, donation, subscription, deposit, contingent, dole, quota.

Investment, purchase, &c., see 795, alms, see 784.

V. To expend, spend, pay, disburse, lay out; lay or pay down; to cash; make up a sum; to invest, sink money.

Adj. Expending, &c., expended, &c., sumptuary.

811. ACCOUNTS, money matters, bills, score, balance sheet, books, account books, ledger, day book, debtor and creditor accounts.

Bookkeeping, audit; double entry.

An accountant, auditor, actuary, bookkeeper.

V. To keep accounts, enter, post, credit, debit, carry over; balance, make up accounts, take stock, audit.

To falsify or garble accounts.

812. PRICE, cost, expense, charge, demand, damage, fare.

Dues, duty, toll, tax, levy, assessment, benevolence, custom, exactment, ransom, excise, tariff, brokerage.

Bill, account, score, reckoning.

Worth, rate, value, valuation, appraisal; money's worth, pennyworth.

V. To set or fix a price, appraise, assess, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, distrain.

To fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield.

814. DEARNESS, costliness, high price, expensiveness, rise in price, overcharge, extravagance, exorbitance.

V. To be dear, &c., to cost much, to overcharge.

Adj. Dear, high, high-priced, expensive, costly, dear-bought, unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

Adv. Dear, at great cost.

816. LIBERALITY, generosity, bounty, munificence, bounteousness, bountifulness, charity, hospitality.

V. To be liberal, &c., spend freely.

To bring in, yield, afford, pay, accrue.

Adj. Receiving, &c., received, &c.

Gainful, profitable, remunerative, lucrative, advantageous, &c., 775.

813. DISCOUNT, abatement, reduction, allowance, drawback, percentage, rebate, setoff, salvage.

V. To discount, bate, abate, rebate, reduce, take off, allow, give, discount.

Adj. Discounting, &c.

Adv. At a discount.

815. CHEAPNESS, low price, bargain, gratuity, &c.

V. To be cheap, &c., to cost little, to come down or fall in price.

Adj. Cheap, low, moderate, reasonable, unexpensive, low-priced, worth the money, half-price.

Gratuitous, gratis, free, for nothing, free of cost, without charge, not charged, untaxed, scot-free, free of expense.

817. ECONOMY, frugality, thrift, thriftiness, care, husbandry, retrenchment, savings.

V. To be economical, &c., to save, economize, meet one's expenses, retrench; to lay by;

Adj. Liberal, free, generous, charitable, hospitable, bountiful, bounteous, unsparing, ungrudging, openhearted, freehearted, munificent, princely.

Overpaid.

818. PRODIGALITY, unthriftiness, waste, profusion, profuse-ness, extravagance, prodigality, squandering

A prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer.

V. To be prodigal, &c., to squander, lavish, waste, dissipate, exhaust, run out, mispend, throw away money, drain.

Adj. Prodigal, profuse, thriftless, unthrifty, wasteful, extravagant, lavish, over liberal.

to save money; to invest money.

Adj. Economical, frugal, thrifty, careful, saving, chary, sparing.

Adv. Sparingly, &c.

819. PARSIMONY, stint, stinginess, niggardliness, illiberality, closeness, penuriousness, avarice, covetousness, greediness, avidity, rapacity, venality, mercenariness, cupidity.

A miser, niggard, harpy.

V. To be parsimonious, &c., to grudge, stint, pinch.

Adj. Parsimonious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, niggardly, close, close-fisted, chary, grudging, illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, avaricious, greedy, rapacious.

CLASS VI.

WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS.

SECTION I. AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL.

820. AFFECTIONS, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, temper, temperament, idiosyncrasy; cast or frame of mind, or soul, turn, bent, bias, turn of mind, predisposition, proneness, proclivity, vein, humor, grain, mettle, nerve.

Soul, heart, breast, bosom, the inner man, inmost heart, heart's core, the heart of hearts.

Passion, pervading spirit, ruling passion, master passion; flow of soul, fulness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood.

V. To have or possess affections, &c.; be of a character, &c.

Adj. Affected, characterized, formed, moulded, cast, tempered, at-

tempered, framed, disposed, predisposed, prone, inclined, having a bias, &c., inbred, inborn, ingrained.

821. FEELING, endurance, experience, suffering, tolerance, sufferance, patience, content, 831.

Non-endurance, *see* 825.

Impression, sensation, affection, response, emotion, pathos, warmth, glow, vehemence, fervor, fervency, heartiness, cordiality, earnestness, ardor, zeal, eagerness, passion, enthusiasm.

Blush, suffusion, flush, hectic, thrill, turn, shock, agitation, 315, heaving, flutter, flurry, tremor, throb, throbbing, panting, palpitation, trepidation, perturbation, the heart swelling, throbbing, pulsating, melting, bursting, &c.

Passion, 825; transport, rapture, ecstasy, ravishment, *see* 827.

V. To feel, receive an impression, &c.; to be impressed with, affected with, moved with, touched with, &c.

To bear, suffer, endure, brook, tolerate, put up with, experience, taste, meet with, go through, prove; to harbor, cherish, support, abide, undergo.

To blush, tingle, throb, heave, pant, palpitate, agitate, thrill, tremble, shake, quiver, wince.

To swell, glow, warm, flush, catch the flame, catch the infection, respond.

To possess, pervade, penetrate, imbue, absorb, &c., the soul.

Adj. Feeling, suffering, enduring, &c.

Impressed, moved, touched, affected with, &c., penetrated.

Warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, keen, acute, cutting, piercing, pungent, racy, piquant, poignant.

Deep, profound, indelible, deepfelt, homefelt, heartfelt, warm-hearted, hearty, cordial, swelling, thrilling, soul-stirring, electric.

Earnest, eager, glowing, fervent, fervid, ardent, burning, fiery, flaming, boiling, boiling over, zealous, pervading, penetrating, absorbing.

Wrought up, excited, passionate, enthusiastic, *see* 825.

822. SENSIBILITY, impressiveness, impressibility, sensitiveness, susceptibleness, susceptibility, excitability, mobility, vivacity, vivaciousness, tenderness, softness.

Physical sensibility, *see* 375.

V. To be sensible, &c., shrink, &c.

Adj. Sensible, sensitive, impressible, susceptible, susceptible, excitable, tremblingly alive, lively, vivacious, mettlesome, tender, soft, sentimental, romantic, enthusiastic.

Adv. Sensibly, &c., to the quick.

823. INSENSIBILITY, inertness, insensibleness, impassibility, apathy, phlegm, dulness, hebetude, coolness, coldness, supineness, stoicism, indifference, lukewarmness, frigidity, cold blood, cold heart, deadness, torpor, torpidity.

Lethargy, stupor, stupefaction, paralysis, palsy.

Physical insensibility, *see* 376.

V. To disregard, be insensible, not to be affected by, not to mind, not to care.

To render insensible, benumb, paralyze, deaden, render callous, sear, inure, harden, steel, stun, stupefy, brutalize.

Adj. Insensible, unconscious,

~~impassive, unsusceptible~~, impassible, unimpressible, dead to, passionless, spiritless, unfeeling, soulless, apathetic, phlegmatic, callous, obtuse, proof against, inured, steeled against, stoical, dull, frigid, cold, coldblooded, coldhearted, flat, maudlin, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid, languid, tame, numb, numbed, sleepy, yawning, stupefied.

Indifferent, lukewarm, careless.

Unfelt, unaffected, unruffled, unimpressed, unmoved, unimpaired, untouched, &c. ; unshocked, unstruck, without being moved, &c. ; Platonic, imperturbable, vegetative.

824. EXCITATION of feeling, excitement, stimulation, provocation, calling forth, infection, animation, agitation, perturbation, fascination, intoxication, enravishment, unctio.

Repression of feeling, *see* 826.

V. To excite, affect, touch, move, stir, stir up, wake, awaken, arouse ; fire, raise, raise up, evoke, call forth, call up, summon up, raze up.

To impress, strike, quicken, work upon ; to warm, kindle, stimulate, whet, animate, inspire, impassion, inspirit, provoke, irritate, sting, rouse, work up, hurry on.

To agitate, ruffle, flutter, flush, mantle, swell, shake, thrill, penetrate, pierce, cut, work one's self up.

To soften, subdue, overcome, master, overpower, overwhelm.

To shock, stagger, stun, astound, electrify, give one a shock, petrify.

To madden, intoxicate, fascinate, transport, ravish, enrapture, enravish, entrance.

Adj. Excited, affected, &c., *see* 825, wrought up, worked up, fired, lost, wild, haggard, feverish, mantling.

Exciting, &c., impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling.

825. Excess of sensitiveness.

EXCITABILITY, impatience, wincing, disquiet, disquietude, restlessness, fuss, hurry, agitation, flurry, flutter, irritability, 901.

Passion, excitement, vehemence, impetuosity, flush, heat, fever, flame, fume, wildness, turbulence, boisterousness, tumult, effervescence, ebullition, boiling, boiling over, gust, storm, tempest, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm.

Fierceness, rage, fury, raving, delirium, frenzy, intoxication.

Fascination, infatuation, fanaticism, infection.

V. To be (impatient, restive,) &c., not to bear, to bear ill, wince,

826. Absence of excitability.

INEXCITABILITY, dispassion, hebetude, patience.

Coolness, composure, calmness, imperturbation, collectedness, tranquillity, quiet, quietude, quietness, sedateness, soberness, gravity, staidness, placidity, sobriety, philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, demureness, meekness, gentleness, mildness.

Submission, resignation, sufferance, endurance, long-sufferance, forbearance, fortitude.

Repression of feeling, (restraint, subdued feeling,) composure, &c.

V. To be composed, &c., to bear well, tolerate, put up with, take up with, bear with, take

chafe, fess, not to be able to bear, (endure,) &c.

To break out, fly out, burst out, explode, run riot, boil, boil over, fly off, flare up, fire, take fire, fume, rage, rave, run mad.

Adj. Excitable, &c., excited, &c.

Impatient, feverish, unquiet, restless, irritable, mettlesome, skittish, chafing, wincing, &c.

Vehement, boisterous, impetuous, (violent,) fierce, fiery, flaming, boiling, over-zealous, passionate, impassioned, enthusiastic, rampant, mercurial, high-wrought, over-wrought, hotheaded, turbulent, furious, fuming, (maddening,) raging, raving, frantic, delirious, intoxicated, demoniacal.

Overpowering, overwhelming, soul-stirring, soul-subduing, uncontrolled, irrepensible, ungovernable, uncontrollable.

Meek, tolerant, patient, submissive, unresenting, content, resigned, chastened, subdued, bearing with, long-suffering, gentle, mild, unpassionate, sober-minded, coolheaded.

easily, make the best of, acquiesce, submit, yield, bow to, resign one's self, suffer, endure, support, go through, reconcile one's self to, bend under.

To brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach, brave.

To be borne, endured, &c., to go down.

To allay, compose, calm, still, lull, allay, pacify, quiet, tranquilize, hush, smooth, appease, assuage, mitigate, soothe, soften, temper, alleviate, moderate, sober down, chasten, mollify, tame, blunt, dull, deaden, slacken, damp, repress, restrain, check, curb, bridle, rein in, smother, quell, lay, *see* 174.

Adj. Inexcitable, unexcited, calm, cool, temperate, composed, collected, placid, quiet, tranquil, undisturbed, unruffled, serene, demure, sedate, staid, sober, dispassionate, unimpassioned, philosophic, stoical, imperturbable, coldblooded.

SECTION II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS.*

1. PASSIVE AFFECTIONS.

337. PLEASURE, gratification, enjoyment, fruition, relish, zest.

Well being, satisfaction, content, 331, comfort, bed of roses, bed of down, velvet.

Joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine.

Physical pleasure, *see* 377.

Treat, feast, luxury, voluptuousness, clover.

Happiness, felicity, bliss, beatitude, beatification, enchantment,

338. PAIN, suffering.

Physical pain, *see* 378.

Displeasure, dissatisfaction, discontent, discomfort.

Uneasiness, disquiet, inquietude, weariness, dejection, *see* 337.

Annoyance, irritation, infliction, plague, bore, bother.

Care, anxiety, mortification, vexation, chagrin, trouble, trial, solicitude.

* Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.

transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy, paradise, Eden, Elysium, 981.

Honeymoon, palmy days, halcyon days, golden age.

V. To be pleased, &c., to feel, receive, or derive pleasure, &c.; to take pleasure or delight in; to delight in, rejoice in, relish, like, enjoy, take in good part.

To indulge in, treat one's self, feast on, revel, luxuriate in, &c.; to enjoy one's self.

Adj. Pleased, enjoying, relishing, liking, gratified, glad, gladdened, rejoiced, charmed, delighted.

Cheered, enlivened, flattered, indulged, regaled, &c.

Comfortable, at ease, cosy, satisfied, content, 831, luxurious, &c., unalloyed, without alloy.

Happy, blest, blissful, overjoyed, enchanted, captivated, fascinated, transported, raptured, enraptured, in raptures, in ecstasies, in a transport, beatified, joyful, see 836.

Adv. Happily, &c.

Concerned, afflicted, in affliction, sorrowful, in sorrow, bathed in tears, 839.

Unhappy, unfortunate, hapless, comfortless, unblest, luckless, unlucky, ill-fated, ill-starred, wretched, miserable, careworn, disconsolate, inconsolable, woebegone, forlorn, a prey to grief, &c., despairing, in despair, 859, heart-broken, broken-hearted, doomed, devoted, undone.

829. Capability of giving pleasure.

PLEASURABLENESS, pleasantness, gratefulness, acceptableness, agreeableness, delectability, deliciousness, daintiness, sweetness, luxuriousness, lusciousness, voluptuousness.

Charm, attraction, attractiveness, fascination, loveliness.

V. To cause, produce, create,

Grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, heartache, a heavy heart, a bleeding heart, a broken heart, heavy affliction, &c.

Unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribulation, wretchedness, desolation,

Ache, aching, hurt, smart, twinge, stitch, shoot, cramp, spasm, nightmare, convulsion, throe.

Pang, anguish, agony, torture, torment.

A sufferer, victim, prey, martyr.

V. To feel, suffer, or experience pain, &c.; to suffer, ache, smart, ail, tingle, wince, writhe.

To grieve, fret, pine, mourn, worry one's self, chafe, yearn, droop, sink, give way, despair, 859.

Adj. In pain; feeling, suffering, enduring, &c., pain; in a state of pain, of suffering, &c., sore, aching, suffering, ailing, &c., pained, hurt, stung, wounded, &c., see 830.

Displeased, annoyed, dissatisfied, discontented, weary, &c., 832, uneasy, uncomfortable, ill at ease.

830. Capability of giving pain.

PAINFULNESS, disagreeableness, unpleasantness, irksomeness, unacceptableness, bitterness, vexatiousness, troublesomeness.

Trouble, care, annoyance, burden, load, nuisance, plague, infliction.

Scourge, bitter pill, curse, gall and wormwood, sting, scorpion

give, afford, procure, offer, present, yield, &c., pleasure, gratification, &c.

To please, take, gratify, satisfy, indulge, flatter, humor, regale.

To charm, rejoice, cheer, gladden, delight, enliven, 836, to transport, bless, captivate, fascinate, enchant, entrance, bewitch, ravish, enrapture, enravish, beatify.

Adj. Causing or giving pleasure, &c., pleasing, agreeable, grateful, gratifying, pleasant, pleasurable, acceptable, welcome, glad, gladsome, refreshing, comfortable, cordial, genial.

Sweet, delectable, nice, palatable, dainty, delicate, delicious, dulcet, savory, luscious, luxurious, voluptuous.

Fair, lovely, favorite, attractive, engaging, winning, winsome, taking, prepossessing, inviting, captivating, bewitching, fascinating.

Charming, delightful, exquisite, enchanting, ravishing, rapturous, heartfelt, thrilling, heavenly, celestial, Elysian, seraphic.

Palmly, haleyon, Saturnian.

on, thorn, brier, bramble, hornet.

A mishap, misadventure, mischance, pressure, grievance, trial, hardship, blow, stroke, affliction, misfortune, reverse, infliction, dispensation, visitation, disaster, undoing, tragedy, calamity, catastrophe, adversity, 735.

Provocation, affront, indignity, outrage, *see* 900, 929.

V. To cause, produce, give, &c., pain, uneasiness, suffering, &c., to disquiet, &c.

To displease, annoy, incommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet, grieve, cross, tease, tire, vex, worry, plague, bore, harass, importune.

To pain, hurt, wound, sting, grate upon, gall, chafe, lacerate, pierce, hurt one's feelings, shock, horrify.

To wring, harrow, torment, torture, rack, convulse, agonize.

To irritate, provoke, nettle, agrieve, enrage.

To maltreat, bite, assail, persecute, prostrate.

To sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, repel, offend.

Adj. Causing, occasioning, giving, producing, creating, inflicting, &c., pain, &c., hurting, &c.

Painful, dolorous, unpleasant, displeasing, disagreeable, distasteful, bitter, unpalatable, unacceptable, thankless, undesirable, untoward, unlucky, obnoxious.

Distressing, bitter, afflicting, afflictive, cheerless, joyless, depressing, depressive, mournful, dreary, melancholy, grievous, woful, disastrous, calamitous, tragical, deplorable, dreadful.

Irritating, provoking, stinging, biting, vexatious, annoying, unaccommodating, troublesome, tiresome, irksome, importunate, teasing, harassing, worrying, tormenting.

Intolerable, insufferable, insupportable, unendurable, shocking, frightful, terrific, grim, appalling, dire, heart-breaking, heart-rending, horrid, harrowing, horrifying, horrific.

Odious, hateful, execrable, unpopular, repulsive, offensive,

nauseous, disgusting, sickening, revolting, shocking, vile, abominable, accursed.

Sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, bitter, cruel, biting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, &c.

Adv. Painfully; &c.

831. CONTENT, contentment, contentedness, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, serenity, sereneness, ease, heart-ease.

Comfort, snugness, well being.

Moderation, patience, endurance, resignation, reconciliation.

V. To be content, &c.; to rest satisfied, to put up with; to take up with; to be reconciled to.

To render content, &c., to set at ease, to conciliate, reconcile, satisfy, indulge, slake, gratify, &c.

Adj. Content, contented, satisfied, at ease, snug, comfortable.

Patient, resigned to, reconciled to, unrepining.

Unafflicted, unvexed, unmolested, (undisturbed,) &c.

834. RELIEF, easement, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement, refreshment, 689, soothing.

Delivery from evil, &c.

Lenitive, balm, oil, restorative, (palliative,) cushion, pillow, bolster, bed, &c., 215.

V. To relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soften, soothe, assuage, allay, cheer, comfort, console, encourage, bear up, refresh, restore, remedy, cure, 660.

Adj. Relieving, &c., consolatory, soothing, assuaging, assuasive; balmy, balsamic, lenitive, anodyne, &c., 662, remedial, curative.

836. CHEERFULNESS, gayety, cheer, good humor, spirits, high spirits, high glee, joyfulness, joyousness, hilarity, exhilaration, liveliness, sprightliness, briskness, vivacity, jocundity, levity,

832. DISCONTENT, discontentment, dissatisfaction, disappointment, mortification.

Repining, inquietude, heart-burning, heart-grief, *see* Regret, 833.

V. To be discontented, &c., dissatisfied; to repine, regret, 833, grumble, 839.

To cause discontent, &c., to disappoint, dissatisfy, mortify.

Adj. Discontented, dissatisfied, unsatisfied, malcontent, mortified, disappointed.

Repining, grumbling, (complaining,) exacting.

Disappointing, unsatisfactory.

833. REGRET, bitterness, repining; lamentation, 839; *see* Penitence, 950.

V. To regret, deplore, lament, rue, repent, 950.

Adj. Regretting, &c., regretful.

835. AGGRAVATION, heightening, exacerbation, exasperation.

V. To aggravate, to render worse, heighten, imbitter, sour, venom, exacerbate, exasperate.

Adj. Aggravating, &c., aggravated, &c., unrelieved.

837. DEJECTION, depression, low spirits; lowness or depression of spirits, dejectedness; weight or oppression on the spirits, damp on the spirits, sadness.

Heaviness, dulness, infestivity,

sportiveness, sportfulness, jocularity, sprightfulness.

Mirth, merriment, merrymaking, laughter, *see* 838, amusement, *see* 840.

Gratulation, rejoicing, exultation, jubilation, jubilee, triumph, pæan, heyday.

V. To be cheerful, &c.; to be of good cheer, to cheer up, brighten up, light up; take heart, bear up.

To rejoice, make merry, exult, congratulate one's self, triumph.

To cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, inspire, entrance, &c.

Adj. Cheerful, gay, blithe, of good cheer, in spirits, in good or high spirits, buoyant, debonair, bright, lighthearted, hearty, free and easy, airy, canty, sprightly, lively, vivacious, sprightful.

Merry, joyous, joyful, jolly, jocund, winsome, bonny, buxom, playful, playsome, frisky, frolicsome, sportive, jocose, jocular.

Rejoicing, elated, exulting, jubilant, palmy, flushed.

Cheering, inspiring, exhilarating.

Adv. Cheerfully, cheerily, &c.

Dismal, melancholy, sombre, pensive, mournful, doleful, moping, splenetic, gloomy, lugubrious, funereal, forlorn, heart-struck; melancholic, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, saturnine.

Disconsolate, despairing, in despair, 859.

Depressing, preying upon the mind, &c.

838. Expression of pleasure.

REJOICING, exultation, triumph, jubilation, jubilee, *see* 884, pæan, *see* 990.

Smile, simper, smirk, grin, broad grin.

Laughter, giggle, titter, chuckle, shout, hearty laugh; a shout, burst, fit, or peal of laughter.

joylessness, gloom, darkness, dolefulness, weariness, 841, heaviness of heart, failure of heart.

Melancholy, melancholiness, the dismal, spleen, the horrors, hypochondria.

Despondency, despair, discor-solateness, prostration.

Demureness, seriousness, gravity, solemnity, solemnness, sullenness, &c.

Cause of dejection; a damper.

V. To be dejected, sad, &c.; to grieve, to give way, droop, sink, look downcast, mope, brood over, fret, pine, *see* Despair, 859.

To refrain from laughter; to keep one's countenance.

To depress, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, unman, prostrate.

Adj. Cheerless, uncheerful, joyless, dull, flat, dispirited, out of spirits, out of sorts, low-spirited, in low spirits, spiritless, lowering, frowning.

Grave, serious, sedate, staid, sober, solemn, demure, grim, grim-visaged, rueful, sullen, sulky.

Discouraged, disheartened, downcast, cast down, depressed, downhearted, desponding, crest-fallen, dashed, drooping, sunk.

839. Expression of pain.

LAMENTATION, complaint, murmur, mutter, plaint, lament, wail, sigh, heaving.

Cry, whine, whimper, sob, tear, moan, grumble, groan.

Outcry, scream, screech, howl, whoop, brawl, yell, roar.

Weeping, crying, &c.; a fit of

Derision, risibility, 856.
V. To rejoice, exult, triumph, 883, 884, to congratulate one's self.

To smile, simper, smirk, grin, mock; to laugh, giggle, titter; to burst out, shout.

To cause, create, occasion, raise, excite, or produce laughter, &c.

Adj. Laughing, &c.; jubilant, triumphant.

Laughable, risible, ludicrous.

whine, moan, bemoan, wail, bewail, frown, scowl; to make a wry face.

To cry out, growl, squeal, sing out, scream, screech, bawl, halloo, bellow, yell, roar; to cry out lustily.

Adj. Lamenting, complaining, &c.; lachrymose, plaintive, querulous, querimonious.

840. AMUSEMENT, diversion, entertainment, sport, divertisement, recreation, relaxation, pastime, holiday, red-letter day.

Fun, frolic, pleasantry, drollery, jocoseness, laughter, 838.

Play, game, gambol, romp, prank, heyday.

Dance, ball, (polka,) reel, cotillon, rigadoon, saraband, hornpipe, bolero, fandango, minuet, quadrille, waltz, gavot, &c.

Festivity, festival, jubilee, merry-making, rejoicing, gala, revelry, revels, carnival, saturnalia.

Feast, banquet, entertainment, carousal, wassail; jollity, joviality, jovialness.

Buffoonery, mummery, tomfoolery, raree show, puppet show, masquerade.

Bonfire, fireworks.

Toy, plaything, bawble, &c., *see* 643.

A master of ceremonies or revels.

V. To amuse, divert, entertain, rejoice, cheer, recreate, en-

cring, complaining, frown, scowl, sardonic grin or laugh.

Dirge, elegy, monody, jeremiade.

Plaintiveness, querimoniousness, languishment, querulousness.

Mourning, weeds, willow, cypress.

A grumbler, croaker, brawler.

V. To lament, complain, murmur, mutter, grumble, sigh; give, fetch, or heave a sigh.

To cry, weep, sob, blubber; snivel, whimper; to shed tears.

To grumble, groan, croak, bewail, frown, scowl; to make

841. WEARINESS, tedium, lassitude, fatigue, *see* 688, dejection, *see* 837.

Disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness, disgust of life.

Wearisomeness, irksomeness, tiresomeness, monotony.

A bore, a button holder, proser.

V. To tire, weary, fatigue, bore; send to sleep; to yawn.

To sicken, disgust, nauseate.

Adj. Wearying, &c., wearisome, tiresome, irksome, uninteresting, devoid of interest, monotonous, humdrum, flat, prosy, prosing, slow, soporific, somniferous.

Disgusting, sickening, nauseating.

Weary, tired, &c.; uninterested, flagging, used up, weary of life; drowsy, somnolent, sleepy, &c., yawning.

Adv. Wearily, &c.

liven, solace; to beguile or while away the time; to drown care.

To play, sport, disport, make merry, take one's pleasure, make holiday, keep holiday; to gambol, revel, frisk, frolic, romp; to dance, hop, jump, caper, cut capers, skip.

To treat, feast, regale, carouse, banquet.

Adj. Amusing, diverting, &c., amused, &c.

Sportive, jovial, festive, festal, jocund, jocose, rompish, &c.

842. WIT, humor, fancy, fun, pleasantry, drollery, whim, jocularity, facetiousness, waggery, waggishness, wittiness, atticism, attic wit, attic salt, smartness, banter, farce.

Jest, joke, conceit, quip, quirk, crank, witticism, repartee, flash of wit, sally, point, dry joke, epigram, pun, conundrum.

V. To joke, jest, retort; to cut jokes, crack a joke, perpetrate a joke or pun.

To laugh at, banter, jeer, to make fun of, make merry with.

Adj. Witty, facetious, humorous, pleasant, quick-witted, nimble-witted, smart, jocose, jocular, waggish.

Comic, comical, laughable, droll, ludicrous, funny, risible, farcical, roguish, sportive.

844. A HUMORIST, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, punster, jester.

A buffoon, merryandrew, tumbler, mountebank, charlatan, posture master, harlequin, punch, clown, gypsy, jackpudding.

843. DULNESS, heaviness, stolidity, stupidity, 499, flatness, gravity, 837, solemnity; prose, matter of fact.

V. To be dull, &c.

To render dull, &c., damp, depress.

Adj. Dull, prosaic, prosing, unentertaining, unlively, flat, pointless, slow, stolid, stupid, plodding, humdrum; Bœotian.

2. DISCRIMINATIVE AFFECTIONS.

845. BEAUTY, handsomeness, beauteousness, beautifulness.

Form, elegance, grace, symmetry.

Comeliness, seemliness, shapeliness, fairness, prettiness, neatness, spruceness, attractiveness, loveliness, polish, gloss.

Bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendor, magnificence, sublimity.

Concinnity, delicacy, refinement.

V. To render beautiful, &c., to beautify, embellish, adorn, deck, bedeck, decorate, set out, set off,

846. UGLINESS, deformity, inelegance, plainness, homeliness, uncomeliness, ungainliness, uncouthness, clumsiness, stiffness, disfigurement, distortion, contortion, malformation, monstrosity, misproportion, want of symmetry, roughness, repulsiveness, squalor, hideousness, unsightliness, odiousness.

An eyesore, a sight, fright, spectacle, scarecrow, hag, monster.

V. To be ugly, &c.

To render ugly, &c., to deform, deface, distort, disfigure, misshape, blemish, spot, stain, dis-

ornament, *see* 847; array, garnish, furbish, trick out, trim, emblazon.

To polish, burnish, gild, varnish, japan, lacquer, &c.

Adj. Beautiful, handsome, fine, pretty, lovely, graceful, elegant, delicate, refined, fair, comely, seemly, well-favored, proper, shapely, well-made, well-formed, well-proportioned, symmetrical, becoming, goodly, neat, spruce, sleek, brighteyed, attractive, curious.

Blooming, brilliant, shining, beaming, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, sublime.

Picturesque, artistical.

Passable, not amiss, undeformed, undefaced, spotless, unspotted.

Foul, soiled, tarnished, stained, discolored, discolored, sullied, blurred, blotted, spotted, maculated, spotty, splashed, smeared, begrimed, spattered, bedaubed, besmeared.

847. ORNAMENT, adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornament, ornateness, gaud, pride.

Garnish, polish, varnish, gilding, japanning, lacquer, &c.

Jewel, gem, brilliant, &c., 650, spangle, trinket, carcanet.

Embroidery, broidery, brocade, galloon, lace, fringe, aigulet, trapping, trimming, hanging.

Wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, tassel, knot, shoulder knot, brooch, flower, &c., epaulet, frog, ermine.

Feather, plume.

Nosegay, bouquet, posy.

Tracery, moulding, arabesque.

Frippery, finery, gewgaw, tinsel, tawdriness, &c.

Flourish, flowers of rhetoric, 577.

Excess of ornament, *see* 851.

V. To ornament, embellish, dec-

tain, soil, tarnish, sully, blot, daub, bedaub, begrime, blur, smear, besmear, bespatter, maculate.

Adj. Ugly, plain, homely, gross, inelegant, unsightly, ill-looking, ordinary, unseemly, ill-favored, hard-featured, hard-visaged, ungainly, uncouth, slouching, ungraceful, clumsy, graceless, rude, rough, rugged, homespun, gaud, rawboned, haggard.

Misshapen, shapeless, misproportioned, ill-proportioned, deformed, ill-made, ill-shaped, grotesque, disfigured, distorted, unshapen, humpbacked, hunchbacked, crooked, bald, rickety.

Squalid, grim, grisly, grim-faced, grim-visaged, ghastly, ghostlike, deathlike, cadaverous, repulsive, forbidding.

Frightful, odious, hideous, horrid, shocking, monstrous.

Foul, soiled, tarnished, stained, discolored, discolored, sullied, blurred, blotted, spotted, maculated, spotty, splashed, smeared, begrimed, spattered, bedaubed, besmeared.

848. BLEMISH, disfigurement, eyesore, defect, flaw.

Stain, blot, spot, speck, blur, freckle, mole, blotch, speckle, spottiness, maculation; soil, tarnish, smut, soot, dirt, &c., 653.

Excrescence, pimple, &c., *see* 250.

V. To disfigure, deface, &c., *see* 846.

849. SIMPLICITY, plainness, undress, chastity; freedom from ornament or affectation, homeliness.

V. To be simple, &c., to render simple, &c., to simplify.

Adj. Simple, plain, homely, chaste, homespun, unaffected, flat, dull.

Unadorned, unornamented, undecked, ungarnished, unarrayed, untrimmed; in dishabille.

orate, adorn, beautify, garnish, polish, gild, &c., bespangle, dizen, bedizen; embroider, &c., *see* 845.

Adj. Ornamented, &c., beautified, ornate, dedecked, showy, gaudy, gilt, begilt, gorgeous.

850. Good taste.

TASTE, delicacy, refinement, nicety, finesse, grace, polish, elegance; dilettanteism.

Science of taste, *Æsthetics*.

A man of taste, connoisseur, judge, critic, virtuoso, amateur, dilettante.

V. To appreciate, judge, discriminate, criticize, 465.

Adj. In good taste, tasty, (tasteful,) unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic, refined, elegant, æsthetic.

Adv. Elegantly, &c.

852. FASHION, style, mode, vogue.

Manners, breeding, politeness, good behavior, gentility, decorum, punctilio, form, formality, etiquette, custom, demeanor, air, port, carriage, presence.

Show, equipage, &c., *see* 882.

The world, the fashionable world, high life, town, court, gentility, civilization, civilized life, *see* Nobility, 875.

V. To be fashionable, &c.

Adj. Fashionable, in fashion, in vogue, modish, stylish, courtly, genteel, well-bred, well-behaved, polished, gentlemanly, ladylike, well-spoken, civil, presentable, refined, thorough-bred, unembarrassed.

Adv. Fashionably, in fashion, &c.

853. RIDICULOUSNESS, ludicrousness, risibility.

Oddness, oddity, whimsicality, comicality, grotesqueness, fancifulness, quaintness, frippery, preposterousness, extravagance, monstrosity.

Bombast, bathos, fustian.

Adj. Ridiculous, extravagant, monstrous, preposterous.

Odd, whimsical, quaint, grotesque, fanciful, eccentric, strange, out of the way, fantastic.

851. Bad taste.

VULGARITY, vulgarism, barbarism, Vandalism, Gothicism.

Coarseness, grossness, indecorum, lowness, homeliness, low life, clownishness, rusticity, boorishness, brutishness, brutality, awkwardness, want of tact.

A rough diamond, slattern, sloven, clown, &c., 876.

Excess of ornament, (gaudiness,) false ornament, tawdriness, finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw.

V. To be vulgar, &c.

Adj. In bad taste, vulgar, coarse, unrefined, gross, heavy, rude, unpolished, homely, homespun, homebred, uncouth, awkward, ungraceful, slovenly, slatternly, impolite, ill-mannered, uncivil, ungentlemanly, unladylike, unfeminine, unseemly, unrepresentable, unkempt, uncombed.

Rustic, boorish, clownish, barbarous, barbaric, Gothic, unclassical, heathenish, outlandish, untamed, 876.

Obsolete, out of fashion, unfashionable, antiquated, old-fashioned, gone by.

New-fangled, odd, fantastic, grotesque, *see* ridiculous, 853, serio-comic, tragi-comic, affected, meretricious, extravagant, monstrous, shocking, horrid, revolting. Gaudy, tawdry, bedizened, tricked out.

Adv. Out of fashion, &c.

Laughable, risible, ludicrous, comic, comical, funny, derisive, farical, burlesque, quizzical, bombastic, inflated.

Awkward, lumpish, uncouth, &c.

854. FOP, dandy, exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man-milliner.

855. AFFECTATION, mannerism, pretension, airs, conceit, foppery, dandyism, man-millinery, affectedness, charlatanism, quackery, foppishness, pedantry, acting a part.

Prudery, demureness, coquetry, stiffness, formality.

A pedant, mannerist.

V. To affect, to give one's self airs, to simper, mince, to act a part, overact.

Adj. Affected, conceited, pedantic, pragmatistical, priggish, puritanical, prim, starch, stiff, formal, demure.

Foppish, namby-pamby, simpering, mincing.

Overwrought, overdone, overacted.

856. RIDICULE, derision, mockery, quiz, banter, irony, raillery.

Jeer, gibe, taunt, satire, scurrility, scoffing.

A parody, burlesque, travesty, farce, comedy, tragi-comedy, doggerel.

Blunder, bull, slip of the tongue, bathos, anti-climax.

Buffoonery, vagary, antic, mummery, tomfoolery, grimace, prank

V. To ridicule, deride, laugh at, **929**, scoff, mock, jeer, banter quiz, rally, taunt, point at, grin at; to play upon.

To parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

Adj. Derisory, scurrilous, burlesque, Hudibrastic.

857. Object and cause of ridicule.

LAUGHING STOCK, jesting stock, gazing stock, butt; an original, oddity, buffoon, jester, **844**, mountebank.

3. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS.

858. HOPE, trust, confidence, reliance, faith, assurance, credit, security, expectation, affiance, promise, assumption, presumption.

Hopefulness, bright prospect, optimism, enthusiasm, &c., Utopia.

Anchor, mainstay, sheet anchor, staff, &c., *see* Support, **215**.

V. To hope; to feel, entertain, harbor, cherish, feed, nourish, encourage, foster, &c., hope or confidence.

To trust, confide, rely on, feel or rest assured, confident secure, &c.; to flatter one's self, expect, presume.

To give or inspire hope; to

859. Absence, want, or loss of hope.

HOPELESSNESS, despair, desperation, despondence, **837**, forlornness, a forlorn hope.

V. To despair, to give over; to despond; to lose; give up, abandon, relinquish, &c., all hope; to yield to despair.

To inspire or drive to despair; to dash, crush, or destroy one's hopes.

Adj. Hopeless, having lost or given up hope, losing, &c., hope, past hope, forlorn, desperate, incurable, irremediable, remediless.

Inauspicious, unpropitious, unpromising, threatening, &c..

sugar, well, encourage, assure, promise, flatter, buoy up, reassure, embolden, raise expectations, &c.

Adj. Hoping, &c., in hopes, &c., hopeful, confident, secure, buoyant, buoyed up, sanguine, enthusiastic.

Fearless, unsuspecting, unsuspecting; free or exempt from fear, suspicion, distrust, &c., undespairing.

Auspicious, promising, propitious.

860. FEAR, timidity, diffidence, nervousness, restlessness, inquietude, disquietude, solicitude, anxiety, distrust, hesitation, misgiving, suspicion, qualm, want of confidence.

Apprehension, flutter, trepidation, tremor, shaking, trembling, palpitation, quivering, fearfulness, despondency.

Fright, affright, alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, panic, consternation, despair, 859.

Intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

Object of fear; bugbear; scarecrow, goblin, &c., 980, nightmare.

V. To fear, be afraid, &c.; to distrust, hesitate, have qualms, misgivings, suspicions, &c.

To apprehend, take alarm, start, tremble, shake, quake, shudder, quail, turn pale, blench, flinch.

To excite fear, raise apprehensions, to give, raise, or sound an alarm, to startle, to intimidate, put in fear, frighten, affright, alarm, scare, haunt, strike terror, daunt, terrify, awe, horrify, dismay, petrify, appall.

To deter, overawe, abash, cow, browbeat, bully.

Adj. Fearing, timid, timorous, fearful, nervous, diffident, apprehensive, restless, haunted with the fear, apprehension, dread, &c., of.

Frightened, pale, alarmed, scared, terrified, petrified, aghast, awestruck, dismayed, horrorstruck, horrified, appalled, panicstruck.

Inspiring fear, alarming, formidable, redoubtable, portentous, perilous, 665, fearful, dreadful, dire, shocking, terrible, tremendous, horrid, horrible, horrific, ghastly, awful.

861. Absence of fear.

COURAGE, bravery, valor, valiantness, boldness, spirit, spiritedness, daring, gallantry, intrepidity, contempt of danger, defiance of danger, confidence, fearlessness, audacity.

Manhood, nerve, pluck, mettle, bottom, heart, hardihood, fortitude, firmness, resolution.

Prowess, heroism, chivalry.

V. To be courageous, &c., to dare, to face, front, confront, despise, brave, defy, &c., danger; to

862. Excess of fear.

COWARDICE, pusillanimity, cowardliness, timidity, fearfulness, faint-heartedness, softness, effeminacy.

Poltroonery, baseness, dastardness, dastardy, a faint heart.

A coward, poltroon, dastard, recreant; an alarmist.

A runaway, fugitive.

V. To quail, &c., 860, to flinch, run away.

Adj. Coward, cowardly, pusillanimous, shy, timid, skittish,

take courage, to muster, summon, up, or pluck up courage. timorous, spiritless, faint-hearted, chicken-hearted.

To venture, make bold, face, defy, brave, beard, hold out, bear up against. Dastard, dastardly, base, craven, recreant, unwarlike.

To give, infuse, or inspire courage; to encourage, embolden, inspire.

Adj. Courageous, brave, valiant, valorous, gallant, intrepid. Spirited, high-spirited, high-mettled, mettlesome, manly, manful, resolute, stout, stout-hearted, iron-hearted, heart of oak, firm, indomitable.

Bold, bold-spirited, daring, audacious, fearless, undaunted, unappalled, undismayed, unawed, unabashed, unalarmed, unflinching, unshrinking, unblenching, unbleached, unapprehensive.

Enterprising, venturous, adventurous, venturesome, dashing, doughty, chivalrous, heroic, fierce, savage.

Unfeared, undreaded, &c.

863. RASHNESS, temerity, audacity, presumption, precipitancy, precipitation, recklessness, foolhardiness, desperation, Quixotism.

Imprudence, indiscretion.

A deperado, madcap, bully, bravo, Hotspur, Don Quixote, knight errant.

V. To be rash, incautious, &c.

Adj. Rash, headstrong, foolhardy, reckless, desperate, hot-headed, hairbrained, headlong, hotbrained, precipitate, Quixotic.

Imprudent, indiscreet, overconfident, overweening, venturesome, uncalculating, incautious, improvident.

865. DESIRE, wish, mind.

Inclination, leaning, bent, fancy, fantasy, partiality, predilection, liking, fondness, relish.

Want, need, exigency.

Longing, hankering, solicitude, eagerness, anxiety, yearning, coveting, aspiration, ambition, over-anxiety.

Appetite, appetite, keenness, hunger, thirst, thirstiness, prurience, cupidity, lust, concupiscent.

Avidity, greediness, covetous-

864. CAUTION, cautiousness, discretion, prudence, wariness, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation, *see* 459.

Coolness, self-possession, presence of mind, self-command, steadiness.

V. To be cautious, &c., to take care, to have a care, take heed, to be on one's guard, to look about one.

Adj. Cautious, wary, careful, heedful, chary, circumspect, prudent, discreet.

Unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed.

866. INDIFFERENCE, coldness, coolness, unconcern, inappetency, listlessness, lukewarmness, *see* Disdain, 930.

V. To be indifferent, &c.; to have no desire, wish, taste, or relish for; not to care for; to disdain, spurn, 930.

Adj. Indifferent, undesirous, cool, cold, unconcerned, unsolicitous, unattracted, &c., lukewarm, listless, unambitious, un-
aspiring.

Unattractive, unalluring, unde-

ness, craving, voracity, canine appetite, rapacity, rapaciousness.

Passion, rage, mania, inextinguishable desire, vaulting ambition, impetuosity.

A gourmand, glutton, cormorant, *see* 957.

An amateur, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate.

Object of desire; attraction, allurements, temptation, idol, magnet, hobby.

V. To desire, wish, long for, fancy, have a mind to, be glad of, want, miss, need, feel the want of, would fain have, to care for.

To hunger, thirst, crave, lust after, hanker after, burn for.

To desiderate, sigh, cry, pine, pant, languish, yearn for, aspire after.

To woo, court, solicit, &c.

To cause, create, raise, excite, or provoke desire; to allure, attract, solicit, tempt, hold out temptation or allurements, to tantalize.

To gratify desire, slake, satiate, 827.

Adj. Desirous, inclined, partial to, wishful, wishing, desiring, wanting, needing, hankering after; lickerish.

Craving, hungry, thirsty.

Greedy, over-eager, voracious, agog, covetous, ravenous, rapacious, unsated, unslacked, insatiable, insatiate.

Eager, bent on, intent on, aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, impetuous.

Desirable, desired, desiderated, &c., *see* Pleasing, 829.

sired, undesirable, &c., uncared for, unwished, unvalued.

Vapid, tasteless, insipid, mawfish, flat, stale, vain.

867. **DISLIKE**, distaste, disrelish, disinclination, reluctance, backwardness, demur.

Repugnance, disgust, nausea, loathing, averseness, aversion, abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror, hatred, detestation, *see* 898, hydrophobia.

V. To dislike, mislike, disrelish.

To shun, avoid, eschew, withdraw from, shrink from, recoil from, shudder at.

To loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor, *see* Hate, 898.

To cause or excite dislike; to disincline, repel, sicken, render sick, nauseate, disgust, shock.

Adj. Disliking, disrelishing, &c., averse from, adverse, shy of, disinclined.

Loathing, nauseating, sick of, abominating, abhorrent.

Disliked, disagreeable, unpalatable, unpopular, offensive, loathsome, sickening, heart-sickening, nauseous, nauseating, repulsive, disgusting, detestable, execrable, abhorred, 330.

Adv. Disagreeably, &c.

868. **FASTIDIOUSNESS**, nicety, daintiness, squeamishness, niceness, difficulty in being pleased, epicurism.

Excess of delicacy, prudery.

V. To be fastidious, &c., to disdain.

Adj. Fastidious, nice, delicate, difficult, dainty, squeamish, difficult to please; querulous.

869. **SATIETY**, repletion, glut, saturation, surfeit.

V. To sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit.

Adj. Satiated, sated, sick of, heartsick, used up.

4. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS.

870. WONDER, surprise, marvel, astonishment, amazement, admiration, awe, bewilderment, stupefaction, fascination, &c.

V. To wonder, marvel, be surprised, admire, &c.; to stare, gape, start.

To surprise, astonish, amaze, astound, dumfounder, strike, startle, take by surprise, strike with wonder, &c., electrify, stun, petrify, confound, stagger belief, stupefy, bewilder, fascinate.

To be wonderful, &c.

Adj. Surprised, astonished, amazed, astounded, struck, startled, taken by surprise, struck dumb, awestruck, aghast, agape, dumfounded, thunderstruck, stupefied, petrified.

Wonderful, wondrous, surprising, astonishing, amazing, stunning, astounding, startling, unexpected, unforeseen, strange, uncommon, unheard of, unaccountable, incredible, inexplicable, indescribable, inexpressible, ineffable, unutterable, monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, beggaring description, miraculous, passing strange.

872. PRODIGY, phenomenon, wonder, marvel, miracle, monster, 83, phoenix, gazing stock, curiosity, lion, sight, spectacle, sign, portent, 512.

Thunderclap, thunderbolt, volcanic eruption.

871. Absence of wonder.

EXPECTANCE, expectation, 507.

V. To expect, not to be surprised, not to wonder, &c.

Adj. Expecting, &c.

Expected, &c., foreseen, unmazed, astonished at nothing, 841.

Common, ordinary, see 82.

5. EXTRINSIC AFFECTIONS.*

873. REPUTE.

Distinction, note, name, repute, reputation, figure, notoriety, vogue, celebrity, fame, famousness, popularity, renown, memory, immortality.

Glory, honor, lustre, illustriousness, gloriousness, credit, account, regard, respect, respectableness, respectability, respectableness.

Dignity, stateliness, solemnity, grandeur, splendor, nobleness, lordliness, majesty, sublimity.

Rank, standing, station, place, order, degree.

874. DISREPUTE, discredit, ingloriousness, derogation, abasement, abjectness, degradation.

Dishonor, shame, disgrace, odium, slur, scandal, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy, baseness, turpitude, vileness, infamy.

Tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

Stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, slur.

V. To be conscious of shame, to feel shame, to blush, to color up, to be ashamed, humiliated,

* Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.

Greatness, highness, eminence, supereminence.

Elevation, ascent, 305, exaltation, aggrandizement.

Dedication, consecration, enshrinement, glorification, posthumous fame.

A star, sun, constellation, galaxy, paragon, 650, honor, ornament, mirror.

V. To be conscious of glory, to glory in, to be proud of, *see* 878, to exult, &c., 884, to be vain of, 880.

To be glorious, distinguished, &c., to shine, to figure, to make or cut a figure, dash, to rival, outshine, to throw into the shade.

To live, flourish, glitter, flaunt.

To confer or reflect honor, &c., on, to honor; to do honor to; to redound to one's honor.

To pay or render honor, &c., to; to honor, dignify, glorify, ennoble, exalt, enthrone, signalize, immortalize.

To consecrate, dedicate to, devote to, to enshrine.

Adj. Distinguished, noted, notable, respectable, reputable, notorious, celebrated, famous, famed, far-famed, honored, renowned, popular; imperishable, deathless, immortal.

Illustrious, glorious, splendid, heroic.

Eminent, prominent, high, preëminent, peerless, signalized, exalted, dedicated, consecrated, enshrined.

Great, dignified, proud, noble, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime.

875. NOBILITY, noblesse, aristocracy, peerage, gentry, gentility, quality, rank, blood, birth, fashionable world, &c., 852, distinction, &c.

A personage, man of distinction, rank, &c.; a nobleman, noble, lord, peer, grandee, don, gen-

humbled, abashed, &c., *see* 879 and 881.

To be inglorious, abased, dishonored, &c., to incur disgrace, &c.

To cause shame, &c.; to shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonor, throw, cast, fling or reflect shame, &c., upon, to derogate from.

To tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint, discredit, degrade, debase, defile.

To impute shame to, to brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur.

To abash, humiliate, humble, dishonor, discompose, disconcert, shame, put down, confuse, mortify; to obscure, eclipse, outshine.

Adj. Feeling shame, disgrace, &c., ashamed, abashed, &c., disgraced, &c., branded, tarnished, &c.

Inglorious, mean, base, &c., 940, shabby, nameless, renowned, unnoticed, unnoted, unhonored.

Shameful, disgraceful, despicable, discreditable, unbecoming, unworthy, disreputable, derogatory, abject, vile, ribald, dishonorable, scandalous, infamous.

bright, brilliant, radiant,

876. COMMONALTY, the lower or humbler classes or orders, the vulgar herd, the crowd, the people, the multitude, the populace, the million, the peasantry.

The mob, rabble; the scum or dregs of the people or of society; low company.

tleman, squire, patrician, lordling.

Prince, duke, marquis, earl, viscount, baron, baronet, knight, count, esquire, &c., see 745.

V. To be noble, &c.

Adj. Noble, exalted, princely, of rank, titled, patrician, aristocratic, high-born, well-born, genteel, gentlemanly, fashionable, &c., 852.

877. TITLE, honor, knighthood, &c.

Highness, excellency, grace, lordship, worship, reverence, esquire, sir, master, &c.; his honor.

Decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, medal, ribbon, blue ribbon, cross, star, garter, feather, crest, epaulet, colors, cockade, livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon.

878. PRIDE, haughtiness, loftiness, stateliness, vainglory, superciliousness, assumption, lordliness, stiffness, primness, crest, arrogance.

A proud man, &c., a highflier.

V. To be proud, &c., to presume, assume, swagger, strut.

To pride one's self on, glory in, pique one's self, plume one's self, to stand upon.

Adj. Proud, haughty, lofty, high, mighty, high-flown, high-minded, puffed up, flushed, supercilious, disdainful, overweening, consequential, swollen, arrogant.

Stately, stiff, starch, prim, in buckram, strait-laced, vainglorious, lordly, magisterial, purse-proud.

Unabashed, unblushing, &c.

880. VANITY, conceit, conceit-
edness, self-conceit, self-com-
placency, self-confidence, self-
sufficiency, self-esteem, self-ap-
probation, self-praise, self-lauda-
tion, self-gratulation, self-admi-
ration.

A commoner, one of the people; a peasant, countryman, boor, serf.

A swain, clown, lout, underling.

An upstart, snob, mushroom;

A beggar, tatterdemalion, caitiff, ragamuffin.

A Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian.

V. To be ignoble, &c.

Adj. Ignoble, mean, low, plebeian, vulgar, untitled, homepun, subaltern, underling, homely.

Base, base-born, beggarly, rustic, cockney, menial, sorry, vile, uncivilized, boorish, rude, brutish, barbarous, barbarian.

879. HUMILITY, humbleness, meekness, lowness, lowliness, affability, condescension, abasement, self-abasement, humiliation, submission, resignation, see Modesty, 881.

V. To be humble, &c.; to condescend, humble, or demean one's self; stoop, submit, knuckle to.

To render humble; to humble, humiliate, set down, abash, abase, take down.

Adj. Humble, lowly, meek, sober-minded, submissive, resigned, unoffended.

Humbled, humiliated, &c.

881. MODESTY, humility, 879, diffidence, timidity, bashfulness, shyness, coyness, sheepishness, shamefacedness, blushing.

Reserve, constraint, demureness.

V. To be modest, humble &c.;

Pretensions, mannerism, egotism, coxcombry, vainglory, 943.

A coxcomb, &c., see 858.

V. To be vain, &c., to pique one's self; to plume one's self.

To render vain, &c., to puff up, to inspire with vanity, &c.

Adj. Vain, conceited, overweening, forward, vainglorious, puffed up, high-flown, inflated, flushed.

Self-satisfied, self-confident, self-sufficient, self-flattering, self-admiring, self-applauding, self-opinioned.

Unabashed, unblushing, unconstrained, unceremonious, free and easy.

882. OSTENTATION, display, show, flourish, parade, pomp, state, solemnity, pageantry, dash, glitter, strut, magnificence, pomposity, pretensions, showing off.

Pageant, spectacle, procession, turn out, gala, regatta.

Ceremony, ceremonial, mummery, solemn mockery; formality, form, etiquette, punctilio, punctiliousness, frippery, court dress, &c.

V. To be ostentatious, &c.; to display, exhibit, show off, come forward, put one's self forward, flaunt, emblazon, glitter; make or cut a figure, dash, to figure.

To observe or stand on ceremony, etiquette, &c.

Adj. Ostentatious, showy, gaudy, gairish, dashing, flaunting, glittering, pompous, sumptuous, theatrical.

Pompous, solemn, stately, high-sounding, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious.

883. CELEBRATION, jubilee, commemoration, solemnization, ovation, psan, triumph.

Triumphal arch, bonfire, salute.

Inauguration, installation.

V. To celebrate, keep, signalize, do honor to, pledge, drink to, toast, commemorate, solemnize.

To inaugurate, install.

Adj. Celebrating, &c., in honor of, in commemoration of, &c.

884. BOASTING, boast, vaunt, vaunting, brag, pretensions, puff, puffing, puffery, flourish, gasconade, bravado, vaporing, rhodomontade, bombast, see Exaggeration, 549.

Exultation, triumph, jubilation.

A boaster, braggart, braggadocio, Gascon; a pretender.

V. To boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, strut, swagger.

To exult, crow, chuckle, triumph.

Adj. Boasting, vaunting, &c., vainglorious, braggart.

Elated, flushed, jubilant.

to retire, keep in the background, keep private.

Adj. Modest, diffident, humble, 879, timid, bashful, timorous, shy, skittish, coy, shamefaced, blushing, over-modest.

Unpretending, unobtrusive, unassuming, unostentatious, unboastful, unaspiring.

Abashed, ashamed, dashed, out of countenance, crestfallen.

Reserved, constrained, demure.

Adv. Humbly, &c., quietly, privately, unostentatiously.

885. **Undue assumption of superiority.**

INSOLENCE, haughtiness, arrogance, imperiousness, contumeliousness, superciliousness, swagger.

Impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy, petulance.

Assumption, forwardness, presumption, impudence, assurance, front, face, brass, shamelessness, effrontery, audacity.

V. To be insolent, &c. ; to bluster, vapor, swagger, swell, arrogate, assume.

To domineer, bully, beard, bear down, beat down, browbeat, trample on, tread under foot, out-brave.

Adj. Insolent, &c. ; haughty, arrogant, imperious, dictatorial, contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant.

Flippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent.

Blustering, swaggering, vapping, bluff, assuming, impudent, brazen, brazen-faced, shameless, bold-faced, unblushing, unabashed.

887. **BLUSTER**, bully, swaggerer, vaporer.

886. **SERVILITY**, obsequiousness, suppleness, fawning, slavishness, abjectness, prostration, genuflection, &c., 990.

Fawning, sycophancy, *see* Flattery, 833, and Humility, 379.

A sycophant, parasite, hanger-on, time-server, 941.

V. To cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, fall on one's knees, &c.

To sneak, crawl, crouch, truckle to, grovel, fawn.

Adj. Servile, obsequious, supple, mean, cringing, fawning, slavish, grovelling, snivelling, beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical, abject.

SECTION III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

1. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS.

888. **FRIENDSHIP**, amity, amicableness, friendliness, brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity, fraternization, harmony, good understanding, concord, 714.

Acquaintance, introduction, intercourse, intimacy, familiarity, fellowship.

V. To be friends, to be friendly, &c., to fraternize, sympathize with, 897, to be well with, to be friend, 707.

To become friendly, to make friends with.

Adj. Friendly, amicable, brotherly, fraternal, harmonious, cordial, neighborly, on good terms ; on a friendly, a familiar, or an intimate footing ; on friendly, &c., terms ; well-affected.

Acquainted, familiar, intimate.

889. **ENMITY**, *see* Hate, 898, and Discord, 713.

Unfriendliness, alienation, estrangement.

Animosity, umbrage, pique, hostility.

V. To be inimical, &c., to estrange, to fall out, alienate.

Adj. Inimical, unfriendly, at variance, hostile.

Firm, staunch, intimate, familiar, cordial, tried, devoted, lasting, fast, warm, ardent.

Adv. Friendly, amicably, &c.; on good or friendly terms.

890. FRIEND, well-wisher, bosom friend, favorer, patron, tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, *see* 711.

891. ENEMY, foe, opponent, *see* 710.

Neighbor, acquaintance, associate, compeer, comrade, companion, boon companion, schoolfellow, playfellow, playmate, shipmate, compatriot, countryman, fellow-countryman.

Host; guest, visitor.

892. SOCIALITY, sociability, sociableness, companionship, companionableness, intercourse, intercommunity.

Conviviality, good fellowship, hospitality, heartiness, festivity, merrymaking.

Society, association, copartnership, fraternity, sodality, coterie, 712, circle, clique.

An entertainment, party, levee, soiree.

Interview, assignation, appointment, visit, visiting, reception, 588.

V. To be sociable, &c., to associate with, keep company with, to club together, sort with, consort; make acquaintance with; to fraternize; to have dealings with.

To visit, pay a visit, interchange visits or cards, call upon, leave a card, make advances.

To entertain, give a party, &c.; to keep open house; to receive.

Adj. Sociable, social, companionable, neighborly, conversible, &c., on visiting terms, hospitable, convivial, festive.

894. COURTESY, good manners, good breeding, mannerliness, urbanity, comity, civilization, politeness, civility, amenity, suavity, good temper, easy temper, gentleness, affability, obliging manner, amiability, good humor.

Compliment, fair words, salutation, reception, presentation,

893. SECLUSION, privacy, retirement, recess, retiredness, rustication.

Solitude, singleness, estrangement from the world, loneliness, lonesomeness, isolation, *see* Convent, &c., 1000.

Wilderness, depopulation.

EXCLUSION, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, cut, inhospitality, inhospitalableness, dissociability.

A recluse, hermit, cenobite, anchoret.

V. To be secluded, &c., to retire, to live retired, secluded, &c.; to keep aloof; to shut one's self up.

To refuse to associate with or acknowledge; repel, excommunicate, exclude, banish, exile, ostracize.

To depopulate, dispeople.

Adj. Secluded, sequestered, retired, private, domestic.

Unsociable, unsocial, dissocial, isolated, inhospitable, cynical.

Solitary, lonesome, isolated, single, estranged, unfrequented.

Unvisited, uninvited, friendless, deserted, abandoned, forlorn.

895. DISCOURTESY, ill-breeding; ill, bad, or ungainly manners; rusticity, impoliteness, uncourtliness, rudeness, incivility, barbarism, misbehavior, roughness, ruggedness.

Bad or ill temper, churlishness, crabbedness, tartness, peevishness, moroseness, sullenness,

introduction, greeting, recognition, welcome, respect.

Obeisance, salutation, reverence, bow, courtesy, shaking hands, embrace, salute, kiss.

Valediction, *see* 292, Condolence, *see* 915.

V. To be courteous, civil, &c., to show courtesy, civility, &c.

To visit, wait upon, present one's self, pay one's respects.

To receive, do the honors, greet, welcome; hold or stretch out the hand; shake, press, or squeeze the hand.

To salute, kiss, embrace, nod to, smile upon, bow, courtesy, &c.

To pay one's respects; to pay homage or obeisance, &c.

To render polite, &c., to polish, civilize, humanize.

Adj. Courteous, civilized, polite, (refined,) well-bred, well-mannered, mannerly, urbane, gentlemanly, ladylike.

Gracious, affable, familiar, bland, obliging, mild, obsequious.

896. CONGRATULATION, felicitation, wishing joy.

V. To congratulate, felicitate, give or wish joy, tender or offer one's congratulations, &c. To congratulate one's self, *see* 838.

Adj. Congratulatory, &c.

897. LOVE, fondness, liking, inclination, regard, good graces, partiality, predilection, admiration.

Affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling, heart, affectionateness.

Attachment, yearning, amour, passion, tender passion, flame, devotion, enthusiasm, transport of love, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

Attractiveness, &c., popularity.

A lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, beau, sweet-

bulkiness, acrimony, sternness, austerity, moodishness, asperity, captiousness, sharpness, perversity, irascibility, *see* 901.

A bear, brute, blackguard, beast.

V. To be rude, &c., frown, scowl, insult, &c.

To render rude, &c., to brutalize.

Adj. Discourteous, uncourteous, uncourtly, ill-bred, ill-mannered, ill-behaved, unmannerly, unmannered, impolite, unpolite, unpolished, ungentle, ungentlemanly, unladylike, uncivilized.

Uncivil, rude, ungracious, cool, repulsive, uncomplaisant, unaccommodating, ungainly, unceremonious, ungentle, rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff, churlish, bearish, brutal, stern, harsh, austere.

Ill-tempered, out of temper or humor, crusty, tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, snappish, pettish, teaty, peevish, waspish, captious, snarling, caustic, acrimonious, petulant, pert.

Perverse, cross-grained, wayward, humorsome, restiff, intractable, sulky, morose, scowling, surly, sullen, spleenish, spleenish, moody, dogged.

898. HATE, hatred, disaffection, disfavor, alienation, estrangement, odium, *see* Dislike, 867, and Animosity, 900.

Umbrage, pique, grudge, dudgeon, spleen, bitterness, ill blood, acrimony, malice, 907, implacability.

Disgust, repugnance, aversion, loathing, abomination, horror, detestation, antipathy, abhorrence.

Object of hatred; an abomination, aversion, antipathy.

V. To hate, dislike, disrelish,

heart, flame, love, [true love, para-] &c., 867, loathe, nauseate, detest, abominate, shudder at, shrink from, recoil at, abhor.

Betrothed, affianced.

V. To love, like, fancy, care for, regard, revere, cherish, admire, dote on, adore, idolize.

To bear love to; to be in love with; to be taken, smitten, &c., with; to have, entertain, harbor, cherish, &c., a liking, love, &c., for.

To excite love; to win, gain, secure, &c., the love, affections, heart, &c.; to take the fancy of; to attract, attach, endear, seduce, charm, fascinate, captivate, enamour, enrapture.

To get into favor; to ingratiate one's self, insinuate one's self.

Adj. Loving, liking, &c., attached to, fond of, taken with, struck with; sympathetic, sympathizing with, charmed, captivated, fascinated, bewitched, lovelorn.

Affectionate, tender, loving, amorous, amatory, erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, devoted.

Loved, beloved, &c., dear, darling, favorite, 899, pet, popular.

Lovely, sweet, dear, charming, engaging, amiable, winning, attractive, adorable, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching.

899. FAVORITE, pet, dear, darling, jewel, idol, spoiled child.

900. RESENTMENT, anger, wrath, indignation.

Soreness, dudgeon, moodiness, acerbity, bitterness, asperity, spleen, gall, heartburning, rankling, animosity.

Excitement, irritation, warmth, bile, cholera, ire, fume, passion, fit, burst, explosion, storm, rage, fury.

Temper, petulance, angry mood, pique, miff, pet, umbrage.

Cause of umbrage; affront, provocation, offence, indignity, insult, 929.

V. To resent, take amiss, take offence, take umbrage, frown, scowl, lower.

To chafe, mantle, fume; kindle, get, fall, or fly into a passion, &c.; rage, storm, foam.

To cause or raise anger; to affront, offend, give offence or umbrage; discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, irritate, provoke, chafe, wound, sting, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, embitter, exasperate.

Adj. Angry, wrath, boiling, fuming, raging, &c., nettled, ruffled, chafed, &c.

Fierce, rageful, furious, infuriate, mad with rage, fiery, savage, rankling, bitter, set against.

To excite or provoke hatred; estrange, alienate, set against, to be hateful, &c.

Adj. Hating, &c., abhorrent, averse from, set against.

Unloved, disliked, unlamented, undeplored, unmourned, unbeloved, uncared for, unendeared, unvalued.

Crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, lovelorn, jilted.

Obnoxious, hateful, odious, repulsive, offensive, shocking, loathsome, sickening, nauseous, disgusting, abominable, horrid.

Invidious, spiteful, malicious.

Insulting, irritating, provoking.

Relentless, ruthless, implacable, un pitying, pitiless, 919; inexorable, remorseless.

901. IRASCIBILITY, susceptibility, excitability, temper, petulance, irritability, fretfulness, testiness, peevishness, snappishness, hastiness, tartness, acerbity, pugnacity, *see* 895.

A shrew, vixen, termagant, virago; a tartar.

V. To be irascible, &c.; to take fire, flare up, &c., *see* 900.

Adj. Irascible, susceptible, excitable, irritable, fretful, fidgety, peevish, hasty, warm, hot, touchy, testy, pettish, waspish, petulant, fiery, passionate, choleric.

Ill-tempered, cross, churlish, sour, crabbed, out of sorts, fractious, splenetic.

Quarrelsome, querulous, disputatious, sarcastic, resentful, resentive, vindictive, pugnacious.

902. Expression of affection or love.

ENDEARMENT, caress, blandishment, fondling, embrace, salute, kiss.

Courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, flirtation.

Love letter, valentine.

V. To caress, fondle, pet, dandle, nestle, clasp, embrace, kiss, salute.

To court, woo, flirt.

To win the heart, affections, love, &c., of.

Adj. Caressing, &c., caressed, &c.

903. MARRIAGE, matrimony, wedlock, union, match, intermarriage.

Wedding, nuptials, espousals; leading to the altar.

A married man, a husband, spouse, bridegroom, consort.

A married woman, a wife, bride, helpmate, better half.

Monogamy, bigamy, polygamy.

V. To marry, wed, espouse.

To marry, join, give away.

Adj. Matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal, marital.

904. Unlawful marriage; a left-handed marriage.

CELIBACY, singleness, single blessedness.

An unmarried man, bachelor, Cœlebs.

An unmarried woman, a spinster, maid, maiden, virgin.

V. To live single.

905. DIVORCE, separation, divorcement; widowhood.

A widow, relict, widower, dowager.

V. To live separate, to divorce.

2. DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

906. BENEVOLENCE, good will, good nature, kindness, kindness, benignity, beneficence, charity, humanity, fellow-feeling, sympathy, good feeling, kindheartedness, amiability.

Charitableness, bounty, boun-

907. MALEVOLENCE, ill will, unkindness, ill nature, malignity, malice, maliciousness, spitefulness, despite, despitefulness.

Uncharitableness, venom, gall, rancor, rankling, bitterness, acerbity, harshness, mordacity.

generosity, bountifulness, almsgiving.

Acts of kindness, a good turn, kind offices, good treatment.

V. To be benevolent, &c., to do good to, to benefit, confer a benefit, be of use, aid, assist, 707, render a service, treat well, to sympathize with.

Adj. Benevolent, well-meaning, kind, obliging, accommodating, kind-hearted, tender-hearted, charitable, beneficent, humane, clement, benignant.

Good-natured, well-natured, sympathizing, sympathetic, complacent, complaisant, amiable, gracious.

Kindly, well-meant, well intentioned, brotherly, fraternal.

Adv. With a good intention, with the best intentions.

Cruelty, hardness of heart, cruelty, brutality, brutishness, savageness, ferocity, barbarity, blood-thirstiness, truculence.

An ill turn, a bad turn, affront, *see* 900.

V. To injure, hurt, harm, molest, disoblige, do harm to, ill treat, maltreat, do an ill office to.

To worry, harass, oppress, grind, persecute, hunt down, dragoon, wreak one's malice on, *see* 830.

To bear or harbor malice against.

Adj. Malevolent, ill-disposed, evil-minded, ill-intentioned, (malicious,) maleficent, malign, malignant.

Ill-natured, disobliging, unfriendly, unkind, uncandid, uncharitable, ungracious, unamiable, unfriendly.

Surly, churlish, 895, grim, spiteful, despitel, foul-mouthed, moracious.

Cold, coldblooded, coldhearted, hardhearted.

Pitiless, unpitying, uncompassionate, merciless, unmerciful, inexorable, relentless, unrelenting, virulent.

Cruel, brutal, savage, ferocious, untamed, inhuman, barbarous, fell, ruthless, bloody, sanguinary, bloodstained, blood-thirsty, bloody-minded, sanguinolent, truculent, *see* 919.

Fiendish, fiendlike, infernal, demoniacal, diabolical, hellish.

Adv. Malevolently, &c., with bad intent or intention, despitel.

908. MALEDICTION, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, 909, fulmination.

Cursing, scolding, railing, Billingsgate language.

V. To curse, accurse, imprecate, scold, rail, execrate.

To denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate.

Adj. Cursing, &c., cursed, &c.

909. THREAT, menace, defiance, 715, abuse, (commination,) intimidation.

V. To threaten, menace, defy, fulminate; to intimidate, 860.

Adj. Threatening, menacing, minatory, abusive.

910. PHILANTHROPY, humanity, public spirit.

Patriotism, nationality, love of country.

911. MISANTHROPY, egotism, moroseness, *see* Selfishness, 943.

A misanthrope, egotist, cynic, man-hater.

A philanthropist, utilitarian, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, patriot.

Adj. Philanthropic, utilitarian, patriotic, &c., public-spirited.

912. BENEFACITOR, savior, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan.

Adj. Misanthropic, selfish, egotistical, morose, unpatriotic.

913. Maleficent being.

EVIL-DOER, evil-worker, mischief-maker, anarchist, firebrand, incendiary, evil genius, 978.

Savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, catiff, desperado.

Monster, demon, imp, devil, Fiend, bloodhound, beldam, Jezebel.

3. SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

914. PITY, compassion, commiseration, sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning, forbearance, mercy, clemency, leniency, long-suffering, quarter.

V. To pity, commiserate, compassionate, sympathize, feel for, enter into the feelings of, have pity, &c.; show or have mercy; to forbear, relent, spare, relax, give quarter.

To excite pity, touch, soften, melt, propitiate.

To ask for pity, mercy, &c.; to supplicate, implore, deprecate, appeal to, to cry for quarter, &c., beg one's life, kneel, fall on one's knees, &c.

Adj. Pitying, commiserating, &c., pitiful, compassionate, tender, clement, merciful, lenient, relenting, exorable, &c.; sympathetic, tender, tender-hearted.

915. CONDOLENCE, lamentation, lament, *see* 839, sympathy, consolation.

V. To condole with, console, sympathize; express, testify, &c., pity; to afford or supply consolation, lament with, weep with, &c., 839.

914 a. PITILESSNESS, mercilessness, unmercifulness, &c., *see* 907.

4. RETROSPECTIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

916. GRATITUDE, thankfulness, feeling of obligation.

Acknowledgment, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks, benediction.

Thanks, praise, pæan, 990.

Requit, thank-offering.

V. To be grateful, &c.; to thank, to give, render, return, offer, *tender thanks*, acknowledgments, &c.; to acknowledge, requite.

917. INGRATITUDE, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits.

V. To be ungrateful, &c.; to forget benefits.

Adj. Ungrateful, unmindful, unthankful, thankless.

Forgotten, unacknowledged, unthanked, unrequited, ill-requited, unrewarded.

To lie under an obligation, to be obliged, beholden, &c.
Adj. Grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to,
 under obligation, &c.

918. FORGIVENESS, pardon,
 grace, remission, absolution, am-
 nesty, oblivion, indulgence, re-
 prieve.

Reconcilement, reconciliation,
 pacification, 723.

Excuse, exoneration, quittance,
 acquittal, propitiation, exculpa-
 tion.

Longanimity, placability.
V. To forgive, pardon, excuse,
 pass over, overlook, forgive and
 forget, absolve, remit, reprieve, exculpate, exonerate.

To allow for; to make allowance for.
 To conciliate, propitiate, placate, make it up, reconcile.
Adj. Forgiving, &c., placable.

Forgiven, &c., unresented.

920. JEALOUSY, jealousy.

V. To be jealous, &c.; to view with jealousy.

921. ENVY, rivalry.

V. To envy.
Adj. Envious, invidious.

919. REVENGE, vengeance,
 avengement, retaliation.

Rancor, vindictiveness, impla-
 cability, Nemesis.

V. To revenge, take revenge,
 avenge.

Adj. Revengeful, vindictive,
 vengeful, rancorous, unforgiving,
 pitiless, unrelenting, implacable,
 rigorous.

SECTION IV. MORAL AFFECTIONS.

1. MORAL OBLIGATION.

922. RIGHT, what ought to be,
 what should be.

Justice, equity, equitableness,
 fitness, fairness, fair play, impar-
 tiality, reasonableness, propriety.

Morality, morals, ethics, &c.,
see Duty, 926.

V. To be right, just, &c.
 To deserve, merit; to be wor-
 thy of, to be entitled to, *see* 924.

Adj. Right, just, equitable, fair,
 equal, even-handed, legitimate,
 justifiable, rightful, fit, proper, be-
 coming, &c., *see* Duty, 926.

Deserved, merited, condign,
 entitled to, 924.

Adv. Rightly, in justice, in
 equity, fairly, &c.

923. WRONG, what ought not
 to be, what should not be.

Injustice, unfairness, foul play,
 partiality, favor, favoritism, party
 spirit, 925, unreasonableness, un-
 lawfulness, 964, encroachment,
 imposition, &c.

V. To be wrong, unjust, &c.; to
 favor, lean towards, to encroach,
 impose upon, &c.

Adj. Wrong, unjust, unfair, un-
 due, inequitable, unequal, partial,
 unreasonable, unfit, immoral, *see*
 945.

Unjustified, unjustifiable, un-
 warranted, unallowed, unauthor-
 ized, unallowable.

Adv. Wrongly, &c.

924. DUENESS, due.

Right, privilege, prerogative, title, claim, birthright, immunity, license, liberty, franchise.

Sanction, authority, warranty, tenure, bond, security, constitution, charter.

A claimant, appellant.

V. To be due, &c., to.

To have a right to, to be entitled to, to have a claim upon, a title to, &c. ; to deserve, merit, be worthy of, to deserve richly.

To demand, claim, call upon, exact, insist on, challenge, make a point of, enforce, put in force, use a right.

To appertain to, belong to, &c., 777.

To lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good, vindicate a claim, &c.

To give or confer a right ; to entitle, authorize, warrant, sanction, license, legalize, ordain, prescribe.

Adj. Having a right to, a claim to, &c. ; entitled to ; deserving, meriting.

Privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized, permitted, ordained, prescribed.

Prescriptive, presumptive, absolute, indefeasible, unalienable, inalienable, imprescriptible, inviolable.

Condign, merited, deserved.

Allowable, permissible, lawful, legitimate, legal, legalized, 963, constitutional, proper, equitable, unexceptionable, reasonable, 922.

926. DUTY, what ought to be done ; moral obligation, accountability, liability, responsibility, bounden duty ; dueeness.

Allegiance, fealty, tie, office, function, province, post, engagement.

Morality, morals, conscience, accountability, conscientiousness.

925. Absence of right.

UNDUENESS, unlawfulness, impropriety, unfitness.

Falseness, spuriousness, emptiness or invalidity of title, illegitimacy.

Loss of right, disfranchisement.

Usurpation, violation, breach, encroachment, stretch, relaxation.

V. Not to be due, &c., to ; to be undue, &c.

To infringe, encroach, violate ; to stretch or strain a point ; to usurp.

To disfranchise, disentitle ; to relax, to disqualify, invalidate.

To misbecome, misbehave, 945.

Adj. Undue, unlawful, unconstitutional.

Unauthorized, unwarranted, unentitled, disentitled, unqualified, unsanctioned, unjustified, unprivileged, unchartered, illegitimate, spurious, false, usurped, unchartered, unfulfilled.

Undeserved, unmerited, unearned.

Improper, unmeet, unbecoming, unfit, misbecoming, unseemly.

927. Dereliction of duty, guilt, &c., see 947.

EXEMPTION, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, license, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge.

Non-observance, non-performance, neglect, infraction, viola-

Duenness, propriety, fitness, seemliness.

The thing, the proper thing, a case of conscience.

Science of morals: Ethics, Moral or Ethical Philosophy, Casuistry.

Observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption, good behavior.

V. To be the duty of, to be due to; ought to be; to be incumbent on, to behoove, befit, become, beseem, belong to, pertain to, devolve on, to owe to one's self.

To be, or stand, or lie under the obligation, to be beholden or indebted to, to have to answer for, to be accountable for.

To impose a duty or obligation; to require, exact, saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige; must be.

To do one's duty, to enter upon a duty, to perform, observe, fulfil, discharge, adhere to; acquit one's self of, satisfy a duty, &c., to redeem one's pledge.

Adj. Obligatory, binding, behooving, incumbent on, chargeable on, meet, due to.

Being under obligation, obliged by, bound by, beholden to, tied by, saddled with, indebted to.

Amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

Right, proper, fit, meet, due, seemly, fitting, befitting.

Moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious.

tion, transgression, failure, evasion.

V. To be exempt, free, at liberty, released, excused, exonerated, absolved, &c.

To exempt, release, excuse, exonerate, absolve, give absolution, acquit, free, set at liberty, discharge, set aside, let off, license, dispense with; to give dispensation.

To violate, break through, break, infringe, set at nought, slight, neglect, trample on, evade, renounce, repudiate, escape, transgress, fail.

Adj. Exempt, free, released, at liberty, absolved, exonerated, excused, let off, discharged, licensed, acquitted, unencumbered, dispensed, scot free.

Irresponsible, unaccountable, unanswerable, unbound.

2. MORAL SENTIMENTS.

928. RESPECT, deference, reverence, honor, esteem, veneration, decorum.

Homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflection, kneeling, presenting arms, &c., *see* 896, prostration, obsequiousness, devotion, worship, 990.

V. To respect, honor, reverence, defer to, pay respect, deference, &c., to render honor to, look up

22 *

929. DISRESPECT, irreverence, dishonor, diparagement, slight, neglect, disesteem, superciliousness, contumely, indignity, insult.

Ridicule, 856, derision, mockery, scoffing, sibilation.

A jeer, gibe, hiss, hoot, fling, flout, grin; *see* Contempt, 940.

V. To treat with disrespect, &c., to disparage, dishonor, slight,

to, esteem, revere, to think much of, to think highly of, to venerate, hallow.

To pay homage to, kneel to, bend the knee to, present arms, fall down before, prostrate one's self.

Adj. Respectful, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, cap in hand, &c.

Respected, honored, hallowed, &c.

Adv. Disrespectfully, cavalierly, &c.

930. CONTEMPT, disdain, scorn, contumely, slight, sneer, fling, spurn; a byword.

Scornfulness, disdainfulness, haughtiness, contemptuousness.

V. To despise, contemn, scorn, disdain, scout, spurn, look down upon, disregard, slight, make light of, hold cheap, hold in contempt, hoot, trample upon.

Adj. Contemptuous, disdainful, contemptible, despicable, poor,

931. APPROBATION, approval, esteem, admiration, estimation, good opinion, appreciation, regard, account, popularity.

Commendation, praise, good word; meed or tribute of praise, encomium, eulogium, eulogy, panegyric.

Laudation, applause, clapping of hands, acclamation; pæan, benediction, blessing.

V. To approve, think well of, think highly of, esteem, appreciate, value, admire, countenance.

To commend, speak well of; recommend, praise, laud, compliment, clap, applaud, cheer, panegyrize, eulogize, cry up, extol, glorify, magnify, exalt, bless.

To rebound to the honor or praise of; to do credit to; to ring with the praises of.

To deserve praise, &c., to be praised, &c.

Adj. Approving, &c., commendatory, complimentary, laud-

disregard, make light of, hold in no esteem, esteem of no account; set at nought, speak slightingly of, set down, pass by, overlook, look down upon, *see* 930.

To deride, scoff, sneer at, laugh at, ridicule, 856, mock, jeer, taunt, hiss, hoot.

Adj. Disrespectful, slighting, disparaging, dishonoring, &c., scornful, 940, irreverent, supercilious, contumelious, deriding, derisive, aweless.

Unrespected, unworshipped, unregarded, disregarded.

scornful, derisive, supercilious, &c., *see* 643, unenvied.

932. DISAPPROBATION, disapproval, blame, censure, odium, disesteem, depreciation, detraction, condemnation.

Reprobation, insinuation, animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism, correction.

Satire, sneer, fling, taunt, sarcasm, lampoon, cavil, pasquinade, invective, castigation.

Remonstrance, reprehension, reproof, admonition, expostulation, reproach, rebuke, reprimand.

Evil speaking, hard words, cutting words, foul language.

Upbraiding, abuse, vituperation, scolding, objurgation, railing, reviling, contumely, execration, 908.

A set down, trimming, frown.

A lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, jeremiade, philippic; clamor, outcry, hue and cry, hiss, hissing, sibilation.

A scold, shrew, vixen.

atory, panegyric, eulogistic, encomiastic.

Approved, praised, uncensured, unimpeached, admired, &c., deserving or worthy of praise, &c., praiseworthy, commendable, plausible.

V. To disapprove, dispraise, find fault with, criticize, insinuate, cut up, carp at, cavil, object to, take exception to, animadvert upon, protest against, frown upon.

To disparage, depreciate, speak ill of, decry, vilify, defame, detract, *see* 934, revile, satirize, lampoon, inveigh against.

To blame, lay or cast blame upon; to reflect upon; to censure; pass censure on; impugn, censure, brand, stigmatize, reprobate.

To reprehend, admonish, remonstrate, expostulate, reprove, lecture, pull up, take up, set down, twit, taunt, reprimand, reproach, load with reproaches, rebuke.

To chide, scold, rate, objurgate, upbraid, vituperate, abuse; exclaim against, rail at; revile, blow up; castigat, chastise, lash.

To cry out against, cry down, run down, clamor, hiss, hoot; to accuse, *see* 938, to find guilty.

To incur blame; to excite disapprobation; to scandalize, shock, revolt.

To take blame; to stand corrected.

Adj. Disapproving, &c., condemnatory, damnatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative.

Censorious, critical, carping, satirical, sarcastic, cynical, hypercritical, captious, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, squamous, fastidious, straightlaced, &c., 868.

Disapproved, &c., unapproved, unblest, unlamented, unbelieved, &c.

Worthy of blame, (blameworthy,) uncommendable, exceptionable, *see* 649, 945.

933. FLATTERY, adulation, sycophancy, blandishment, cajolery, fawning, wheedling, coaxing, blandiloquence.

Incense, honeyed words, flummery.

V. To flatter, wheedle, cajole, fawn upon, coax, humor, court, pay court to.

Adj. Flattering, adulatory, oily, smooth, unctuous, fair spoken, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtierly, courtier-like.

935. FLATTERER, eulogist, encomiast, sycophant, hanger on, courtier, parasite.

934. DETRACTION, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, backbiting; criticism.

Libel, lampoon, sarcasm.

V. To detract, asperse, depreciate, run down, blacken, defame, brand, malign, backbite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, calumniate.

Adj. Detracting, &c., libellous, scurrilous, scurrile, sarcastic, cynical, &c., *see* 932, foul-tongued, foul-mouthed, slanderous, defamatory, calumnious.

936. DETRACTOR, critic, censor, caviller, carper, defamer, backbiter, slanderer, traducer, libeller, calumniator.

937. VINDICATION, reply, justification, exoneration, exculpation, acquittal.

Extenuation, palliation, softening.

Plea, excuse, apology, defence, gloss, varnish, salvo, 617.

V. To vindicate, justify, exculpate, acquit, clear, set right, exonerate.

To extenuate, palliate, excuse, apologize, varnish, slur, gloss over.

To plead, advocate, defend, speak for, make good, vindicate, say in defence, contend for.

Adj. Vindictory, exculpatory; vindicating, &c.

Excusable, defensible, pardonable, venial, specious, plausible, justifiable.

938. ACCUSATION, charge, imputation, inculpation, crimination, recrimination, invective, &c., 932.

Denunciation, denouncement, challenge, indictment, libel, delation, citation, arraignment, impeachment, bill of indictment.

V. To accuse, charge, tax, impute, taunt with, slur, reproach, criminate, inculpate, implicate, &c., *see* 932.

To inform against; to indict, denounce, arraign, impeach, challenge, show up, cite, summons.

Adj. Accusing, &c., accusatory; accusative, imputative, criminatory, accusable, imputable.

Indefensible, inexcusable, unpardonable, unjustifiable.

3. MORAL CONDITIONS.

939. PROBITY, integrity, uprightness, honesty, faith, good faith, fairness, honor, fair play, justice, equity, equitableness, impartiality, principle, fidelity, incorruptibility.

Trustworthiness, trustiness, uncorruptedness, truth, candor, veracity, 545, straightforwardness, singleness of heart.

Conscientiousness, punctiliousness, nicety, scrupulosity, punctuality.

Dignity, reputableness, *see* 873.
A man of honor, a gentleman, a man of his word.

V. To be honorable, &c.; to keep one's word; to deal honorably, impartially, fairly, &c.

Adj. Upright, honest, honorable, fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square, loyal, *see* 944.

Trustworthy, trusty, uncorrupt, true, straightforward, ingenuous, 703, frank, open-hearted.

940. IMPROBITY, bad faith, unfairness, infidelity, faithlessness, want of faith, dishonesty, disloyalty, onesidedness, disingenuousness, shabbiness, littleness, meanness, baseness, vileness, abjection, turpitude, insidiousness, knavery, knavishness, fraud, &c., 545.

Disgrace, ignominy, infamy, tarnish, blot, stain, spot, pollution, derogation, degradation, &c., *see* Dishonor, 874.

Perfidy, perfiduousness, treason, high treason, perjury, apostasy, backsliding, breach of faith, defection, disloyalty, foul play, double dealing.

V. To be of bad faith, dishonest, &c.; to play false, break one's word, faith, &c., betray, forswear, shuffle, 545.

To disgrace one's self, dishonor one's self, stoop, demean one's self, lose caste.

Adj. Dishonest, unfair, fraudu-

Conscientious, high-principled, high-minded; scrupulous, nice, punctilious, over-scrupulous, punctual, inviolable, inviolate, unviolated, unbroken, unbetrayed.

Chivalrous, unbought, unbribed, unstained, stainless, untarnished, unsullied, untainted, unperjured, 946.

manly, undignified, base-minded, recreant, abject, low-minded, blackguard.

941. KNAVE, truant, trimmer, time-server, time-pleaser, turncoat. Apostate, renegade, traitor, arch-traitor, recreant, miscreant.

942. DISINTERESTEDNESS, nobleness, generosity, high-mindedness, elevation, liberality, greatness, loftiness, exaltation, magnanimity, chivalry, chivalrous spirit, heroism, sublimity.

Self-denial, self-abnegation, self-sacrifice, devotion, stoicism.

Adj. Disinterested, generous, unselfish, handsome, liberal, noble, great, high, high-minded, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, self-devoted, magnanimous, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

Unbought, unbribed, pure, uncorrupted, incorruptible.

944. VIRTUE, goodness, righteousness, morality, morals, rectitude, correctness, dutifulness, conscientiousness, integrity, probity, 939, uprightness, nobleness.

Merit, worth, worthiness, desert, excellence, credit, self-control, self-conquest, self-government.

Well doing, good actions, good behavior, the discharge, fulfilment, or performance of duty; a well-spent life.

V. To be virtuous, &c.; to act well; to do, fulfil, perform, or discharge one's duty, to acquit one's self, to practise virtue; to command or master one's passions, *see* 926.

lent, knavish, false, faithless, unfaithful, foul, slippery, double, crooked, unscrupulous, insidious, treacherous, perfidious, false-hearted, perjured.

Base, vile, grovelling, dirty, scurvy, low, mean, paltry, pitiful, beggarly, inglorious, disgraceful, dishonorable, derogatory, disreputable, unhandsome, unbecoming, unbecoming, ungentlemanly, un-

943. SELFISHNESS, egotism, egoism, self-love, self-indulgence, self-worship, self-interest.

Illiberality, meanness, baseness.

A time-server, fortune-hunter, jobber.

V. To be selfish, &c., narrow-minded.

Adj. Selfish, egotistical, egoistical, self-seeking, illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded, mercenary, 819.

Worldly, earthly, mundane, time-serving, worldly-minded.

945. VICE, wickedness, sin, iniquity, unrighteousness, demerit, unworthiness, worthlessness.

Immorality, incorrectness, impropriety, indecorum, laxity, looseness of morals, want of principle, obliquity, demoralization, depravity, obduracy, hardness of heart, brutality, corruption, pollution, dissoluteness, grossness, baseness, knavery, roguery, rascality, villainy, profligacy, flagrancy, atrocity.

Criminality, &c., *see* Guilt, 947.

Infirmity, weakness, feebleness, frailty, imperfection, error, weak side, blind side, foible, failing, failure, defect, deficiency, indiscretion, peccability.

Adj. Virtuous, good, meritorious, deserving, worthy, correct, dutiful, duteous, moral, righteous, &c., see 939, laudable, well-intentioned, praiseworthy, excellent, admirable, sterling, pure, noble.

Exemplary, matchless, peerless, saintly, saint-like, heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

V. To be vicious, &c.; to sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress, go astray, misdemean, or misconduct one's self, misbehave; to fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass.

*Adj.** Vicious, sinful, wicked, immoral, unprincipled, demoralized, unconscionable, worthless, unworthy, good for nothing, graceless, heartless, virtueless, undutious.

Wrong, culpable, guilty, naughtiness, incorrect, criminal, dissolute,

corrupt, profligate, depraved, abandoned, graceless, shameless, recreant, villanous, sunk, lost, obdurate, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

Weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet, erring, transgressing, sinning, &c. peccable.

Blamable, blameworthy, uncommendable, discreditable, disreputable, exceptionable.

Indecorous, unseemly, sinister, base, seurvey, foul, vile, felonious, nefarious, scandalous, infamous, villanous, heinous, grave, flagrant, atrocious, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, fiend-like, demoniacal.

Unpardonable, indefensible, inexcusable, irremissible, in-expiable.

Adv. Wrong, &c.; without excuse.

946. INNOCENCE, guiltlessness, blamelessness, sinlessness, harmlessness, innocuousness, incorruption, impeccability.

A lamb.

V. To be innocent, &c.

Adj. Innocent, guiltless, faultless, sinless, clear, spotless, stainless, immaculate, unspotted, innocuous, unblemished, untarnished, unsullied, undefiled.

Inculpable, unculpable, unblamed, blameless, irreproachable, irreprovable, irreprehensible, unreproached, unimpeachable, unimpeached, unexceptionable, unerring.

Harmless, inoffensive, dove-like, lamb-like, pure, uncorrupt, uncorrupted, undefiled, undepraved, undebauched, unhardened, unreproved.

947. GUILT, guiltiness, culpability, criminality, sinfulness.

Misconduct, misbehavior, misdoing, malpractice, deviation from rectitude, dereliction.

Indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, fault, error, flaw, blot, omission, failure.

Misdeed, offence, trespass, transgression, misdemeanor, delinquency, felony, sin, crime, enormity, atrocity.

* Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

Adv. Innocently, &c., with clean hands, with a clear conscience.

948. SAINT, lamb, worthy, example, pattern, mirror, model, paragon, phoenix, hero, demigod, seraph, angel, *see* Perfection, 650.

Villain, ruffian, miscreant, caitiff, wretch, monster, reptile, urchin, imp, demon, cutthroat, incendiary.

950. PENITENCE, contrition, compunction, regret, 833, repentance, remorse.

Self-reproach, self-reproof, self-accusation, self-condemnation, qualms or prickings of conscience.

Confession, acknowledgment, apology.

V. To repent, regret, rue, repine, deplore.

To confess, acknowledge, apologize, humble one's self, to reclaim, to turn from sin.

Adj. Penitent, repentant, contrite, repenting, &c., self-accusing; self-convicted.

Not hardened, unhardened, reclaimed.

952. ATONEMENT, reparation, compromise, composition, compensation, 30, quittance; propitiation, expiation, redemption.

Amends, apology, satisfaction, peace-offering, sin-offering, scapegoat, sacrifice.

Penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, lustration, purification.

V. To atone, expiate, propitiate, make amends, redeem, make good, absolve, do penance, apologize, purge.

Adj. Propitiatory, piacular, expiatory.

949. SINNER, evil-doer, culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, wrong-doer, outlaw, felon, convict, outcast.

Knave, rogue, rascal, scoundrel, scapegrace, varlet, blackguard, vagabond, recreant, outlaw, *see* 940.

951. IMPENITENCE, obduracy, recusance, hardness of heart, a seared conscience, induration.

V. To be impenitent, &c.; to steel or harden the heart.

Adj. Impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate, hard, hardened, seared, recusant, relentless, unrepentant, graceless, lost, incorrigible, irclaimable, unatoned, unreclaimed, unreformed, unrepented.

4. MORAL PRACTICE.

953. TEMPERANCE, moderation, forbearance, abnegation, self-denial, self-conquest, self-control, sobriety, frugality.

Abstinence, abstemiousness.

V. To be temperate, &c.; to abstain, forbear, refrain, deny one's self, spare.

954. INTEMPERANCE, epicurism, sensuality, luxury, animalism, pleasure, effeminacy; the lap of pleasure or luxury; indulgence, self-indulgence, voluptuousness.

Excess, dissipation, licentiousness, debauchery, dissoluteness,

Adj. Temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing, abstemious, abstinent, Pythagorean, vegetarian.

brutishness, revels, debauch, orgies.

V. To be intemperate, sensual, &c.

To indulge, exceed, revel; give a loose to indulgence, sensuality, &c.

&c., to wallow in voluptuousness, luxury, &c.; to plunge into dissipation.

To pamper, pander, slake.

Adj. Intemperate, sensual, pampered, self-indulgent, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, debauched, brutish, epicurean, voluptuous, swinish.

Indulged, pampered.

A debauchee, free-liver, a man of pleasure, voluptuary, rake, a votary of Epicurus, *see* 962.

955. ASCETICISM, austerity, mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation, &c., martyrdom.

An ascetic, anchoret, martyr; a recluse, hermit, &c., 893.

Adj. Ascetic, puritanical.

956. FASTING, fast, spare diet, Lent, famishment, starvation.

V. To fast, starve.

Adj. Fasting, lenten, &c., unfed.

957. GLUTTONY, epicurism, greediness, good cheer, high living, voracity.

A glutton, epicure, cormorant, gormand.

V. To gormandize, gorge, stuff, overeat, pamper.

Adj. Gluttonous, greedy, gormandizing, swinish, pampered, over-fed.

958. SOBRIETY, teetotalism, hydropathy.

A water drinker teetotaler, or teetotalist, hydropathist.

V. To take the pledge.

959. DRUNKENNESS, ebriety, inebriety, inebriation, intoxication, drinking, toping, tippling, sottishness, bacchanals, compotation.

A drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, wine-bibber, dram-drinker, reveller, carouser, bacchanal, bacchanalian.

V. To drink, tipple, tope; to guzzle, swill, carouse, get drunk, &c.; to take to drinking, &c.

To inebriate, intoxicate.

Adj. Drunk, drunken, tipsy, intoxicated, in liquor, inebriated, mellow, overcome, overtaken, dead-drunk, disguised.

Sottish, bacchanal, bacchanalian.

960. PURITY, modesty, decency, decorum, delicacy, continence, chastity, pudicity.

Adj. Pure, modest, delicate, decent, decorous.

961. IMPURITY, immodesty, grossness, coarseness, indelicacy, indecency, obscenity, ribaldry, smut, obsceneness, smuttiness, bawdiness, bawdry.

Chaste, continent, Platonic, honest
Concupiscence, lust, carnality, lewdness, pruriency, lechery, lasciviousness, voluptuousness, lubricity.

Incontinence, intrigue, gallantry, debauchery, libertinism, fornication.

Seduction, deforation, violation, rape, adultery, incest, stupration.

A seraglio, harem, brothel, bagnio, stew.

V. To intrigue, to debauch, &c.

Adj. Impure, immodest, indecorous, indelicate, indecent, loose, coarse, gross, equivocal, ribald, obscene.

Concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, lustful, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic.

Unchaste, light, wanton, debauched, dissolute, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated, adulterous, incestuous.

962. A LIBERTINE, voluptuary, man of pleasure, rake, debauchee, gallant, seducer, fornicator, adulterer.

A courtesan, strumpet, harlot, woman of the town, street walker, Cyprian.

Concubine, mistress, doxy.

Pimp, pander, bawd, procuress.

5. INSTITUTIONS.

963. LEGALITY, legitimacy, legitimation, legitumacy.

Law, code, constitution, pandect, enactment, edict, statute, rule, order, ordinance, injunction, precept, regulation, decree.

Legal process, form, formula, formality, rite.

Science of law : Jurisprudence, Legislation, Codification.

Equity, common law, law of nations, international law, civil law, canon law, statute law, ecclesiastical law.

V. To enact, ordain, enjoin, prescribe, order, decree ; to pass a law, issue an edict or decree ; to legislate, codify.

Adj. Legal, according to law, legitimate, constitutional.

Legislative, statutory.

Adv. Legally, &c.

965. JURISDICTION, judicature, administration of justice.

The executive ; municipality, magistracy, police, police force.

964. Absence or violation of law.

ILLEGALITY, arbitrariness, violence, brute force, despotism.

Mob law, lynch law, club law. Informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy.

Smuggling, poaching.

V. To smuggle, run, poach.

Adj. Illegal, unlawful, illicit, illegitimate, injudicial, unofficial, unauthorized, unchartered, unconstitutional, informal, contraband.

Arbitrary, extrajudicial, despotic, irresponsible, unanswerable, unaccountable.

Sheriff, officer, constable, beadle.

Adj. Juridical, judicial, forensic, municipal, executive, administrative.

966. TRIBUNAL, court, bench, judicatory, senate house, court of law, court of justice.

Assize, sessions, court martial.

967. JUDGE, justice, justiciary, chancellor, magistrate, arbiter, arbitrator, umpire, referee.

Prosecutor, plaintiff, accuser, appellant.

Defendant, panel, prisoner, the accused.

968. LAWYER, the bar, advocate, counsellor, counsel, pleader, special pleader, conveyancer, civilian, barrister, jurist, juriconsult, notary, notary public, attorney, solicitor.

969. LAWSUIT, suit, action, cause, trial, litigation, 713.

Denunciation, citation, arraignment, persecution, indictment, impeachment, apprehension, arrest, committal, imprisonment, *see* 751.

Pleadings, writ, summons, plea, bill, affidavit, &c.

Verdict, sentence, judgment, finding, decree, arbitrament, adjudication, award.

V. To go to law ; to take the law of ; to appeal to the law ; to join issue ; file a bill, file a claim.

To denounce, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring to trial, indict, attach, distrain, to commit, give in charge or custody ; throw into prison.

To try, hear a cause, sit in judgment.

To pronounce, find, judge, sentence, give judgment ; bring in a verdict ; doom, to arbitrate, adjudicate, award, report.

970. ACQUITTAL, absolution, *see* Pardon, 918, clearance, discharge, release, reprieve, respite.

Exemption from punishment ; impunity.

V. To acquit, absolve, clear, discharge, release, reprieve, respite.

Adj. Acquitted, &c.

Uncondemned, unpunished, unchastised.

971. CONDEMNATION, conviction, proscription ; death warrant.

Attainder, attainment.

V. To condemn, convict, cast, find guilty, proscribe.

Adj. Condemnatory, &c.

972. PUNISHMENT, chastisement, castigation, correction, chastening, discipline, infliction.

Retribution, requital, reward, 973.

Imprisonment, 751, transportation, exile, 297, the tread mill, galleys ; penal settlement.

Beating, lash, flagellation, flogging, &c., pillory, running the gantlet.

Execution, hanging, beheading, decollation, guillotine, crucifixion, impalement, &c., martyrdom.

V. To punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, correct, inflict punishment.

To execute, hang, behead, decapitate, decollate, guillotine,

shoot, gibbet, hang, draw and quarter; break on the wheel; torture, &c.

Adj. Punishing, &c., penal, punitive, inflictive.

973. REWARD, recompense, remuneration, meed, premium, indemnity, indemnification, compensation, reparation, requital, retribution, quittance, acknowledgement, amends, atonement, redress, consideration, return, tribute.

Crown, laurel, bays, cross, medal, ribbon, decoration, &c.

V. To reward, recompense, requite, remunerate, compensate, make amends, atone, satisfy, acknowledge, acquit one's self.

Adj. Remunerative, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

974. PENALTY, pain, penance. Fine, mulct, amercement, forfeit, forfeiture, damages, sequestration, confiscation.

V. To fine, mulct, amerce, confiscate, sequestrate.

975. Instrument of punishment.

SCOURGE, rod, cane, stick, ratan, cane, switch, ferule, birch, cudgel.

Whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide.

Pillory, stocks, whipping-post. Rack, wheel, stake, tree, block, scaffold, gallows, gibbet, axe, guillotine, halter.

Executioner, hangman, headsmen.

SECTION V. RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS.

1. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS.

976. DEITY, Divinity, Godhead, (the Divine Nature or Existence,) Omnipotence, Providence.

Quality of being divine; divineness, divinity.

God, Lord, Jehovah, The Almighty; The Supreme Being; The First Cause; The Author, &c., of all things, The Infinite, The Eternal.

Attributes and Perfections; Infinite Power, Wisdom, Goodness, Justice, Truth, Mercy, Omnipotence, Omniscience, Omnipresence, Unity, Immutability, Holiness, Glory, Majesty, Sovereignty, Infinity, Eternity.

The Trinity, The Holy Trinity.

GOD THE FATHER, The Maker, The Creator, The Preserver.

(Functions.) Creation, Preservation, Divine Government, Theocracy, Providence, the ways, the dispensations, the visitations of Providence.

THE SON OF GOD, Christ, Jesus, The Messiah, The Savior, The Redeemer, The Mediator, The Intercessor, The Advocate, The Judge, The Anointed, The Son of Man, The Lamb of God, The Word, Immanuel.

The Incarnation, The Hypostatic Union.

(Functions.) **Salvation, Redemption, Atonement, Propitiation, Mediation, Intercession, Judgment.**

THE HOLY GHOST, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete, The Comforter, The Spirit of Truth, The Dove.

(Functions.) **Inspiration, Unction, Regeneration, Sanctification, Consolation.**

V. To create, uphold, preserve, govern, &c.

To atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate, &c.

To predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify, &c.

Adj. Almighty, &c., holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial.

Superhuman, ghostly, spiritual, supernatural, theocratic.

977. Beneficent spirits.

ANGEL, archangel.

The heavenly host, the host of heaven, the sons of God.

Seraphim, cherubim, ministering spirits, morning stars.

Adj. Angelic, seraphic.

978. Maleficent spirits.

SATAN, the devil.

The tempter, the evil one, the author of evil, the wicked one, the old serpent, the prince of darkness; the foul fiend, the arch-fiend.

Fallen angels, unclean spirits; devils.

Adj. Satanic, diabolic, devilish.

Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers.

979. JUPITER, Jove, &c. &c.

Good genius, demiurge, fairy, fay, sylph.

Adj. Fairy-like, sylph-like, sylphid.

981. HEAVEN, the kingdom of heaven; the kingdom of God, the heavenly kingdom; the throne of God, the presence of God.

Paradise, Eden, the abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory, &c.

Mythological heaven, Olympus, mythological paradise, Elysium.

Resurrection, 163, translation, apotheosis.

980. DEMON, evil genius, fiend.

Fury, harpy, siren, satyr, &c.

Vampire, imp, elf, dwarf, urchin, sprite, &c.

Ghost, spectre, apparition, spirit, shade, vision, goblin, hobgoblin.

Adj. Supernatural, ghostly, elfish; unearthly, spectral, ghost-like, fiendish, fiend-like, impish; demoniacal; haunted.

982. HELL, bottomless pit, place of torment; the habitation of fallen angels, Pandemonium.

Hell fire, everlasting fire.

Purgatory, limbo, abyss.

Mythological hell; Tartarus, Hades, Pluto, Avernus.

The infernal regions, the shades below, the realms of Pluto.

Adj. Hellish, infernal, stygian.

Adj. Heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal.

2. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES.

983. Religious knowledge.

THEOLOGY, (natural and revealed,) divinity, religion, monotheism. Creed, belief, faith, persuasion, tenet, dogma, articles of faith, declaration, profession or confession of faith.

983. *α.* ORTHODOXY, true faith, Christianity, Christendom; (super-naturalism, theism.)

A theologian, a divine.

The Church, the Catholic or Universal Church; the Church of Christ, the disciples or followers of Christ, the Christian community.

Adj. Theological, divine, religious.

Orthodox, sound, faithful, true, scriptural, Christian.

984. HETERODOXY, heresy, schism, latitudinarianism, (liberalism, rationalism, naturalism,) recusancy, backsliding, apostasy. Atheism, *see* 988.

Bigotry, fanaticism, superstition, credulity, 486, idolatry.

Dissent 489, sectarianism, sectarianism.

(The Papacy, Romanism, Protestantism, Pelagianism, Arianism, Calvinism.)

Paganism, heathenism, mythology, polytheism, dualism, tritheism, pantheism.

Judaism, Mahometanism, Islamism, &c., &c.

A heretic, pagan, heathen, pantheist, idolater, schismatic, bigot, fanatic.

A nonconformist, separatist, dissenter, sectarian, sectary.

Adj. Heterodox, heretical, schismatic.

Sectarian, dissenting, dissident.

Bigoted, fanatical, superstitious, idolatrous.

Pagan, heathen, gentile, pantheistic.

985. REVELATION, Word, Word of God, inspiration, Scripture, the Scriptures, Holy Writ, the Bible.

Old Testament; Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch, the Apocrypha, &c.

New Testament; the Gospels, the Evangelists, the Epistles, the Apocalypse, the Revelation.

Talmud, Mishna, Masora.

A prophet, evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the fathers, the apostolical fathers.

Adj. Scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic, evangelical, apostolic, apostolical.

986. PSEUDO-REVELATION.

The Koran, (or Alcoran,) Shaster, Vedas, Zendavesta, &c.

False prophets and religious founders: Buddha, Zoroaster, Confucius, Mahomet, &c.

www.libtool.com.cn

3. RELIGIOUS SENTIMENTS.

987. PIETY, religion, (spirituality,) faith, religiousness, godliness, reverence, humility, veneration, devoutness, devotion, grace, unction, edification; holiness, sanctity, sacredness, consecration.

Regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration.

A believer, Theist, Christian, saint, devotee.

V. To be pious, &c., to believe, have faith; to convert, edify, sanctify, regenerate, inspire; to consecrate, to enshrine.

Adj. Pious, religious, devout, reverent, godly, heavenly-minded, pure, holy, spiritual, saintly, saint-like.

Believing, faithful, Christian, catholic, &c.

988. IRRELIGION, ungodliness, unholiness.

Scepticism, doubt, unbelief, disbelief, incredulity, incredulousness, 485, 487.

Atheism, deism, (materialism,) infidelity, freethinking.

An atheist, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, freethinker, infidel.

V. To be irreligious, disbelieve, doubt, question, &c.

Adj. Irreligious, indevout, undevout, ungodly, unholy, unsanctified.

Sceptical, unbelieving, freethinking, incredulous, unconverted.

Deistical, anti-Christian, unchristian, worldly-minded, mundane, carnal, earthly-minded.

989. IMPIETY, irreverence, profaneness, profanity, blasphemy, desecration, sacrilegiousness; reviling, scoffing.

Assumed piety; hypocrisy, pietism, (mysticism), formalism, austerity, sanctimony, sanctimoniousness, pharisaism.

A scoffer, hypocrite, pietist, religionist, formalist.

A bigot, enthusiast, fanatic, Pharisee.

V. To be impious, &c.

To profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff.

Adj. Impious, profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, desecrating, blasphemous, unhallowed, unsanctified, hardened, reprobate.

Hypocritical, pietistical, sanctimonious, pharisaical, over-righteous.

Bigoted, priest-ridden, fanatical, enthusiastic.

4. ACTS OF RELIGION.

990. WORSHIP, adoration, devotion, homage, service, humiliation, kneeling, genuflection, prostration.

Prayer, invocation, supplication, petition, orison, &c., 765, litany, the Lord's prayer, paternoster, collect.

Thanksgiving, giving or returning thanks, grace, praise, benediction, doxology, hosanna, hallelujah.

Psalmody, psalm, hymn, chant, antiphon, response, anthem.

Oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation, burnt-offering.

Discipline, self-discipline, self-examination, self-denial, fasting.

V. To worship, adore, do service, pay homage, humble one's self, kneel, bend the knee, prostrate one's self.

To pray, invoke, supplicate, petition, put up prayers or petitions; to ask, implore, beseech, &c., 765.

To return or give thanks; to say grace, to bless, praise, glorify, magnify, sing praises, give benediction.

To propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny one's self; vow, offer vows, give alms.

Adj. Worshipping, &c., devout, solemn, reverent, pure, fervid, heartfelt, &c.

991. IDOLATRY, idle worship, devil worship, fetichism.

Deification, apotheosis, canonization.

Sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, infanticide, self-immolation.

V. To worship idols, pictures, relics, &c., to deify, to canonize.

Adj. Idolatrous.

992. SORCERY, magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy, witchcraft, fetichism, sortilege, conjuration, fascination, mesmerism, clairvoyance, second sight, (spiritual rappings,) divination, enchantment, hocus-pocus, 545, ordeal.

V. To practise sorcery, &c.; to conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant, bewitch, entrance, mesmerize, fascinate; to taboo, wave a wand, cast a spell, call up spirits, (to be a spiritual medium.)

Adj. Magic, magical, cabalistic, talismanic, incantatory, charmed, exorcised, &c.

993. SPELL, charm, incantation, exorcism.

Talisman, amulet.

Wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod.

994. SORCERER, magician, conjurer, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch, weird, charmer, exorcist, soothsayer, 513.

5. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

995. CHURCHDOM, ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, church:— (in a bad sense) priestcraft.

Monachism, monasticism.

Ecclesiastical offices and dignities; pontificate, primacy, archbishopric, bishopric, episcopate, episcopacy, see, diocese; deanery, stall, canonry, canonicate, prebend, prebendaryship; benefice, incumbency, living, cure, rectorship, vicarship, vicariate, deaconry, deaconship, curacy, chaplaincy, chaplainship.

Holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, preferment.

Council, conclave, convocation, (association, consecration, presbytery, conference,) synod, consistory, chapter, vestry, 696.

V. To call, ordain, induct, prefer.

Adj. Ecclesiastical, clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatial, pastoral, ministerial.

Pontifical, episcopal, canonical; monastic, monkish.

996. **CLERGY**, ministers, the ministry, priesthood, presbytery.

A clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, pastor, shepherd, minister.

Dignitaries of the church; primate, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan; dean, subdean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon; rector, vicar, incumbent, parson, chaplain, curate, deacon, preacher.

Church warden; clerk, precentor, choir, almoner, beadle, sexton.

Roman Catholic priesthood; pope, pontiff, high priest, cardinal; confessor, spiritual director, &c.

Penitentiary, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar; lay brother; mendicant, Franciscan, (or Gray Friars,) Capuchin, Dominican, (or Black Friars,) Carmelite, Augustin, (or Austin Friars.)

Abbess, prioress, canoness, nun, novice, scribe.

998. **RITE**, ceremony, ordinance, observance, formula, ceremonial, solemnity, sacrament.

Liturgy, ritual, book of common prayer, litany, &c.; rubric.

Service, duty, ministrations, &c., *see* 990; preaching; sermon, homily, lecture.

Baptism, christening.

Confirmation, imposition, or laying on of hands.

The Eucharist, the Lord's supper, the communion, the sacrament.

Roman Catholic rites and ceremonies; mass, high mass; matins, vespers; the seven sacraments, auricular confession, flagellation, &c., breviary, missal, &c.

Relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, pyx, host, crucifix, &c.

V. To perform service, do duty, minister, officiate; to baptize, dip, sprinkle, &c.; to confirm, lay hands on, &c.; to give or administer the sacrament.

To preach, sermonize, lecture.

Adj. Ritual, ceremonial, &c.

999. **CANONICALS**; robe, gown, pallium, surplice, cassock, scapulary, stole, tonsure, cowl, hood, bands, &c.

Mitre, tiara, triple crown, crosier.

1000. Place of worship, house of God.

TEMPLE, cathedral, minster, church, chapel, meeting house, tabernacle.

Parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, bishop's palace.

Altar, shrine, sanctuary, sacristy, communion table; baptistery, font.

Chancel, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, stall, pew, pulpit, ambo, reading desk, confessional.

Monastery, priory, abbey, convent, nunnery, cloister.

Adj. Claustal, monastic, conventual.

997. **LAIITY**, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people.

Temporality, secularization.

A layman, parishioner.

V. To secularize.

Adj. Secular, lay, civil, temporal, profane.

I N D E X .

N. B.— The numbers refer to the headings under which the words occur. When the same word may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in Italics. These words in Italics are not intended to explain the meanings of the word to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

- A.**
- Aback, 235.
 Abacus, 85.
 Aback, 235.
 Abalienate, 783.
 Abalienation, 783.
 Abandon,
 a purpose, 624.
 property, 782.
 Abandoned,
 forsaken, 893.
 vicious, 945.
 Abandonment,
 purpose, 624.
 property, 782.
 Abase,
 depress, 308, 874.
 degrade, 879.
 Abased,
 degraded, 874.
 Abasement,
 depression, 308.
 humility, 879.
 disrepute, 874.
 Abash,
 daunt, 860.
 humiliate, 879.
 shame, 874.
 Abashed,
 modest, 881.
 ashamed, 874.
 Abate,
 lessen, 36.
 a price, 813.
 Abatement,
 decrease, 36.
 price, 813.
 Abattis, 717.
 Abba, 986.
 Abbey, 1000.
 Abbut, 996.
 Abbotess, 996.
 Abbreviate,
 shorten, 201.
 style, 572.
 abridge, 596.
 Abbreviation,
 shorten, 201.
 shortening, 201.
 abridgment, 596.
 Abdicate, 757.
 Abdication, 757.
 Abduct, 789, 791.
 Abduction, 289, 789.
 Abecedarian, 541.
 Abecedary, 490.
 Aberrant,
 divergent, 279, 290,
 291.
 erroneous, 495.
 exceptional, 83.
 Aberration,
 deviation, 279.
 mental, 503.
 error, 495.
 exception, 83.
 Abet, 707.
 Abettor, 711.
 Abeyance,
 expectation, 507.
 extinction, 2.
 suspense, 141.
 Abhor,
 hate, 898.
 distike, 867.
 Abhorred,
 distiked, 867.
 Abhorrence,
 distike, 867.
 hate, 898.
 Abhorrent, 867, 898.
 Abide,
 continue, 142, 143.
 endure, 821.
 dwell, 186.
 expect, 507.
 Abide by, 604.
 Ability,
 power, 157.
 skill, 698.
 Abject,
 servile, 896.
 vile, 874, 940.
 Abjection,
 viltness, 940.
 Abjectness,
 servility, 874, 896.
 Abjure,
 renounce, 607.
 resign, 757.
 deny, 536.
 Abjuration,
 denial, 536.
 repeal, 757.
 revocation, 607.
 Ablation,
 subduction, 36.
 taking, 789.
 Able,
 skilful, 698, 157.
 Able-bodied, 159.
 Ablegate, 185.
 Ableness,
 power, 157.
 weight, 175.
 Ablution, 652.
 Abnegation,
 denial, 536, 764.
 self-denial, 942.
 forbearance, 953.
 Abnormal, 83.
 Abnormity, 83.
 Aboard,
 ship, 273.
 present, 186.
 Abode, 189, 182.
 Abolish,
 destroy, 162.
 abrogate, 756.
 Abolished,
 destroyed, 2.
 Abolishment, 162.
 Abolition, 756.
 Abominable,
 hateful, 898.
 bad, 649.
 defiled, 653.
 painful, 830.
 Abominate,
 hate, 898.
 Abominate,
 distike, 867.
 Abominating, 867.
 Abomination,
 fulness, 653.
 aversion, 867.
 hate, 896.
 Aboriginal, 66.
 Aborigines, 188.
 Abortion, 732.
 Abortive, 732.
 Abound, 639.
 Abounding, 639.
 About,
 relative to, 9.
 near, 32, 197.
 around, 227.
 Above, 206.
 Above board,
 visible, 446.
 plain, 518.
 artless, 703.
 true, 543.
 Above ground,
 alive, 359.
 Above par, 31.
 Abrade, 36, 330, 331.
 Abrasion, 330, 331.
 Abreast,
 lateral, 236.
 parallel, 216.
 Abridge,
 shorten, 201.
 lessen, 36.
 deprive, 789.
 in writing, 596, 572.
 Abridgment,
 shortening, 201.
 in writing, 596.
 Abroad,
 distant, 196.
 ignorant, 491.
 Abrogate, 756.
 Abrogation, 756, 764.
 Abrupt,
 sudden, 132.
 violent, 173.

- Abrupt**, *transient*, 111.
sleep, 217.
style, 579.
unexpected, 508.
- Abruptness**,
violence, 173.
swiftness, 132.
- Abcess**, 655.
- Abcession**,
retrenchment, 38.
division, 44.
- Abcond**,
escape, 671.
fly from, 287.
- Absence**,
non-presence, 187, 2.
inattention, 458.
thoughtlessness, 452.
- Absent**,
not present, 187.
thoughtless, 452.
- Absentee**, 187.
- Absenteeism**, 187.
- Absolute**,
not relative, 1.
certain, 474, 31.
due, 924.
true, 494.
unconditional, 768.
authoritative, 737.
severe, 739.
assertion, 535.
- Absolutely**, 2.
- Absoluteness**, 1, 52, 737.
- Abolition**, 750.
forgiveness, 918.
exemption, 927.
acquittal, 970.
- Absolutism**, 737, 739.
- Absolve**,
for give, 918.
exempt, 927.
liberate, 750.
permit, 760.
acquit, 970.
- Absolved**,
exempted, 927.
- Absorbant**,
unreasonable, 495.
discordant, 414.
- Absorb**,
take in, 296.
think, 451.
combine, 48.
attend to, 457.
feel, 821.
consume, 677.
- Absorbing**, 821.
- Absorption**, 296.
- Abstain**,
refrain, 603.
temperance, 953.
forbear, 622.
- Abstemious**, 953.
- Abstemiousness**, 953.
- Absterge**, 652.
- Absterision**, 652.
- Absterive**, 652.
- Abstinence**,
disuse, 678.
forbearance, 623, 953.
- Abstinent**, 953.
- Abstract**,
separate, 44.
to neglect, 457.
to abridge, 596, 572.
to take, 789.
divert, 452.
to steal, 791.
- Abstracted**, 452, 458.
- Abstraction**,
idea, 451.
separation, 44.
unity, 87.
taking, 789.
- Abstruse**,
recondite, 519.
hidden, 528.
- Aburd**, 497, 477.
- Aburdity**,
jolly, 499.
nonsense, 497.
- Abundance**,
copiousness, 639.
greatness, 31.
- Abundant**,
copious, 639.
great, 31.
- Abuse**,
misuse, 679.
ill treat, 649.
upbraid, 932.
threat, 909.
of language, 523.
- Abusive**,
upbraiding, 932.
threatening, 909.
- Abut**,
rest on, 215.
touch, 199.
- Aby**,
remain, 142.
- Abyss**,
depth, 208.
space, 180.
hell, 932.
- Academic**, 537, 542.
- Academician**, 500, 559.
- Academy**, 542.
- Accede**, 762, 488.
- Accelerate**,
velocity, 274, 173.
earniness, 132.
haste, 686.
- Accelerated**, 132.
- Acceleration**,
haste, 686.
velocity, 274.
earniness, 132.
- Accension**, 384.
- Accent**,
tone of voice, 580.
sound, 402.
- Accentuate**, 580.
- Accentuation**, 580.
- Accept**,
receive, 785.
consent, 762.
assent, 488.
- Acceptable**,
agreeable, 629.
expedient, 646.
- Acceptableness**, 629.
- Acceptance**,
security, 771.
assent, 488.
reception, 785.
- Acceptation**,
meaning, 516.
- Access**, 637.
- Accessible**, 705.
- Accession**,
increase, 35.
addition, 37.
to power, 737.
- Accessory**,
adjunct, 37, 39.
additive, 31.
auxiliary, 711.
aiding, 707.
accompanying, 88.
- Accidence**, 567.
- Accident**,
chance, 156, 621, 6.
event, 151.
- Accidentally**, 6, 621.
- Acclamation**, 931.
- Acclimatize**,
inure, 613.
train, 673.
- Acclivity**, 217.
- Accommodate**,
suit, 23.
reconcile, 723.
lend, 787.
prepare, 673.
aid, 707.
habit, 613.
give, 784.
- Accommodating**, 23.
kind, 906.
- Accommodation**,
adjustment, 723, 23.
preparation, 673.
aid, 707.
- Accompaniment**,
musical, 415.
addition, 37, 39.
coexistence, 88.
- Accompany**,
coexist, 88, 120.
add, 37.
- Accomplice**, 711.
- Accomplish**,
execute, 161.
finish, 729, 731.
- Accomplishment**,
talent, 698.
completion, 729.
learning, 490.
- Accord**,
agree, 23, 646.
assent, 488.
concord, 714, 415.
- Accord**,
give, 784.
grant, 760.
spontaneous, 600.
- Accordance**,
agreement, 23, 16.
assent, 488.
grant, 760.
- Accordant**, 23.
- Accordeon**, 417.
- According to**,
conformably, 15.
evidence, 467.
- Accordingly**, 476, 8.
- Account**, 586.
- Account**,
money, 811.
bill, 812.
computation, 85.
list, 86.
description, 594.
value, 644.
estimation, 484.
judgment, 480.
approbation, 931.
name, 873.
pay, 807.
sake, 615.
- Accountable**, 926.
- Accountableness**, 926.
- Accountant**, 811.
- Account books**, 811.
- Account for**, 155.
- Accoutre**,
dress, 225.
equip, 673.
- Accoutrement**, 673.
- Accredit**,
money, 805.
honor, 873.
- Accredited**, 484.
- Accretion**, 46.
increase, 35.
- Accrue**,
result, 154.
add, 37.
acquire, 775.
receive, 810.
benefit, 644.
- Accubation**, 213.
- Accumbent**, 213.
- Accumulate**,
collect, 72.
store, 636.
- Accumulation**,
collection, 72.
- Accurate**,
exact, 494.
likeness, 17.
known, 490.
- Accuracy**, 494.
- Accurse**, 906.
- Accursed**,
painful, 830.
disastrous, 649.
- Accusable**, }
Accusative, } 938.
Accusatory, }
- Accusation**, 938.

- Accuse,**
charge, 633.
disapprove, 832.
Accused, 906.
Accuser, 907.
Accustom,
habituate, 613.
usual, 82.
Accustomed, 82.
Ace,
unit, 87.
small in size, 193.
Acetate,
limbiter, 650.
Acerbity,
acrimony, 365.
rudeness, 895.
malvolence 907.
spite, 896, 900,
 901.
Acerrate, 72.
Acerration, 72.
Acetose, 307.
Acetous, 307.
Ache,
physical pain, 378.
grief, 828.
Acheron, 962.
Achievable,
possible, 470.
easy, 705.
Achieve,
accomplish, 739.
end, 67.
Achievement,
completion, 729.
Achromatic, 429.
Achromatism, 429.
Acid, 397.
Acidify, 397.
Acidity, 397.
Acidulate, 397.
Acknowledge,
avow, 535.
disclose, 539.
assent, 488.
consent, 762.
reward, 973.
repent, 950.
gratitude, 916.
answer, 462.
observe, 772.
receive, 82.
Acknowledgment,
avowal, 535.
disclosure, 539.
assent, 488.
reward, 973.
repentance, 950.
gratitude, 916.
consent, 762.
payment, 807.
observance, 772.
answer, 462.
Acme,
summit, 210.
highest degree, 33.
perfection, 650.
Aconite, 663.
Acoustics, 402, 418.
- Acquaint,** 827.
Acquaintance,
knowledge, 490.
friendship, 868.
friend, 820.
Acquainted, 868.
Acquiesce,
assent, 488, 836.
consent, 762.
Acquiescence,
consent, 762.
assent, 488.
Acquiescent, 488.
Acquire, 775.
to learn, 539.
Acquired, 775.
Acquiring, 775.
Acquirement,
knowledge, 490.
learning, 539.
talent, 698.
Acquisition,
gain, 775.
knowledge, 490.
Acquit,
absolve, 970.
exempt, 927.
vindicate, 937.
liberate, 750.
believe, 692.
Acquit one's self
of a duty, 926.
of an agreement,
 772.
Acquittal,
duty, 926.
abolition, 970.
agreement, 772.
Acquittance,
payment, 807.
vindication, 937.
agreement, 772.
liberation, 750.
Acres, 780.
Acrid, 395.
Acrimonious,
caustic, 171.
unsavory, 395.
discourteous, 895.
Acrimony,
physical, 171.
taste, 395.
hatred, 896.
discourtesy, 895.
Acritude,
physical, 171.
acerbity, 395.
Across,
transverse, 219.
opposition, 708.
Acrostic, 563.
Act,
physical, 170.
voluntary, 680.
to feign, 544.
to personate, 599.
to imitate, 19.
Act upon,
to move, 615.
Acting, 19.
- Action,**
physical, 170.
voluntary, 680.
battle, 730.
at law, 908.
feigning, 544.
Active, 451.
young, 171.
quick, 682.
Activity,
physical, 171.
voluntary, 682.
Actor,
imposter, 548.
player, 598.
Actual,
existing, 1.
real, 484.
present, 118.
Actuality,
existence, 1.
reality, 494.
Actually,
truly, 31.
really, 2.
Actuate, 811.
Actuate, 615.
Aculeate, 253.
Aculeated, 253.
Acumen, 498.
Acuminated, 253.
Acumination,
sharpness, 253.
Acute,
pointed, 253.
violent, 173.
physically, }
sensible, } 173.
physically, } 375.
hearing, 418.
painful, morally,
 830.
strong feeling, 820,
 821.
musical tone, 410.
perceptive, 498.
active, 171.
Acutely,
much, 31.
Acuteness,
sharpness, 253.
sensitive, 375.
hearing, 418.
Adage, 496.
Adamant,
hard, 323.
strong, 159.
Adamantine, 159.
Adapt,
fit, 646.
adjust, 673.
agree, 23.
habit, 613.
Adaptation,
fitness, 646.
adjustment, 673.
Add,
join, 37.
increase, 35.
numerically, 85.
- Adder,**
viper, 663.
maleficent being,
 913.
Addict,
habit, 613.
Addition,
adjunction, 37.
thing added, 39.
arithmetical, 85.
Additive, 37.
Addle,
barren, 169.
incomplete, 730, 732.
Addle-headed, 499.
Addres,
speak to, 586.
ask, 698.
request, 765.
residence, 189.
direction, 550.
Addressed,
courtesy, 902.
Adduce,
bring to, 988.
evidence, 467.
Adductive, 968.
Adopt, 700.
Adequate,
sufficient, 639.
power, 157.
strength, 159.
for a purpose, 644.
Adequateness,
sufficiency, 639.
fitness, 644.
Adhere,
stick, 46.
Adhily, 772.
resoluteness, 604.
Adherence, 46.
Adherent,
follower, 711.
Adhesion,
stick, 46.
contact, 199.
observance, 772.
Adhesive, 46.
Adieu, 292.
Ad infinitum, 105.
Adipose, 355.
Adit,
conduit, 350.
orifice, 260.
Adjacency, 197.
Adjacent, 197.
Adjoin, 197.
Adjourn, 133.
Adjournment, 133.
Adjudge, 969.
Adjudicate, 969.
Adjudication,
choice, 609.
lawsuit, 969.
Adjunct,
thing added, 39.
aid, 707, 710.
Adjure,
request, 765.
promise, 768.

- Adjust, *fit*, 27.
prepare, 673.
settle, 723.
 Adjustment, *fitness*, 97.
preparation, 673.
settlement, 723.
 Adjutage, *pipe*, 350.
opening, 260.
 Adjutant, *auxiliary*, 711.
military, 745.
 Adjuvant, *helper*, 707, 710.
 Admeasurement, 466.
 Administer, *give*, 784.
exercise authority, 737.
 Administration, *of justice*, 965.
direction, 693.
 Admirable, *excellent*, 648.
virtuous, 944.
 Admiral, 745.
 Admire, *approve*, 931.
love, 897.
wonder, 870.
 Admired, *approved*, 931.
loved, 897.
 Admiration, *approval*, 931.
wonder, 870.
love, 897.
 Admirer, 897.
 Admissible, *tolerable*, 651.
 Admission, *ingress*, 294, 296, 467, 760, 785.
composition, 54.
assent, 294, 488.
 Admissible, } 296.
 Admittance, }
 Admitted, }
 Admitting, }
 Admit, *let in*, 296.
accept, 785.
include, 76.
composition, 54.
concede in argument, 467, 520.
allow, 760.
assent, 488.
 Admit of, 470.
 Admission, 41.
 Admixture, 41.
 Admonish, *advise*, 695.
warn, 668.
reprove, 932.
predict, 511.
 Admonition, *advice*, 695.
 Admonition, *warning*, 668.
reproof, 932.
 Admonitory, *advisory*, 695.
warning, 668.
 Ado, *exertion*, 686.
activity, 682.
difficulty, 704.
 Adolescence, 131.
 Adolescent, 131.
 Adopt, 609.
 Adoption, 609.
 Adorable, 897.
 Adoration, *love*, 897.
worship, 990.
 Adore, *love*, 897.
worship, 990.
 Adorn, 645.
 Adornment, 647.
 Adown, 207.
 Adrift, *unrelated*, 10.
dispersed, 73.
at fault, 704.
disjoined, 44.
 Adroit, 696.
 Adroitness, 696.
 Adscititious, *intrinsic*, 6.
added, 37.
 Adulation, 933.
 Adulatory, 933.
 Adult, 131.
 Adulterate, *mix*, 41.
deteriorate, 659.
falsify, 495.
 Adulteration, *mixture*, 41.
 Adulterer, 962.
 Adulterous, 961.
 Adultery, 961.
 Adulteress, 131.
 Adumbrate, *sketch*, 594.
painting, 556.
faint likeness, 21.
personify, 521.
darken, 421.
 Adumbration, *likeness*, 521.
darkness, 421.
 Aduncous, 244.
 Advance, *progress*, 282, 731.
to promote, 658.
forward, 707.
increase, 35.
lend, 787.
assert, 535.
 Advancement, *progress*, 282.
promotion, 658.
 Advances (to make), 892.
 Advanced guard, 334.
 Advancing, 292.
 Advantage, *gain*, 618.
utility, 644.
goodness, 648.
superiority, 33.
inequality, 28.
success, 705, 731.
 Advantageous, *useful*, 644.
good, 648.
gainful, 810.
 Advent, *arrival*, 292.
event, 151.
futurity, 121.
 Adventitious, *extrinsic*, 6.
casual, 156, 631.
 Adventure, *event*, 151.
chance, 156, 631.
pursuit, 622.
trial, 675.
danger, 665.
history, 594.
 Adventurous, *courageous*, 861.
dangerous, 665.
 Adversary, 710.
 Adverse, *opposed*, 708.
distinking, 867.
unprosperous, 735.
 Adversity, 735, 830.
 Advert, 457.
 Advertency, 457.
 Advertise, 531.
 Advertisement, 531.
 Advice, *counsel*, 695.
notice, 527.
news, 532.
 Advisable, 546.
 Advise, *inform*, 527.
counsel, 695.
predict, 511.
 Advised, *voluntary*, 600.
predetermined, 611.
 Adviser, *counsellor*, 695.
teacher, 540.
 Advocate, *counsellor*, 968.
 Advocate, *to vindicate*, 937.
Savior, 976.
 Ægis, 717.
 Aerial, *aeriform*, 334, 338.
elevated, 206.
 Aerie, 189.
 Aeriform, 334, 338.
 Aerology, 338.
 Aeronaut, 269.
 Aeronautics, 267.
 Aerostatic, 273.
 Aerostatics, 267, 334.
 Aerostation, 267.
 Æsthetic, *taste*, 650.
 Afar, 196.
 Affability, *humility*, 879.
courtesy, 894.
 Affable, *courteous*, 674.
humble, 879.
 Affair, *business*, 625.
event, 151.
topic, 454.
battle, 730.
action, 680.
 Affect, *desire*, 865.
lend to, 176.
touch, 824.
 Affection, *pretension*, 855.
in style, 577.
 Affected, 851, 855, 820.
 Affectedness, 855.
 Affection, *state of soul*, 890, 821.
love, 897.
 Affectionate, 897.
 Affectionateness, 897.
 Affiance, *trust*, 658.
promise, 768.
 Affianced, 897.
 Affidavit, *evidence*, 467.
record, 551.
 Affiliate, *to connect*, 9.
 Affiliated, 9.
 Affiliation, *relation*, 9.
kindred, 11.
 Affinity, 9, 17.
 Affirm, *assert*, 535.
confirm, 488.
 Affirmatively, 488.
 Affix, *to join*, 43.
add, 37.
sequel, 39.
precede, 62.
 Affliction, 349.
 Afflict, 830.
 Afflicted, 828.
 Affliction, 619, 828.
 Afflictive, 830.
 Affluence, 803.
 Affluent, 348, 803.
 Afflux, 286.
 Affluxion, 286.
 Afford, *supply*, 134, 784.
wealth, 803.
accru, 810, 829.
 Affray, 730.
 Affright, 860.

- Affront, *insult*, 900.
molest, 830.
ill turn, 907.
 Affuse, 337.
 Affusion, 337.
 Afield, 186.
 Afire, 382.
 Afloat, *at sea*,
on shipboard, } 373.
unstable, 149.
public, 531.
 Afoot, 625.
in preparation, 673.
 Afore, 116.
 Aforesaid, 104.
 Afraid, 860.
 Afresh, *new*, 123.
repeated, 104.
frequent, 136.
 Aft, 235.
 After, *in order*, 63.
in time, 117.
dorsal, 235.
 Afterage, 124.
 After all, 469.
 Afterclap, 509.
 Aftercourse, 626.
 Afterlife, 121.
 Aftergame, 626.
 Afternoon, 126.
 Afterpart, 65.
 Afterpiece, 65, 599.
 Aftertaste, 390.
 Afterthought, 65, 451,
 607.
 Aftertime, 121.
 Afterwards, 117.
 Again, *repeated*, 104.
frequent, 136.
 Against, *physical opposition*,
 179.
voluntary opposi-
tion, 706.
anteposition, 237.
provision, 673.
 Agape, *wonder*, 870.
curiosity, 455.
 Age, *period*, 108.
advanced life, 124,
 128.
 Aged, 128.
 Agency, *physical*, 170.
instrumentality, 157,
 631, 755.
direction, 693.
use, 677.
 Agent, *physical*, 153, 164.
voluntary, 690.
conspires, 758, 769.
 Agentship, 755.
- Agglomerate, 72.
 Agglomeration, 72.
 Agglutinate, 46.
 Agglutination, 46.
 Aggrandize, *in degree*, 35.
in bulk, 194.
honor, 873.
 Aggrandizement, *degree*, 35.
distinction, 873.
enlargement, 194.
 Aggravate, *increase*, 35.
vehemence, 173.
distress, 835.
render worse, 659.
exasperate, 900.
exaggerate, 549.
 Aggravated, } 835.
 Aggravating, }
 Aggravation, }
increase, 35.
distress, 835.
 Aggregate, *whole*, 50.
 Aggregation, 46, 72.
 Aggression, 716.
 Aggressive, 716.
 Aggressor, 716.
 Aggrieve, *distress*, 830.
injure, 649.
 Aghast, *with wonder*, 870.
with fear, 860.
disappointed, 509.
 Agile, *swift*, 274.
active, 682.
 Agility, *swiftness*, 274.
activity, 682.
 Agitate, *motion*, 315.
activity, 682.
to affect the mind,
 821.
to excite, 824.
inquire, 461.
reason, 476.
 Agitated, 315, 825.
 Agitation, *hurry*, 315.
excitement, 824, 825.
 Ago, 122.
 Agog, *wonder*, 870.
desire, 865.
 Agonize, 378, 830.
 Agonizing, 378.
 Agony, *physical*, 378.
mental, 828.
 Agrarian, 371.
 Agree, *accord*, 23.
concur, 178.
assent, 488.
consent, 762.
- Agree, *concord*, 714.
 Agreeable, 488, 829.
 Agreeableness, 829.
 Agreeably, *conformably*, 23, 82.
 Agreement, *bargain*, 769.
assent, 488.
accord, 714.
union, 178.
consent, 762.
 Agrestic, 371.
 Agricultural, 371.
 Agriculture, 371.
 Agriculturist, 371.
 Aground, *stranded*, 265, 704.
failure, 732.
 Aguish, 383.
 Ahead, *in front*, 62, 234,
 280.
(go), *activity*, 282.
to improve, 658.
 Aid, *to help*, 707, 712.
charity, 906.
means, 632.
 Aid-de-camp, *auxiliary*, 711, 745.
officer, 745.
 Aiding, 707.
 Aidless, 160.
 Aigulet, 847.
 Ail, *sick*, 655.
in pain, 828.
 Ailing, 828.
 Ailment, 655.
 Aim, *direction*, 278.
purpose, 620.
 Aimless, 621.
 Air, *gas*, 334.
atmospheric, 338.
wind, 349.
tune, 415.
appearance, 448.
unsubstantial, 4.
fashion, 852.
affectation, 855.
 Air-balloon, 273.
 Air-built, 515.
 Air-drawn, 515.
 Airiness, 320.
 Airing, 266.
 Air-pipe, 351.
 Air-tight, 261.
 Air-tube, 350.
 Airy, *atmospheric*, 320,
 338.
gay, 836.
aerial, 334.
 Aisle, *passage*, 260.
in a church, 1000.
 Ajutage, 350.
- Ajutage, *pipe*, 350.
opening, 960.
 Akimbo (to stand),
 715.
 Akimbo, *angular*, 944.
 Akin, 11.
 Alabaster color, 430.
 Alacrity, *cheerfulness*, 682.
cheerfulness, 836.
 Alarm, *fear*, 860.
notice of danger,
 669.
signal, 550.
threatening, 665.
 Alarmed, 860.
 Alarming, *fearful*, 860.
threatening, 665.
 Alarum, 668.
 Albeit, 179.
 Album, *book*, 593.
compendium, 596.
 Albumen, 352.
 Albuminous, 352.
 Alcald, (or alcaid),
 745.
 Alchemy, 144.
 Alcoran, 986.
 Alcove, *cave*, 252.
dwelling, 189.
 Alderman, 745.
 Alembic, *vessel*, 191.
laboratory, 691.
 Alert, *active*, 682.
watchful, 459.
 Alertness, 682.
 Alexandrine, 200.
 Algebra, 85.
 Algorithm, 85.
 Alias, 565.
 Alien, *irrelevant*, 10.
foreign, 57.
 Alienate, *transfer*, 783.
estrangle, 889.
set against, 898.
 Alienation, (mental),
 503.
enmity, 889.
hate, 898.
 Alight, *descend*, 306.
stop, 265.
arrive, 232.
 Alike, 17.
 Aliment, *food*, 298, 707.
materials, 635.
 Alimentary, 298.
 Alimention, 707.
 Alimony, 810.

- Alimony**, *www.123.com.cn*
decriy, 810.
provision, 803.
Aliquot, 51.
Alive,
living, 359, 457.
active, 682.
All,
whole, 50.
complete, 52.
Alloy,
moderate, 174.
repress excitement,
 896, 834.
Allaying, 174.
Alligation, 615.
Allege,
evidence, 467.
assert, 535.
plea, 617.
Allegation,
evidence, 467.
assertion, 535.
plea, 617.
Allegiance, 743, 996.
Allegorical, 464, 521.
Allegorize, 521.
Allegory, 464, 521.
Alleviate,
moderate, 174.
alloy, 836.
relieve, 834.
Alleviation, 834.
Alley,
passage, 960.
way, 627.
court, 189.
Alliance,
relation, 9.
kindred, 11.
physical cooperation,
 178.
voluntary cooperation,
 709.
union, 714.
Allied,
akin, 11.
like, 17.
in concert, 709.
harmonious, 714.
Alligation, 43.
Alliteration, 17.
Allocation, 586.
Allodial, 780.
Allot,
arrange, 60.
distribute, 786.
Allotment,
arrangement, 60.
distribution, 786.
Allow,
permit, 760.
assent, 488.
admit, 529.
concede, 467.
give, 784.
discount, 813.
allot, 786.
pay, 809.
Allowable, 894.
Allowance,
qualification, 469.
dole, 640.
permission, 760.
expenditure, 809.
discount, 813.
forgiveness, 918.
Alloy,
mixture, 41.
debase, 659.
Allude,
mean, 516.
suppose, 514.
refer to, 521.
inform, 527.
Allure, 615, 865.
Allurement,
desire, 865.
motive, 615.
Allusion,
meaning, 516.
reference, 521.
exposition, 514.
Allusive, 9, 521.
Alluvial, 344.
Alluvium,
deposit, 40.
soil, 653.
Ally, 711.
Almanac, 114, 551.
Almighty (the), 976.
Almoner, 996.
Almost, 32.
Alms, 784.
Almsgiving, 784, 906.
Aloft, 906.
Alone, 87.
Along, 900.
Alongside, 197, 216,
 236.
Along with,
together, 37, 43, 68.
by means of, 631.
Aloof,
distant, 196.
high, 206.
excluded, 893.
Aloud, 404.
Alphabet, 561.
Alpine, 906.
Alps, 906.
Already,
antecedently, 116.
even now, 118.
past time, 129.
Also, 37.
Altar,
marriage, 903.
church, 1000.
Alter,
change, 140.
Alterable, 149.
Alteration,
change, 140.
variation, 20.
Altercation, 713.
Altered,
changed, 140.
Alternate,
reciprocal, 12.
Alternate,
sequence, 63.
periodic, 138.
discontinuous, 70.
Alternating, 138, 149.
Alternation, 63.
Alteration, 63.
reversion, 145.
change, 149.
Alternative,
plan, 696.
choice, 609.
Alternativeness, 138.
Alternity, 138.
Although,
counteraction, 179.
qualification, 469.
opposition, 706.
counter-evidence, 469.
Altitude, 906.
Alto, 413.
Altogether,
collectively, 50.
entirely, 31.
Always, 112.
Amain, 684.
Amalgam,
mixture, 41.
compound, 48.
Amalgamate, 41, 48.
Amanuensis, 590.
Amass,
whole, 50.
to collect, 72.
Amateur, 850, 865.
Amatory, 897.
Amaze,
Amazed,
Amazement,
Amazing,
Amazingly, 31,
Ambassador, 534, 758.
Amber color, 436.
Ambidexter,
clever, 698.
right and left, 238.
Ambidextral, 238.
Ambient, 227.
Ambiguity,
uncertainty, 474,
 475.
obscurity, 571.
unintelligibility, 519.
Ambiguous,
uncertain, 475.
obscure, 571.
unintelligible, 519.
doubtful, 520.
Ambit, 230.
Ambition,
desire, 865.
intention, 620.
Ambitious, 865.
Ambly,
pace, 266.
feet, 274.
Ambo,
pulpit, 1000.
Ambrosia, 394.
Ambrosial, 394.
Ambulation, 966.
Ambulatory, 966.
Ambuscade, 530.
Ambush, 530.
Ameliorate, 658.
Amelioration, 658.
Amen, 488.
Amenable, 996.
Amend, 658.
Amendment, 658.
Amends,
compensation, 30.
reward, 973.
atonement, 952.
Amenity, 894.
Amerce, 974.
Amercement, 974.
Amethyst, 437.
Amiable, 897, 906.
Amiability,
suavity, 894.
benevolence, 906.
Amicable,
friendly, 888.
assisting, 707.
Amicableness, 888.
Amicably, 888.
Amidst, 41, 228.
Amiss, 619, 647.
Amity,
friendship, 888.
concord, 714.
peace, 721.
Ammunition,
materials, 635.
warlike, 727.
Amnesty, 918.
Among, 41, 228.
Amorous, 897.
Amorphism, 241.
Amorphous,
formless, 241.
irregular, 83.
Amount,
quantity, 25.
whole, 50.
sum of money, 800.
Amour, 897.
Amphibious, 83.
Amphitheatre,
arena, 728.
prospect, 441.
Amphora, 191.
Ample,
much, 31.
copious, 639.
large, 192.
broad, 302.
spacious, 181.
Ampleness, 639.
Amplification,
dilation, 194.
space, 180.
Amplify,
enlarge, 35.
dilate, 194.
exaggerate, 549.
Amplitude,
size, 25, 192.
breadth, 202.
Amputate, 38.

- Amputation, 38.
 Amulet, 993.
 Amuse, 840.
 Amused, 840.
 Amusing, 840.
 Amusement,
sport, 840.
mirth, 836.
 Anachronism, 115.
 Anacreontic, 597.
 Anaglyph, 554.
 Anagram, 461, 842.
 Analogical, }
 Analogous, } 17.
 Analogy,
relation, 9.
similarity, 17.
 Analysis,
decomposition, 49.
arrangement, 60.
algebra, 85.
 Analytic, 461.
 Analyze,
decompose, 49.
to parse, 567.
search, 461.
inquiry, 461.
 Anamorphosis,
optical, 443.
misrepresentation,
 555.
 Anarchical, 738.
 Anarchist, 913.
 Anarchy,
disorder, 59.
social, 738.
 Anathema, 909.
 Anatomic, 399.
 Anatomize,
dissect, 44.
inquire, 461.
 Anatomy,
dissection, 44, 367.
skeleton, 329.
inquiry, 461.
 Ancestor, } 166, 130.
 Ancestral, }
 Ancestry, } 123, 136.
 Anchor,
safeguard, 686.
hope, 858.
 Anchor (to), 186.
 Anchorage,
roadstead, 189, 265.
 Anchorite, 955.
 Ancient,
old, 124.
 Anciently, 122.
 Ancillary, 707, 631,
 37.
 Anecdote, 594.
 Anecdotal, 594.
 Anew, 104, 123, 36.
 Angel,
supernatural being,
 977.
guardian, 912.
object of love, 948.
 Angelic, 944.
 Anger, 900.
- Angle, 944, 122.
 Angle (to), 682.
 Anguilliform,
serpentine, 903.
serpentine, 948.
 Anguish,
physical, 378, 383.
moral, 898.
 Angular,
 Angularness, } 944.
 Angularity, 944.
 Anhelation, 688.
 Anile, 198.
 Anility, 198.
 Animadvert,
reprehend, 932.
consider, 451.
 Animal, 366, 364.
 Animal cries, 419.
 Animal life, 364.
 Animal physiology,
 367.
 Animalcule,
minute, 193, 366.
 Animalism,
sensuality, 954.
 Animality, 364.
 Animalization, 364.
 Animate,
excite, 694.
stimulate, 615.
 Animation,
life, 359.
animality, 364.
excitation, 694.
 Animosity,
enmity, 889, 900.
hatred, 898.
anger, 900.
 Annalist, 553, 115.
 Annals,
record, 551.
history, 114.
account, 551.
 Annex,
add, 37.
join, 43.
 Annexation,
addition, 37.
 Annexment, 43.
 Annihilate,
extinguish, 2.
destroy, 162.
 Annihilated, 2.
 Annihilation,
destruction, 2.
 Annihilator, 165.
 Anniversary, 138.
 Annotation,
note, 550.
glossary, 522.
 Annotator, 524.
 Announce,
inform, 527.
publish, 531.
predict, 511.
assert, 535.
 Announcement,
information, 527.
prediction, 511.
- Announcement,
programme, 518.
 Annoy, 830.
 Annoyance,
trouble, 649.
 Annoyance,
evil, 619.
 Annoying, 830.
 Annual,
year, 108.
periodic, 138, 367.
 Annuity, 803, 810.
 Annul, 756.
 Annular, 947.
 Annulet, 947.
 Annulment, 756.
 Annunciate,
inform, 527.
publish, 531.
 Annunciation,
information, 527.
 Anodyne, 662, 174,
 834.
 Anoint,
coat, 223.
oil, 355.
 Anointed, 976.
 Anointment, 355.
 Anomalistic, 83.
 Anomalous,
irregular, 63.
disordered, 59.
 Anomaly,
irregularity, 63.
disorder, 59.
 Anon,
ers long, 132.
shortly, 111.
by and by, 121.
 Anonymous, 565.
 Another, 15.
 Answer,
to an inquiry, 462.
reply, 587, 468.
to succeed, 731.
 Answer for, 768.
 Answer to,
correspond, 9.
 Answerable, 926.
 Ant, 690.
 Antagonism,
difference, 14.
voluntary, 708.
physical, 179.
 Antagonist, 710.
 Antagonistic, 14, 708,
 179.
 Antarctic, 237.
 Antecedence,
in order, 62.
in time, 116.
 Antecedent, 65, 62,
 116.
 Antechamber, 191.
 Antedate, 115.
 Antediluvian, 124,
 128.
 Antelope, 374.
 Anteposition, 337.
- Anterior,
in order, 62.
in time, 116.
in place, 234.
 Anteriority,
in order, 62.
in time, 116.
in place, 234.
 Anteroom, 191.
 Antevert, 708.
 Anthem, 990.
 Anthology,
poem, 597.
collection, 596.
 Anthropology, 372.
 Antic, 856.
 Antichronism,
false time, 115.
 Anticipate,
early, 132.
future, 191.
anachronism, 115.
expect, 507.
foresee, 510.
prepare, 673.
 Anticipation,
future, 121.
expectation, 507.
forenight, 510.
preparation, 673.
early, 132.
 Anticipatory, 132.
 Anti-chimaz,
depth, 208.
bathos, 856.
 Anti-clinal, 217.
 Antidote, 662.
 Anti-logarithm, 84.
 Antilogy, 477.
 Anti-parallel, 217.
 Antipathy, 867, 898.
 Antipodal, 237.
 Antiphon,
answer, 462.
worship, 990.
 Antiphrasis, 565, 566.
 Antipodes,
distance, 196.
anteposition, 237.
difference, 14.
depth, 206.
 Antique, 124.
 Antiquated, 851.
 Antiquity, 122, 124,
 128.
 Antithesis,
contrast, 14.
style, 574.
 Antithetic, 574.
 Antitype, 22.
 Anvil (on the),
plan, 626.
preparing, 673.
 Anxiety,
pain, 628.
fear, 860.
desire, 865.
 Aorist,
indefinite time, 119,
 108.

- Aoristic, 119.
 Apace, *swift*, 274.
 short time, 111.
 early, 132.
 Apart,
 distance, 196.
 singleness, 87.
 disjunction, 44.
 Apartment, 191.
 Apathetic, 376, 623.
 Apathy,
 physical, 376.
 moral, 623.
 Ape, 19.
 Apertion, } 260.
 Aperture, }
 Apex, 210.
 Aphelion, 196.
 Aphony, 581.
 Aphorism, 496.
 Aphoristic, 496.
 Apiece, 79.
 Apocalypse, 985.
 Apocrypha, 985.
 Apocryphal, 475.
 Apollo,
 music, 415.
 Apologize, 950.
 Apologue, 594, 521.
 Apology,
 penitence, 950.
 vindication, 937.
 atonement, 952.
 excuse, 617.
 Apoplexy, 160.
 Apostasy,
 palmody, 607.
 dishonor, 940.
 heterodoxy, 984.
 Apostate, 911, 607.
 Apostatize, 607.
 Apostle, 985.
 Apostolic, 985.
 Apostrophe,
 address, 586, 589.
 Apostrophize, 589.
 Apotheism, 496.
 Apotheosis, 991.
 heaven, 981.
 Appal, 860.
 Appalled, 860.
 Appalling, 830.
 Apparatus, 633.
 Appareil, 225.
 Apparent, 446, 525.
 Apparently, 448.
 Apparition,
 ghost, 980.
 appearance, 448.
 Appeach, 938.
 Appeal,
 request, 765.
 address, 586.
 Appear,
 come into being, 1,
 448.
 come to light, 525.
 come into view, 446.
 Appear for, 759.
 Appearance,
 sight, 448, 446.
 probability, 472.
 Appease,
 physically, 174.
 morally, 826.
 Appellant, 924, 967.
 Appellation, 564.
 Appellative, 564.
 Append, 37.
 Appendage, 39.
 Appendix, 65.
 Appertain,
 belong, 777.
 related to, 9.
 right, 922.
 Appetence, 865.
 Appetite, 865.
 Applaud, 831.
 Apple-green, 435.
 Apple of discord,
 713.
 Appliances, 632.
 Applicable,
 to use, 644.
 expedient, 646.
 relative, 23.
 Applicableness,
 use, 644.
 expediency, 646.
 Applicant, 767.
 Applied,
 used, 677.
 Apply,
 the mind, 457.
 Apply to, 765.
 Application,
 use, 677.
 request, 765.
 study, 457.
 Appoint, 741, 755.
 Appointment,
 interview, 832.
 resource, 632.
 command, 741.
 commission, 755.
 Apportion,
 allot, 786.
 arrange, 60.
 portion, 51.
 Apportioning, 786.
 Apportionment,
 allotment, 786.
 arrangement, 60.
 Apposite,
 agreeing, 23.
 relative, 9.
 Apposition,
 closeness, 199.
 Appraise,
 value, 812.
 estimate, 466.
 Appraisalment,
 value, 812.
 estimation, 466.
 Appreciate,
 measure, 466.
 taste, 850.
 judge, 480.
 approve, 931.
 Appreciation,
 judgment, 480.
 approval, 931.
 Apprehend,
 know, 490.
 believe, 484.
 fear, 860.
 seize, 969.
 Apprehension,
 fear, 860.
 belief, 484.
 Apprenticeship,
 learning, 539.
 training, 673.
 Apprise, 527.
 Approach,
 move, 286.
 nearness, 197.
 join, 43.
 path, 627.
 of time, 121.
 Approbation, 931.
 Approbination,
 286, 197.
 Appropriate,
 fit, 23, 646.
 to assign, 786.
 to take, 789.
 to steal, 791.
 Appropriation,
 stealing, 791.
 expediency, 646.
 Approve,
 commend, 931.
 corroborate, 467, 17.
 Approval,
 corroboration, 467.
 Approximate,
 approach, 286.
 nearness, 197.
 in mathematics, 85.
 resemble, 17.
 related to, 9.
 Approximated, 9.
 Approximating, 17.
 Approximation,
 nearness, 197.
 relation, 9.
 approach, 286.
 Approximative, 9,
 286.
 Appulse,
 convergence, 290.
 collision, 276.
 Appurtenance,
 part, 51.
 component, 56.
 Apricot,
 color, 439.
 Apron, 666, 225.
 Apt,
 consonant, 23.
 clever, 696.
 docile, 539.
 willing, 602.
 expedient, 646.
 tendency, 176.
 intelligent, 498.
 Aptitude,
 intelligence, 498.
 Aptness,
 cleverness, 696.
 docility, 539.
 expediency, 646.
 tendency, 176.
 Aquatic, 337.
 Aquatint, 558.
 Aqueduct, 350.
 Aquiline, 244.
 Arabesque, 847.
 Arable, 371.
 Arbitrator,
 judge, 967, 482.
 adviser, 695.
 Arbitrament,
 sentence, 969.
 judgment, 480.
 choice, 609.
 Arbitrariness, 964.
 Arbitrary,
 without law, 964.
 irregular, 83.
 without relation, 10.
 Arbitrate,
 mediate, 724.
 judge, 480.
 condemn, 969.
 Arbitration, 724.
 Arbitrator,
 judge, 480.
 adviser, 695.
 Arbor, 189, 215.
 Arborecence, 205,
 256, 242.
 Arborescent, 256, 242.
 Arboriculture, 371.
 Arboriform, 256.
 Arc, 245.
 Arcade, 189, 260.
 Arch,
 curve, 245.
 great, 31.
 cunning, 702.
 Archeology, 122.
 Archaism, 22.
 Archangel, 977.
 Archbishop, 996.
 Archbishopric, 995.
 Archdeacon, 996.
 Arched, 250.
 Archetype, 22.
 Archified, 978.
 Architect,
 constructor, 164.
 agent, 690.
 Architecture,
 construction, 161.
 fabric, 329.
 Archive, 551.
 Archness,
 cunning, 702.
 cleverness, 498.
 intelligence, 450.
 Arch-traitor, 941.
 Arctic, 237, 383.
 Arcuate, 245.
 Arcuation, 245.
 Ardent,
 fiery, 382, 515.

- Ardent**,
feeling, 621.
intimate, 666.
amatory, 697.
expectant, 507.
- Ardor**,
heat, 362.
feeling, 621.
- Arduous**, 704.
- Area**, 181.
- Arefaction**, 340.
- Arena**,
field, 181, 726.
workshop, 691.
vision, 441.
- Areometer**,
density, 321.
measure, 466.
- Aroopagus**, 696.
- Argent**, 430.
- Argillaceous**, 324.
- Argue**,
reason, 476.
evidence, 467.
indicate, 550.
- Argument**,
evidence, 467.
topic, 455.
measuring, 516.
- Argumentation**, 476.
- Argumentative**, 476.
- Argue-eyed**,
sight, 441.
- Argulent**, 459.
- Argute**, 498.
- Arianism**, 984.
- Arid**, 169, 340.
- Aridity**, 340.
- Aright**, 618, 698.
- Arise**,
begin, 66.
mount, 305.
appear, 446.
happen, 151.
proceed from, 154.
arise, 1.
- Aristocracy**,
power, 737.
nobility, 875.
- Aristocratic**,
powerful, 737.
noble, 875.
- Arithmetic**, 85.
- Arm**,
instrument, 266, 633.
power, 157.
to provide, 637.
to prepare, 673.
- Arm**,
of the sea, 343.
- Armada**, 273.
- Armament**, 727.
- Armature**, 727.
- Armed**, 717.
- Armigerant**, 726.
- Armigerous**, 726.
- Armistice**, 723.
- Armless**, 158.
- Armlet**, 343.
- Armorial**, 550.
- Armory**, 633, 727.
- Armor**, 727.
- Arm's length**, 196.
- Arms**,
Mason, 550.
cut-throat, 877.
war, 722.
weapon, 727.
(See Arm.)
- Army**,
troops, 726.
multitude, 102.
collection, 72.
- Aroma**, 400.
- Aromatic**, 400.
- Around**, 227.
- Arouse**, 15, 824.
- Arraign**,
accuse, 938.
indite, 969.
- Arraignment**,
accusation, 938.
indictment, 969.
- Arrange**,
order, 58, 60.
plan, 626.
to prepare, 673.
to settle, 723.
- Arrangement**,
order, 58, 60.
preparation, 673.
reconciliation, 723.
payment, 807.
- Arrant**, 31.
- Array**,
order, 58.
series, 69.
dress, 925.
prepare, 673.
beauty, 845.
- Arrears**, 806.
- Arrest**,
stop, 965.
imprison, 751.
commit, 869.
- Arrive**,
reach, 292.
happen, 151.
conclude, 480.
complete, 729.
- Arrival**, 292.
- Arriving**, 292.
- Arrogance**,
severity, 739.
pride, 878.
insolence, 885.
- Arrogant**,
insolent, 885.
severe, 739.
proud, 878.
- Arrogate**,
assume, 885.
claim, 924.
- Arrow**,
swift, 274.
missile, 264.
arms, 727.
- Arsenal**,
store, 636.
military, 727.
- Arson**, 364.
- Art**,
skill, 698.
cunning, 702.
deception, 545.
representation, 554.
- Artery**, 350.
- Artful**,
cunning, 702.
deceitful, 544.
- Artfulness**, 702.
- Article**,
thing, 3.
goods, 798.
part, 51.
conditions, 770.
book, 593.
- Articles**,
creed, 983.
- Articulate**, 580.
- Articulation**,
speech, 580.
junction, 43.
- Artifice**,
cunning, 702.
plan, 626.
deception, 545.
- Artificer**, 690.
- Artificial**,
ingrafted, 60.
cunning, 702.
artificial, 544.
style, 579.
- Artificiality**, 702.
- Artificialness**, 702.
- Artillery**,
arms, 727.
corps of, 726.
- Artilleryman**, 726.
- Artisan**, 690.
- Artist**,
contriver, 626.
painter, &c., 559.
agent, 690.
- Artistical**,
skillful, 698.
beautiful, 845.
imitative, 554.
- Artless**,
natural, 703.
voracious, 543.
- Artlessness**,
natural, 703.
voracity, 543.
- As**,
motion, 615.
- Ascend**, 305.
- Ascendency**,
power, 157, 175.
- Agency**, 170.
- Success**, 731.
- Ascension**,
rise, 305.
- Ascent**,
rise, 305.
acclivity, 917.
glory, 873.
- Ascertain**, 480.
- Ascetic**, 855.
- Asceticism**, 855.
- Asceticious**,
intricate, 6.
additional, 37.
supplementary, 52.
- Ascribe**, 155.
- Ashamed**,
shame, 874.
modest, 681.
- Ash color**, 432.
- Ashes**,
residue, 40.
corps, 362.
- Ashore**, 342.
- Ashy**, 428.
- Aside**,
laterally, 226.
privately, 526.
obliquely, 580.
(to put), *retrospect*, 624.
- Asinine**, 678.
- Asinine**, 499.
- Ask**,
inquire, 461.
request, 765.
as price, 812.
supplicate, 900.
- Askance**, 217.
- Askew**,
oblique, 217.
distorted, 243.
- Asking**,
inquiry, 461.
request, 765.
- Aslant**, 217.
- Asleep**, 683.
- Aspect**,
appearance, 448.
state, 7.
feature, 5.
situation, 183.
relation, 9.
of thought, 453.
- Asperity**,
roughness, 256.
harshness, 825.
anger, 920.
- Asperse**, 924.
- Aspirant**, 865.
- Aspiring**, 865.
- Aspiration**,
desire, 865.
insolence, 885.
- Aspirate**,
rough, 256.
speech, 580.
- Aspire**,
rise, 305.
desire, 865.
project, 680.
- Ass**, 871.
- Assail**,
attack, 716.
pain, 830.
- Assailant**,
opponent, 710.
attacker, 726, 716.
- Assassin**, 361, 165.
- Assassinate**, 361.

- Assassination, 361.
 Assault, 716.
 Assay, 463.
 Assemblage, 72.
resort, 290.
 Assemble, 72.
 Assent,
agree, 488.
consent, 762.
 Assert,
affirm, 535.
claim as a right, 920.
 Assertion,
affirmance, 535.
 Assess,
measure, 466.
tax, 812.
judge, 480.
 Assessment,
measure, 456.
tax, 812.
 Assessor, 480.
 Assets,
property, 780.
money, 800.
 Asseverate, 535.
 Assiduous, 682.
 Assign,
attribute, 155.
give, 784.
alloy, 786.
duty, 926.
 Assignable, 155.
 Assignment, 692.
 Assignment,
allotment, 786.
commission, 755.
 Assimilate,
resemble, 16, 144.
imitate, 19.
agree, 23.
 Assimilation,
resemblance, 17.
transmutation, 144.
 Assist,
aid, 707.
benefit, 906.
 Assistance,
aid, 707.
 Assistant, 711.
 Assize,
measure, 466.
tribunal, 966.
 Associate,
accompany, 88.
unite, 43.
collect, 72.
friend, 890.
society, 892.
 Associated, 9.
 Association,
accompaniment, 88.
relation, 9.
religion, 995.
collection, 72.
society, 892.
 Assort, 60.
 Assortment,
class, 75.
collection, 72.
 Assortment,
allotment, 60.
 Assuage,
physically, 174.
morally, 836.
relieve, 834.
 Assuaging, 834.
 Assuasive, 834.
 Assume,
suppose, 514.
hope, 858.
right, 924.
insolence, 885, 739.
pride, 878.
falsehood, 544.
a form, 144.
 Assuming, 885.
 Assumption,
hope, 858.
pride, 878.
arrogance, 885.
conjecture, 514.
qualification, 469.
severity, 739.
 Assurance,
assertion, 535.
promise, 768.
certainty, 474.
belief, 484.
hope, 858.
insolence, 885.
 Assure,
to assert, 535.
to hope, 858.
promise, 768.
persuade, 484.
 Assured,
certain, 474.
 Assuredly, 31.
 Astorisk, 550.
 Astern, 235.
 Asteroid, 318.
 Astonish, 870.
 Astonishing,
great, 31.
surprising, 870.
 Astonishment, 870.
 Astound,
surprise, 870.
excite, 824.
 Astounded, 870.
 Astounding, 870.
 Astral, 318.
 Astry, 279.
 Astringency, 195.
 Astringent, 195.
 Astronomer, 318.
 Astronomy, 318.
 Astute, 498.
 Asunder,
separate, 44.
distant, 196.
 Asylum,
retreat, 666.
defence, 717.
institution, 54.
 At hand, 197.
 Atheism, 984, 988.
 Atheistic, 988.
 Athlete, 159, 726.
 Athletic, 159.
 Athwart,
oblique, 217.
crossing, 219.
opposing, 708.
 Atlas, 554.
 Atmosphere,
air, 338.
circumambience, 227.
 Atmospheric, 338.
 Atom,
small in degree, 32.
in size, 193.
 Atomic,
in degree, 32.
in size, 193.
 Atone, 952.
reward, 973.
 Atonement,
religious, 976.
expiation, 952.
reward, 973.
restitution, 790.
 Atony, 160.
 Atramentous, 431.
 Atrocious, 945, 947.
 Atrocity, 945, 947.
 Atrophy,
shrinking, 195.
disease, 655.
 Attach,
join, 43.
love, 897.
legally, 969.
 Attachment,
joining, 43.
legal, 969.
love, 897.
 Attack, 716.
 Attain,
arrive, 292.
succeed, 731.
 Attainable,
possible, 470.
easy, 705.
 Attainder, 971.
 Attainment,
learning, 539.
condemned, 971.
 Attemper,
mix, 41.
moderate, 174.
 Attempered,
affectional, 820.
 Attempt, 675.
 Attend,
accompany, 88.
follow, 281.
apply the mind, 457.
be present, 186.
to aid, 707.
 Attendance,
presence, 186.
 Attendant, 88, 281,
 746.
 Attention, 451, 457.
 Attentive, 457.
 Attenuate,
lessen, 36.
contract, 195.
 Attenuate,
narrow, 203.
 Attenuated, 203.
 Attenuation,
contraction, 195.
diminishing, 36.
 Attest,
bear testimony,
 467.
indicate, 550.
adjoin, 768.
 Attestation,
certificate, 551.
evidence, 467.
 Attic,
garret, 191.
high, 206.
wit, 842.
taste, 850.
style, 578.
 Attic salt, } 842.
 Attic wit, }
 Atticism, 842.
 Attire, 225.
 Attitude,
posture, 183, 940.
circumstance, 8.
 Attorney,
consignee, 758, 769
in law, 968.
 Attract,
bring towards, 288.
endear, 897.
allure, 865.
please, 829.
 Attracting,
drawing, 288.
fascinating, 897.
 Attraction,
gravity, 288.
inclination, 865.
charm, 829.
motive, 615.
 Attractive,
beautiful, 845.
desirable, 865.
lovely, 897.
drawing, 288.
pleasant, 829.
 Attractiveness,
drawing, 288.
pleasantness, 829.
loveliness, 897.
beauty, 829.
 Attractant, 288.
 Attribute, 157.
 Attribution, 155.
 Attribe, 330.
 Attrition, 331.
 Attune,
music, 415.
prepare, 673.
 Attuned to,
habituated, 613.
 Auburn, 433.
 Auction, 796.
 Auctioneer, 797.
 Audacity,
courage, 861.
insolence, 863, 885.

- Audible, 402.
 Audience, *hearing*, 418.
 conversation, 588.
 Audit,
 accounts, 811.
 numeration, 85.
 Auditor, 418, 811.
 Auditory, 418.
 Auger, 962.
 Aught, 51.
 Augment,
 to increase, 35.
 thing added, 39
 Augmentation,
 increase, 35.
 expansion, 194.
 addition, 39
 Augur, 507, 511.
 Augury, 511, 512.
 August, 873.
 Augustine, 996.
 Aureate, 436.
 Auricular, 418.
 Aurora,
 light, 420.
 down, 125.
 Auscultation, 418.
 Auspice, 512.
 Auspices, 175.
 Auspicious,
 hopeful, 858.
 prosperous, 734.
 expedient, 646.
 opportune, 134.
 prediction, 511.
 Austere,
 severe, 739.
 discourteous, 895.
 acetic, 955.
 Austerity,
 asceticism, 955.
 severity, 739.
 discourtesy, 895.
 Austral, 237.
 Authentic, 494.
 Authenticate, 551.
 Authentication, 494.
 Author,
 producer, 164.
 writer, 590.
 Authoritative,
 certain, 474.
 peremptory, 741.
 Authoritativeness,
 737.
 Authority,
 power, 737.
 command, 741.
 right, 924.
 permission, 760.
 testimony, 467.
 sign, 500.
 Authorization, 760.
 Authorize,
 permit, 760.
 sanction, 924.
 Authorized,
 sanctioned, 924.
 reasonable, 514.
 Authorship, 590.
 Autobiography, 584.
 Autocracy, 739.
 Autocrat, 745.
 Autograph,
 warranty, 467.
 signature, 550.
 writing, 590.
 Automatic, 601.
 Autoptical, 446.
 Autumn, }
 Autumnal, } 126.
 Auxiliary,
 aid, 707.
 helper, 711.
 Avail,
 use, 677.
 utility, 644, 648.
 Available, 677.
 Availa, 809.
 Avalanche,
 fall, 306.
 Avarice, 819.
 Avaricious, 819.
 Avarit, 141, 265, 624.
 Avaunt,
 disappear, 459.
 repulse, 269.
 Avenge, 819.
 Avengement, 919.
 Avenue, 627.
 Avert, 535.
 Avertment, 535.
 Average, 39.
 Avernus, 962.
 Averse, 803.
 repugnant, 816.
 Aversion,
 dislike, 867.
 hate, 898.
 unwillingness, 603.
 Averseness, 867.
 Avert, 706.
 (the eyes), 442.
 Avidity,
 desire, 865.
 avarice, 819.
 Avocation, 625.
 Avoid, 623, 867.
 Avoidance, 623.
 Avoidless, 474.
 Avouch, 535.
 Avouchment, 535.
 Avow,
 assert, 535.
 assent, 498.
 disclose, 529.
 Avowal,
 assertion, 535.
 assent, 488.
 disclosure, 529.
 Avulsion,
 separation, 44.
 extraction, 301.
 Awail,
 future, 121.
 impend, 152.
 Awaiting, 121.
 Awake,
 excite, 824.
 Awake,
 incite, 615.
 active, 682.
 attentive, 457.
 careful, 459.
 Award, 969.
 choice, 609.
 Aware, 490.
 Away, 187.
 Awe,
 wonder, 870.
 fear, 860.
 Aweless, 929.
 Awestruck, 860.
 Awful,
 great, 31.
 fearful, 860.
 silent, 403.
 A while, 111.
 Awkward,
 unskillful, 699.
 vulgar, 851.
 ridiculous, 853.
 difficult, 704.
 inexpedient, 647.
 Awkwardness,
 unskillfulness,
 699.
 vulgarity, 851.
 difficulty, 704.
 Awl, 262.
 Awning,
 tent, 322.
 dwelling, 189.
 height, 206, 210.
 Awry,
 oblique, 217.
 distorted, 243.
 Axe,
 edge tool, 253.
 weapon, 737.
 for beheading, 975.
 Axiomatic, 494, 496.
 Axiom, 496.
 Axiomatic, 494, 496.
 Axis, 215, 222, 312.
 Axle, 215.
 Axletree, 215.
 Ay,
 yes, 488.
 Aye,
 ever, 112.
 Azimuth,
 direction, 183, 278.
 obliquity, 217.
 Azote,
 base, 663.
 fatal, 649.
 morbific, 657.
 Azotic, 649.
 Azure, 438.

 B.
 Babble, 588.
 talk, 584.
 faint sound, 405.
 Babbling, 346.
 Babe, 129.
 Babel,
 confusion, 59.
 discord, 414.
 Baby, 129, 501.
 Babyhood, 127.
 Babyish, 129, 499.
 Bacchanalian, 959.
 Bacchanale, 959.
 Bachelor, 904.
 Back,
 rear, 235.
 convexity, 250.
 to aid, 707.
 Back out of,
 revoke, 607.
 retinquish, 624.
 Backbite,
 traduce, 932.
 detract, 934.
 Backbiter, 936.
 Backbone,
 interior, 221.
 Back friend,
 enemy, 591.
 Backslider, 607.
 Backsliding,
 dishonor, 240.
 delinquency, 945.
 (religions), 984.
 Backward,
 regression, 292, 293.
 retroaction, 265.
 tardy, 133.
 unwilling, 603.
 Backwardness,
 unwillingness, 603.
 dislike, 867.
 Bad, 649, 735.
 Bad faith, 773, 940.
 Badge, 550.
 Badness, 649.
 Baffle, 731.
 Baffled, 732.
 Bag,
 receptacle, 191.
 materials, 635.
 Baggage,
 materials, 635.
 Bagnio, 961.
 Bagpipes, 417.
 Bail, 771.
 Bailiff,
 director, 694.
 servant, 746.
 factor, 758.
 Bait,
 allurement, 615.
 Bake,
 heat, 384.
 Bakehouse, 386.
 Baking, 382.
 Balance,
 equality, 27.
 mean, 29.
 remainder, 40.
 numeration, 85.
 measure, 466.
 money, 800.
 accounts, 811.
 hesitation, 605.

- Balance, *compensate*, 30.
 Balanced, *levelled*, 37.
 Balance sheet, 811.
 Balcony, 250.
 Bald, *bare*, 226.
 ugly, 846.
 in style, 575.
 Baldersh, 497.
 Baldness, *barrenness*, 226.
 style, 575.
 Baldric, *girdle*, 247.
 belt, 230.
 Bale, *bundle*, 72.
 throw out, 185.
 Bale out, 297.
 Baleful, 649.
 Balister, *arms*, 727.
 Balistes, 236.
 Balk, *hinder*, 706.
 fail, 731.
 disappoint, 509.
 deceive, 545.
 Ball, *globe*, 249.
 missile, 284.
 (cannon), 727.
 dance, 840.
 Ballad, *song*, 415.
 poem, 597.
 Ballast, *weight*, 319.
 wisdom, 498.
 Balloon, 273.
 Balloonist, 269.
 Ballot, 609.
 Balm, *fragrance*, 400.
 relief, 834.
 remedy, 662.
 Balm, *fragrant*, 400.
 soothing, 834.
 Balneation, *bath*, 337.
 Balsam. (*See* Balm.)
 Balsamic, *salubrious*, 656.
 soothing, 834.
 remedial, 662.
 Balustrade, 232.
 Bamboozle, 545.
 Ban, *prohibition*, 761.
 denunciation, 908.
 Band, *ligature*, 45.
 filament, 905.
 assemblage, 72.
 party, 719.
 of music, 416.
 Bandage, *ligature*, 45.
 to tie, 43.
 Bandbox, 191.
 Bandit, 792.
 Bands, 999.
 Bandy, *agitate*, 315.
 contest, 720.
 publish, 531.
 argue, 476.
 exchange, 148.
 Bane, 663.
 Baneful, 649.
 Banefulness, 649.
 Bang, *sound*, 406.
 Banish, *exclude*, 55, 297.
 seclude, 893.
 Banishment, *exclusion*, 893.
 exclusion, 55.
 ejection, 297.
 Bank, *side of lake*, 342.
 activity, 217.
 safeguard, 666.
 store, 636.
 money, 802.
 Banker, 801.
 Bank note, 800.
 Bankrupt, 732, 806.
 Bankruptcy, *failure*, 732.
 non-payment, 806.
 Banner, 550.
 Banquet, *meal*, 298.
 feast, 840.
 Banter, *wit*, 842.
 ridicule, 856.
 Bantling, *child*, 129.
 offspring, 167.
 Banyan, *fast*, 950.
 Baptism, 996.
 Baptistery, 1000.
 Baptize, 996.
 name, 364.
 Bar, *hinderance*, 706.
 line, 200.
 to exclude, 55.
 enclosure, 232.
 musical, 413.
 prison, 752.
 prohibition, 761.
 legal profession, 968.
 Barb, *spike*, 253.
 nag, 271.
 Barbican, 717.
 Barbarian, 876, 913.
 Barbaric, 851.
 Barbarism, 563, 851, 896.
 Barbarity, *maleficence*, 907.
 style, 579.
 Barbarous, *maleficent*, 907.
 vulgar, 851.
 rude, 876.
 style, 579.
 Barbarousness, 907.
 Barbican, 717.
 Bard, 537.
 Bare, *mere*, 32.
 simple, 32.
 nude, 226.
 scanty, 32.
 exposed to view, 446.
 Barebone, 203.
 Barefaced, 446.
 Bareheaded, 926.
 Barely, 32.
 Barrenness, *nudity*, 226.
 Bargain, *compact*, 769.
 barter, 794.
 promise, 768.
 cheap, 813, 815.
 Bargaining, 769.
 Barge, 273.
 Bark, *rind*, 223.
 ship, 273.
 to gelp, 412.
 Barn, 189.
 Barometer, 466.
 Baron, 875.
 Baronet, 875.
 Barrack, 189.
 Barred, *crossed*, 219.
 striped, 440.
 Barrel, *vessel*, 191.
 cylinder, 249.
 Barren, *sterile*, 169.
 useless, 645.
 Barrenness, *sterility*, 169.
 uselessness, 645.
 Barricade, *fence*, 232.
 prison, 752.
 obstacle, 706.
 Barrier, *fence*, 232.
 obstacle, 706.
 Barring, *except*, 83.
 save, 38.
 Barrister, 968.
 Barrow, *vehicle*, 272.
 grave, 363.
 Barter, 148, 783, 794.
 Barytone, 406, 413.
 Base, *lowest part*, 211.
 support, 215.
 Base, *music*, 413.
 grave note, 406.
 bad, 649.
 dishonorable, 940.
 shameful, 874.
 vicious, 845.
 cowardly, 862.
 plebeian, 876.
 Base-born, 876.
 Base coin, 800.
 Baseless, *unreal*, 2.
 erroneous, 495.
 Basement, 191, 211.
 Basemented, 940.
 Baseness, *vice*, 945.
 disrepute, 874.
 cowardice, 862.
 Bashful, 861.
 Bashfulness, 861.
 Basilisk, *cannon*, 727.
 Basin, *hollow*, 232.
 vessel, 191.
 plain, 344.
 dock, 189.
 Basin, *preparation*, 673.
 foundation, 215.
 Bath, *warmth*, 362.
 physical enjoyment, 377.
 moral enjoyment, 227.
 prosperity, 734.
 Basket, 191.
 Bass, *in music*, 408.
 Baseviol, 417.
 Bassoon, 417.
 Bastard, *erroneous*, 495.
 Bastile, 752.
 Bastion, 717.
 Bat, *mall*, 633.
 Batch, *collection*, 72.
 quantity, 25.
 Bate, *diminish*, 36, 38.
 reduce price, 813.
 Bath, 300, 337.
 Bathe, 300.
 Bathos, *depth*, 208.
 anti-climax, 497, 856.
 ridiculous, 853.
 Bating, *decrease*, 30.
 Battalion, *army*, 726.
 assemblage, 72.
 Batten, 296.
 Batter, *boat*, 276.
 destroy, 162.

- Battered, 651.
diseased, 655.
 Battering ram, 276, 727.
 Battery, 633.
 Battle, 720.
 Battle array, 722, 726.
 Battle-axe, 727.
 Battle-field, 728.
 Battlement, *bulwark*, 666. *defence*, 717. *enclosure*, 232. *embrasure*, 257.
 Bawble, *trifle*, 643. *toy*, 840.
 Bawd, 962.
 Bawdy, 961.
 Bawl, *human voice*, 411. *complaint*, 639.
 Bawn, *outhouse*, 189.
 Bay, *gulf*, 343. *brown*, 433. *to howl*, 412.
 Bay (at), 717.
 Bayard, 271.
 Bayonet, 727.
 Bays, *trophy*, 733. *reward*, 973.
 Be (to), 1.
 Be off, 289, 293.
 Beach, 342.
 Beacon, *sign*, 550. *warning*, 668. *light*, 423.
 Beadle, *janitor*, 263. *officer*, 745. *law officer*, 965. *church*, 996.
 Beads, 998.
 Beak, 234, 250.
 Beam, *support*, 215. *of a balance*, 466. *of light*, 430. *beauty*, 845.
 Beamless, 421.
 Bear, *sustain*, 215. *produce*, 161. *carry*, 270. *submit*, 826. *suffer*, 821. *admit*, 470. *retain*, 505.
 Bear, *brute*, 895.
 Bear down upon, 716.
 Bear false witness, 544.
 Bear off, 789.
- Bear out, *confirm*, 467. *vindicate*, 937.
 Bear up, 836.
 Bear upon, *influence*, 175. *evidence*, 467. *to relate to*, 9.
 Beard, *sharp*, 253. *rough*, 256. *to defy*, 715. *courage*, 861. *insolence*, 885.
 Bearded, *rough*, 256.
 Beardless, 127.
 Bearer, 271.
 Bearing, *support*, 215. *direction*, 278. *meaning*, 516. *demeanor*, 692. *situation*, 183.
 Bearish, 895.
 Beast, 366. *blackguard*, 895.
 Beastliness, 653.
 Beastly, 653.
 Beat, *be superior*, 33. *periodic*, 138. *oscillation*, 314. *agitation*, 315. *crush*, 330. *attack*, 716. *sound*, 407. *succeed*, 731. *line of pursuit*, 625.
 Beat about, 461.
 Beat down, *chaffer*, 794. *insolence*, 885.
 Beating, *striking*, 972. *impulse*, 276.
 Beat off, 717.
 Beat time, 114.
 Beaten track, 627.
 Beat of drum, 722.
 Beatification, *bliss*, 827. *beatified*, 827.
 Beatify, *enrapture*, 829. *sanctify*, 967. *sanctitude*, 827.
 Beau, *fop*, 854. *admirer*, 897.
 Beau-teous, 847.
 Beau-teousness, 845.
 Beatified, 847.
 Beautiful, 845.
 Beautifulness, 845.
 Beatify, 845, 847.
 Beauty, 845.
 Beaver, *hat*, 225.
 Becalm, 265.
- Because, *attribution*, 155. *reasoning*, 476. *motive*, 615.
 Bechance, 151.
 Beck, *sign*, 550. *warrant*, 741.
 Beckon, 550.
 Becloud, 421.
 Become, *change to*, 144. *behave*, 926. *happen*, 151.
 Becoming, *proper*, 646. *just*, 922. *beautiful*, 845. *duty*, 926.
 Bed, *layer*, 204. *support*, 215. *lodgment*, 191. *garden*, 371. *relief*, 634. *rest*, 265.
 Bedaub, *cover*, 223. *dirt*, 653. *deface*, 846. *smear*, 223.
 Bedaubed, *defaced*, 846.
 Bedecked, 845.
 Bedecked, *beautified*, 847.
 Bedew, 339.
 Bedim, 421.
 Bedizen, *beautify*, 845, 847. *ornament*, 851.
 Bedizened, 851.
 Bedlamite, 504.
 Bedmate, 890.
 Bedraggled, 653.
 Bedridden, 655.
 Bedwarf, 195.
 Bee, *agent*, 690. *active*, 682. *Beelzebub*, 678.
 Beetle, *high*, 206. *projecting*, 250.
 Befall, 151.
 Befitting, 926. *expedient*, 646.
 Befool, 503, 545.
 Before, *in order*, 62, 234. *in time*, 116. *in space*, 239. *preference*, 609.
 Beforehand, 121, 132.
 Befoul, 653.
 Befriend, 707, 712, 888.
 Befringed, 256.
 Beg, 765.
 Beget, 161.
- Beggar, *suitor*, 767. *caltiff*, 876. *poor*, 804. *beneficiary*, 712.
 Beggared, 804.
 Beggary, *mass*, 643. *vulgar*, 678. *servile*, 888. *vile*, 940.
 Beggary, 804.
 Begging, 765.
 Begit, 847.
 Begin, 66.
 Beginner, 541.
 Beginning, 66.
 Begird, 227, 231.
 Begirt, 227.
 Begone, *disappear*, 449. *repeal*, 289.
 Beguile, *deceive*, 545. *amuse*, 840.
 Behalf, *advantage*, 618. *aid*, 707.
 Behave, 692. *comport*, 361, 972.
 Behavior, *good*, 926. *conduct*, 692.
 Beheld, 975.
 Behest, 741.
 Behind, *in order*, 63. *in space*, 235.
 Behindhand, *late*, 133. *adversity*, 735. *deficient*, 304.
 Behold, 441.
 Beholden, *grateful*, 916. *obligatory*, 926.
 Beholder, 444.
 Behoof, 618.
 Behoove, 926.
 Being, *abstract*, 1. *concrete*, 3.
 Belabor, *buffet*, 276.
 Belated, 133, 491.
 Belch, 297.
 Beldam, 913.
 Beleaguer, 716.
 Belie, *falsify*, 544. *misinterpret*, 523. *deny*, 536.
 Belief, *credence*, 484. *religious creed*, 983.

- Believe,**
to credit, 844.
piety, 987.
Belike, 472.
Bell,
found, 417.
funereal, 363.
alarm, 669.
Bell-shaped,
globose, 949.
concave, 252.
Belle, 374.
Belles lettres, 560.
Bellucose, 722.
Belligerent, 722.
Bellow,
cry, 412.
complain, 839.
Bellows, 349.
Belly, 250.
Belong to,
related, 9.
property, 777.
attribute, 157.
included, 78.
duty, 928.
Beloved, 897, 899.
Below, 207.
Belt,
girdle, 947.
outline, 230.
Bemoan, 839.
Bench,
support, 215.
council, 698.
tribunal, 966.
Bend,
curve, 945, 950.
angularity, 944.
circle, 947.
yield, 394, 725.
circuit, 311.
obliquity, 217.
descent, 306.
deviation, 279.
stoop, 879.
Bend to,
tend, 176.
habit, 613.
Bending,
pliant, 324.
inclining, 278.
deviating, 279.
Beneath,
under, 207.
unbecoming, 940.
Benediction,
approval, 831.
gratitude, 916.
worship, 990.
Benefaction, 784.
Benefactor, 912.
Benefice, 995.
Beneficence,
bounty, 906.
Beneficent, 906.
Beneficial,
useful, 644.
good, 648.
Beneficiary, 785.
- Beneficiary,**
uses, 644.
Benefit,
advantage, 618.
good, 648.
acquisition, 775.
avail, 644.
benevolence, 906.
Benevolence,
kindness, 906.
tax, 812.
Benevolent,
kind, 906.
Benighted, 491.
Benign, 906.
Benignant, 906.
Bent,
direction, 278.
inclination, 602.
desire, 865.
tendency, 178.
intention, 629.
affections, 820.
Bent on,
willing, 602.
resolved, 604, 620.
desirous, 865.
Benumb,
cold, 283, 893.
general insensibility, 378.
tactical insensibility, 381.
Bequeath, 784.
Bequest,
gift, 784.
acquisition, 775.
Bereave,
take away, 789.
Bereavement,
loss, 776.
death, 360.
taking, 789.
Bergamot, 400.
Berry,
brown, 433.
Berth,
lodging, 189.
bed, 191.
repose, 215.
Beseech,
request, 765.
pray, 990.
Beseem, 926.
Beest,
surround, 227.
difficulty, 704.
entreaty, 765.
beakrow, 906.
by the side of, 216.
Beetting, 613.
Beside,
except, 83, 216.
near, 197.
Beside one's self, 503.
Beside the mark, 10.
Besides,
moreover, 37.
Besiege,
attack, 716.
- Besiege,**
solicit, 765.
Beslime, 653.
Besmear,
soil, 653.
Besmeared,
deface, 846.
Besmeared, 846.
Besom, 652.
Besotted,
prejudiced, 481.
foolish, 499.
Bespangle, 847.
Bespatter,
soil, 653.
spoil, 659.
deface, 846.
Bespeak,
indicate, 516.
hire, 755.
request, 765.
Bespeckle, 440.
Bespotted, 440.
Besprinkle,
mix, 41.
spoil, 896.
Best, 650.
Bestial, 961.
Bestir, 689.
labor, 686.
Bestow, 784.
Bestowal, 784.
Bestride, 206, 215.
Best, 621.
Betake, 625.
Bethink, 505.
Betide, 151.
Betimes, 132.
Betoken,
indicate, 550.
predict, 511.
Betray,
disclose, 529.
deceive, 545.
denonor, 940.
appear, 446.
Betrim, 673.
Betroth, 768.
Betrothed, 897.
Betrothment, 768.
Better (to), 658.
Betting, 621.
Between, 228.
Between, 228.
Between, 228.
Bevel, 217.
Bever, 298.
Beverage, 298.
Bevy, 72, 102.
Bewail, 839.
Beware,
warn, 668.
afraid, 862.
Bewilder,
confuse, 458.
mislead, 538.
perplex, 519.
astonish, 870.
Bewildered,
ignorant, 491.
- Bewilderment,**
ignorance, 491.
wonder, 570.
Bewitch,
please, 622.
excuse, 922.
Bewitch,
influence, 615.
Bewitched, 867.
Bewitching,
pleasing, 622.
loving, 897.
influence, 615.
Beyond, 33, 196.
Bias,
slaps, 217.
prepossession, 461.
(mental), 602.
tendency, 178.
 motive, 615.
disposition, 622.
Bibber,
toper, 958.
Bible, 385.
Bibliography, 622.
Bibliomania, 490.
Bibliopole, 520.
Bicker,
discord, 713.
quarrel, 720.
Bickering, 720.
Biconjugate, 91.
Bicupid, 91.
Bid,
order, 741.
bid fair, 472, 897.
Bide, 133, 142.
Bidet, 971.
Biennial, 367.
Bier, 363.
Bifacial, 92.
Bifarious, 89.
Bifold, 90.
Biform, 90, 91.
Bifurcate,
fork, 944.
arms, 91.
Bifurcation,
fork, 944.
having, 91.
Big,
in degrees, 31.
in size, 192.
Bigamy, 903.
Right, 343.
Bigot, 964, 968.
Bigoted,
imbecile, 499.
heterodox, 969.
impious, 969.
Bigotry,
prejudices, 48.
obstinacy, 60.
heterodoxy, 1.
Bigwigs,
(ironically),
Bijoutry, 650.
Bilbo, 727.
Bile, 900.

- vater, 653.
t, 837.
- y account, 811.
ya, 812.
yrd, 531.
r, 593.
y order, 800.
w, 969.
t, 550.
ist, 633.
on, 727.
fare, 206, 632.
- le, 592.
t, 500.
rtion, 786.
tate, 184.
oux, 592, 902.
ngate,
scatory, 908.
, 98.
, 348.
ll,
, 89.
- ect, 43.
et, 744.
ation, 926.
ition, 770.
s,
, 896.
ver, 744.
ial, 89.
phy, 594.
y, 357.
tion, 91.
lratric, 96.
975.
866.
eye view,
s,
ne, 45.
- ening, 66.
ky, 875.
lace, 153.
glit, 924.
ion, 68, 91.
, 996.
ric, 995.
ate, 258, 259.
51.
l quantity, 32.
747.
bit, 51.
378.
'ed, 830.
383.
ent, 392.
'ed, 830.
nashful, 932.
- , 395.
383.
sady, 898.
h, 900.
- Bitter,
malvolence, 607.
regret, 833.
painful, 830.
- Bitterness,
taste, 395.
wrath, 900.
regret, 833.
pain, 830.
animosity, 898.
malvolence, 907.
- Bivouac,
repose, 265.
to encamp, 186.
camp, 189.
watch, 664.
- Blab, 529.
- Black,
color, 431.
- Blacken, 932.
- Blackguard,
rude, 895.
vagabond, 949.
base, 940.
- Blackleg,
sharper, 548.
thief, 792.
- Black letter, 591.
- Black mail,
theft, 791.
- Bladder, 191.
- Blade, 373, 854.
- Blain, 250.
- Blamable, 945.
- Blame, 932.
- Blameless, 946.
- Blamelessness, 946.
- Blameworthy, 945.
- Blanch, 430.
- Blind,
courtous, 894.
mild, 174.
- Blandiloquence, 933.
- Blandishment, 902,
933.
- Blank, 2, 4.
- Blank verse, 597.
- Blaspheme, 989.
- Blasphemous, 989.
- Blasphemy, 989.
- Blast,
wind, 349.
sound, 404.
evil, 619.
destroy, 162.
explosion, 173.
- Blatant,
cry, 412.
silly, 499.
- Blaze,
light, 420.
heat, 382.
- Blaze about, 531.
- Blazing, 382.
- Blazon, 531.
- Bleach, 429, 430.
- Bleached, 430.
- Bleak, 383.
- Blear-eyed, 443.
- Bleat, 412.
- Blood, 378.
- Bleatish,
ugly, 646.
defect, 848.
- Blench,
avoid, 692.
fear, 860.
- Bleed,
mix, 41.
combine, 48.
- Blending,
combining, 48.
- Bless, 827, 829, 931,
976.
- Blessing, 618.
approval, 931.
- Blight,
evil, 619.
decay, 659.
deterioration, 698.
- Blind,
cecily, 442.
ignorant, 491.
screen, 424.
deception, 545.
concealment, 598.
necessity, 601.
heedless, 458.
pretext, 617.
imperfurate, 261.
- Blind alley, 961.
- Blindfold,
sightless, 442.
ignorant, 491.
- Blindness,
cecily, 442.
ignorance, 491.
- Blind side,
obstinacy, 606.
prejudice, 481.
sinful, 945.
- Blink,
wink, 442.
faller, 605.
overlook, 458.
- Bliss, 827.
- Blissful, 827.
- Blister, 250.
- Blithe, 836.
- Bloated, 35, 192,
194.
- Block,
dense, 321.
execution, 975.
- Block up,
plug, 261.
impede, 706.
- Blockade, 261.
- Blockish, 499.
- Blonde, 430.
- Blood,
killing, 361.
affections, 820.
nobility, 875.
warm, 362.
top, 854.
consanguinity, 11.
- Bloodhound, 913.
- Blood-red, 434.
- Bloodshed, 361.
- Bloodstained,
murderous, 361.
malicious, 907.
- Bloodthirsty, 907.
- Bloody, 907.
- Bloody-minded, 907.
- Bloom,
youth, 127.
prosperity, 734.
health, 654.
success, 731.
blunness, 438.
beauty, 845.
- Blooming,
prosperous, 734.
beautiful, 845.
successful, 731.
- Blossom, 731, 734.
- Blot,
obliterate, 552.
darken, 431.
disappear, 449.
decoloration, 429.
ugly, 846.
blemish, 848.
disgrace, 874.
diameter, 940.
guilt, 947.
- Blotch,
blackness, 431.
blemish, 848.
- Blotted out,
forgotten, 506.
- Blow,
wind, 349.
knock, 276.
action, 680.
fug, 688.
evil, 619.
pain, 688.
annoy, 830.
disappointment, 732.
to prosper, 734.
- Blow down, 162.
- Blowhole, 351.
- Blow out, 122, 385.
- Blow over, 122.
- Blow up,
fan, 615.
wind, 349.
inflate, 194.
eruption, 173.
oburgation, 939.
- Blowing, 349.
- Blown,
fatigued, 688.
- Blubber,
cry, 639.
fat, 356.
- Bludgeon,
club, 276.
weapon, 727.
- Blue,
color, 438.
learned, 490.
disappointed, 509.
- Blue jacket, 669.
- Bluelights, 423,
689.
- Bluestocking, 499.

- Bluish**,
color, 438.
Bluff,
high, 906.
violent, 173.
blunt, 254.
insolent, 885.
discourteous, 896.
Blunder,
error, 495.
folly, 499.
mistake, 732.
ridiculous, 856.
Blunderbuss, 727.
Blundering,
awkward, 699.
Blunt,
inert, 172.
obtuse, 254.
insensible, 376.
inevitable, 376.
stupid, 499.
discourteous, 895.
frank, 543.
to moderate, 174.
to damp, 616.
Blunt-witted, 499.
Bluntness,
obtuseness, 254.
frankness, 543.
Blur,
deformity, 846.
blemish, 848.
outshine, 874.
Blurred, 447, 846.
Blush,
redden, 434.
feel, 821.
be ashamed, 874.
appearance, 448.
Blushing, 881.
Bluster,
violence, 173.
insolence, 885.
defiance, 715.
Blusterer, 867.
Blustering,
insolent, 885.
windy, 349.
Board,
layer, 204.
support, 215.
food, 298.
to attack, 716.
council, 695.
theatre, 599.
Boards, 728.
Boarding,
attacking, 716.
Boast, 864.
Boaster, 864.
Boasting, 864.
Boat, 273.
Boatman, 269.
Bob,
rise, 305.
stoop, 306.
Bode, 511.
Dodice, 925.
Bodily, &
- Bodkin**,
perforator, 262.
Body,
substance, 3.
matter, 316.
knowledge, 490.
whole, 50.
person, 372.
assemblage, 72.
party, 712.
political, 737.
Boeotian,
dull, 843.
foolish, 499.
Bog,
swamp, 343.
Boggle,
demur, 603.
hesitate, 605.
difficulty, 704.
awkward, 699.
Boggy, 345.
Boil,
heat, 382.
to heat, 384.
bubble, 353.
effervesce, 315.
be excited, 825.
Boiler, 386.
Boiling,
heating, 384.
excited, 825.
wrathful, 900.
fery, 821.
violent, 173.
Boisterous,
violent, 173.
hasty, 684.
excitable, 825.
Boisterousness, 825.
Bold,
brave, 861.
prominent, 250.
style, 574.
Boldfaced, 885.
Boldness,
style, 574.
bravery, 861.
Bolero, 840.
Bolster,
support, 215.
aid, 707.
repair, 638.
relief, 834.
Bolt,
fastening, 45.
to fasten, 43.
to propel, 284.
move rapidly, 274.
escape, 671, 750.
shackle, 752.
upright, 212.
decamp, 287.
Bolthead, 191.
Bomb, 727.
Bomb vessel, 273.
Bombard, 716.
Bombardier, 726.
Bombardment, 716.
- Bombast**,
aburd, 497.
ridiculous, 853.
boasting, 884.
Bombastic style, 549,
 573, 577, 853.
Bond,
tie, 45.
compact, 769.
security, 771.
right, 594.
fetters, 752.
servant, 746.
Bondage, 749.
Bonds, 808.
Bondsman, 746.
Bone of contention, 713.
Bones,
corpse, 362.
Bonfire, 332, 838, 840,
 883.
Bonnet, 225.
Bonny,
pretty, 845.
cheerful, 836.
Bonus,
advantage, 618.
money, 810.
Booby,
ignoramus, 493.
Book,
volume, 593.
to enter accounts,
 811.
to record, 551.
to register, 86.
Bookkeeper, 553.
Bookkeeping, 811.
Bookish,
erudite, 490.
Bookishness, 490.
Book learning, 490.
Bookless, 493.
Bookworm, 492.
Boom,
bar, 633.
defence, 717.
obstacle, 706.
to sail, 967.
rush, 274.
sound, 404.
Booming, 276.
Boon, 784.
Boon companion, 890.
Boor,
clown, 876.
ridiculous, 851.
Boorish,
clownish, 876.
Boorishness, 851.
Boosy, 959.
Boot (to),
addition, 37.
dress, 225.
important, 642.
boz, 191.
advantage, 618.
punishment, 975.
Booth, 189.
- Bootless**,
useless, 646.
failing, 732.
Booty, 793.
Border,
edge, 231.
to be near, 197.
Bordering on, 197.
Border land, 187.
Bore,
hole, 260.
diameter, 303.
to trouble, 886.
to plague, 830.
to weary, 841.
Boreal, 237, 363.
Boreas, 349.
Borer, 362.
Bormouse, 225.
Borough, 189.
Borrow, 788.
Borrowed, } 788.
Borrowing, }
Bosom,
breast, 231.
mind, 450.
friendship, 868.
will, 600.
affections, 690.
Bosom friend, 890.
Boss, 250.
Botanic, 367.
Botany, 369.
Botch,
to mend, 658.
to fail, 732.
unskilful, 699.
Both, 89.
Bother,
trouble, 826.
Bottle, 191.
Bottle-green, 439.
Bottle up,
enclose, 229.
preserve, 670.
Bottleholder, 724.
Bottom,
lowest part, 211.
ship, 273.
base, 215.
pluck, 604.
courage, 861.
Bottomless, 206.
pit, 862.
Boudoir, 191.
Bough,
part, 51.
curve, 945.
Bounce,
violence, 173.
Bounce upon,
surprise, 508.
Bouncing,
large, 192.
Bound,
limit, 233.
circumscribe, 229.
spring, 274.
ascend, 305.
leap, 309.

ry, 233.
 in duty, 236.
 one,
 , 31.
 to, 105.
 , 180.
 one, 816.
 ousness,
 tableness, 906.
 idly, 816.
 ful, 816.
 fulness,
 vacity, 816.
 violence, 906.
 ,
 784.
 idly, 816.
 violence, 906.
 233.
 959.
 138.
 , 245.
 part, 234.
 iller, 284.
 , 264, 727.
 op, 306.
 vance, 694.
 vance, 743.
 lity, 886.
 et, 908.
 inance, 250.
 ,
 ler, 221.
 passion, 914.
 eon, 907.
 ,
 e, 189.
 ber, 191.
 talis, 727.
 l, 191.
 v, 252.
 pel, 284.
 g green, 213.
 ot, 197.
 , 191, 232.
 , 169.
 te, 730.
 736.
 , 730.
 lb.
 , 129.
 , 43.
 sing, 45.
 89,
 nel, 413.
 oughen, 159.
 e, 247.
 e, 159.
 gthening, 159.
 shing, 689.
 t,
 wt, 215.
 e, 80.
 sh, 302.
 s.

Brag, 884.
 Braggadocio, 684.
 Braggart, 884.
 Braid,
 to tie, 43.
 Braid,
 ligature, 45.
 intersection, 219.
 Brain,
 intellect, 450.
 skill, 498.
 Brainless, 498.
 Brainsick,
 giddy, 460.
 Bramble,
 thorn, 253.
 painful, 630.
 Bran, 330.
 Branch,
 member, 51.
 duality, 91.
 posterity, 167.
 ramification, 256.
 Branch off, 291.
 Branch out,
 style, 573.
 divide, 91.
 Brand,
 to burn, 384.
 fuel, 368.
 to stigmatize, 932.
 to accuse, 938.
 reproach, 674.
 Branded,
 reproached, 874.
 Branding,
 burning, 384.
 Brandish,
 oscillate, 314.
 flourish, 315.
 Branny, 330.
 Brass, 885.
 Brass,
 color, 439.
 Brat, 129.
 Bravado, 884.
 Brave, 626, 861.
 Bravery, 861.
 Brawl,
 cry, 411.
 weeping, 639.
 Brawler, 639.
 Brawniness,
 stoutness, 192.
 Brawny,
 strong, 159.
 stout, 192.
 Bray,
 cry, 412.
 to grind, 330.
 Brazen,
 insolent, 885.
 Brazen-faced, 885.
 Breach,
 crack, 44.
 quarrel, 713.
 violation, 925.
 exception, 83.
 internal, 198.
 Bread, 298.

Broadstuffs, 298.
 Breadth, 902.
 Break,
 fracture, 44.
 shatter, 162.
 displace, 185.
 interval, 70.
 violation, 773.
 crumble, 398.
 bankruptcy, 806.
 to infringe, 927.
 to disclose, 529.
 to tame, 749.
 gap, 198.
 Break down,
 fail, 732.
 Break ground, 676.
 Break in,
 teach, 537.
 train, 673.
 enter, 294.
 Break loose,
 escape, 671.
 liberate, 750.
 Break off a habit,
 614.
 leave off, 141.
 abrogate, 756.
 Break on the wheel,
 378.
 Break out,
 fly out, 825.
 Break silence, 582.
 Break up,
 destroy, 162.
 decompose, 49.
 Break with, 713.
 Breaker,
 wave, 346, 348.
 danger, 667.
 Breakfast, 298.
 Breaking,
 passionate, 825.
 Breakneck,
 precipitous, 217.
 Breakwater, 666.
 Breast,
 interior, 221.
 mind, 450.
 will, 600.
 soul, 820.
 to oppose, 708.
 Breastplate, 717.
 Breastwork, 717.
 Breath,
 air, 349.
 time, 113.
 sound, 405.
 life, 359, 364.
 Breathe,
 exist, 1.
 live, 359.
 blow, 349.
 utter, 580.
 repose, 687.
 Breathing,
 existing, 1.
 Breathing time, 687.
 Breathless,
 expectant, 507.

Breathless,
 out of breath,
 688.
 Breach, 235.
 Breaches, 225.
 Breed,
 kind, 75.
 to multiply, 161.
 progeny, 167.
 Breeding, 852.
 Breeze, 349.
 Breezy, 349.
 Brethren, 997.
 Breviary, 998.
 Brevity,
 space, 201.
 style, 572.
 Brew,
 mix, 41.
 prepare, 673.
 Brewing,
 impending, 121.
 Bribe,
 buy, 795.
 see, 809.
 gift, 784.
 tempt, 615.
 compromise, 774.
 Bribery, 795.
 Brick, 635.
 Brickbat, 284.
 Bridal, 903.
 Bride, 903.
 Bridegroom, 903.
 Bridewell, 752.
 Bridge,
 way, 627.
 escape, 671.
 Bridge over, 43.
 Bride,
 to restrain, 751.
 to moderate, 174.
 Bridle up, 900.
 Brief,
 time, 111.
 space, 201.
 style, 572.
 compendium,
 536.
 Briefly, 111.
 Briefness, 901.
 Brier,
 sharp, 253.
 painful, 830.
 Briery, 253.
 Brig, 273.
 Brigade, 726.
 Brigand, 792.
 Brigantine, 273.
 Bright,
 shining, 420.
 auspicious, 858.
 color, 428.
 cheerful, 836.
 glorious, 873.
 Brighton,
 to shine, 420.
 Brilliancy,
 beauty, 645.
 light, 420.

- Brilliant, *beautiful*, 845.
glorious, 873.
perfect, 850.
gem, 847.
 Brim, 231.
 Brimful, 639.
 Brinded, 440.
 Brindled, 440.
 Brine, *salt*, 392.
sea, 341.
 Bring, *transfer*, 270.
induce, 615.
 Bring about, *cause*, 153.
achieve, 729.
succeed, 731.
 Bring forth, 161, 467.
 Bring forward, 525.
 Bring in, 294, 812.
 Bring near, 9, 197.
 Bring off, 672.
 Bring out, 525.
 Bring over, *persuade*, 484.
incite, 615.
 Bring together, 9.
 Bring up, *educate*, 537.
 Brink, 231.
 Brisk, *quick*, 171, 274.
active, 682.
prompt, 111.
 Briariness, *activity*, 682.
glee, 836.
quickness, 274.
 Bristle, 253.
 Brittle, 292.
 Brittleness, 328.
 Broach, 66, 531, 535.
 Broad, *space*, 202.
indicate, 961.
meaning, 516, 535.
 Broadcast, *scattered*, 73.
shed, 291.
 Broadside, *side*, 226.
cannonade, 716.
 Broadsword, 797.
 Brocade, 847.
 Brogue, 563.
 Broldery, 847.
 Broil, *heat*, 382.
to fry, 364.
fray, 726.
 Broiling, 384.
 Broken, 160.
 Broken-hearted, 828.
 Broken-winded, 688.
 Broker, *agent*, 758, 769.
 Broker, *mercant*, 797.
 Brokerage, *pay*, 812.
 Brokery, 794.
 Brooch, 847.
 Brood, 102, 167.
 Brood over, *think*, 451.
mope, 837.
 Brook, *stream*, 348.
to bear, 691, 696.
 Broom, 652.
 Broth, 296.
 Brothel, 961.
 Brother, *kin*, 11.
similar, 17.
equal, 27.
friend, 688.
 Brotherhood, *kin*, 11.
similarity, 17.
association, 72.
friendship, 688.
fraternity, 712.
 Brotherly, 712, 906.
 Brow, *summit*, 210.
edge, 231.
 Browbeat, *intimidate*, 860.
swagger, 885.
 Brown, 433.
 Brown study, *revery*, 456.
 Browse, 296.
 Bruise, *hurt*, 619.
to injure, 649.
 Bruit, 531.
 Bruited, *reported*, 527.
 Brumal, 383.
 Brunette, 433.
 Brunt, *impulse*, 276.
attack, 716.
 Brush, *rapid motion*, 274.
to clean, 652.
painting, 559.
fight, 720.
rough, 256.
 Brushwood, 367.
 Bruetle, 406.
 Brutal, *vicious*, 945.
ill-bred, 895.
savage, 907.
 Brutality, *savageness*, 907.
viciousness, 945.
lowness, 851.
 Brutalize, 823, 895.
 Brute, *animal*, 366.
rude, 895.
malicious, 913.
 Brute force, 964.
 Brute matter, *materiality*, 316.
inanimate matter, 358.
 Brutish, *vulgar*, 876.
intemperate, 954.
 Brutishness, *cruelty*, 907.
vulgarity, 851.
intemperance, 954.
 Bubble, *air*, 353.
light, 330.
trifle, 643.
error, 495.
vision, 515.
 Bubbling, *spouting*, 348.
 Buccaneer, 792.
 Bucccephalus, 271.
 Buck, *to wash*, 652.
fop, 854.
 Bucket, 191.
 Buckle, *to tie*, 43.
fastening, 45.
 Buckle to, *apply one's self*, 682.
 Buckler, *defence*, 666, 717.
 Buckram, 323, 855.
 Bucolic, *pastoral*, 371.
poem, 597.
 Bud, *beginning*, 66.
to expand, 194.
effect, 154.
graft, 300.
 Buddha, 966.
 Budge, 264.
 Budget, *heat*, 72.
store, 636.
bag, 191.
news, 532.
finance, 811.
 Buff color, 436.
 Buffet, *cupboard*, 191.
beat, 276.
attack, 716.
 Buffoon, *humorist*, 844.
butt, 857.
actor, 599.
 Buffoonery, *amusement*, 840.
ridiculous, 856.
 Bugaboo, 669.
 Bugbear, *fear*, 860.
alarm, 669.
 Buggy, 272.
 Bugle, *instrument*, 417.
 Bugle, *war cry*, 722.
 Build, *construct*, 161.
compose, 54.
form, 240.
aspect, 507.
 Builder, 164.
 Building, 161, 189.
 Bulb, *knob*, 194, 242.
projection, 250.
 Bulbous, 194.
 Bulge, 250.
 Bulk, *whole*, 50, 78.
size, 192.
 Bulk head, 706.
 Bulky, 192.
 Bull, *abstrusity*, 497.
error, 456.
solecism, 568.
ordinance, 741.
 Bullet, *ball*, 249.
missile, 284.
arms, 737.
 Bulletin, 532, 539.
 Bulrush, 643.
 Bully, *to bluster*, 865.
blusturer, 887.
fighter, 726.
rashness, 863.
to frighten, 800.
 Bulwark, *defence*, 717.
refuge, 666.
 Bump, *thump*, 276.
 Bunch, *collection*, 72.
 Bundle, *packet*, 72.
to move, 275.
 Bung, 263.
 Bungalow, 189.
 Bungle, 699.
 Bungler, 701.
 Bungling, 699.
 Buoy, *float*, 320.
to raise, 307.
to hope, 858.
 Buoyancy, *lightness*, 320.
 Buoyant, *floating*, 305.
levity, 320.
elastic, 325.
hopeful, 858.
cheerful, 836.
 Burr, *rough*, 256.
clinging, 46.
 Burden, *weight*, 319.
clog, 706.
memory, 506.

- Burden, *cherus*, 10.
frequency, 136.
ladia, 180.
care, 580.
oppression, 826.
Burdensome, 706.
Bureau, *receptacle*, 191.
Burgom, *clinton*, 188, 373.
Burg, *town*, 189.
Burglar, 792.
Burglar, 791.
Burgomaster, 745.
Burial, 362, 363.
Burial-place, 363.
Buried, 908, 363.
Burin, 559.
Burlesque, *imitation*, 19.
travesty, 21.
ridicule, 856.
ridiculous, 853.
Bury, 192.
Burn, *Asai*, 392.
consume, 384.
passions, 821.
desire, 865.
Burning, *passions*, 821.
consumption, 384.
Burnish, *polish*, 255.
beautify, 845.
skins, 490.
Burnished, 490.
Burnt offering, 900.
Burrow, *excavate*, 259.
lodge, 186.
Bursar, 801.
Bursary, 801, 802.
Burst, *explosion*, 173.
shout, 838.
sound, 406.
of anger, 900.
paroxysm, 825.
Burst forth, *appear*, 446.
sprout, 194.
Burst upon, 508.
Bury, *enclose*, 229.
inter, 363.
conceal, 598.
Burying, 363.
Burying ground, 363.
Bush, *branch*, 51.
shrub, 367.
Bushel, 191.
Bushy, 256.
Business, *occupation*, 625.
event, 151.
action, 680.
Business, *logic*, 454.
barter, 794.
Business-like, 625, 682.
Bush, *risk*, 223.
Bushin, *dress*, 225.
dress, 599.
Bus, *carriage*, 272.
Bustle, *activity*, 682.
haste, 684.
energy, 171.
earniness, 132.
Bustling, *action*, 682.
eventful, 151.
Busy, 682.
Busybody, 682.
But, *exception*, 83, 179.
counter evidence, 468.
Butcher, 361, 913.
Butchery, 361.
But-end, 67.
Butt, *aim*, 620.
laughing stock, 857.
to push, 276.
to attack, 716.
Butter, *softness*, 394.
oiliness, 356.
Butterfly, *skilfulness*, 605.
variegation, 440.
Button, *knob*, 250.
to fasten, 43.
fastening, 45.
haanging, 214.
trifle, 643.
Buttoned up, *taciturn*, 585.
Button holder, 841.
Buttress, 717.
Butyraceous, 355.
Buxom, 836.
Buy, 795.
Buyer, 797.
Buying, 795.
Buzz, *sound*, 409.
By, *instrumental*, 631.
departure, 293.
By-gone, *former*, 192.
forgotten, 506.
By-path, *by-road*, 627.
By-road, 627.
By-stander, *spectator*, 444.
near, 197.
By the by, 134.
By-walk, 627.
By-way, 627.
By-word, *maxim*, 496.
cant term, 563.
contempt, 930.
C.
Cabal, *confederacy*, 712.
plan, 696.
Caballistic, *mysterious*, 526.
magical, 902.
Cabbage, *perleim*, 791.
Cabin, *room*, 189.
receptacle, 191.
Cabinet, *receptacle*, 191.
workshop, 691.
council, 696.
Cable, 45.
Cabriole, 272.
Cachinnation, 836.
Cackle, *of gress*, 412.
talk, 588.
Cacophonous, *discordant*, 414.
shrill, 410.
Cacophony, *discord*, 414.
style, 579.
Cadaverous, *pale*, 429.
hideous, 846.
Cadence, *accent*, 580.
music, 415.
descent, 306.
Caddy, 191.
Cadenza, 413.
Cadet, *junior*, 129.
officer, 745.
Cadger, 797.
Caduceus, 993.
Caducity, 111, 128, 659.
Cage, *prison*, 229, 752.
to immerse, 751.
house, 191.
Cairn, *grave*, 363.
Caitiff, *ruffian*, 876, 913.
villain, 949.
churl, 876.
Cajole, *persuade*, 615.
flatter, 933.
impose upon, 496.
Cajolery, *flattery*, 933.
persuasion, 615.
Cake, *aggregata*, 46.
density, 391.
Calabash, 191.
Calamitous, *adverse*, 735.
painful, 630.
Calamity, *evil*, 619.
adversity, 735.
suffering, 630.
Calash, *vehicle*, 272.
cup, 225.
Calcare, 384.
Calcitrant, 276.
Calcitrant, 276.
Calculable, 85.
Calculate, *reckon*, 85.
expect, 507.
believe, 484.
investigate, 461.
Calculated, *tending to*, 176.
premeditated, 600.
Calculating, *prudent*, 498.
Calculation, *consideration*, 615.
caution, 864.
expectation, 507.
investigation, 461.
reckoning, 85.
Calculus, 85.
Caldron, *vessel*, 191.
heating, 386.
laboratory, 691.
Calcification, 394.
Calendar, *of times*, 114.
list, 86.
record, 551.
Calendar, *to glass*, 255.
Calf, 129.
Calibre, *size*, 192.
breadth, 902.
opening, 260.
intellectual capacity, 698.
Calidity, 382.
Caligation, 421.
Caligenous, 421.
Calligraphy, 590.
Caliphate, 737.
Calk, 658.
Call, *to name*, 564.
invite, 976.
inspiration, 985.
Call down, 908.
Call for, *order*, 741.
ask, 765.
request, 630.
Call forth, *recort to*, 677.

- Call on, 892.
 Call over, 85.
 Call to, 586.
 Call up, 505.
 Call upon,
 dekoore, 926.
 visit, 892.
 claim, 765, 924.
 Calling, 625.
 Callosity, 323.
 Calloous,
 obtuse, 376.
 insensible, 823.
 Calloousness, 376.
 Callow,
 infant, 129.
 young, 127.
 Calm,
 physical, 174.
 leisure, 835.
 moral, 826.
 sober, 484.
 quiet, 265.
 dissuade, 616.
 Calmness,
 physical, 174.
 moral, 826.
 quietness, 965.
 Caloric, 392.
 Calorific, 392.
 Calorimeter, 399.
 Calumniator, 936.
 Calumny, 934.
 Calvinism, 984.
 Camel, 271.
 Camera obscura,
 445.
 Camerated, 191.
 Camp,
 to locate, 184.
 abode, 186, 189.
 Campaign,
 warfare, 722.
 plan, 626.
 conduct, 692.
 Campaniform,
 cupped, 252.
 Campanulate, 249.
 Campestrian, 344.
 Can,
 power, 157.
 mug, 191.
 Canal, 260.
 Cancel,
 obliterate, 552.
 abrogate, 756.
 nullify, 773.
 Cancellated, 219.
 Cancellation,
 obliteration, 552.
 Cancer,
 disease, 655.
 foulness, 653.
 Candelabra, 423.
 Candid,
 sincere, 543.
 ingenuous, 703.
 honorable, 839.
 Candidate, 767,
 865.
- Candel, 396.
 Candle, 423.
 Candlestick, 423.
 Candor,
 veracity, 543.
 artlessness, 703.
 honor, 839.
 Candy, 396.
 Cane,
 scourge, 975.
 to beat, 276.
 punish, 973.
 Canicular, 392.
 Canister, 191.
 Canker,
 disease, 655.
 bane, 663.
 deterioration, 659.
 Cankering, 642.
 Cannon,
 arms, 727.
 Cannonade, 716.
 Cannonier, 726.
 Cannular, 260.
 Canoe, 273.
 Canon,
 rule, 80.
 precept, 697.
 rites, 996.
 Canoness, 996.
 Canonical,
 ecclesiastical, 995.
 normal, 82.
 Canonicals, 999.
 Canonization, 991.
 Canonize,
 to deify, 991.
 Canonry, 995.
 Canopy,
 height, 206.
 roof, 210.
 covering, 223.
 Canopy of heaven,
 318.
 Canorous, 413.
 Cant,
 neology, 563.
 oblique, 217.
 hypocrisy, 544.
 Canted, 217.
 Canteen, 191.
 Canter,
 move, 266.
 gallop, 274.
 Cantharides, 171.
 Canticle, 415.
 Canto, 415, 597.
 Canton, 181.
 Cantonment,
 location, 184.
 abode, 189.
 Canty, 836.
 Canvas,
 sail, 267.
 Canvass,
 investigate, 461.
 solicit, 765.
 Canzonet,
 song, 415.
 poem, 597.
- Cap,
 hat, 225.
 exceed, 194.
 height, 206.
 to be superior, 33.
 Capability,
 power, 157.
 strength, 159.
 sway, 175.
 facility, 705.
 endowment, 5.
 Capable, 157.
 Capacious,
 large, 192.
 memory, 505.
 spacious, 180.
 Capaciousness,
 size, 192.
 Capacity,
 space, 180.
 aptitude, 539.
 power, 157.
 size, 192.
 endowment, 5.
 intellect, 450.
 talent, 698.
 wisdom, 498.
 utility, 644.
 office, 625.
 Caparison, 225.
 Cape,
 land, 342.
 projection, 250.
 height, 206.
 Capet,
 rise, 305.
 leap, 309.
 dance, 840.
 Capillament,
 fibres, 205.
 Capillary, 203.
 Capital,
 excellent, 648.
 important, 642.
 summit, 219.
 money, 800.
 wealth, 803.
 Capitalist, 803.
 Capitals, 591.
 Capitation, 86.
 Capitol, 717.
 Capitulate, 725.
 Capitulation, 725.
 Capote, 225.
 Caprice, 608.
 Capricious,
 irregular, 139.
 whimsical, 608.
 Capsize,
 inversion, 218.
 wreck, 731.
 Capetan, 633.
 Capsular, 191.
 Capsule,
 vessel, 191.
 tunicle, 223.
 Captain, 745.
 Caption, 544, 789.
 Captious,
 capricious, 608.
- Captious,
 ensorious, 932.
 discounteous, 895.
 Captiousness, 895.
 Captivate, 897.
 Captivated,
 smitten, 897.
 fascinated, 827.
 Captivating,
 pleasing, 829.
 lovely, 897.
 Captive, 751, 754.
 Captivity, 751.
 Capture, 789.
 Capuchin, 997.
 Car, 272.
 Carabine, 727.
 Carabineer, 726.
 Caracole,
 rise, 305.
 leap, 309.
 Caravan, 966.
 Caravanary, 189.
 Carbonization, 384.
 Carboy, 191.
 Carbuncle, 434.
 Carcanet, 847.
 Carcass, 362.
 Card,
 ticket, 550.
 plan, 626.
 Cardinal,
 important, 642.
 excellent, 642.
 dress, 925.
 frugality, 817.
 priest, 926.
 Cardioid, 245.
 Care,
 attention, 452.
 pain, 828, 830.
 business, 625.
 custody, 751.
 Care for,
 desire, 865.
 love, 897.
 value, 642.
 Careen, 658.
 Career,
 business, 625.
 conduct, 692.
 Careful, 459, 817,
 864.
 Careless,
 inattentive, 458.
 neglectful, 460.
 insensible, 826.
 dull, 823.
 Carelessness,
 neglect, 460.
 Carew, 902.
 Caressed, 902.
 Caressing, 902.
 Caret,
 incomplete, 53.
 Careworn, 828.
 Cargo,
 goods, 798.
 contents, 160.
 materials, 635.

- Cargo, *large quantity*, 31.
- Caricature, *liberous*, 19. *misrepresentation*, 555. *ridiculous*, 856.
- Cariole, 272.
- Carmelite, 896.
- Carmine, 434.
- Carnage, 361.
- Carnal, *irreligious*, 968.
- Carnality, *impurity*, 961.
- Carnation, 434.
- Carnival, 840.
- Carol, *music*, 415.
- Carouse, 840.
- Carouse, *feast*, 296. *festivity*, 840. *drink*, 959.
- Carouser, 959.
- Carp, 932.
- Carper, 936.
- Carpet (on the), 673.
- Carping, 932.
- Carriage, *transference*, 270. *vehicle*, 272. *gait*, 264. *conduct*, 692. *aspect*, 448. *fashion*, 652.
- Carrier, 271.
- Carrion, *carcass*, 362. *foulness*, 653.
- Carronade, 727.
- Carry, *support*, 215. *transfer*, 270. *tend*, 176. *succeed*, 731. *induce*, 615.
- Carry on, *conduct*, 692. *continue*, 143. *pursue*, 622.
- Carry off, *take*, 289, 789. *steal*, 791.
- Carry out, *complete*, 799. *conduct*, 692.
- Carry through, 692, 729.
- Cart, 972.
- Cartage, 270.
- Cartel, *truce*, 723. *security*, 771.
- Carting, 270.
- Cartload, *quantity*, 31.
- Cartoon, 556.
- Cartridge, 727.
- Cartulary, 551.
- Caruncle, 250.
- Carve, *sculpture*, 557, 857. *to form*, 240. *to produce*, 161.
- Carver, 559.
- Cascade, 348.
- Case, *state*, 7. *sheath*, 223. *receptacle*, 191, 232. *stout*, 192.
- Casehardened, *strengthen*, 159.
- Case-mate, 717.
- Cash, *money*, 800. *to pay*, 807.
- Cashier, *to dismiss*, 756. *treasurer*, 801.
- Cashkeeper, 801.
- Cask, 191.
- Casket, 191.
- Casque, 717.
- Cassock, *dress*, 225. *canonicals*, 998.
- Cast, *to throw*, 284. *state*, 7. *bias*, 820. *mould*, 21. *plan*, 626. *form*, 240. *to throw down*, 308. *small quantity*, 32. *tinge*, 423. *aspect*, 448. *to peck*, 236. *to condemn*, 971. 443.
- Cast of the eye, 461.
- Cast about, 461.
- Cast anchor, *stop*, 265. *arrive*, 292.
- Cast away, *lost*, 732. *reprobate*, 949.
- Cast down, *depress*, 308. *dejected*, 837.
- Cast lots, 621.
- Cast off, 678.
- Cast out, 297.
- Cast up, *add*, 85. *happen*, 151. *eject*, 297.
- Castanet, 417.
- Caste, 75.
- Castellan, *keeper*, 753.
- Caster, 191.
- Castigate, *punish*, 972. *reprove*, 932.
- Castigation, *punishment*, 972. *reproof*, 932.
- Castling, 370.
- Castle, *defence*, 717. *edifices*, 189.
- Castle-building, 515.
- Castor, 225.
- Castro-matation, 189.
- Castrate, 160.
- Castrated, *weakened*, 160.
- Casual, *by chance*, 156, 621. *uncertain*, 475.
- Casually, 156.
- Casualty, *event*, 151. *chance*, 156, 621.
- Casualty, 926.
- Casultery, *sophistry*, 477. *scruple*, 485. *ethics*, 926.
- Cat, 975.
- Cat's paw, 631.
- Cataclysm, *redundance*, 641. *convulsion*, 146.
- Catacomb, 363.
- Catalectic, 597.
- Catalogue, 86, 557.
- Catamaran, *armaments*, 737.
- Cataplasm, 662.
- Catapult, *projection*, 276, 284. *arms*, 727.
- Cataract, 348, 442.
- Catastrophe, *end*, 67. *disaster*, 619. *adversity*, 735. *calamity*, 830.
- Catch, *take*, 134. *receive*, 785. *learn*, 539. *gather meaning*, 518.
- Catch the eye, 446, 457.
- Catching, 759.
- Catchpenny, *trumpery*, 643. *sales*, 544.
- Catchup, 393.
- Catechetical, 461.
- Catechize, 461.
- Catechism, 461, 496.
- Catechumen, 541.
- Categorical, *true*, 494. *positives*, 474. *demonstrative*, 478. *affirmative*, 535.
- Category, *class*, 75.
- Category, *state*, 7.
- Catenation, 69.
- Cater, 637.
- Cathedral, 1000.
- Catholic, *universal*, 78. *religion*, 887.
- Catholicism, 78.
- Catholicism, 662.
- Cattle, 271.
- Caucus, 72.
- Caudal, 67.
- Caudate, 214.
- Causal, *radical*, 153.
- Causality, 153, 157.
- Causation, *agency*, 170. *source*, 153.
- Cause, *source*, 153. *create*, 829. *final*, 620. *lawsuit*, 969.
- Causeless, *causal*, 156. *aimless*, 621.
- Causeway, 627.
- Caustic, *energetic*, 171. *graft*, 583.
- Causticity, 171.
- Cauterize, 384.
- Cautery, 384.
- Cautious, *care*, 459. *warning*, 668. *prudence*, 864. *advice*, 695. *security*, 771.
- Cautious, *prudent*, 864. *careful*, 459.
- Cautiousness, *prudence*, 864.
- Cavalcade, 69, 266.
- Cavalier, *horseman*, 268. *insolent*, 685.
- Cavaliery, *heedlessly*, 458. *disrespectfully*, 929.
- Cavalry, 726.
- Cave, *cavity*, 252. *cave*, 191. *dwelling*, 189.
- Cavern, *hollow*, 252. *cave*, 191. *dwelling*, 189.
- Cavernous, *hollow*, 252. *rarity*, 222.
- Cavil, *censure*, 932.
- Caviller, 936.
- Cavity, 252.

- Caw, 412.
 Cayenne, *condiment*, 393.
 pungent, 171.
 Cease, 141.
 Cease to be, 2.
 Ceaseless, 112.
 Cefo, 782.
 Ceiling, 206, 210.
 Celebrating, 883.
 Celebration, 883.
 Celebrity, 873.
 Celerity, 274.
 Celestial, *physical*, 318.
 moral, 829.
 heavenly, 981.
 religious, 976.
 Celibacy, 934.
 Cell, *cavity*, 252.
 receptacle, 191.
 abode, 189.
 prison, 752.
 Cellar, 191.
 Cellaret, 191.
 Cellular, 191.
 Cellule, 191.
 Cement, *uniting medium*, 45.
 union, 46.
 concord, 714.
 league, 712.
 Cemented, 714.
 Cemetery, 363.
 Cenobite, *recluse*, 893.
 anchorit, 996.
 Cenotaph, 363.
 Censor, 1000.
 Censor, 936.
 Censorious, 932.
 Censure, 932.
 Census, 85.
 Cent, 800.
 Centaur, 83.
 Centenarian, 130.
 Centenary, 96, 136.
 Centennial, 96.
 Centesimal, 96.
 Cento, 597.
 Central, 68, 222.
 Centrality, 222.
 Centralization, 48.
 Centralize, 48, 222.
 Centrality, 222.
 Centre, *in order*, 68.
 in space, 222.
 Centre in, 220.
 Centrifugal, 291.
 Centripetal, 290.
 Centuple, 96.
 Centuplicate, 96.
 Centurial, 96.
 Centuriate, 96.
 Centurion, 745.
 Century, 96, 106.
 Cereal, 298.
 Cerebral, 450.
- Cerement, 363.
 Ceremonial, 668.
 religious, 996.
 Ceremonious, 996.
 formal, 882.
 drawing, 556.
 white, 430.
 Ceremonious, 996.
 Ceremony, *parade*, 882.
 religious, 996.
 Certain, *sure*, 474.
 special, 79.
 indefinite number, 100.
 Certainly, 474, 488, 494.
 Certainty, *sure*, 474.
 Certificate, *voucher*, 551.
 evidence, 467.
 Certify, *evince*, 467.
 inform, 527.
 Certitude, 474.
 Cerulean, 438.
 Cess, *sewer*, 653.
 Cessation, 141.
 Cession, *surrender*, 725, 722.
 compliance, 743.
 gift, 784.
 Cesspool, 653.
 Cestus, *girdle*, 225.
 ring, 247.
 Chafe, *pain*, 378.
 irritate, 825, 828.
 vez, 830.
 incense, 900.
 Chafed, 900.
 Chaff, *vulgar*, 876.
 Chaffer, *bargain*, 769.
 sale, 794.
 Chaffering, *bargaining*, 769.
 Chafing, 825.
 Chafing dish, 386.
 Chagrin, 828.
 Chain, *series*, 69.
 to fasten, 43.
 vinculum, 45.
 to imprison, 751, 752.
 Chain shot, 727.
 Chains, *bonds*, 746.
 Chair, *support*, 215.
 vehicle, 272.
 professorship, 542.
 throne, 747.
 Chairman, 745.
 Chaise, 272.
- Chalice, *cup*, 191.
 hollow, 252.
 Chalk, *mark*, 550.
 drawing, 556.
 white, 430.
 Chalk out, 696.
 Challenge, *defy*, 715.
 accuse, 938.
 claim, 924.
 Chamber, *room*, 189, 191.
 council, 696.
 Chamberlain, 746.
 Chamelion, 149, 440.
 Champ, 296.
 Champaign, 344.
 Champion, *auxiliary*, 711.
 defence, 717.
 combatant, 726.
 Championship, 707.
 Chance, *absence of cause*, 156.
 absence of aim, 621.
 Chance, 1000.
 Chance-medley, 156, 621.
 Chancellor, *president*, 745.
 judge, 967.
 deputy, 759.
 Chancellor of the exchequer, 801.
 Chandelier, 423.
 Change, *alteration*, 20, 140.
 exchange, 148.
 mart, 799.
 inconstancy, 149.
 small coin, 800.
 Changeable, *mutable*, 149, 607.
 irresolute, 605.
 Changeableness, *irresolution*, 605.
 Changed, *altered*, 140.
 varied, 15.
 Changeful, *mutable*, 149.
 volition, 607.
 Changing, *changed*, 147.
 fool, 501.
 Channel, *opening*, 260.
 conduit, 350.
 way, 627.
 furrow, 259.
 Chant, *sing*, 415.
 worship, 990.
 rites, 998.
 Chaos, *disorder*, 59.
 Chap, 196.
- Chapel, 1000.
 Chappfallen, 637.
 Chaplain, 996.
 Chaplaincy, 995.
 Chaplet, *circle*, 247.
 dress, 225.
 ornament, 647.
 trophy, 753.
 Chapman, 797.
 Chapter, *part*, 51.
 topic, 454.
 book, 593.
 church, 995.
 Char, 384.
 Character, *nature*, 5.
 disposition, 620.
 state, 7.
 letter, 561.
 type, 591.
 Characteristic, *special*, 79.
 intrinsic, 5.
 Characterize, 564.
 Characterized, 820.
 Charade, 533.
 Charcoal, *fuel*, 388.
 black, 431.
 Charge, *business*, 625.
 direction, 663.
 advice, 696.
 commission, 755.
 load, 270, 639.
 order, 741.
 accusation, 938.
 attack, 716.
 price, 812.
 custody, 751.
 Charger, 271.
 Chariot, 272.
 Charioteer, 694.
 Charitable, *giving*, 784.
 liberal, 816.
 benevolent, 906.
 Charity, *giving*, 784.
 benevolence, 906.
 bounty, 816.
 Charlatan, *mountebank*, 844.
 impostor, 548.
 Charlatanism, 545, 855.
 Charm, *to please*, 829.
 love, 897.
 motive, 615.
 to conjure, 992.
 spell, 993.
 Charmed, *delighted*, 827.
 loved, 897.
 conjured, 992.
 Charmer, *sorcerer*, 994.

- Charming, *pleasing*, 830.
loving, 697.
 Charnel house, 363.
 Chart, 183, 554.
 Charter, *privilege*, 994.
compact, 769.
security, 771.
commission, 755.
 Chary, *economical*, 817, 819.
cautious, 864.
 Charybdæ, 312.
 Chase, *purue*, 622.
follow, 281.
wood, 367.
 Chasm, *discontinuity*, 70.
interval, 198.
gap, 4.
 Chaste, *simple*, 849.
good taste, 850.
pure, 960.
style, 576.
 Chasten, *punish*, 972.
moderate, 826.
 Chastened, 826.
 Chastening, *punishing*, 972.
 Chastise, 829, 972.
 Chastisement, 972.
 Chastity, *simplicity*, 849.
purity, 960.
 Chat, 588.
 Chateaux, *goods*, 625.
property, 780.
 Chatter, *talk*, 584.
cold, 383.
 Chatterbox, 584.
 Chatterer, 584, 588.
 Chatty, 584, 588.
 Cheap, *low price*, 815.
worthless, 643.
 Cheaper, 794.
 Cheapness, 815.
 Cheat, *deceiver*, 548.
to deceive, 545.
 Check, *restrain*, 174.
pacify, 826.
slacken, 975.
counteract, 179.
hinder, 706.
dissuade, 616.
evidence, 467.
criterion, 467.
ticket, 550.
money order, 807.
 Check, *numerical*, 85.
 Checked, 440.
 Checker, 440.
 Checkered, 149, 440.
 Checkmate, 731.
 Cheek, 236.
 Cheer, *mirth*, 836.
rejoicing, 829.
amusement, 840.
pleasure, 837.
to give pleasure, 830.
relief, 834.
cry, 411.
repast, 296.
applaud, 931.
 Cheered, 827.
 Cheerful, 836.
 Cheerfully, *cheerfulness*, } 836.
 Cheering, }
 Cheerily, 836.
 Cheerless, 830, 837.
 Chemise, 225.
 Chemistry, 144.
 Cherish, *love*, 897.
entertain, 820.
aid, 707.
support, 821.
 Cherub, 977.
 Chest, *box*, 191.
coffer (money), 629.
 Chestnut color, 433.
 Chew, 966.
 Chewing, 296.
 Chew the cud, 451.
 Chicane, 702.
 Chicanery, *sophistry*, 477.
swagging, 713.
duplicity, 702.
 Chicken, *youth*, 127.
weakness, 160.
 Chicken-hearted, 862.
 Chide, 932.
 Chief, *principal*, 642.
master, 745.
 Chieftain, 745.
 Chiffonniere, 191.
 Child, *youth*, 129.
fool, 407.
offspring, 167.
 Childhood, 127.
 Childish, *foolish*, 499.
trifling, 643.
youthful, 129.
puerile, 575.
irrational, 477.
 Childish, *credulous*, 496.
 Childishness, *folly*, 499.
puerility, 575.
 Chill, }
 Chilliness, } 383.
 Chills, }
 Chime, *resonance*, 406.
roll, 407.
repetition, 104.
 Chime in with, *agree*, 23.
assent, 488.
unison, 413.
 Chimera, *monster*, 83.
error, 495.
imaginary, 515.
 Chimerical, 495.
 Chiming, *thickcoming*, 104.
 Chimney, *airpipe*, 351.
opening, 260.
egress, 295.
 Chink, *gap*, 198.
sound, 408.
 Chip, *bit*, 51.
small part, 193.
to detach, 44.
to reduce, 195.
 Chirography, 590.
 Chirp, *as a bird*, 412.
sing, 415.
 Chirrup, *(See Chirp.)*
 Chirurgery, 662.
 Chirurgical, 662.
 Chisel, *sculpture*, 557.
form, 940.
fabricate, 161.
 Chit, *infant*, 129.
chit-chat, 588.
 Chivalrous, *martial*, 792.
honorable, 939.
bold, 861.
generous, 942.
 Chivalry, *courage*, 861.
generosity, 942.
contast, 721.
 Chlamys, 225.
 Chocolate color, 433.
 Choice, *election*, 609.
excellent, 648.
 Choir, *music*, 415.
orchestra, 416.
church, 996, 1000.
 Choke, *close*, 261.
 Choke, *hinder*, 706.
obscure, 361.
 Choke-full, 639.
 Cholera, 900.
 Choleric, 901.
 Choosé, 609.
 Chop, *disjoin*, 44.
change, 140.
 Chopfallen, 881.
 Chop logic, 476.
 Chopping, *large*, 192.
 Choral, 415.
 Chord, 413.
 Chorister, *musician*, 416.
accedotal, 997.
 Chorography, 185.
 Chorus, *sound*, 404.
voices, 411.
musician, 416.
unanimity, 488.
 Christ, 976.
 Christen, 564.
 Christening, 998.
 Christendom, 963.
 Christian, 963, 967.
 Christian name, 844.
 Christianity, 963.
 Chromatic, *color*, 428.
musical scale, 413.
 Chronicle, *annuals*, 551.
measurement of time, 114.
accuse, 594.
 Chronogram, 114.
 Chronologist, }
 Chronological, } 114.
 Chronology, 114.
 Chronometer, 114.
 Chronometrical, 114.
 Chronometry, 114.
 Chrysalis, 197, 129.
 Chubby, 192.
 Chubface, 192.
 Chuckle, *laugh*, 838.
clock, 412.
exult, 884.
 Church, *Christians*, 963.
temple, 1000.
 Churchdom, 995.
 Churchman, 996.
 Churchwarden, 996.
 Churchyard, 363.
 Churl, *rude*, 895.
trascible, 901.
 Churlish, *niggardly*, 819.
trascible, 901.
rude, 895.
malevolent, 907.

- Churn, 315, 352.
 Cicatrization, 658.
 Cicatrize, 658.
 Cicerone, 540, 694.
 Ciceronian, 578.
 Ciliated, 256.
 Cimeter, 737.
 Cimmerian, 421.
 Cincture, 247.
 Cinders, 40.
 Cineration, 364.
 Cinereous, 432.
 Cinque, 98.
 Cipher,
 zero, 101.
 number, 84.
 unimportant, 643.
 mark, 550.
 monogram, 562.
 writing, 580.
 Circle,
 seductor, 615.
 sensuality, 954.
 Circination, 312.
 Circle,
 form, 247.
 space, 181.
 social, 262.
 Circlet, 247.
 Circuit,
 deviation, 279.
 indirect path, 629.
 winding, 246.
 turn, 311.
 tour, 266.
 space, 181.
 Circuitous,
 devious, 279.
 turning, 311.
 indirect, 629.
 Circular,
 round, 247.
 letter, 592.
 Circularity, 247.
 Circulate,
 rotate, 312.
 publish, 531.
 Circulation,
 publication, 531.
 winding, 311.
 Circumambience,
 227.
 Circumambient,
 227.
 Circumambulate,
 note, 266.
 wind, 311.
 Circumambulation,
 311.
 Circumference, 230.
 Circumferential,
 227.
 Circumfluent, 227.
 311.
 Circumfusion, 73.
 Circumgyration, 312.
 Circumjacence, 227.
 Circumlocution, 566,
 573.
 Circumlocutory, 566.
 Circumnavigation,
 267, 311, 611, 612.
 Circumrotation, 312.
 Circumscribe,
 surround, 229.
 limit, 761.
 Circumscribed, 229.
 Circumscription,
 229.
 Circumspect,
 attentive, 457.
 careful, 459.
 cautious, 864.
 Circumspection,
 caution, 864.
 care, 459.
 attention, 457.
 Circumstance,
 phase, 8.
 event, 151.
 Circumstantial, 8,
 573.
 Circumvallation,
 enclosure, 229.
 palisade, 332.
 defence, 717.
 Circumvent,
 environ, 227.
 cheat, 545.
 balk, 731.
 defeat, 732.
 cunning, 702.
 Circumvented, 732.
 Circumvention,
 cheating, 545.
 cunning, 702.
 winding, 311.
 Circumvest, 225.
 Circumvolution, 248,
 312.
 Circumvolve, 312.
 Circus,
 arena, 728.
 edifice, 189.
 Cistern,
 receptacle, 191.
 store, 636.
 Cit,
 citizen, 188, 373.
 Citadel,
 fort, 666.
 defence, 717.
 Citation,
 as evidence, 467.
 accusation, 938.
 quotation, 564.
 arraignment, 969.
 Cite,
 quote as example,
 82, 564.
 as evidence, 467.
 summon, 741.
 accuse, 938.
 arraign, 969.
 Cithern, 417.
 Citizen,
 inhabitant, 188.
 man, 373.
 Citrine, 436.
 Citron, 436.
 City, 189.
 Civic, 372.
 Civic crown, 732.
 Civil,
 courteous, 894.
 lady, 997.
 fashionable, 852.
 Civilian, 968.
 Civility, 894.
 Civilization, 852, 894.
 Civilize, 894.
 Civilized, 894.
 Clack,
 animal cry, 412.
 Clad, 225.
 Claim,
 demand, 741.
 right, 984.
 request, 765.
 Claimant, 994.
 Clairvoyance, 510,
 992.
 Clamber, 305.
 Clamminess, 352.
 Clammy, 352.
 Clamorous,
 disapproving, 932.
 vociferous, 404.
 Clamor, 404.
 disapprove, 932.
 Clamp,
 to fasten, 43.
 fastening, 45.
 Clan, 75.
 Clandestine, 528.
 Clang, 404.
 Clangor, 404.
 Clank, 410.
 Clanship, 712.
 Clap,
 explosion, 406.
 to applaud, 931.
 Clap on, 37.
 Claptrap,
 plea, 617.
 pretence, 546.
 Claret, 434.
 Clarification, 652.
 Clarify, 652.
 Clarinet, 417.
 Clarion, 417, 722.
 Clash,
 oppose, 708.
 disagree, 24.
 discord, 713.
 content, 720.
 convulsion, 276.
 sound, 406.
 contract, 179.
 Clashing,
 opposing, 708.
 discordant, 713.
 counteracting, 179.
 Clasp,
 to unite, 43.
 fastening, 45.
 embrace, 903.
 come close, 197.
 Class,
 category, 75.
 to arrange, 60.
 learner, 541.
 Classical, 528, 654.
 Classification, 60.
 Classify, 60.
 Clatter, 407.
 Claudication, 275.
 Clause,
 part, 51.
 passage, 563.
 condition, 770.
 Claustral, 1000.
 Clavichord, 417.
 Claw,
 hook, 633.
 Clay,
 earth, 342.
 corps, 362.
 Claymore, 737.
 Clean,
 unsustained, 652.
 entirety, 51.
 Clean out, 297.
 Cleanliness,
 unspotted, 652.
 Cleanse,
 purge, 652.
 Clear,
 transparent, 426.
 light, 220.
 visible, 446.
 intelligible, 518.
 perspicuous style,
 570.
 to prepare, 673.
 to free, 750.
 to vindicate, 937.
 to acquit, 970.
 innocent, 946.
 simple, 42.
 voice, 580.
 easy, 705.
 to pay, 807.
 Clear decks, 673.
 Clear of,
 distant, 196.
 Clear out, 297.
 Clear up, 522.
 Clearance,
 payment, 807.
 plainness, 518.
 preparation, 673.
 acquittal, 970.
 Clearness,
 simplicity, 42.
 style, 570.
 Clear sighted,
 vision, 441.
 shrewd, 498.
 Cleave,
 adhere, 46.
 sunder, 44, 91.
 Cleft, 413.
 Cleft,
 chink, 198.
 dissection, 91.
 Clemency, 914.
 Clement,
 lenient, 740.

- Clement, *king*, 906.
poet, 914.
 Clepsydra, 114.
 Clergy, 996.
 Clerical, 985.
 Clerk,
 scholar, 492.
 recorder, 563.
 writer, 596.
 agent, 753.
 church, 996.
 Clerkship, 755.
 Clever, 698.
 Cleverness, 498, 698.
 Clew,
 ball, 249.
 key, 463.
 Click, 406.
 Clientship, 749.
 Cliff,
 height, 206, 217.
 verticality, 912.
 Climacteric, 198.
 Climate,
 region, 181.
 weather, 336.
 Climax,
 summit, 210.
 in degree, 33.
 Climb, 305.
 Clime, 181.
 Clinch,
 snatch, 789.
 an argument, 478.
 fasten, 150.
 Clincher, 479.
 Cling, 46, 197.
 Clinging, 46.
 Clink, 406.
 Clip,
 prune, 38.
 contract, 195.
 shorten, 301.
 stammer, 583.
 Clipper, 273.
 Clipping, 51.
 Clique, 712, 892.
 Cloak,
 dress, 225.
 conceal, 598, 530.
 disguise, 546.
 Clock, 114.
 Clockwork, 633.
 Clod,
 earth, 342.
 Clod, 706.
 Cloister, 1000.
 Cloze,
 near, 197.
 narrow, 303.
 short, 301.
 dense, 321.
 hid, 528.
 tight, 43.
 similar, 17.
 to shut, 261.
 warm, 392.
 style, 572.
 end, 67.
 Close,
 to complete, 729.
 thinking, 451.
 tacturn, 585.
 stingy, 819.
 house, 189.
 Close in upon, 290.
 Close upon, 197.
 Close with,
 arrive, 292.
 combat, 720.
 assess, 488.
 compact, 769.
 Close-listed, 819.
 Close quarters, 197.
 Closeness,
 tightness, 43.
 narrowness, 303.
 denseness, 391.
 stinginess, 819.
 tacturnity, 585.
 Closet, 191.
 Closure, 261.
 Clot,
 concrete, 46.
 density, 321.
 earth, 342.
 Cloth,
 craft, 625.
 clothe, 225.
 clothes, 225.
 clothing, 225.
 Clotted, 321.
 Cloud,
 dimness, 422.
 shade, 424.
 opacity, 353, 426.
 concealment, 526.
 crowd, 72.
 smoke, 334.
 Cloud-capped, cloud-topped, cloud-touching, 306.
 Clouded,
 variegated, 440.
 Cloudless, 420.
 Cloudy,
 opaque, 426.
 dark, 421.
 Cloven, 91.
 Cloven foot, 907.
 Clover,
 luxury, 377.
 comfort, 827.
 Clown,
 rustic, 851, 876.
 buffoon, 844.
 pantomimic, 599.
 Clownish,
 vulgar, 851.
 Clownishness, 851.
 Cloy, 869.
 Club,
 bludgeon, 276.
 instrument, 633.
 weapon, 727.
 party, 712.
 to cooperate, 709.
 social meeting, 72, 892.
 Club law, 864.
 Cluck, 412.
 Clump,
 projecting mass, 250.
 assemblage, 72.
 tree, 367.
 Clumsiness, 699, 846.
 Clumsy, 647, 699, 846.
 Cluster, 72.
 Clutch,
 stir, 134, 789.
 retain, 781.
 Clutches, 737.
 Clutter, 407.
 Coach,
 carriage, 272.
 Coachman, 694.
 Coaction, 744.
 Coadjutant, 707.
 Coadjutor, 711.
 Coagency, 709.
 Coagmentation, 72.
 Coagulate, 321.
 Coagulated, 321.
 Coagulation, 321.
 Coagulum, 321.
 Coal, 388.
 Coal-black, 431.
 Coalesce,
 identity, 13.
 combine, 48.
 Coalescence, 13, 48.
 Coalescing, 13, 48.
 Coalition, 709.
 Coaptation, 23.
 Coarctate, 203.
 Coarctation,
 narrow, 203.
 impede, 706.
 Coarse,
 texture, 329.
 vulgar, 851.
 dirty, 653.
 impure, 961.
 Coarseness,
 texture, 329.
 vulgarity, 851.
 impurity, 961.
 Coast,
 land, 342.
 to navigate, 267.
 Coaster, 273.
 Coat,
 layer, 204.
 exterior, 220.
 habit, 225.
 to paint, 223.
 lining, 224.
 Coating, 224.
 Coax,
 persuade, 615.
 flatter, 933.
 Coaxing,
 flattering, 933.
 Cobble,
 to mend, 658.
 Cobweb,
 light, 320.
 slimy, 643.
 dirt, 653.
 Cock up,
 stick up, 212.
 Cockade,
 badge, 550.
 title, 877.
 Cockatrice,
 base, 663.
 Cockboat, 273.
 Cockcrow, 125.
 Cocker,
 fold, 258.
 Cockloft, 191.
 Cockney, 876.
 Cockpit,
 of a ship, 191.
 council, 696.
 Coction, 384.
 Code,
 law, 953.
 precept, 697.
 rule, 426.
 Codex, 593.
 Codicil, 39, 65.
 Codification, 963.
 Codify, 963.
 Codium, 129.
 Coefficiency,
 cooperation, 709.
 accompaniment, 188.
 Coefficient,
 cooperating, 709.
 accompanying, 88.
 factor, 84.
 Cœlebs, 904.
 Coemption, 785.
 Coequal, 27.
 Coerce,
 restrain, 751.
 compel, 744.
 disuade, 616.
 Coerced, 751.
 Coercion,
 restraint, 751.
 compulsion, 744.
 Coercive,
 compulsive, 744.
 Coetaneous, 120.
 Coetanian, 120.
 Coeternal, 112, 120.
 Coeval, 120.
 Coexist,
 synchronism, 120.
 accompany, 88.
 existence, 1.
 contiguity, 199.
 Coexistence,
 synchronism, 120.
 accompaniment, 88.
 contiguity, 199.
 Coextension,
 equality, 27.
 parallelism, 216.
 Coffin,
 chest, 191.
 money chest, 802.
 store, 636.
 Coffin, 363.
 Cog,
 tooth, 253.
 deceive, 545.

- Cogeny, *power*, 157.
 argument, 476.
 Cogent, *powerful*, 157.
 argument, 467, 476.
 Cogitate, 451.
 Cogitation, 451.
 Cognate, 80.
 Cognation, 3.
 Cognition, 490.
 Cognizance, 490.
 Cognizant, 490.
 Cognomen, 564.
 Cognominal, 564.
 Cognoscence, 490.
 Cognoscible, 490.
 Cohabitation, 184.
 Cohere, *unite*, 46.
 dense, 331.
 Coherence, 321.
 Coherent, 321.
 Cohesion, *union*, 46.
 density, 321.
 tenacity, 327.
 Cohesive, *uniting*, 46.
 dense, 321.
 tenacious, 327.
 Cohesiveness, *union*, 46.
 denseness, 321.
 Colibit, *restrain*, 751.
 prohibit, 761.
 counteract, 179.
 dissuade, 616.
 Cohibition, *dissuasion*, 616.
 Cohibitive, *conflicting*, 179.
 Cohort, 726.
 Coif, 225.
 Coil, *convolution*, 248.
 circuition, 311.
 disorder, 59.
 Coin, *money*, 800.
 to fabricate, 161.
 to imagine, 515.
 Coincide, *identity*, 13.
 opinion, 488.
 Coincidence, *identity*, 13.
 in time, 120.
 Coincident, *time*, 120.
 in place, 199.
 in opinion, 488.
 Colature, 652.
 Cold, *frigidity*, 363.
 style, 575.
 malevolent, 507.
 insensible, 823.
 indifferent, 866.
 Cold blood, 823.
 Cold-blooded, *malevolent*, 907.
 dispassionate, 823, 826.
 Cold-hearted, 907.
 Coldness, *style*, 575.
 indifference, 866.
 insensibility, 823.
 Coliseum, 726.
 Collapse, *contraction*, 126.
 prostration, 160.
 fatigue, 688.
 Collar, *dress*, 225.
 shackle, 749, 752.
 Collate, 464.
 Collateral, *relation*, 11.
 lateral, 236.
 consanguinal, 467.
 Collation, 228, 464.
 Colloague, *auxiliary*, 711.
 cooperating, 709.
 Colloqueship, 709.
 Collect, *assemble*, 72.
 take, 789.
 acquire, 775.
 learn, 539.
 opine, 480.
 understand, 518.
 prayer, 990.
 Collected, *calm*, 826.
 assembled, 72.
 Collectedness, 826.
 Collecting, 775.
 Collection, *store*, 638.
 assemblage, 72.
 Collective, 78.
 Collectiveness, 50.
 College, 542.
 Collier, 273.
 Colligation, 72.
 Colligate, 333.
 Collision, *approach*, 286.
 percussion, 276.
 clashing, 179.
 opposition, 708.
 encounter, 720.
 Collocate, *arrange*, 60.
 place, 184.
 Collocation, *placing*, 184.
 arrangement, 60.
 gathering, 72.
 Colloquial, 588.
 Colloquy, 588.
 Collude, 709.
 Collusion, *deceit*, 545.
 conspiring, 709.
 Colon, 141.
 Colonel, 745.
 Colonist, 188.
 Colonize, 184.
 Colonnade, 69.
 Colony, 184, 188.
 Coloration, 428.
 Colorific, 428.
 Colossal, *size*, 192.
 height, 206.
 Colossus, *height*, 206.
 Color, *hue*, 428, 434.
 plea, 617.
 disguise, 544.
 deceptive, 544.
 ostensible, 472.
 apologetic, 674.
 Coloring, *meaning*, 516.
 exaggeration, 549.
 Colorless, 428.
 Colors, *standard*, 550.
 decoration, 877.
 Colt, *horse*, 129, 271.
 Column, *series*, 69.
 height, 206.
 moment, 551.
 cylinder, 949.
 troop, 726.
 Columnar, 249.
 Combat, 730, 732.
 Combatant, 726.
 Combine, 48.
 Combination, 48, 58.
 Combinations, *arithmetical*, 84.
 Combustible, *heating*, 384.
 fuel, 388.
 Combustion, 384.
 Come, *arrive*, 292.
 result, 154.
 approach, 286.
 issue, 295.
 happen, 151.
 Come about, 151.
 Come across, 290.
 Come after, 63.
 Come away, 287.
 Come back, 292.
 Come before, 62.
 Come down, *descend*, 306.
 cheapness, 815.
 pay, 809.
 Come forth, 1.
 Come from, 154.
 Come near, 286.
 Come next, 63.
 Come out, 295.
 Come to, 292.
 Come together, 290.
 Come up to, *equal*, 27.
 Come up with, 283.
 Come upon, 292.
 Comedian, 260.
 Comedy, *drama*, 598.
 ridicule, 858.
 Comeliness, 845.
 Comely, 845.
 Comestible, 298.
 Commit, 326.
 Comfort, *pleasure*, 627.
 content, 831.
 relief, 634.
 Comfortable, *pleasing*, 627.
 pleasing, 629.
 Comforter, 976.
 Comfortless, 629.
 Comic, *witty*, 842.
 ridiculous, 853.
 Comical, *witty*, 842.
 ridiculous, 853.
 Comicality, 853.
 Comic drama, 598.
 Comity, 824.
 Command, 141.
 order, 741.
 authority, 737.
 Commandant, 745.
 Commander, 745.
 Commander-in-chief, 745.
 Commanding, 741.
 Commemorate, 823.
 Commemoration, 823.
 Commence, 66.
 Commencement, 66.
 Commend, 931.
 Commendable, 931.
 Commendation, 931.
 Commendatory, 931.
 Commensurable, 65.
 Commensurate, *accordant*, 22.
 adequate, 639.
 Comment, *reason*, 476.
 interpret, 622.
 Commentary, 622.
 Commentator, 524.
 Commerce, 583, 794.
 Commercial, 794.
 Commination, 909.
 Commingle, 41.
 Comminute, 47, 330.
 Commintion, 330.
 Commiserate, 914.
 Commiseration, 914.
 Commissariat, 298, 637.
 Commissary, *consignee*, 758.
 provider, 637.

- Commissary**, *deputy*, 769.
Commission, 625, 765.
Commissioner, 758, 759.
Commissure, 43.
Commit,
act, 680.
delegate, 755.
imprison, 751.
arrest, 969.
memory, 505.
Committal,
arrest, 969.
Committee,
directors, 693.
council, 696.
Commit, 41.
Commitment, } 41.
Commixture, }
Commode, 191.
Commodious, 646.
Commodity, 798.
Commodore, 745.
Common,
ordinary, 82, 871.
general, 78.
trite, 496.
plain, 344.
Commoner, 876.
Commonly, 876.
Commonplace, 82,
 593, 643.
Commonplace book,
 551.
Common sense, 450.
Common stock, 778.
Commons, 998.
Commonweal, 372.
Commonwealth, 373.
Commoner, 189.
Commotion, 315.
Commune, 451, 588.
Communicate,
tell, 527.
give, 784.
join, 43.
converse, 588.
Communication,
giving, 784.
relation, 527.
conversation, 588.
Communicatory, 527.
Communism,
society, 712.
sacrament, 998.
Communion table,
 1000.
Communism, 778.
Community, 372.
Commutation,
substituting, 147.
barter, 794.
exchange, 148.
Commute,
barter, 794.
substitution, 147.
exchange, 148.
Commuted, 19.
- Compact**,
close, 43.
done, 321, 572.
condemned, 201.
condensed, 195.
bargain, 769.
Compactness,
closeness, 43.
density, 321.
Compagnation, 43.
Companion, 890.
Companionable, 892.
Companionableness,
 892.
Companionship,
accompaniment, 88.
sociality, 892.
Company,
assembly, 72.
accompaniment, 88.
partnership, 797.
party, 712.
Comparable, 9.
Comparative,
degree, 26.
magnitude, 31.
contrastive, 464.
Comparative anatomy,
 367.
Compare, 464.
Comparison, 9, 464.
Compartment,
cell, 191.
region, 181.
place, 182.
Compass,
degree, 26.
embrace, 227.
space, 180.
azimuth, 278.
measure, 466.
thought, 496.
enclose, 229.
to achieve, 729.
Compassion, 914.
Compassionate, 914.
Compatibility, 470.
Compatible,
consentaneous, 23.
possible, 470.
Compatriot, 188, 890.
Compeer,
equal, 37.
friend, 890.
Compel, 744.
Compelling, 744.
Compend, 596.
Compendious, 201,
 596.
Compendium,
short, 901.
writing, 596.
Compensate,
make up for, 30.
requite, 973.
Compensation,
reparation, 952.
requital, 973.
amends, 30.
Compensatory, 30.
- Compete**,
oppose, 708.
contend, 730.
Competence,
power, 157.
sufficiency, 639.
wealth, 603.
skill, 698.
Competent, 157.
Competition, 708,
 730.
Competitor,
opponent, 710.
combatant, 726.
Compilation, 595.
Compile, 595.
Complacent,
content, 831.
kind, 906.
Complain,
swear, 839.
ill, 65.
Complaining, 839,
 833.
Complaint,
murmur, 839.
illness, 655.
Complainant, 906.
Complement,
adjunct, 39.
remainder, 40.
part, 52.
arithmetical, 84.
Complementary, 64.
entire, 52.
great, 31.
end, 67.
succeed, 731.
to finish, 739.
Completed, }
Completely, } 739.
Completely, }
Completing, }
Completion, }
Complexion,
state, 7.
color, 428.
appearance, 448.
Compliance,
observance, 769,
 772.
obedience, 743.
Compliant, 743.
Complicate, }
Complicated, } 59.
Complication, }
Compliment,
courtesy, 894.
praise, 931.
Complimentary, 931.
Component, 56.
Comport, 692.
Comport with,
agree, 93.
- Compose**,
make up, 54.
produce, 161.
moderate, 174.
pacify, 723.
assuage, 826.
music, 415.
write, 590.
Composed,
self-possessed, 826.
made up of, 54.
Composite, 41.
Composition,
constitution, 54.
writing, 590.
music, 415.
style, 599.
composition, 774.
atomical, 822.
Compost, 653.
Composure, 626.
Computation, 959.
Compound,
size, 41.
combination, 48.
promise, 774.
Compound for,
compact, 769.
barter, 794.
Comprehend,
include, 78.
compose, 54.
understand, 518.
know, 480.
Comprehension,
made up of, 54.
understanding, 518.
knowledge, 490.
Comprehensive,
general, 78.
wide, 192.
Compress,
condense, 321,
 572.
narrow, 203.
curtail, 201.
contract, 195.
Compressible, 195.
Compressibility, 325.
Compression,
narrow, 203.
contraction, 195.
condensation, 573.
curtailment, 201.
Comprise, 76.
Comprobation,
evidence, 487.
demonstration, 478.
Compromise,
compound, 774.
alone, 952.
to endanger, 665.
Comptroller,
director, 694.
master, 745.
Compulsion, 744.
Compulsive, 744.
Compunction, 950.
Compurgation, 970.
Computable, 65.

- Computation, 65.
 Compute, 65.
 Comrade, 890.
 Con, 451, 505.
 Concentration, 63.
 Concave, 252.
 Concavity, 252.
 Conceal,
 hide, 526.
 invisible, 447.
 Concealment,
 hid, 526.
 unseen, 447.
 Concede,
 consent, 762.
 admit, 467, 529.
 give, 784.
 assent, 488.
 permit, 760.
 Conceit,
 idea, 453.
 belif, 464.
 supposition, 514.
 imagination, 515.
 affectation, 855.
 vanity, 880.
 wit, 842.
 folly, 499.
 Conceited, 499, 855, 880.
 Conceitedness, 880.
 Conceive,
 believe, 484.
 imagine, 515.
 Content, 413.
 Concentrate,
 converge, 290.
 Concentration,
 assembly, 72.
 converging, 290.
 approach, 197.
 Centric, 222.
 Conception,
 intellect, 450.
 idea, 453.
 belief, 464.
 knowledge, 490.
 imagination, 515.
 Concern,
 relation, 9.
 grief, 828.
 business, 625.
 importance, 642.
 firm, 797.
 Concerned,
 grieved, 828.
 Concerning, 9.
 Concert,
 music, 415.
 cooperation, 709.
 Concession,
 grant, 762, 784.
 assent, 488.
 permit, 700.
 Conchoid, 245.
 Conchoidal, 245.
 Conciliate,
 talk over,
 615.
- Conciliate,
 softly, 631.
 Conciliatory,
 style, 578.
 beauty, 845.
 agreement, 23.
 Concise, 201, 572.
 Conciseness,
 brevity, 201.
 terseness, 572.
 Conclave,
 assembly, 72.
 council, 696.
 church, 995.
 Conclude,
 end, 67.
 infer, 476.
 ratify, 769.
 opine, 480.
 complete, 729.
 determine, 604.
 Concluding, 729.
 Conclusion,
 end, 67.
 inference, 476.
 opinion, 480.
 maxim, 496.
 Conclusive, 476, 478, 729.
 Conclusiveness,
 reasoning, 478.
 Concoct,
 prepare, 673.
 plan, 626.
 Concoction,
 preparation, 673.
 Concomitant,
 synchronous, 120.
 accompanying, 88.
 Concord,
 agreement, 23.
 in music, 413.
 assent, 488.
 harmony, 714.
 amity, 888.
 Concordance,
 (See Concord.)
 Concourse,
 assemblage, 72.
 convergence, 290.
 Concrete,
 mass, 46.
 density, 321.
 Concretion,
 mass, 46.
 density, 321.
 Concubine, 962.
 Concupiscence,
 desire, 865.
 impurity, 961.
 Concupiscent, 961.
 Concur,
 cooperate, 178.
 in concert, 709.
 converge, 290.
 assent, 488.
 Concurrence,
 cooperation, 178.
 converging, 290.
 coexistence, 120.
- Concurrent,
 converging, 290.
 coexistent, 120.
 Concurring, 290.
 Concussion, 276.
 Condemn,
 censure, 932.
 convict, 971.
 Condemnation,
 censure, 932.
 conviction, 971.
 Condemnatory, 932, 971.
 Condensation, 196, 321, 572.
 Condense, 195, 321, 572.
 Condensed,
 compact, 195.
 Condescend, 879.
 Condescension, 79.
 Con dign, 922, 924.
 Condimment, 393.
 Condition,
 state, 7.
 term, 770.
 modification, 469.
 Conditional,
 state, 7, 8.
 term, 770.
 Conditionally, 7, 8, 469.
 Condole, 915.
 Condolence, 915.
 Conduce,
 tend, 176.
 concur, 178.
 avail, 644.
 contribute, 153.
 Conducive,
 available, 644.
 Conduciveness,
 best, 176.
 Conduct,
 lead, 693.
 transfer, 370.
 procedure, 692.
 Conductor,
 guard, 666.
 director, 694.
 conveyor, 371.
 Conduit, 350.
 Condyte, 250.
 Cone,
 round, 249.
 pointed, 253.
 Confabulation, 588.
 Confaction, 396.
 Confederacy,
 party, 712.
 cooperation, 709.
 Confederate, 711.
 Confer,
 give, 784.
 converse, 588.
 advise, 695.
 Conference,
 council, 995.
 Confess,
 avow, 529, 535.
- Confess,
 assert, 468.
 penitence, 850.
 rite, 998.
 Confession,
 avowal, 529.
 assertion, 468.
 affirmance, 535.
 penitence, 850.
 creed, 963.
 Confessionary, 1000.
 Confessor, 996.
 Confidant, 711, 858.
 Confide,
 trust, 484.
 hope, 858.
 courage, 861.
 Confidence,
 trust, 484.
 hope, 858.
 courage, 861.
 Confidential, 529.
 Configuration, 240.
 Confine,
 limit, 233.
 imprison, 751.
 circumscribe, 228.
 frontier, 199.
 Confined, 655.
 Confinement,
 restraint, 229.
 imprisonment, 751.
 Confirm,
 corroborate, 467.
 consent, 762.
 rites, 998.
 Confirmation,
 consent, 762.
 assent, 488.
 corroboration, 467.
 compact, 769.
 rite, 998.
 Confirmatory, 467.
 Confirmed, 150.
 Confiscate,
 condemn, 971.
 take, 789.
 Confiscation, 789.
 Confignation, 394.
 Conflict, 790.
 Conflicting, 179, 708.
 Confidence, 43, 290, 348.
 Confluent, 290.
 Conflux, 72, 290.
 Conform,
 assent, 488.
 agree, 646.
 accustom, 613.
 Conformably, 62.
 Conformally, 16.
 Conformation,
 form, 240.
 frame, 7.
 Conformity,
 to rule, 16, 62.
 Confound,
 disorder, 61.
 injure, 649.
 perplex, 475.

- Confound, *www.bhaskar.com*
confuse, 819.
astound, 870.
 Confoundedly, 31.
 Confederacy, 898.
 Confederation, 331.
 Confident,
face, 324.
compare, 464, 467.
remit, 719.
 Confucius, 936.
 Confuse,
derange, 61.
obscure, 519.
perplex, 458, 475.
abash, 874.
style, 571.
 Confused,
style, 571.
 Confusion,
disorder, 59.
obscurity, 519.
shame, 874.
 Confutation, 479.
 Confute, 479.
 Confutable, 479.
 Congeal,
cold, 321, 385.
 Congealed,
dense, 381.
 Congenial,
agreeing, 23.
expedient, 646.
 Congenital, 5, 613.
 Congeries, 73.
 Congestion,
redundance, 641.
 Conglaciation, 385.
 Conglomerate, 46, 72.
 Conglutinate, 46.
 Conglutination, 46.
 Congratulate, 896.
 Congratulation, 896.
 Congratulatory, 896.
 Congregate, 72.
 Congregation, 72,
 97.
 Congress,
assembly, 72.
confuz, 290.
council, 696.
 Congreve, 627.
 Congruity,
expedience, 646.
 Congruous,
agreeing, 23.
expedient, 646.
 Conical, 249, 253.
 Conjectural, 514.
 Conjecture, 514.
 Conjoin, 43.
 Conjoined, 43.
 Conjointly, 37.
 Conjugal, 903.
 Conjugate,
words, 562.
 Conjugation,
junction, 43.
pair, 89.
phase, 144.
 Conject, 43.
 Conjecture,
contingency, 8.
junction, 43.
occasion, 134.
 Conjurament,
deception, 345.
sorcery, 146, 992.
 Conjure,
entreat, 765.
exorcise, 992.
 Conjuror,
sorcerer, 904.
adept, 700.
 Connate, 153.
 Connatural,
uniform, 16.
 Connect,
relate, 9.
link, 43.
 Connected,
related, 9.
 Connection,
kindred, 11.
junction, 43.
 Connective, 45.
 Connivance, 760.
 Connive,
overlook, 460.
allow, 760.
 Connoisseur, 850.
 Connubial, 903.
 Conoid, 949.
 Conquer, 731.
 Conquered, 732.
 Conqueror, 731.
 Conquest, 731.
 Consanguinity, 11.
 Conscience,
moral sense, 926.
knowledge, 490.
 Conscientious,
virtuous, 944.
scrupulous, 939.
true, 494.
 Conscientiously, 772.
 Conscientiousness,
duty, 926.
virtus, 944.
scrupulosity, 939.
 Conscious, 375, 490.
 Consciousness,
intuition, 450.
knowledge, 490.
 Conscript, 726.
 Conscription, 744.
 Consecrate,
dedicate, 873.
sanctify, 987.
 Consecrated, } 873.
 Consecration, }
 Consecratory, 467.
 Consecution, 63, 69.
 Consecutive,
following, 63.
continuous, 69.
 Consecutively, 144.
 Consent,
grant, 762.
assent, 488.
 Consentaneous,
agreeing, 23.
expedient, 646.
 Consenting, 762.
 Consequence,
effect, 154.
importance, 642.
result, 151.
 Consequent, 63.
 Consequential,
arrogant, 878.
deducible, 467.
 Consequently, 154,
 476.
 Conservation, 149,
 670.
 Conservatism, 670.
 Conservative, 142.
 Conservatory,
store, 636.
hathouse, 371, 386.
 Conserve, 396.
 Consider,
think, 451.
attend to, 457.
inquire, 461.
 Considerable,
in degree, 31.
in situ, 192.
important, 642.
 Considerate,
judicious, 496.
 Consideration,
motive, 615.
qualification, 469.
importance, 642.
attention, 457.
regulal, 973.
 Considering, 476.
 Cousin,
transfer, 783.
commission, 755.
give, 784.
 Consignee, 758.
 Consignment, 755,
 784.
 Consist of, 54.
 Consistence,
density, 321.
 Consistency,
uniformity, 16.
 Consistent, 23.
 Consistory,
council, 696.
church, 995.
 Consociation, 995.
 Consolation,
relief, 834.
pity, 915.
consolatory, 834.
 Console,
relieve, 834.
pity, 915.
table, 215.
 Consolidate,
unite, 46, 48.
condense, 321.
 Consolidated, 321.
 Consolidation,
union, 46.
 Consolidation,
condensation, 321.
 Consonance,
agreement, 321.
expedience, 646.
music, 413.
 Consonant,
agreeing, 23.
expedient, 646.
musical, 413.
letter, 560.
 Consort,
accompany, 88.
associate, 892.
spouse, 903.
 Consort with, 646.
 Conspicuity, 446.
 Conspicuous, 446,
 525.
 Conspiracy, 626.
 Conspire, 178.
 Constable,
governor, 745.
officer, 965.
 Constancy,
immutable, 150.
regularity, 80.
resoluteness, 604.
 Constant,
immutable, 150.
regular, 80, 82.
resolute, 604.
faithful, 939.
 Constantly, 136.
 Constellation,
stars, 318.
glory, 873.
 Consternation, 800,
 860.
 Constipate, 321.
 Constipated, } 321.
 Constipation, }
 Constituent, 56.
 Constitute,
compose, 54.
produce, 161.
 Constitution,
nature, 5.
state, 7.
texture, 329.
charter, 924.
law, 963.
composition, 54.
 Constitutional,
chartered, 924.
legal, 963.
 Constrain,
power, 157.
restrain, 751.
compel, 744.
abash, 881.
 Constrained,
abashed, 881.
intrailed, 749.
 Constraint,
compulsion, 744.
restraint, 751.
modesty, 881.
 Constrict, 263.
 Constringe, 263.

- Construct**, 161.
Construction, *satisfied*, 591. *cn*
form, 940.
meaning, 522.
Construe, 522.
Consult, 758, 759.
Consult, 695.
Consume,
desire, 162.
waste, 638.
use, 677.
wrong, 649.
Consuming, 630.
Consummate,
great, 31.
complete, 729.
skill, 698.
Consummation,
end, 67.
completion, 729.
Consumption,
shrinking, 195.
waste, 638.
use, 677.
Contact, 189.
Contagious, 657.
Contain,
include, 76.
be composed of, 54.
Contaminate,
epoil, 659.
soil, 653.
Contaminated,
diseased, 655.
Contamination, 653.
Contemn, 930.
Contemner, 174.
Contemperation, 174.
Contemplate,
view, 441.
think, 451.
purpose, 620.
expect, 507.
Contemplation,
view, 441.
thought, 451.
expectation, 507.
Contemplative,
thoughtful, 451.
Contemporaneous, 130.
Contemporaneousness, 130.
Contemporary, 130.
Contempt, 930.
Contemptible, 643, 930.
Contemptuous, 930.
Contend,
fight, 730.
assert, 535.
Contending,
hostile, 722.
Content,
satisfied, 627, 831.
calm, 836.
patience, 621.
will, 600.
Contented,
pleased, 627.
- Contented**,
satisfied, 691. *cn*
Contentedness, 831.
Contention,
discord, 713.
struggle, 730.
Contentious, 722.
Contentiousness, 713.
Contentment, 831.
Contents,
ingredients, 56.
components, 190.
list, 86.
compendium, 596.
Contenturable, 933.
Contenturate,
limit, 933.
Contenturous,
adjoining, 199.
ending, 67.
Contest, 730.
Contestation, 730.
Context, 591.
Contexture,
state, 7.
texture, 329.
Contiguity, 199.
Contiguous, 199.
Continence, 151, 960.
Continent,
land, 342.
chaos, 960.
Continental, 342.
Contingency,
chance, 156.
possibility, 470.
casualty, 621.
circumstance, 8.
Contingent,
conditional, 8.
eventual, 151.
liable, 177.
chance, 156.
possible, 470.
uncertain, 475.
casual, 621.
money, 809.
allotment, 786.
Continually, 136.
Continuance, 110.
Continuation,
sequence, 63.
adjunct, 39.
persistence, 143.
Continue,
persist, 143.
endure, 106.
Continuing, 143.
Continuity, 69.
Continuous, 69.
Contort, 943.
Contorted, 948.
Contortion,
distortion, 943.
convolution, 946.
deformity, 846.
Contour, 530, 448.
Contra, 705.
Contraband,
illicit, 964.
- Contraband**,
false, 544.
Contract,
decrease, 36.
shrink, 195.
curtail, 901.
narrow, 903.
promise, 768.
 bargain, 769.
Contracted, } 195.
Contractile, }
Contractility, }
Contracture, } 195.
Contractile, }
Contractility, }
Contracture, } 195.
Contracting, 195.
Contraction,
decrease, 36.
shrivelling, 195.
curtailment, 901.
Contradict,
evidence, 468.
deny, 536.
oppose, 14.
dissent, 489.
Contradiction,
opposition, 14.
evidence, 468.
dissent, 489.
Contradictory, 14, 536.
Contradistinction, 15.
Contraposition,
reversion, 237.
inversion, 218.
Contrariety, } 14.
Contrarily, }
Contrariwise, 14.
Contrary,
opposite, 14, 179.
opposing, 706.
capricious, 608.
Contrast,
contrariety, 14, 15.
comparison, 464.
Contravallation, 923, 717.
Contravene,
counteract, 179.
oppose, 14, 708.
hinder, 706.
counter evidence, 468.
argue, 476.
deny, 536.
Contravention,
denial, 536.
counteraction, 179.
opposition, 708.
Contribute,
tend, 176.
concur, 178.
give, 784.
cause, 153.
Contribution,
giving, 784.
expenses, 809.
Contrite, 950.
Contrition,
abstention, 331.
penitence, 950.
Contrivance, 695.
- Contrive**,
plan, 626, 729.
Contrives, 626.
Contriving,
artful, 729.
Control,
power, 157.
authority, 737.
thruldom, 749.
to regulate, 693.
to check, 179, 708.
Controlled,
subjected, 749.
Controlverial,
disputative, 713.
Controlverialist, 476.
Controlverialist, 476.
Controversy,
discussion, 476.
dispute, 713.
Contravert,
disown, 476.
dispute, 713.
Contravertible,
dubious, 475.
debatable, 476.
Contumacious, 606, 749.
Contumacious, 606, 749.
Contumelious,
arrogant, 665.
scornful, 693.
Contumeliousness, 865.
Contumely,
disrespect, 693.
arrogance, 665.
rudeness, 695.
scorn, 690.
reproach, 693.
Conundrum,
secret, 533.
pun, 563.
wit, 842.
problem, 461.
Convalescence, 658.
Convene, 72.
Convenience, 646.
Convenient, 646.
Convent, 1000.
Conventicle,
assembly, 72.
Convention,
compact, 709.
treaty of peace, 72.
congress, 79.
Conventional, 996, 1000.
Converge, 290.
Convergence, 290.
Convergent, 290.
Converging, 290.
Conversant,
knowing, 490.
skilful, 698.
Conversation, 588.
Converse,
reverse, 14.
talk, 685.
Convertible, 588, 144.
Convention, 144.

- Conversion, *change*, 144.
religious, 967.
- Convert, *opinion*, 494.
learner, 541.
to change to, 144.
to use, 677.
religious, 967.
- Converted, *changed*, 144.
- Convertibility, *identity*, 13.
- Convertible, *identical*, 13, 144.
- Convex, 250.
- Convexity, 250.
- Convey, 270, 516.
- Conveyance, 270, 272.
- Conveyancer, 968.
- Conveyor, 271.
- Convict, *condemn*, 471.
felon, 949.
- Conviction, 479, 484.
- Convince, 537.
- Convinced, 485.
- Convincement, 484.
- Convivial, 892.
- Conviviality, 892.
- Convocate, 72.
- Convocation, *council*, 693, 905.
- Convoke, 72.
- Convolution, *coil*, 948.
rotation, 312.
- Convoy, *transfer*, 270.
guard, 664.
- Convulse, *violent*, 173.
agitate, 315.
pain, 378.
torture, 830.
- Convulsion, *violence*, 173.
agitation, 315.
pain, 378, 828.
revolution, 146.
- Convulsive, 173.
- Coc, 412.
- Cock, *heat*, 384.
compare, 672.
- Cool, *cold*, 383.
judicious, 498.
to refrigerate, 385.
to moderate, 174.
to alloy, 826.
indifferent, 866.
torpid, 826.
disrudded, 618.
- Cooler, 387.
- Coolheaded, *torpid*, 826.
judicious, 498.
- Coolness, *moderation*, 836.
cold, 383.
indifference, 866.
prudence, 864.
- Coop, *confine*, 229, 752.
- Coöperate, *physically*, 178.
voluntarily, 709.
unite, 712.
- Coöperating, 709.
- Coöperation, *physical*, 178.
voluntary, 709.
- Coöperator, 711.
- Coördination, 27.
- Coördinate, 27.
- Coot, 189.
- Copartner, *participant*, 778.
associate, 892.
accompanying, 88.
- Copartnership, *association*, 892.
participation, 778.
coalition, 709.
- Cope, *contend*, 720.
equal, 27.
- Copied, 19.
- Copious, *abundant*, 639.
style, 573.
- Copiousness, *style*, 573.
abundance, 639.
- Copper, *money*, 800.
- Copper-colored, 439.
- Coppice, (or coppee,) 367.
- Copula, 45.
- Copy, *imitation*, 21.
prototype, 32.
to write, 590.
represent, 554.
- Copyhold, 780.
- Copying, *imitating*, 19, 590.
- Copyist, 559, 590.
- Coquetry, 855.
- Corbel, 215.
- Cord, *tie*, 45.
filament, 905.
- Cordage, 45.
- Cordial, *grateful*, 829.
warm, 821.
willing, 602.
friendly, 868.
remedy, 662.
- Cordiality, 821.
- Cordiform, 245.
- Cordon, 230, 232.
- Corduroy, 258, 259.
- Core, 222.
- Cork, *lightness*, 320.
plug, 263.
- Corking pin, 45.
- Corkscrow, 362.
- spiral*, 248.
- Cork up, 261.
- Cormorant, 865, 957.
- Corn, *projection*, 250.
- Corned, 959.
- Corneous, 323.
- Corner, *place*, 182.
receptacle, 191.
- Corner stone, 215.
- Cornet, *music*, 417.
officer, 745.
- Cornice, 210.
- Cornucopia, 639.
- Cornute, 253.
- Corollary, *deduction*, 480.
corona, 247.
- Coronation, 755.
- Coronet, 747.
- Corporal, 745.
- Corporality, 316.
- Corporate, 43.
- Corporation, *association*, 712.
- Corporeal, 316.
- Corporeity, 316.
- Corps, *assemblage*, 72.
troops, 725.
- Corpse, 362.
- Corpulence, 182.
- Corpulent, 182.
- Corpuscular, 183.
- Corpuscule, *atom*, 183.
jet, 32.
- Correct, *true*, 494.
reason, 478.
virtuous, 944.
style, 570.
to improve, 658.
to censure, 939.
tenuous, 505.
to punish, 972.
- Correction, *censure*, 932.
punishment, 972.
- Corrective, 658, 662.
- Correctness, *virtue*, 944.
reason, 478.
- Correlation, *relation*, 9.
reciprocity, 12.
- Correlative, *relating to*, 9.
reciprocal, 12.
- Correlativeness, 11.
- Correspond, *agree*, 23.
write, 592.
- Correspondence, 222.
- Correspondent, 23.
- Corresponding, 23.
- Corridor, *passage*, 191.
passage, 697.
- Corrigible, 658.
- Corroborate, 467.
- Corroboration, 467.
- Corroborative, 467.
- Corrode, *erode*, 163, 660.
corrusms, 649.
afflict, 830.
- Corroding, 830.
- Corrosion, *soil*, 619.
erosion, 162.
- Corrosive, *acid*, 171.
destructive, 649.
- Corrosiveness, 171.
- Corrugate, *constrict*, 195.
narrow, 303.
rumple, 258.
- Corrugation, *constriction*, 195.
rumple, 256, 258.
derangement, 61.
- Corrupt, *fool*, 653.
noxious, 649.
to spoil, 659.
vicious, 945.
- Corruption, *decomposition*, 49.
spoiling, 659.
vice, 945.
soil, 619.
- Corseair, 782.
- Course, 322.
- Courselet, 225.
- Course, 325.
- Cortice, 686.
- Cortical, 923.
- Coruscate, 490.
- Coruscation, 490.
- Corvette, 273.
- Cosmetic, 662.
- Cosmical, 318.
- Cosmogony, 318.
- Cosmography, 318.
- Cosmology, 318.
- Cosmopolitan, 372.
- Cosmopolis, 372, 910.
- Cost, 812.
- Costliness, 814.
- Costly, 814.
- Costume, 225.
- Cosy, 827.
- Cot, 189.
- Contemporary, 120.
- Coterie, *junco*, 712, 892.
society, 892.
- Cotillon, 840.
- Cottage, 189.
- Cotter, 186.

- Couch**, *www.*
bed, 915.
to lie, 213.
to stoop, 306.
lie in wait, 530.
express, 566.
Couchant, 213.
Cough, 349.
Council,
senate, 696.
ecclesiastical, 906.
Counsel, 696, 906.
Counsellor,
adviser, 696.
teacher, 540.
lawyer, 968.
Count,
compute, 85.
expect, 507.
believe, 464.
estimate, 490.
clause, 51.
lord, 675.
Countenance,
face, 334.
favor, 707.
approbation, 931.
appearance, 448.
Counter,
contrary, 14.
against, 179, 708.
number, 84.
token, 550.
table, 215.
shopboard, 799.
Counteract,
physically, 179.
voluntarily, 708.
hinder, 174.
compensate, 30.
Counteraction,
physical, 179.
voluntary, 708.
compensation, 30.
Counterbalance, 30.
Counterblast, 179.
Counterchange, 12,
 148.
Countercheck, 550.
Counter evidence,
 468.
Counterfeit,
simulate, 544.
imitate, 19.
counterfoil, 550.
copy, 21.
Counterfeiting, 19.
Counterpane, 756.
Counterpane, 263.
Countermark, 550.
Countermine, 708.
Countermotion, 263.
Counter order, 756.
Counterpart,
copy, 21.
match, 17.
reverse, 14.
Counterplot, 708, 718.
plan, 628.
Counterpoise, 30, 179.
- Counterpoison**, 662.
Counter project, 718.
protest, 468.
plan, 626.
Counter revolution,
 146.
Countersign, 550, 590.
Counterstroke, 718.
Counterrail,
compensate, 30.
oppose, 179, 708.
overbalance, 98.
evidence, 468.
Counterwork, 708.
Counting, 85.
Counting house, 799.
Countless, 105.
Country, 181, 189.
Countryman, 876, 990.
Counts, 78.
County, 181.
Couple,
two, 89.
to write, 43.
Couplet, 597.
Coupling, 43.
Courage, 861.
Courageous, 861.
Courier, 534.
Course,
order, 58.
continuity, 69.
of time, 109.
direction, 378.
motion, 364.
locomotion, 966.
effect, 154.
rapidity, 374.
pursuit, 622.
plan, 626.
way, 627.
conduct, 692.
arena, 728.
dinner, 298.
Courser, 271.
swift, 274.
Court,
house, 189.
council, 696.
hall, 191.
to invite, 615.
to pursue, 622.
to solicit, 765.
to wish, 865.
to woo, 902.
to flatter, 933.
gentility, 859.
tribunal, 968.
retinue, 746.
Courteous, 894.
Courtesan, 962.
Courtesy, 984.
Courtesan, 894.
stoop, 306.
Courtier, 935.
Courtier-like, 933.
Courtierly, 933.
Courtly, 852.
Court martial, 966.
Courtship, 902.
- Cousin**, 11.
Cousinhood, 11.
coll, 191.
heart, 189.
hollow, 252.
bay, 343.
Covenant, 769, 770.
Cover,
dress, 225.
superpose, 223.
conceal, 526.
retreat, 530.
high, 206.
safety, 664.
to compensate, 30.
stopper, 263.
Covericle, 223.
Covering, 223.
lid, 263.
Covert, 447.
Covert way, 260.
Coveting, 865.
Covetous,
misery, 819.
desireous, 865.
Covetousness,
avarice, 819.
desire, 865.
Covey, 102.
Cow,
intimidate, 860.
coward, 862.
Cowardice, 862.
Cowardliness, 862.
Cowardly, 862.
Cower,
stoop, 306.
Cowhide, 975.
Cow,
dress, 225.
sacerdotal, 999.
Co-worker, 690.
Coxcomb, 864.
Coxcombry, 860.
Coy, 681.
Coyness, 881.
Cozen, 545.
Crab, 397.
Crabbed,
sour, 397.
difficult, 704.
uncivil, 695.
testy, 801.
Crabbedness,
sourness, 397.
incivility, 895.
Crab-like, 279, 283.
Crack,
split, 44.
snip, 328.
flavour, 108.
furrow, 259.
to destroy, 162.
sound, 408.
Crackbrained, 499.
Cracked,
faulty, 651.
Cracker, 406.
Crackle, 406.
- Cradle**,
bed, 213.
origin, 66, 133.
infancy, 137.
to place, 184.
to train, 673.
Craft,
 cunning, 702.
skill, 686.
plan, 626.
apparatus, 633.
business, 625.
shipping, 273.
Crafty, 702.
Cragg, 253.
Cragged,
rough, 256.
Craggedness, 256.
Craggy, 253, 256.
Cragginess, 256.
Cram,
stuff, 194.
fill, 639.
gorge, 296.
teach, 537.
choke, 261.
Cramp,
hinder, 706.
restrain, 751.
narrow, 303.
fasten, 45.
paralyze, 158.
weaken, 160.
spasm, 378, 896.
Cramped,
style, 572, 579.
compression, 195.
filled, 639.
Cramping, 185.
Crane, 244, 632.
Crane-neck, 245.
Crank,
instrument, 633.
wit, 842.
Cranky,
infirm, 655.
Cranny, 196.
Crash,
sound, 406.
destruction, 168.
Crassitude,
breadth, 302.
thickness, 352.
Crate, 191.
Crater,
hollow, 252.
depth, 44.
Craunch,
bruise, 44.
Cravat, 225.
Crave,
ask, 765.
desire, 865.
Craven, 869.
Craving,
asking, 765.
desiring, 865.
Craw, 191.
Crawl,
move, 375.

- Crawl, *servility*, 886.
 Crawling, 975.
 Crayon, *painting*, 556.
pencil, 459.
 Crazy, *weak*, 160.
mad, 503.
 Creak, 410.
 Cream, *emulsion*, 352.
oil, 355.
perfection, 650.
 Cream-colored, 436.
 Creamy, 352.
 Crease, 258.
 Create, *produce*, 161.
cause, 153.
imagine, 515.
 Creation, 976.
 Creative, 515.
 Creator, 976.
 Creature, *animal*, 366.
person, 372.
thing, 3.
effect, 154.
 Credence, 484.
 Credential, 467.
 Credibility, 472.
 Credible, 472, 484.
 Credit, *belief*, 484.
authority, 737.
pecuniary, 805.
account, 811.
influence, 737.
hope, 858.
repute, 873.
desert, 944.
 Crediting, 805.
 Creditor, 805.
 Credulity, 486.
superstition, 284.
 Credulous, 486.
 Creed, *belief*, 484.
formula, 406.
tenet, 983.
 Creek, 343.
 Creel, 191.
 Creep, *crawl*, 275.
 Creep out, *transpire*, 529.
 Creeper, 367.
 Creeping, *sensation*, 380.
crawling, 275.
inactive, 653.
 Cremation, *burning*, 384.
 Crenated, 257.
 Crepitation, 406.
 Crepuscular, 422.
 Crepuscule, *dawn*, 125.
dimness, 422.
- Crescent, *curves*, 945.
street, 189.
 Cresset, 423.
 Crest, *summit*, 210.
title, 877.
pride, 877.
tuft, 250.
armorial, 550.
 Crestfallen, *dejected*, 837.
humiliated, 881.
 Crevice, 198.
 Crew, *assembly*, 72.
party, 712.
inhabitants, 188.
 Crib, *bed*, 215.
 Cribble, 260.
 Crick, *pain*, 378.
 Crier, 534.
 Crime, *guilt*, 947.
 Criminal, *culprit*, 949.
vicious, 945.
 Criminally, 945, 947.
 Criminate, 938.
 Crimination, }
 Criminatory, } 938.
 Crimson, 434.
 Cringe, *submit*, 743.
servility, 886.
 Cringing, 886.
 Crinkle, *angle*, 244.
 Cripple, *weaken*, 160.
disable, 156.
injure, 849.
disease, 655.
 Crippled, *diseased*, 655.
 Crisis, *conjunctions*, 8.
event, 151.
difficulty, 704.
opportunity, 134.
 Crisp, *brittle*, 328.
rough, 256.
rumpled, 248.
 Crispness, *roughness*, 256.
brittleness, 328.
 Criterion, *trial*, 463.
evidence, 467.
 Critic, *taste*, 850.
reviewer, 590.
detractor, 936.
 Critical, *opportune*, 134.
important, 642.
captious, 832.
- Critical, *sentiment*, 8.
 Criticism, *stricture*, 932.
sermon, 834.
 Criticize, *taste*, 850.
 Critique, 465.
 Croak, *cry*, 412.
stammer, 583.
complain, 839.
predict, 511.
 Croaker, 839.
 Croak, 191.
 Crocodile tears, 544.
 Crocus, 436.
 Crusas, 803.
 Crusce, *veteran*, 130.
 Crooked, *angular*, 244.
distorted, 243.
deformed, 846.
sloping, 217.
dishonorable, 940.
confused, 519.
crafty, 702.
 Crookedness, 217.
 Crop, *stomach*, 191.
to shorten, 201.
to gather, 775.
to eat, 296.
harvest, 154.
 Crozier, 998.
 Cross, *intersection*, 219.
vezeation, 826.
disaster, 619.
ill tempered, 895.
fretful, 901.
failures, 732.
decoration, 877.
reward, 973.
rites, 998.
 Crossbow, 727.
 Crosscut, 627.
 Cross examination, 461.
 Cross examine, 461.
 Cross-grained, *obstinate*, 606.
ill tempered, 895.
 Crossing, 219.
 Cross purposes, 495.
 Cross question, 461.
 Cross-road, 627.
 Cross-way, 627.
 Crotch, 244.
 Crotchet, *caprice*, 608.
 Crotchety, 499, 608.
 Crouch, *stoop*, 306.
lower, 207.
servility, 886.
fear, 860.
 Crouched, }
 Crouching, } 207.
- Croup, 236.
 Crow, *cry*, 412.
hoast, 684.
lower, 632.
 Crowbar, 632.
 Crowd, *assembly*, 72.
multitude, 102.
closeness, 197.
the vulgar, 876.
 Crowded, 72.
 Crown, *top*, 210.
end, 67.
circle, 247.
trophy, 732.
scripture, 747.
commission, 755.
reward, 973.
to complete, 729.
 Crowning, *top*, 210.
completing, 729.
laffy, 206.
 Crucial, 219.
 Cruciation, 378.
 Crucible, 191.
laboratory, 691.
 Crucifix, 986, 999.
 Crucifixion, 378, 972.
 Cruciform, 219.
 Crucify, *agony*, 828.
torturing, 830.
 Crude, 578, 674.
 Crudity, 874.
 Cruel, *painful*, 830.
inhuman, 907.
 Cruelly, 31.
 Cruelty, 907.
 Cruet, 191.
 Cruise, *vessel*, 191.
navigation, 267.
 Crum, *small part*, 51.
grain, 193.
bit, 32.
 Crumble, *pulverize*, 330.
destroy, 162.
spoil, 659.
brittleness, 328.
 Crumbling, *destroying*, 162.
brittle, 328.
spoiling, 659.
effete, 124.
 Crumbly, 330.
 Crumple, *ruffle*, 256.
crease, 258.
 Crusade, 722.
 Crush, *pulverize*, 330.
destroy, 162.
injure, 649.
 Crushing, 162.

- Crest**, 253.
Cruelty, 263.
Crutch,
support, 215.
angle, 244.
instrument, 633.
Crutch,
animal, 422.
human, 421.
loudness, 404.
voice, 580.
public, 531.
weep, 639.
Cry down, 232.
Cry for,
desire, 265.
Cry up,
praise, 231.
Crying, 639.
Crypt,
cell, 191.
grass, 363.
altar, 1000.
Cryptography, 590.
Crystal, 221, 425.
Crystalline,
dense, 221.
transparent, 425.
Crystallizable,
Crystallization, } 221.
Cub,
young, 129.
clown, 876.
Cube, 92.
Cuckoo,
repetition, 104.
imitation, 19.
sound, 407.
cry, 412.
Cudgel,
beat, 975.
bludgeon, 276, 727.
Cue,
hint, 527.
watchword, 550.
plan, 617.
Cuirass, 717.
Cuirassier, 726.
Culinary, 226.
Cull, 608.
Cullender, 260.
Cullibility, 486.
days, 547.
Culmination, 206.
Culminate,
maximism, 23.
height, 206, 210.
Culpability, 247.
Culpable, 245.
Culprit, 249.
Cultivation, 371.
Cultivate,
improve, 658.
till, 371.
Culverin, 727.
Culvert, 250.
Cumber,
load, 319.
to incumbrate, 647.
to obstruct, 726.
- Cumbersome**,
loaded, 319.
incumbrating, 647.
Cumbrous, 647.
Cumulation, 72.
Cumulous, 353.
Cunctation,
inactivity, 693.
Cuneiform, 244.
Cunning,
art, 702.
agacity, 696.
well pleased, 626.
Cunningness, 702.
Cup,
hollow, 252.
vessel, 191.
Cupbearer, 746.
Cupboard, 191.
Cupidity,
avarice, 819.
desire, 265.
Cupola,
dome, 250.
height, 206.
Curable, 658.
Curableness, 658.
Curacy, 925.
Curate, 926.
Curative, 834.
Curator, 758.
Curb,
restrain, 751.
hinder, 706.
shackle, 752.
moderate, 174.
check, 826.
dissuade, 616.
counteract, 179.
slacken, 275.
bit, 747.
Curd,
mass, 46.
density, 321.
pulp, 354.
Curdle,
condense, 321.
coagulate, 46.
Curdled, 321.
Curdy, 352.
Cure,
remedy, 662, 834.
reinstates, 660.
religious, 985.
proscribe, 670.
improve, 658.
Cureless, 655,
 659.
Curfew, 126.
Curiosity, 455.
phenomenon, 872.
Curious,
true, 494.
exceptional, 83.
beautiful, 845.
Curly,
band, 245.
cockle sp., 258.
truss, 256.
Curling, 245.
- Currency**,
publicly, 531.
money, 600.
Current,
existing, 1.
happening, 151.
present, 118.
public, 531.
stream, 347.
literary, 560.
river, 348.
opinion, 484.
course, 106.
prevailing, 82.
Curricule, 272.
Curry, 393.
Curry favor, 233.
Curse,
malediction, 206.
bane, 663.
evil, 619.
badness, 649.
painfulness, 830.
Cursed,
bad, 649.
accursed, 206.
Cursefully,
hastily, 694.
Cursewoy,
transient, 111.
inattentive, 458.
neglecting, 460.
Curst, 201.
Curtail,
shorten, 201.
retrench, 38.
abridge, 572.
decrease, 36.
deprive, 789.
Curtailment,
decrease, 36.
retrenchment, 38.
Curtain, 424, 530.
Curvature, 245.
Curve, 245, 272.
Curvelet,
rise, 305.
leap, 308.
oscillate, 314.
circuit, 311.
agitate, 315.
Cushion,
pillow, 215.
to frustrate, 706.
relief, 694.
Cusp,
point, 253.
angle, 244.
Cuspid,
pointed, 253.
Custodian, 753.
Custody,
captivity, 751, 781.
captives, 754.
guard, 664.
Custom,
rule, 80.
habit, 613.
fashion, 652.
- Custom**,
sale, 726.
barter, 724.
tax, 812.
Customary, 613.
Customer,
purchaser, 726.
dealer, 727.
Cut,
divide, 44.
interval, 78.
bit, 51.
sculpture, 557.
curved, 221.
gap, 126.
layer, 224.
notch, 257.
form, 240.
road, 627.
print, 558.
affect, 624.
decline against
ance, 593.
state, 7.
cold, 325.
Cut across, 302.
Cut along, 274.
Cut and dried, 673.
Cut and run,
escape, 671.
Cut capers,
leap, 302.
dance, 242.
Cut down,
diminish, 26.
destroy, 122.
shorten, 201.
lower, 206.
kill, 261.
Cut off,
kill, 261.
subtract, 26.
impede, 706.
Cut out,
surpass, 33.
retrench, 38.
plan, 626.
Cut short,
shorten, 201.
abridge, 572.
decrease, 36.
contract, 126.
Cut up,
divide, 44.
destroy, 122.
consume, 932.
Cutaneous, 223.
Cuttle, 622.
Cuttlelar, 222.
Cutlass, 727.
Cutpurse, 722.
Cutter, 272.
Cutthroat, 261, 242.
Cutting,
cold, 323.
disjunction, 44.
affecting, 621.
reproachful, 922.
Cycle,
period, 122.

- Cycle,
circle, 947.
 Cyclical, 138.
 Cycloid, 947.
 Cycloidal, 947.
 Cyclopdia, 490.
 Cycloplan, 192.
 Cylinder, 949.
 Cylindrical, 949.
 Cylindroid, 949.
 Cymbal, 417.
 Cynic, 911.
 Cynical,
caustious, 939.
detracting, 483.
unsocial, 893.
cross, 895.
 Cynosure, 550.
adviser, 665.
 Cypher.
 (*See* Cipher.)
 Cypress, 839.
 Cyprian, 962.
 Cyst, 191.
 Cystic, 191.
- D.
- Dab,
clever, 700.
to paint, 223.
to slap, 376.
 Dabble,
meddle, 680.
fiddle, 683.
 Dabbling,
activity, 682.
 Dædalian, 698.
 Dagger, 727.
 Daggers drawn,
discord, 713.
enmity, 689.
 Daggie, 214.
 Daguerrotype, 556.
 Daintiness,
pleasure, 629.
fastidiousness, 868.
 Dainty,
savors, 394.
fastidious, 868.
 Dale, 252.
 Dally,
irresolute, 605.
delay, 133.
inactive, 683.
 Dam,
parent, 166.
lock, 350.
close, 261.
obstruct, 706.
 Dam up, 348.
 Damage,
evil, 619.
to injure, 649.
to spoil, 669.
payment, 819.
 Damages, 974.
 Damask, 434.
 Dame, 374.
- Damnable, 649.
 Damnatory, 638.
 Damp,
moist, 339.
cold, 383.
to moderate, 174.
to dissuade, 616.
depress, 637.
calm, 826.
 Dampet,
dissuasion, 616.
depression, 837.
 Dampness, 339.
 Damsel,
youth, 129.
lady, 374.
 Dance,
oscillate, 314.
agitate, 315.
rise, 305.
jump, 309.
sport, 840.
 Dandle, 902.
 Dandriff, 653.
 Dandy, 654.
 Dandyism, 855.
 Danger, 665.
 Dangerous, 665.
 Dangle,
hang, 214.
swing, 314.
 Dank, 339.
 Dapper, 203.
 Dapple, 433.
 Dappled, 440.
 Dare,
defy, 715.
face danger, 861.
 Daring, 861.
 Dark,
obscure, 421.
dim, 422.
invisible, 447.
unintelligible, 519.
ignorant, 491.
blind, 442.
latent, 526.
joyless, 837.
 Darken, 519.
 Darkness,
obscurity, 421.
ignorance, 491.
blindness, 442.
latency, 526.
joylessness, 837.
 Darksome, 421.
 Darling,
favorite, 809.
beloved, 897.
 Darn, 658.
 Dart,
missile, 727.
to propel, 284.
swift, 274.
 Dash,
sprinkling, 32, 193.
to mix, 41.
throw down, 308.
display, 882.
depress, 837.
- Dash,
disappoint, 508.
shine, 873.
 Dash down, 308.
 Dash off,
sketch, 556.
 Dash on,
haste, 684.
rush, 274.
 Dash out,
rush, 274.
haste, 684.
 Dashed,
depressed, 637.
timid, 881.
 Dashing,
brave, 861.
mixture, 41.
display, 882.
 Dastard, 862.
 Dastardly, 862.
 Dastardness, 862.
 Data,
evidence, 467.
reasoning, 476.
 Date, 114.
 Daub,
cover, 222, 223.
dirt, 653.
bad painting, 555.
to deform, 846.
 Daughter, 167.
 Daunt, 860.
 Dauntless, 861.
 Dawdle,
tardy, 133.
 Dawdling, 683.
 Dawn,
morning, 125.
precursor, 116.
begin, 66.
dim, 422.
glumpee, 490.
 Day,
period, 106.
light, 420.
 Daybook, 811.
 Daybreak, 125.
 Daydream, 515.
 Day laborer, 690.
 Daylight, 420.
 Dazzle, 420.
confuse, 442.
 Dazzled, 442.
 Dazzling, 845.
 Dazzlement, 420.
 Deacon, 996.
 Dead,
lifeless, 360.
heedless, 458.
insensible, 683.
colorless, 429.
 Deaden,
weaken, 158, 160.
moderate, 174,
 826.
dumb, 823.
 Dead drunk, 959.
 Dead lift, 471.
 Deadliness, 657.
- Dead lock,
stoppage, 265.
hindrance, 706.
 Deadly,
mortal, 361, 657.
pernicious, 649.
 Deadness,
numbness, 361.
inertness, 172, 683.
 Dead shot, 700.
 Dead water, 342.
 Deaf, 419.
mute, 418, 581.
 Deafen, 404, 419.
 Deafness, 419.
 Deal,
quantity, 31.
give, 784.
barter, 794.
 Deal out, 73, 784.
 Dealer, 797.
 Dealing, 794.
 Dealings, 692.
 Dean, 996.
 Deaneary,
office, 995.
house, 1000.
 Dear,
loved, 897, 699.
high priced, 814.
 Dear bought, 644.
 Dearness, 814.
 Dearth, 640.
 Death, 360.
 Death blow,
killing, 361.
failure, 732.
 Deathless, 112, 873.
 Deathlike,
hideous, 846.
silence, 403.
 Death rattle, 360.
 Death song, 362.
 Death struggle, 720.
 Debar,
prohibit, 761.
hinder, 751.
 Debar, 392.
 Debase,
depress, 308.
deteriorate, 659.
foul, 653.
 Debased,
loved, 907.
 Debasement, 659.
 Debate,
reason, 476.
dispute, 720.
hesitate, 605.
talk, 588.
 Debater, 476.
 Debatable, 475, 476.
 Debauch,
spoil, 659.
intemperance, 954.
impurity, 961.
 Debauched,
impure, 961.
intemperate, 954.
 Debauchee, 954.

- Debauchery, 854.
 Debonaire, *certificates*, 551.
 security, 771.
 Debilitate, 160.
 Debility, 160.
 Debit,
 debt, 806.
 accurate, 811.
 Debonair, 836.
 Debria, 643.
 Debt, 806.
 Debtor, 806.
 Début, 676.
 Decade, 98.
 Decadency, 659.
 Decamp, 287, 293,
 671.
 Decampment, 287,
 293.
 Decant, 270.
 Decanter, 191.
 Decapitate, 361, 972.
 Decay,
 spoil, 659.
 old, 124.
 disease, 655.
 shrivel, 195.
 luckless, 735.
 Decayed,
 imperfect, 651.
 diseased, 655.
 old, 124.
 adversity, 735.
 spoiled, 659.
 Decease, 360.
 Deceased, 360.
 Deceit, 545.
 Deceitful, 545, 702.
 Deceive, 545.
 Deceiver, 543.
 Decency, 960.
 Decent, 960.
 Deception, 545.
 sophistry, 477.
 Deceptive, 545.
 Decide,
 judge, 480.
 choose, 609.
 Decided,
 resolved, 604.
 assertion, 535.
 certain, 474.
 great, 31.
 Deciduous,
 transitory, 111, 149.
 spoiled, 659.
 Decimal, 84, 98.
 Decimate,
 subduct, 38, 99, 103.
 Decipher,
 interpret, 522.
 solve, 462.
 Decision,
 intention, 620.
 conclusion, 480.
 resolution, 604.
 Deck,
 floor, 211.
 to beautify, 845.
 Declaim, 522.
 Declaration, 522.
 Declamatory, 577.
 Declaration, 467,
 535.
 Declarative, 527.
 Declare,
 assert, 535.
 mean, 516.
 inform, 537.
 Declension,
 descent, 36, 306.
 deterioration, 650.
 Declination,
 descent, 306.
 deterioration, 659.
 Decline,
 decrease, 36.
 weaken, 160.
 decay, 735.
 disease, 655.
 become worse, 659.
 reject, 610.
 refuse, 764.
 be unwilling, 603.
 Declining,
 decaying, 735.
 age, 194, 128.
 refusing, 764.
 Deceit, 335,
 384.
 Decollate, 972.
 Decollation, 972.
 Decompose, 49.
 Decomposed, { 49.
 Decomposition, }
 Decompose, 149.
 Decorate,
 embellish, 845, 847.
 Decoration, 847, 873,
 877.
 Decorous, 960.
 Decorticate, 226.
 Decortication, 226.
 Decorum,
 politeness, 852.
 respect, 928.
 purity, 960.
 Decoy,
 entice, 615.
 deceive, 545.
 deceit, 548.
 Decrease,
 in degree, 36.
 in size, 195.
 Decreased, 36.
 Decree,
 law, 963.
 judgment, 969.
 order, 741.
 Decrement, 36, 195.
 Decrepid,
 old, 124, 128.
 weak, 160.
 frail, 651.
 Decrepitation, 406.
 Decrepitude,
 age, 128.
 decay, 659.
 feebleness, 160.
 Decretal, }
 Decretive, } 741.
 Decretory, }
 Decry,
 deprecate, 483.
 censure, 932.
 Decumbency, 213.
 Decumbent, 213.
 Decuple, 98.
 Decuration, 901.
 Decussation, 219.
 Decypher.
 (See Decipher.)
 Dedicate, 873.
 Dedicated, }
 Dedication, } 873.
 Deduce,
 infer, 480.
 retrench, 38.
 Deducible, 467, 480.
 Deduct,
 retrench, 38.
 deprive, 789.
 Deduction,
 inference, 480.
 retrenchment, 38.
 deprivation, 789.
 Deed,
 act, 680.
 evidence, 467.
 record, 551.
 security, 771.
 Deem, 484.
 Deep,
 profound, 31, 208,
 451.
 the sea, 341.
 cunning, 702.
 feeling, 821.
 sound, 404.
 Deep-laid, 626.
 Deep-musing, 451.
 Deeply, 31.
 Deep-seated,
 interior, 221.
 deep, 208.
 Deep-toned, 408.
 Deface,
 render ugly, 846.
 destroy form, 241.
 Defacement, 241.
 Defalcation,
 shortcoming, 304.
 contraction, 195.
 incompleteness, 53.
 insufficiency, 640.
 non-payment, 808.
 Defamation, { 934.
 Defamatory, }
 Defame,
 detract, 934.
 shame, 874.
 censure, 932.
 Defamer, 936.
 Default,
 insufficiency, 640.
 non-payment, 806,
 808.
 Defaulter, 806, 808.
 Defeat, 478, 732.
 Defeated, 732.
 Defecate,
 cleanse, 622.
 improve, 622.
 Defecation, 622.
 Defect,
 incomplete, 53.
 imperfect, 651.
 falling, 945.
 Defection, 742, 946,
 945.
 Defective,
 incomplete, 53.
 imperfect, 651.
 insufficient, 640.
 Defecuousness, 53.
 Defence,
 resistance, 717.
 vindication, 937.
 safety, 664.
 Defenceless,
 weak, 158, 160.
 exposed, 665.
 Defencelessness, 665.
 Defensible, 664, 937.
 Defendant, 967.
 Defended, }
 Defending, } 717.
 Defensive, }
 Defer, 133.
 Defer to,
 respect, 928.
 assent, 468.
 Deference, 743, 928.
 Deferring, 133.
 Defiance,
 daring, 715.
 threat, 909.
 Deficiency,
 frailty, 945.
 incompleteness, 53.
 imperfection, 651.
 insufficiency, 640.
 Deficient,
 incomplete, 53.
 imperfect, 651.
 fail, 945.
 short of, 304.
 insufficient, 640.
 Deficit,
 debt, 806.
 incompleteness, 53.
 Defigure, 846.
 Defile,
 ruine, 192, 203.
 marc, 266.
 dirt, 653.
 spoil, 659.
 shame, 874.
 Defilement,
 shame, 874.
 filth, 653.
 Defiling,
 marking, 966.
 Define,
 name, 504.
 explain, 522.
 Definite,
 exact, 494.
 clear, 516.

- Definite, *www.123.com.cri*
special, 79.
visible, 446
limited, 858
intelligible, 518.
 Definition, 322.
 Definitive,
decide, 604.
final, 67.
 Deflagration, 364.
 Deflect, 945.
 Deflection, 945.
 Defloration, 961.
soil, 653.
 Deflower, 653.
 Defluxion, 995, 348.
 Deform,
deface, 941.
distort, 846.
 Deformed, 846.
 Deformity, 846.
 Defraud,
cheat, 545.
non-payment, 806.
 Defray, 807.
 Defrayment, 807.
 Deft,
clever, 696.
suitable, 23.
 Defunct, 2, 360.
 Defy,
dare, 715.
disobey, 742.
threaten, 909.
 Defying, 715.
 Degeneracy, 659.
 Degenerate, 659.
 Deglutition, 296.
 Degradation,
shame, 874.
dishonor, 940.
deterioration, 659.
 Degrade,
shame, 874.
deteriorate, 659.
 Degree, 26.
term, 71.
honor, 873.
 Degustation, 390.
 Dehiscence, 260.
 Dehort,
dissuade, 616.
warn, 668.
 Dehortation,
dissuasion, 616.
advice, 695.
warning, 668.
 Dehortatory,
dissuasive, 668.
advisory, 695.
warning, 668.
 Dedicantion, 991.
 Deify, 991.
 Deign,
candescend, 679.
consent, 762.
 Deism, 968.
 Deist, } 968.
 Deistical, }
 Deity, 976.
- Deject, 837.
 Dejectedness, 837.
 Dejection,
fatigue, 841.
disquiet, 828.
sadness, 837.
gloom, 838.
 Delay, 133.
 Delectability, 829.
 Delectable,
savory, 394.
agreeable, 829.
 Delegate, 758, 759.
to commission, 755.
 Delegation, 755.
 Deleterious,
pernicious, 649.
unwholesome, 657.
 Deletion, 552.
 Deliberate,
think, 451.
cautious, 864.
leisure, 685.
advise, 695.
 Deliberately, 133, 600.
 Deliberation,
thought, 451.
caution, 864.
care, 459.
 Deliberative, 451.
 Delicacy,
of texture, 329.
slenderness, 203.
weak, 160.
tender, 655.
savory, 394.
dainty, 296.
of taste, 850.
fastidiousness, 868.
exactness, 494.
pleasing, 829.
beauty, 845.
unwillingness, 603.
honor, 939.
purity, 960.
difficulty, 704.
scruple, 616.
 Delicate,
beautiful, 845.
pleasing, 829.
fastidious, 868.
difficult, 704.
savory, 394.
slender, 203.
texture, 329.
pure, 900.
exact, 494.
hearing, 418.
 Delicious,
taste, 394.
pleasing, 829.
 Deliciousness, 829.
 Delight,
pleasure, 827.
 Delighted, 827.
 Delightful, 829.
 Delineate,
describe, 594.
represent, 554.
 Delineation, 594.
- Delinquency, 947.
 Delinquent, 949.
 Delirious, 825.
 Delirium,
raving, 503.
passion, 825.
 Delitescant, 526.
 Deliver,
transfer, 270.
give, 784.
liberate, 750.
ratione, 834.
utter, 582.
rescue, 672.
escape, 671.
 Deliverance,
liberation, 750.
preservation, 670.
escape, 671.
rescue, 672.
 Delivered,
rescued, 672.
 Delivery,
speech, 582.
gift, 784.
vice, 580.
 Dell, 252.
 Delta, 342.
 Delude, 495, 545.
 Deluge, 337, 348.
redundance, 641.
 Delusion,
error, 495.
deceit, 545.
 Delusion (self), 496.
 Delusive, } 545.
 Delusory, }
 Delve,
dig, 252.
depth, 208.
 Delve into, 461.
 Demagogue, 745.
 Demand,
claim, 324.
ask, 765.
inquire, 461.
order, 741.
price, 812.
 Demarcation, 199,
 233.
 Demean,
humble, 879.
behave, 692.
dishonor, 940.
 Demeanor,
conduct, 692.
air, 448.
fashion, 852.
 Delicious, }
 Dementation, } 503.
 Demented, }
 Demerit,
vice, 945.
inutility, 645.
 Demi, 91.
 Demigod, 948.
 Demise,
death, 360.
to transfer, 783.
to give, 784.
- Demiurge, 978.
 Democracy, 737.
 Demolish,
destroy, 162.
compute, 473.
damage, 649.
 Demolition,
destruction, 162.
confutation, 473.
 Demon,
devil, 930.
wretch, 913.
imp, 949.
base, 663.
violent, 173.
 Demoniacal,
wicked, 945.
evil, 907.
furiose, 825.
diabolic, 649, 990.
 Demonstrate, 474,
 478, 494.
 Demonstrate,
prove, 85, 478.
manifest, 525.
 Demonstration,
proof, 478.
manifestation, 525.
 Demonstrative, 467.
 Demoralize, 945.
 Demoralized, 945.
 Demoralization, 945.
 Demulcent,
mild, 174.
soothing, 662.
 Demur,
unwillingness, 603.
hesitation, 605.
to disbelieve, 485.
dissent, 489.
dialike, 867.
 Demure,
grave, 926.
sad, 837.
modest, 881.
affected, 855.
 Demureness,
gravity, 826.
modesty, 881.
sadness, 837.
affection, 855.
 Den,
cell, 189.
prison, 752.
city, 653.
 Denary, 98.
 Denaturalize, 83, 659.
 Dendroid, 256.
 Denial, 489, 536, 764.
 Denigrate, 431.
 Denizen,
inhabitant, 188.
man, 373.
 Denominator, 564.
 Denomination, 75,
 564.
 Denominator, 84.
 Denotable, 550.
 Denote, 550.

- Denounce,
accuse, 908.
indite, 989.
sue, 965.
- Denon, class, 391.
crowded, 72.
- Density, closeness, 46, 321.
- Dent, notch, 257.
hallow, 252.
- Denticulated, 253.
- Denudation, 226.
- Denude, 226.
- Denunciation, 908, 969.
- Deny, negative, 536.
dissent, 489.
refuse, 764.
- Deopilate, 705.
- Depart, set out, 293.
die, 360.
- Departed, gone, 2.
- Departing, 293.
- Department, class, 75.
region, 181.
business, 625.
- Departure, recession, 287, 293.
death, 360.
- Depend, hang, 214.
be contingent, 475.
- Depend upon, trust, 484.
be the effect of, 154.
affirm, 535.
- Dependency, 214.
- Dependent, liable, 177, 749.
servant, 746.
- Dependence, subjection, 749.
- Depict, paint, 553.
describe, 594.
- Depletion, 640.
- Deplorable, bad, 649.
ruinous, 735.
painful, 830.
- Deplore, regret, 833.
complain, 839.
remorse, 950.
- Depon, 194.
- Deponent, 467.
- Depopulate, displace, 185.
desert, 833.
- Depopulation, 893.
- Deport, 297.
- Deportation, displace, 185.
transfer, 370.
- Deportation, emigration, 997.
- Deportment, 682.
- Depose, evidence, 467.
tell, 537.
record, 551.
dethrone, 756.
declare, 535.
- Deposit, place, 184.
secure, 771.
expenditure, 809.
store, 636.
- Deposition, placing, 184.
evidence, 467.
declaration, 535.
- Depository, 636.
- Dépot, 74, 636, 799.
- Depravation, vice, 945.
- Deprave, spoil, 659.
- Depraved, bad, 649.
vicious, 945.
- Deprecate, 766.
pity, 914.
- Deprecating, Deprecation, } 766.
Deprecatory, }
Depreciate, detract, 483.
consure, 833.
- Depreciation, consure, 833.
detraction, 483.
- Depredation, 791.
- Depredator, 792.
- Depress, dampen, 843.
deject, 837.
lower, 207, 306.
- Depressed, lowered, 308.
dejected, 837.
- Depressing, 830, 837.
- Depression, lowering, 308.
lowness, 207.
depth, 208.
concavity, 252.
dejection, 837.
- Depressive, 830, 837.
- Deprivation, loss, 776.
seizure, 789.
- Deprive, take, 789.
subtract, 38.
lose, 776.
- Depth, physical, 208.
mental, 450, 490.
- Depritate, clean, 652.
improve, 659.
- Deputation, 682.
- Deputary, 682.
- Deputation, 755.
- Depute, 755.
- Deputy, 147, 757, 759.
- Derangement, mental, 503.
physical, 61.
- Dereliction, relinquishment, 694.
guilt, 947.
- Deride, ridicule, 856.
disrespect, 928.
trifle with, 643.
scuff, 483.
- Derision, ridicule, 856.
laugher, 838.
contempt, 929.
- Derisive, comical, 853.
contemptuous, 930.
disrespectful, 928.
- Derisory, 856.
origin, 153.
verbal, 562.
- Derivative, 154.
- Derive, attribute, 155.
receive, 785.
acquire, 775.
income, 810.
- Derived, 5, 6.
- Dermal, 223.
- Derogate, disparage, 483.
demean, 940.
shame, 874.
- Derogation, shame, 874.
- Derogatory, depreciative, 483.
shameful, 874.
abject, 940.
- Descant, dissert, 595.
dwell upon, 584.
diffuseness, 573.
- Descend, 306.
- Descendant, 167.
- Descendent, 306.
- Descending, 217, 306.
- Descension, 306.
- Descent, 217, 306.
- Describe, 594.
- Description, kind, 75.
narration, 594.
- Descriptive, 594.
- Descry, 441.
- Desecrate, misuse, 679.
profane, 869.
- Desecrating, 989.
- Desecration, misuse, 679.
profanity, 989.
- Desert, solitude, 101, 893.
waste, 645.
- Deserted, void, 157.
secluded, 893.
- Desert, merit, 944.
to relinquish, 694.
to escape, 671.
- Deserter, 697.
- Desertion, 945.
- Deserve, merit, 944.
right, 923, 934.
- Deserving, 914.
- Desiccate, 340.
- Desiccation, 340.
- Desiccate, 630, 868.
- Deciderated, 865.
- Decideratum, 461, 630.
- Design, intention, 630.
cunning, 702.
plan, 636.
delineation, 554.
prototype, 92.
- Designate, 79, 564.
- Designation, kind, 75.
name, 564.
- Designed, intended, 660.
- Designer, artist, 559, 698.
- Designing, false, 544.
artful, 702.
- Designless, 691.
- Desinence, discontinuous, 141.
- Desirable, 646.
- Desire, 865.
- Desired, Desiring, } 865.
Desirous, }
- Desist, discontinuous, 141.
relinquish, 694.
inaction, 691.
- Desistence, 141.
- Desk, support, 215.
receptacle, 191.
- Desolate, alone, 87.
secluded, 893.
afflicted, 698.
to ravage, 162.
- Desolation, evil, 162, 619.
- Despair, hopelessness, 85.
grief, 828.
- Despairing, 837.
- Despatch, 168, 81
- Desperado, 863.

- Desperate, *great*, 31.
walrus, 173.
hopeless, 859.
rash, 863.
difficult, 704.
impossible, 471.
 Desperation, 859, 863.
 Despicable, *shameful*, 574.
contemptible, 930.
trifling, 643.
 Despise, *contemn*, 930.
deride, 483.
 Despoisedness, 930.
 Despite, *notwithstanding*, 179, 798.
malevolence, 907.
 Despiteful, *despitefulness*, } 907.
 Despoil, *take*, 789.
rob, 791.
hurt, 649.
 Despond, 859.
 Despondency, *sadness*, 837.
fear, 860.
despair, 859.
 Desponding, 837.
 Despot, 745.
 Despotic, 964.
 Despotism, *arbitrariness*, 964.
authority, 737.
severity, 739.
 Desert, 298.
 Destination, *fate*, 152, 601.
arrival, 392.
intention, 630.
 Destine, 630.
 Destined, *fated*, 601.
 Destiny, *fate*, 601.
chance, 152.
 Destitute, *insufficient*, 640.
poor, 804.
 Destitution, *poverty*, 804.
lack, 640.
 Destroy, *demolish*, 162.
injure, 649.
deface, 241.
 Destroyed, 2, 162.
 Destroyer, 165.
 Destruction, *demolition*, 162, 732.
incineration, 2.
evil, 619.
 Destructive, 649.
 Destructiveness, 649.
 Desuetude, 614.
dissue, 678.
 Desultory, *discontinuous*, 70.
irregular in time, 139.
disordered, 59.
multiform, 81.
deviating, 83, 149, 379.
agitated, 315.
 Desume, *borrow*, 788.
 Detach, *separate*, 10, 44, 47.
 Detached, *irrelated*, 10, 47.
 Detachment, *part*, 51.
dissjunction, 44.
army, 796.
 Detail, *to describe*, 594.
special portions, 79.
 Detain, 781.
 Detect, 480.
 Detention, 781.
 Deter, 616, 860.
 Deterge, 652.
 Detergent, *remedy*, 662.
 Deteriorate, 659.
 Deterioration, 659.
 Determinate, *special*, 79.
exact, 474.
resolute, 604.
 Determination, 604.
will, 600.
purpose, 604.
judgment, 480.
 Determine, *judge*, 480.
intend, 630.
direction, 278.
resolute, 604.
designate, 79.
 Detersive, 662.
 Detest, 867, 898.
 Detestable, *bad*, 649, 867.
 Detestation, 867, 898.
 Dethrone, 738, 756.
 Dethronement, *anarchy*, 738.
 Detonate, *explode*, 173.
 Detonation, *sound*, 406.
explosion, 173.
 Detortion, 243.
 Detract, *substract*, 38.
depreciate, 483.
conjure, 932.
slander, 934.
 Detraction, *conjure*, 932.
slander, 934.
depreciation, 483.
debratory, 483.
 Detractor, 936.
 Detriment, 619.
 Detrimental, 649.
 Detrude, *cast out*, 297.
cast down, 308.
 Destructation, 38.
 Detraction, 297, 306.
 Deuce, *duality*, 89.
 Devastate, *destroy*, 162.
injure, 649.
 Devastation, *havoc*, 619.
 Develop, *cause*, 153.
produce, 161.
increase, 35.
expand, 194.
evolve, 313.
 Development, *increase*, 35.
expansion, 194.
evolution, 313.
effect, 154.
 Deviate, *differ*, 15.
turn, 279.
circuit, 629.
 Deviating, 15, 279.
 Deviation, *circuit*, 629.
turning, 279.
difference, 15, 90.
divergence, 291.
change, 140.
flexure, 245.
 Device, *expedient*, 626.
motto, 550, 702.
 Devil, *Satan*, 978.
maleficent being, 913.
 Devilish, 31.
satanic, 978.
bad, 649.
 Devil worship, 991.
 Devious, *deviating*, 279.
different, 15, 945.
 Devise, *intend*, 629.
imagine, 515.
heaven, 784.
 Devoid, *empty*, 640.
absent, 187.
not having, 776.
 Devolve, 783.
 Devolve on, 926.
 Devote, *give up*, 457.
curse, 908.
employ, 677.
consecrate, 673.
 Devotee, *pious*, 967.
resolute, 601, 865.
 Devoted, *loving*, 887.
friendly, 888.
doomed, 152, 828.
 Devotion, *pious*, 967.
worship, 990.
respect, 926.
love, 867.
disinterestedness, 942.
 Devour, *eat*, 996.
destroy, 162.
 Devouring, 296.
 Devout, 967.
 Dewy, 339.
 Dexterly, 698.
 Dextral, 338.
 Dextrality, 238.
 Dextrous, 698.
 Diabolic, *malevolent*, 907.
wicked, 945.
devilish, 978.
bad, 649.
 Diacoustics, 402.
 Diadem, 747.
 Diagnostic, 5, 79, 465.
 Diagnostics, 465.
 Diagonal, 217.
 Diagram, 554.
 Dial, 114.
 Dialect, 563.
 Dialectic, *argumentation*, 476.
language, 560.
 Dialogue, 588.
 Diameter, 202.
 Diamond, *lozenge*, 244.
gem, 660.
 Diapason, 413.
 Diaphanous, 425.
 Diaphragm, *partition*, 228.
 Diary, *record*, 551.
journal, 114.
 Diatonic, 413.
 Dibble, 262.
 Dice, 156.
 Dichotomy, 91, 244.
 Dictate, *command*, 741.
authority, 737.
enjoin, 615.
write, 590.
 Dictation, 741.
 Dictator, 745.
 Dictatorial, 739, 885.
 Dictatorship, 737, 739.
 Diction, 569.
 Dictionary, 562.
 Dictum, *maxim*, 496.
affirmation, 535.

- Didactic, 537.
 Die, *chance*, 156.
 to expire, 2, 360.
 cease, 142.
 Diet, *food*, 298.
 council, 696.
 Diotics, 652.
 Differ, 15, 713.
 Difference, 15.
 inequality, 27.
 discord, 713.
 numerical, 84.
 Different, 15, 713.
 Differential, 84.
 Differentiation, 85.
 Differing, 15.
 Difficult, *fastidious*, 868.
 Difficulty, 461, 704.
 Diffidence, *modesty*, 881.
 fear, 860.
 Diffident, *modest*, 881.
 fearful, 860.
 Diffuse, *style*, 573.
 disperse, 73, 291.
 publish, 531.
 permeate, 186.
 Diffusion, *style*, 573.
 dispersion, 73, 196, 291.
 Dig, *excavate*, 252.
 deepen, 208.
 Digest, *arrange*, 60, 826.
 think, 451.
 prepare, 673.
 plan, 626.
 compendium, 596.
 Digestion, *arrangement*, 60.
 preparation, 673.
 Digit, 84.
 Digitated, 253.
 Digladiation, 720.
 Dignified, 873.
 Dignify, 873.
 Dignitary, 997.
 Dignity, *glory*, 873.
 honor, 939.
 Digress, *deviate*, 279.
 style, 573.
 Digression, *style*, 573.
 deviation, 279.
 Digressive, 573.
 Djudication, 480.
 Dike, *ditch*, 198, 232.
 defence, 666, 717.
 Dilaceration, 44.
 Dilapidated, 180.
- Dilapidation, 619.
 Dilate, *increase*, 35.
 swell, 194.
 lengthen, 202.
 rarefy, 322.
 style, 573.
 discourse, 584.
 Dilation, *swell*, 194.
 lengthening, 202.
 waste, 162.
 Dilatoriness, *slowness*, 275.
 inactivity, 683.
 Dilatory, *slow*, 275.
 inactive, 683.
 Dilemma, *difficulty*, 704.
 logic, 476.
 doubt, 485.
 Dilettante, 492, 850.
 Dilettanteism, 850.
 Diligence, *coach*, 272.
 activity, 682.
 Diligent, *active*, 682.
 study, 451.
 Dilutescence, 447.
 Dilucidation, 522.
 Diluent, 337.
 Dilute, 337.
 Diluted, 337.
 Dilution, 337.
 Diluvian, 124, 128.
 Dim, *dark*, 421.
 obscure, 422.
 invisible, 447.
 Dimension, 192.
 Dimidiation, 91.
 Diminish, *lessen*, 32, 36.
 contract, 195.
 Diminution, *in degree*, 36.
 in size, 185.
 Diminutive, *in degree*, 32.
 in size, 183.
 Diminutiveness, 193.
 Dimness, 422.
 Darkness, 421.
 obscurity, 422.
 Dimple, *convexity*, 252.
 notch, 257.
 Dimsighted, 443.
 foolish, 499.
 Dimsightedness, 443.
 Din, *noise*, 404.
 repetition, 104.
 loquacity, 584.
 Dine, 296.
 Dindong, *repeat*, 104.
 noise, 407.
- Dingle, 252, 262.
 Dingy, *dark*, 421, 431.
 grey, 432.
 dim, 422.
 colorless, 422.
 Dinginess, *darkness*, 431.
 Dining room, 191.
 Dinner, 298.
 Dint, *power*, 157.
 instrumentality, 631.
 Diocesan, 996.
 Diocese, 995.
 Diorama, *view*, 448.
 painting, 556.
 Dip, *plunge*, 310.
 slope, 217.
 direction, 278.
 dive, 203.
 insert, 300.
 immerse, 337.
 Dip into, 457, 461.
 Diphthong, 560.
 Diploma, *commission*, 755.
 document, 551.
 Diplomacy, *mediation*, 724.
 artfulness, 702.
 negotiation, 769.
 Diplomatic, 544, 702.
 Diplomatist, 769.
 Dire, *fearful*, 860.
 grievous, 530.
 horrid, 649.
 Direct, *straight*, 246, 628.
 to order, 737.
 to command, 741.
 to teach, 537.
 artless, 603.
 tend, 278.
 manage, 693.
 Directed, 278.
 Direction, *tendency*, 278.
 guide, 550.
 management, 693.
 place, 183.
 precept, 697.
 purview, 622.
 Directly, *soon*, 111.
 towards, 278.
 Directness, 246.
 Director, *manager*, 694.
 master, 745.
 teacher, 540.
 Directorship, 737.
 Directory, 696.
 Dirge, *song*, 415.
 lament, 839.
 funeral, 363.
- Dirk, 727.
 Dirt, *uncleanmess*, 623.
 trifle, 643.
 ugly, 646.
 blemish, 646.
 Dirty, *dishonorable*, 940.
 unclean, 653.
 Disability, 158.
 Disable, 158, 160, 674.
 Disabuse, 529.
 Disadvantage, *evil*, 619.
 inconvenience, 647.
 badness, 649.
 Disadvantageous, 647.
 Disaffection, 898.
 Disagree, 713.
 Disagreeable, *unpleasant*, 830.
 distasteful, 867.
 Disagreeableness, 830.
 Disagreeing, 15, 713.
 Disagreement, *incongruity*, 24.
 difference, 15.
 discord, 713.
 dissent, 489.
 Disallow, 761.
 Disallowance, 761.
 Disannual, 756.
 Disappear, 226.
 vanish, 2, 449.
 Disappearance, 2.
 Disappeared, 2.
 Disappearing, 2.
 Disappoint, *discontent*, 832.
 fail, 732.
 bulk, 509.
 Disappointed, *discontented*, 832.
 balked, 509.
 Disappointed, 832.
 Disappointing, 832.
 Disappointment, *failure*, 732.
 bulk, 509.
 Disapprobation, 932.
 Disapprove, 932.
 Disarm, *incapacitate*, 158.
 weaken, 160.
 Disarmed, 158.
 Disarrange, 61.
 Disarranged, 59.
 Disarrangement, 61.
 Disarray, *disorder*, 59.
 undress, 298.
 dissociate, 44.
 Disaster, *evil*, 619.
 failure, 732.
 adversity, 735.
 calamity, 630.

Disastrous, *www*
failing, 732.
adverse, 735.
calamitous, 533.
Disavow, 536.
Disavowal, 536.
Disband,
disperse, 73.
separate, 44.
Dissatisfy, 485.
(Dissatisfied, 988.)
Dissatisfied, 988.
Disburden,
facilitate, 705.
disclose, 529.
Disburdened, 705.
Disburse, 809.
Disbursement, 809.
Discard,
dismiss, 694, 756.
disuse, 678.
refuse, 764.
thought, 452.
repudiate, 773.
Discern, 441.
Discernible, 446.
Discerning, 498.
Discernment, 498.
Description, 44.
Discharge,
emit, 297.
sound, 406.
violence, 173.
propel, 264.
excrete, 299.
flow, 348.
duty, 926.
acquit one's self, 692.
obscure, 772.
pay, 807.
exempt, 927.
liberate, 729, 750.
forget, 506.
acquit, 970.
Disciple, 541.
Disciplinarian,
master, 540.
Disciplinary, 537.
Discipline,
order, 758.
teaching, 537.
training, 673.
punishment, 972.
restraint, 751.
religious, 990.
Disclaim,
deny, 536.
refuse, 764.
repudiate, 756.
abjure, 757.
Disclaimers,
denial, 536.
refusal, 764.
Disclose, 529.
Disclosure, 529.
Discoloration, 429.
Discolor, 429.
Discomfit, 731.
Discomfiture, 739.
Discomfort, 626.

Discommod, 706.
Discommodious, 645,
706.
Discompose,
derange, 61.
hinder, 705.
put out, 458.
to vex, 830.
disconcert, 874.
provokes, 900.
Discomposition, 61.
Disconcert,
hinder, 706.
frustrate, 731.
confuse, 874.
disturb, 458.
Disconcerted, 458.
Disconformity, 24.
Discongruity, 24.
Disconnect, 44.
Disconnected, 10, 44,
70.
Disconnection, 10, 44.
Disconsolate,
sad, 837.
grief, 828.
Disconsolateness,
837.
Discontent, 828, 832.
Discontented, 828,
832.
Discontentment, 832.
Discontinuation, 141,
624.
Discontinue, 70.
Discontinuity, 70.
Discontinuous, 70.
Discord,
disagreement, 24.
disension, 713.
musical, 414.
Discordance,
incongruity, 24.
sound, 410.
dissent, 489.
Discordant,
dissentient, 489, 713.
sound, 410.
Discount, 813.
Discounting, 813.
Discountenance,
refuse, 764.
disfavor, 706.
rudeness, 895.
Discourage,
dissuade, 616.
sadden, 837.
disfavor, 706.
Discouraged, 837.
Discouragement,
dissuasion, 616.
disfavor, 706.
Discourse,
talk, 588.
speech, 582.
dissert, 595.
Discourteous, 895.
Discourtesy, 895.
Discover,
perceive, 441.

Discover,
find, 430.
solve, 402.
Discredit,
dissatisfy, 485.
dishonor, 874.
Discreditable, 874, 945.
Discreet,
careful, 459.
cautious, 864.
prudent, 498.
clever, 698.
Discrepancy, 24.
Discrete,
single, 87.
Discretion,
wisdom, 498.
caution, 864.
skill, 698.
will, 603.
care, 459.
Discretionary, 609.
Discriminate, 465,
850.
Discrimination,
distinction, 465.
difference, 15.
taste, 850.
wisdom, 498.
Discriminative, 15.
Discumbency, 312.
Discurion, 266.
Discursive,
moving, 264.
reason, 476.
migratory, 266.
wandering, 279.
style, 573.
dissertation, 595.
Discursory, 476.
Discuss,
reason, 476.
inquire, 461.
treat of, 595.
reflect, 451.
Discussion, 476.
Disdain,
contempt, 930.
Disdainful,
proud, 878.
contemptuous, 930.
Disease, 655.
Diseased, 655.
Disembark, 292.
Disembarrassed, 705.
Disembarrassed, 705.
Disembogue,
flow out, 348.
emit, 295.
Disembroid, 60.
Disenable, 158.
Disenchant,
dissuade, 616.
Disencumber, 705.
Disencumbrance,
705.
Disengage,
detach, 44.
facilitate, 705.
liberate, 750.

Disengaged, 748.
Disengagement,
detachment, 44.
liberation, 750.
Disentangle,
separate, 44.
arrange, 60.
facilitate, 705.
disorder, 522.
Disentanglement,
705.
Disentitled, 925.
Disesteem,
disrespect, 929.
censure, 932.
Disfavor,
hate, 698.
to oppose, 708.
Disfigure,
deface, 241.
deform, 346.
harm, 649.
blemish, 846.
Disfigurement,
disfigurement, 341.
blemish, 846.
Disfranchise, 925.
Disfranchisement,
925.
Disgorge,
emit, 297.
restore, 790.
flow out, 348.
Disgrace,
shame, 874.
dishonor, 940.
Disgraceful,
shameful, 874.
dishonorable, 940.
Disguise,
conceal, 526.
falsify, 544.
deceive, 545.
mask, 530.
conceal, 546.
Disguised,
in liquor, 859.
Disgust,
dislike, 867.
hate, 898.
offensive, 830.
weariness, 841.
taste, 395.
Disgusting,
taste, 395.
dislike, 867.
hateful, 896.
offensive, 830.
weariness, 841.
Dish,
plate, 191.
food, 298.
Dishabille,
undress, 225, 226.
unprepared, 674,
849.
Dishasten,
dissuade, 616.
defect, 837.
Dishhearted, 837.

- Dishevel,** *loose,* 47.
disordered, 61.
dispersed, 73.
intermixed, 219.
twist, 248.
Dishevelled, 47, 248.
Disbonnet, *false,* 544.
fickle, 940.
Disbonnet, 940.
Disbonor, *baseness,* 940.
to repudiate a bill, 808.
disrespect, 872, 929.
Disbonorable, 874.
base, 940.
dissuade, 616.
Di-bonored, 874.
Di-embodied, 317.
Di-embody, 317.
Di-incarcerate, 759.
Disinclination, 603, 867.
Disincline, *distike,* 967.
Disinclined, 603, 867.
Disinfect, *purify,* 652.
improve, 658.
Disinfectant, 662.
Disinfection, 652.
Disingenuous, *false,* 544.
dishonorable, 940.
Disingenuously, 940.
Disinherit, 783.
Disintegrate, *separate,* 41.
pulverize, 330.
Dis-integration, *separation,* 44.
crumbling, 330.
Disinter, *exhume,* 363.
discover, 525.
Disinterested, 942.
Disinterestedness, 942.
Disinterment, 363.
Disinthrall, 750.
Disjoin, 42, 44.
Disjointed, 44.
in disorder, 59.
disjunctive, 44.
Diak, *face,* 234.
exterior, 290.
Di-like, 867, 898.
reluctance, 603.
Disliked, 867, 897.
Disliking, 867, 897.
Dialocate, 44.
Dialocation, *disjunction,* 44.
displacement, 185.
dislodgment, 185.
Dislodges, 185.
- Disloyalty,** 940.
Dismal, 837.
Dismantle, *destroy,* 162.
disuse, 678.
despoil, 649.
injure, 659.
Dismantled, 674.
Dismantling, 182.
Dismast, *disuse,* 678.
dismantle, 659.
Dismasted, *unprepared,* 674.
Dismay, 860.
Dismayed, 860.
Dismember, 44.
Dismemberment, 44.
Dismiss, *discard,* 678.
liberate, 750.
relinquish, 694.
Dismissal, 750, 756.
Dismount, *descend,* 292, 306.
disable, 674.
Disobedience, 742, 773.
Disobedient, 742.
Disobey, 742.
Disobliging, 907.
Disorder, *confusion,* 59.
to derange, 61.
disease, 655.
Di-organize, *destroy,* 162.
spoil, 659.
Disorganization, *destruction,* 162.
derangement, 61.
despoil, 659.
Disown, 536.
Disparage, *depreciate,* 483.
disrespect, 929.
cenure, 932.
Disparagement, *depreciation,* 483.
disrespect, 929.
Disparate, *single,* 87.
disagreeing, 94.
Disparity, 26.
Dispart, 44.
Dispassion, 826.
Dispassionate, 826.
Dispatch, *speed,* 374.
haste, 684.
earniness, 132.
to conduct, 692.
complete, 729.
kill, 361.
intelligence, 532.
epistle, 592.
Dispel, *destroy,* 162.
scatter, 73.
Dispensable, 678.
- Dispensableness,** 678.
Dispensation, *license,* 760.
calamity, 630.
providential, 976.
gift, 784.
disuse, 678.
relinquishment, 694.
exemption, 927.
Dispense, *exempt,* 927.
permit, 760.
disuse, 678.
relinquish, 694.
give, 784.
disperse, 73.
retail, 796.
Dispense with, 760.
Dispeople, 893.
Disperse, *scatter,* 73.
waste, 638.
separate, 44.
disodge, 291.
Dispersed, 73.
Dispersion, *removal,* 270.
distance, 196.
divergence, 291.
separation, 44.
waste, 638.
scattering, 73.
Dispirit, *sadden,* 837.
discourage, 616.
Dispirited, 83.
Displace, *remove,* 185.
transfer, 270.
Displaced, 185.
Displacement, *dislodgment,* 185.
derangement, 61.
Displacement, *distike,* 967.
disapprobation, 932.
Displant, 185.
Display, *show,* 525.
appear, 448.
parade, 822.
Displease, 830.
Displeased, 828.
Displeasing, 830.
Displeasure, 828.
anger, 900.
Displode, 173.
Disposion, 173.
Disport, 840.
Disposal, 60, 673, 796.
Dispose, *arrange,* 60.
prepare, 673.
tend, 176.
induce, 615.
Dispose of, *sell,* 796.
give, 784.
relinquish, 782.
use, 677.
- Disposed,** 620.
Disposition, *order,* 58.
arrangement, 61.
inclination, 620.
mind, 620.
Disposes, *take away,* 789.
transfer, 783.
Dispossessed, 776.
Dispossession, 789.
Dispraise, 939.
Disprize, 483.
Disproof, 468, 479.
Dis-proportion, *irration,* 19.
disagreement, 94.
Disprove, *confute,* 479.
Disputant, 476, 726.
Disputations, *irritable,* 801.
polemic, 476.
Dispute, *discord,* 713.
denial, 536.
discussion, 476.
doubt, 485.
Disqualification, *incapacity,* 156.
unskillful, 969.
immaturity, 674.
Disqualified, 156.
Disqualify, *incapacitate,* 156.
weaken, 160.
disentitle, 965.
unprepared, 674.
Disquit, *excitement,* 925.
uneasiness, 149, 898.
to give pain, 830.
Disquietude, *apprehension,* 149.
825, 860.
Disquisition, 595.
Disregard, *overlook,* 452.
neglect, 460.
indifferent, 823.
slight, 483.
Disrelish, *distike,* 967.
hate, 898.
Disrelishing, 857.
Disreputable, *vicious,* 874, 945.
Disrepute, 874.
Disrespect, 929.
Disrespectful, 929.
Disrobe, 226.
Disruption, 44, 713.
Dissatisfaction, *discontent,* 832.
sorrow, 666.
Dissatisfied, *discontented,* 832.
displeased, 666.
Dissect, *anatomize,* 44.

- Dissect, *investigate*, 261.
geomorphic, 49.
 Dissection, 44, 461.
 Dissemble, 54.
 Dissembler, 543.
 Disseminate,
scatter, 73.
diverge, 291.
publish, 531.
persuade, 186.
 Dissemination,
scattering, 73.
 Dimension, 713.
 Dissent,
disagree, 489.
refuse, 764.
discord, 713.
 Dissenter,
heterodox, 964.
disgrace, 489.
 Dissident, 469,
 713.
 Dissenting, 964.
 Dissertation, 595.
 Disservice,
disadvantage, 619.
inconvenience, 647.
 Disserviceable, 649.
 Discover, 44.
 Discoverance, 44.
 Dissidence, 24.
 Dissident, 964.
 Dissidence, 173.
 Dissimilar, 18.
 Dissimilitude, 18.
 Dissimulate, 544.
 Dissimulation, 544.
 Dissipate,
waste, 638.
prodigality, 818.
dissolute, 961.
 Dissipation,
waste, 73.
licentiousness, 954.
 Dissociability, 893.
 Dissocial, 893.
 Dissociate, 44.
 Dissociation,
irrelation, 10.
 Dissolute,
intemperate, 954.
profligate, 945.
debauched, 961.
 Dissoluteness, 945,
 954.
 Dissolution,
decomposition, 49,
 169.
liquefaction, 335.
death, 360.
 Dissolvableness, 321.
 Dissolve,
vexish, 2.
disappear, 449.
abrogate, 756.
liquify, 335.
 Dissolved, 2.
 Dissonance,
disagreement, 24.
- Dissonance,
discord, 414.
 Dissonant, 414.
 Dissuade, 616.
 Dissuaded, 616.
 Dissuasion, {
 Dissuasive, } 616.
 Distant, 846.
 Distained, 846.
 Distance, 196.
to overtake, 969.
to leave behind, 732.
respect, 928.
of time, 110.
 Distanced, 732.
 Distant, 196.
 Distaste,
dislike, 857.
 Distasteful,
disagreeable, 839.
 Distemper,
disease, 657.
painting, 556.
color, 423.
 Distend, 194.
 Distended, 192.
 Distension, 194.
 Dietich, 597.
 Distil,
cooperate, 336.
flow, 348.
drop, 295.
 Distillation, 295, 336.
 Distinct,
visible, 443.
intelligible, 516,
 518.
disjoined, 44.
assertion, 535.
 Distinction,
difference, 15.
discrimination, 465.
fame, 873, 875.
 Distinctive, 465.
 Distinctness, 518.
 Distinguish,
perceive, 15, 441.
 Distinguishable, 15.
 Distort,
deform, 846.
slant, 217.
pervert, 523.
twist, 242.
 Distorted, 846, 873.
 Distortion,
obliquity, 217.
misrepresentation,
 555.
twist, 243.
of vision, 443.
perversion, 523.
ugliness, 843.
 Distract, 458.
 Distracted,
insane, 503.
foolish, 499.
confused, 491.
 Distrain,
seize, 789, 811, 812,
 968.
- Distress,
affliction, 826.
cause of pain, 630.
poor, 804.
 Distressed,
poor, 804.
pained, 830.
 Distribute,
disperse, 73.
arrange, 60.
allot, 786.
diverge, 291.
 Distribution,
allotment, 786.
dispersion, 73.
arrangement, 60.
 District, 181.
 Distrust,
disbelief, 485, 457.
fear, 830.
 Disturb,
derange, 61.
change, 140.
harm, 649.
agitate, 315.
 Disturbance,
derangement, 61.
agitation, 315.
 Disunion,
separation, 44.
discord, 713.
 Disunite,
separate, 44.
disagree, 713.
 Disuse,
unemploy, 678.
desuetude, 614.
 Ditch,
conduit, 353.
hollow, 252.
trench, 259, 343.
 Ditto, 104, 136.
 Ditty, 415.
 Diurnal, 108, 138.
 Diuturnal, 110.
 Divan,
sofa, 215.
council, 696.
 Divaricate, 291.
 Divarication,
divergence, 291.
bisection, 91, 92.
difference, 15.
 Dive,
plunge, 310.
inquire, 461.
 Divellicate, 44.
 Diverge, 291.
 Divergence,
variation, 20.
difference, 15.
dispersion, 73.
separation, 291.
deviation, 279.
 Divergent, 291.
 Diverging,
separating, 291.
differing, 15.
 Divers,
many, 102.
- Divers,
different, 15.
 Diversified, 15, 18,
 20, 81.
 Diversify, 18, 20.
 Diversion, 840.
 Diversity,
difference, 15.
dis-similarity, 18.
multiform, 81.
 Divert,
amuse, 810.
abstract, 452.
 Divertisement, 843.
 Divest,
denude, 222.
take, 789.
 Divest one's self of,
 782.
 Divesting, 840.
 Divestment, 769.
 Divide,
separate, 44.
bisect, 91.
part, 51.
apportion, 786.
 Dividend,
part, 51.
number, 84.
portion, 786.
 Divination,
soothsaying, 511.
orcery, 922.
 Divine,
Deity, 976.
clergyman, 963,
 995.
to guess, 514.
religious, 963.
perfect, 650.
 Divining rod, 993.
 Divinity,
Deity, 976.
theology, 963.
 Divisible, 84.
 Division,
separation, 44.
class, 75.
part, 51.
arithmetical, 85.
discord, 713.
distribution, 786.
 Divisor, 84.
 Divorce,
matrimonial, 935.
separation, 44.
 Divorcement, 905.
 Divulge, 529.
 Divulsion, 44.
 Dizen,
beautify, 845.
ornament, 847.
 Dizziness, 503.
 Dizzy,
confused, 458.
 Do,
act, 680.
produce, 161.
complete, 729.
satisfy, 639.

- Do,**
about, 545.
Do away with,
remove, 185.
destroy, 162.
doct, 681.
disuse, 678.
Do for,
finish, 972.
Do into, 522.
Do over, 223.
Docile,
teachable, 539.
willing, 602.
Docility, 539.
Dock,
cut off, 38.
diminish, 36.
shorten, 201.
store, 636.
port, 189.
yard, 691.
Docked, 53.
Docket, 467.
Doctor,
sage, 492.
remedy, 658.
Doctrinal, 464, 537.
Doctrine,
tenet, 484.
knowledge, 490.
Document, 551.
Dodge,
shift, 264.
Doer,
agent, 690.
originator, 164.
Doft, 223.
Dog,
to pursue, 622.
Dog days, 322.
Dogged,
obstinate, 606.
discontented, 895.
Doggedness, 606.
Doggerel,
verse, 597.
ridiculous, 853.
Dogma,
tenet, 484.
theological, 923.
Dogmatic,
obstinate, 606.
assertion, 535.
bigoted, 481.
Dogmatism,
obstinacy, 606.
assertion, 535.
prejudice, 481.
Dogmatist, 606.
Dogmatize, 481, 535.
Dog-trot, 275.
Doings,
actions, 680.
events, 151.
conduct, 692.
Doit,
trifle, 643.
Dole,
to give, 784.
- Dole,**
to allot, 786, 808.
sent, 442.
Dole out, 784.
Doleful, 837.
Dolefulness, 837.
Do little, 683.
Doll,
image, 554.
Dollar, 800.
Dolor, 378.
Dolorous, 630.
Dolt, 501.
Doltish, 499.
Domsia,
region, 181.
Dome, 250.
Domestic,
interior, 188, 221.
servant, 746.
excluded, 893.
Domesticated, 188.
Domestication, 370.
Domicile, 189.
Domesticated, 188.
Dominance, 175.
Dominant,
prevailing, 175, 737.
Dominate, 175.
Domination, 737.
Domineer,
tyrannize, 736.
insolence, 885.
Dominican, 996.
Dominion, 737.
Domino,
dress, 225.
mask, 530.
Dun,
to put on, 225.
noble, 875.
Donation, 784, 809.
Donative, 784.
Done,
finished, 729.
cheated, 545.
abolished, 2.
Donkey,
ass, 271.
fool, 501.
Don Quixote, 515.
Doom,
fate, 152.
death, 360.
necessity, 601.
destruction, 162.
to sentence, 969.
Doomed,
undone, 628.
fated, 152, 601.
Doomsday, 121.
Door,
opening, 260.
passage, 627.
cover, 263.
brink, 231.
entrance, 66, 294.
barrier, 232.
Doorkeeper, 263.
Doorway, 260.
- Dorsant,**
latent, 526.
inactive, 683.
insert, 172.
Dormitory, 191.
Dormouse, 683.
Dorsal, 235.
Dose, 51.
Dosser, 191.
Dot,
speck, 193.
place, 162.
Dotage, 126, 499.
Dotard, 501.
Dotation, 784.
Dot,
drive, 503.
love, 897.
Dotted, 440.
Double,
duplez, 90.
prazy, 147.
turn, 283.
fold, 268.
disonest, 940.
false, 544.
Double-base, 414.
Double-dealing, 544.
dishonor, 940.
Double-edged, 171.
Double-entry, 811.
Double-faced,
deceitful, 544.
trimming, 607.
Double-meaning,
 520.
Double-minded, 607.
Double-sight, 443.
Double-tongued, 520,
 544.
Doublet, 225.
Doubling, 258.
Doubt,
disbelief, 485.
scepticism, 988.
Doubtful,
uncertain, 475.
incredulous, 455.
Doubtfulness, 475.
Doubtless, 474.
Dough, 354.
Dough-faced, 607.
Dout, 421.
Doughty, 861.
Douse,
immerse, 310.
Dove, 976.
Dovelike, 946.
Dovetail,
intersect, 228.
intersect, 219.
insert, 300.
angular, 244.
join, 43.
agree, 23.
Dovetailing, 300.
Dowager,
widow, 905.
lady, 374.
Dower, 803, 810.
- Down,**
levity, 320.
smoothness, 258.
plumage, 236.
bed of, 377.
below, 207.
Downcast, 637.
Downfall,
ruin, 162, 732.
fall, 306.
calamity, 619.
Downhearted, 637.
Downhill, 217.
Downright,
absolute, 31.
plain, 516.
sincere, 703.
Downs,
plains, 344.
uplands, 266.
Downwards, 207.
Dowry, 256, 324.
Dowry, 803, 810.
Doxology, 920.
Doxy, 922.
Doze, 683.
Dosen, 98.
Drab,
color, 432.
Draconian, 732.
Draft,
copy, 21.
transfer, 270.
sketch, 554.
abstract, 586.
depth, 208.
check, 800.
Drag,
traction, 285.
attract, 288.
crash, 275.
Drag up, 307.
Drag weight, 705.
Drabble,
hang, 214.
Dragonman, 524.
Dragon,
monster, 83.
Dragoon, 726.
to persecute, 907.
Drain,
conduit, 350.
to dry, 340.
empty, 297.
empty, 297.
exhaust, 786.
waste, 638.
dissipate, 818.
flow out, 295.
empty itself, 343.
drink up, 298.
Drainage, 340.
Drama, 599.
Dramatic, 599.
Drain drinker, 959.
Drapery, 225.
Drastic, 171.
Draught,
drink, 296.
traction, 285.
stream of air, 348.

- Draught, *depth*, 308.
multitude, 102.
plan, 626.
diagram, 554.
rough copy, 21.
abundance, 630.
 Draughtman, 539.
 Draw, *pull*, 285.
attract, 288.
extract, 300, 331.
induce, 615.
delineate, 556.
money order, 800.
 Draw aside, 291.
 Draw back, *regress*, 283.
avoid, 623.
 Draw breath, 358.
 Draw in, *contract*, 195.
 Draw near, *approach*, 286.
time, 121.
 Draw on, *covert*, 151.
note, 615.
 Draw out, *extract*, 301.
prolong, 200.
protract, 110.
exhibit, 525.
 Draw together, 72.
 Draw up, 590.
 Draw upon, 800.
 Drawback, *hindrance*, 706.
imperfection, 651.
discount, 813.
evil, 619.
 Drawbridge, *escape*, 671.
 Drawee, 800.
 Drawer, *receptacle*, 191.
money, 800.
sketcher, 559.
 Drawers, *dress*, 225.
 Drawing, *sketch*, 285, 288, 556.
 Drawing room, 191.
 Drawl, *creep*, 275.
prolong, 200.
in speech, 583.
sluggish, 683.
 Drawing, *creeping*, 275.
slow, 683.
 Drawn, *equated*, 27.
 Dray, 272.
 Dread, 860.
 Dreadful, *fearful*, 860.
cautious, 830.
 Dreadnaught, 225.
- Dream, *vision*, 515.
unsubstantial, 4.
error, 495.
inactivity, 683.
 Dream of, *think*, 451.
intend, 620.
 Dreamer, 515.
 Dreamy, *inattentive*, 458.
imaginary, 2.
 Dreary, *solitary*, 87.
melancholy, 830.
 Dredge, *raise*, 307.
extract, 301.
collect, 72.
 Dreggy, 653.
 Dregs, *refuse*, 643.
dirty, 653.
remainder, 40.
 Drench, *effusion*, 337.
redundance, 641.
 Dress, *clothe*, 225.
prepare, 673.
 Dress up, *varnish*, 544.
 Dresser, 215.
 Dribble, *flow out*, 295.
 Driblet, *part*, 51.
scanty, 193.
 Dried, 310.
 Drift, *direction*, 278.
meaning, 516.
intention, 620.
approach, 286.
to float, 267.
to accumulate, 72.
 Driftless, 621.
 Drill, *suger*, 262.
to train, 673.
teach, 537.
 Pierce, 250.
 Drilled, *trained*, 673.
 Drink, *to swallow*, 295.
liquor, 295.
to tipple, 959.
 Drink in, *learn*, 539.
imbibe, 296.
 Drinking, *tippling*, 959.
imbibing, 293.
soaring, 295.
 Drip, *ooze*, 295.
flow, 348.
 Dripping, *weary*, 337.
- Dripping, *oil*, 356.
flowing, 348.
 Drive, *impel*, 276.
propel, 284.
repel, 289.
urge, 615.
compel, 744.
airing, 266.
 Drive at, *intend*, 620.
mean, 516.
 Drive in, *insert*, 300.
ingress, 294.
 Drive out, 297.
 Drive!, *folly*, 499.
fatuity, 503.
 Driveller, *fool*, 501.
loquacious, 584.
 Driver, 694.
 Drizzle, 295, 348.
 Droil, 680.
 Droll, 842.
 Drollery, 840, 842.
 Dromedary, 271.
 Dronc, *inaction*, 623.
slow, 275.
sound, 412.
 Dronish, 683.
 Droop, *sink*, 306.
flag, 623.
weakness, 160.
disease, 655.
sorrow, 628.
dejection, 637.
decline, 659.
 Drooping, *lagging*, 688.
infer, 655.
weak, 160.
dejected, 637.
 Drop, *fall*, 306.
discontinue, 141.
expire, 360.
relinquish, 624.
faint, 160.
fatigue, 688.
flow out, 295, 348.
spherule, 249.
small quantity, 32, 193.
 Drop astern, 283.
 Drop down, 306.
 Drop in, *immerse*, 300.
arrive, 292.
 Drop off, *dis*, 350.
 Dropping, 295.
 Dropsical, *swollen*, 192.
 Dross, *dirty*, 653.
- Drows, *trank*, 643.
 Drought, 340, 640.
 Drove, 72, 162.
 Drown, *kill*, 361.
affusion, 337.
ruin, 732.
 Drowsiness, 683.
 Drowsy, *slow*, 275.
inactive, 683.
weary, 841.
 Drub, *beat*, 276.
 Drudge, *agent*, 690.
to work, 660.
to plod, 682.
 Drudgery, *exertion*, 686.
plodding, 682.
 Drug, *remedy*, 662.
superfluity, 641.
panish, 472.
 Drum, *cylinder*, 249.
music, 417.
sound, 407.
to repeat, 104.
 Drum head, 906.
 Drummer, 416.
 Drunk, 859.
 Drunkard, 859.
 Drunken, *Drunkness*, } 958.
 Dry, *arid*, 340.
pressed, 670.
style, 575.
voice, 581.
scanty, 640.
 Dry rot, 653, 659.
 Dry up, 340, 638.
 Dryness, *style*, 575.
want, 340.
 Dual, 89.
 Dualism, 89.
 Dualistic, 89.
 Duality, 89.
 Dub, 564.
 Dubious, 475.
 Dubitation, 485.
 Dubiousness, 485.
 Duchess, 745.
 Duchy, 181.
 Duck, *immerse*, 300.
plunge, 310.
affuse, 337.
 Ducking, 310.
 Duct, 350.
 Ductile, *dis*, 350.
flexible, 294.
easy, 705.
 Ductility, *A zibility*, 394.
casiness, 705.

- Dudgeon, *anger*, 800.
discourtous, 886.
club, 737.
 Duce, *proper*, 994.
swing, 806.
expedient, 646.
obligation, 926.
 Duel, 730.
 Duellist, 736.
 Dueness, 994.
 Dues, 812.
 Duelt, 415.
 Duke, *noble*, 875.
 Dulcet, *sound*, 405.
melodious, 413.
agreeable, 899.
sweet, 336.
 Dulcimer, 417.
 Dull, *inert*, 172.
insensible, 376.
tame, 575.
callous, 823.
simple, 849.
blunt, 254.
weak, 160.
moderate, 174.
colorless, 429.
dejected, 837.
inexcitable, 826.
stolid, 499.
proving, 843.
unapt, 699.
 Dull-brained, 499.
 Dull-witted, 499.
 Dulness, *bluntness*, 254.
inertness, 172.
callousness, 823.
dejection, 837.
proviness, 843.
ineapacity, 538.
ineaptness, 699.
tameness, 575.
 Dumb, 581.
 Dumb creature, 368.
 Dumb show, 550, 599.
 Dumbfounder, *astonish*, 870.
speechless, 581.
aback, 861.
disappoint, 509.
 Dumbfoundered, *astonished*, 870.
abashed, 881.
 Dumbness, 581.
 Dummy, 147.
 Dumps, 832.
 Dumpty, *big*, 192.
broad, 202.
 Dun, *color*, 432.
to importune, 765.
- Dunc, *ignoramus*, 493.
fool, 501.
 Dung, 653.
 Dungeon, 752.
 Duodecimal, 99.
 Duodecimo, 591.
 Duodenary, 98.
 Dupe, *to deceive*, 545.
deceived, 547.
credulous, 486.
 Duped, *deceived*, 545.
 Duplex, 69.
 Duplicate, *double*, 69.
copy, 21.
pledge, 550, 805.
 Duplication, *imitation*, 19.
doubling, 89.
 Duplitecture, *fold*, 258.
 Duplicity, 89, 544, 702.
 Durability, 150.
 Durable, 110, 150.
 Durance, 751.
 Duration, 106.
 Duress, 751.
 During, 106.
 Dusk, *evening*, 197.
obscurity, 421, 492.
 Duskiness, 421.
 Dusky, 421.
 Dust, *power*, 330.
levity, 320.
dirty, 653.
trash, 643.
 Dust hole, 653.
 Dusty, *dirty*, 653.
powdered, 330.
 Duteous, 944.
 Dutiful, 944.
 Dutifulness, 944.
 Duty, *obligation*, 926.
business, 625.
work, 686.
tax, 812.
rite, 996.
 Dwarf, *small*, 193.
demon, 980.
to lessen, 36.
 Dwarfed, } 193.
 Dwarfish, }
 Dwarfiness, }
 Dwell, *tarry*, 985.
reside, 186.
descant, 573, 584.
 Dweller, 128.
 Dwelling, *abode*, 189.
residence, 184.
- Dwindle, *diminish*, 32, 196.
lessen, 36.
 Dwindling, 36.
 Dye, 498.
 Dying, 360.
 Dynamics, 159, 276.
 Dynasty, 737.
- E.
- Each, 79.
 Eager, *ardent*, 507, 821.
desirous, 865.
active, 682.
 Eagerness, *desire*, 865.
activity, 682.
ardency, 821.
 Eagle, *swift*, 374.
sight, 441.
standard, 550.
 Eagle-eyed, 441.
 Eagle-winged, 374.
 Ear, 418.
 Ear drum, 418.
 Ear-deafening, 404.
 Earl, 875.
 Earliness, 192.
 Early, 132.
 Earn, 775.
 Earnest, *intention*, 620.
strenuous, 682.
emphatic, 642.
pledge, 771.
pay in advance, 809.
eager, 821.
 Ear-piercing, 404.
 Earshot, 197.
 Earnestness, 621.
 Earning, 775.
 Earth, *land*, 342.
ground, 211.
world, 318.
 Earthly-minded, *selfish*, 943.
worldly, 988.
 Earthquake, 146, 173.
 Earthy, 342.
 Ear witness, 467.
 Ease, *facility*, 705.
relief, 834.
content, 831.
in style, 578.
 Ensel, *frame*, 215.
painter's, 559.
 Easement, 834.
 Easily, 705.
 Easiness, *gentleness*, 705.
East, 233.
 Easy, *gentle*, 275.
- Eat, 296, 826.
 Eatable, 298.
 Eating, 296.
 Eaves, 250.
 Eavesdropping, 418.
 Ebb, *regress*, 823.
decrease, 36.
contract, 195.
waste, 638.
spoil, 650.
 Ebbing, 149, 196.
 Ebony, 431.
 Ebriety, 250.
 Ebullition, *heat*, 384.
energy, 171.
violence, 173.
excitation, 895.
 Eccentric, *irregular*, 63.
exterior, 250.
wrongheaded, 499.
 Eccentricity, *irregularity*, 63.
folly, 499.
 Ecclesiastic, 906.
 Ecclesiastical, 906.
 Echo, *repeat*, 104.
imitate, 19.
loudness, 404.
resonance, 403.
answer, 404.
 Echoing, 104.
 Eclectic, 608.
 Eclecticism, 609.
 Eclipse, *hide*, 528.
darkness, 431, 492.
outshines, 874.
 Eclogue, 597.
 Economical, } 617.
 Economize, }
 Economy, *order*, 53.
plan, 620.
conduct, 620.
frugality, 817.
 Economy (animal), 359.
 Ecstasy, 515, 821, 827.
 Ecnomical, 78.
 Eddy, *current*, 348.
whirlpool, 312.
 Eden, 827, 981.
 Edge, *brink*, 231, 253.
energy, 171.
 Edge tool, 253.
 Edible, 298.
 Edict, 963.
 Edification, *building*, 161.
instruction, 537.
 Edifice, 183.
 Edify, *build*, 161.

- Emancipation, 748.
 750.
 Emaculate, 160.
 Emasculation, 160,
 750.
 Embalm,
 preserve, 670.
 memory, 505.
 to perfume, 400.
 Embankment, 666.
 Embargo,
 prohibition, 706,
 761.
 stoppage, 265.
 Embark,
 depart, 270, 293.
 engage in, 676.
 Embarkation,
 engagement, 676.
 departure, 293.
 Embarrass,
 render difficult, 704.
 perplex, 475, 523.
 hinder, 706.
 cumber, 647.
 assiation, 485.
 Embarrassment,
 hinderance, 706.
 difficulty, 704.
 assiation, 485.
 Embassy, 532, 755,
 769.
 Embattled, 722.
 Embed, 184.
 Embellish,
 beautify, 845.
 ornament, 847.
 Embellishment, 847.
 Embers, 388.
 Embezzle, 791.
 Einbezzelung, 791.
 Embitter,
 aggravate, 835.
 deteriorate, 659.
 acerbate, 900.
 Embazon,
 color, 428.
 beautify, 845.
 display, 882.
 Emblem, 550.
 Emblematic, 550.
 Embody,
 combine, 48.
 compose, 54.
 join, 43.
 form a whole, 50.
 Embolden,
 encourage, 861.
 hope, 858.
 Embosomed,
 middle, 68.
 lodged, 184.
 begirt, 227.
 Embosomed, 250.
 Embrace,
 include, 76.
 compass, 64.
 embrace, 132, 227.
 surround, 824.
 embrace, 928.
 Embrasure, 257.
 Embrocation, 662.
 Embroider, 847.
 Embroidery, 847.
 Embruil,
 discord, 713.
 derange, 61.
 Embroilment, 61.
 Embryo,
 cause, 153.
 preparation, 674.
 beginning, 66.
 Embryonic, 153.
 Embryotic, 153.
 Emend, 658.
 Emendation, 658.
 Emendatory, 658.
 Eminent, 435.
 Emerge, 295.
 Emergency,
 difficulty, 704.
 conjunction, 8.
 event, 151, 295.
 Emersion, 295.
 Emicant, 420.
 Emigrant, 268.
 Emigrate,
 remove, 266.
 egress, 295.
 Emigration,
 egression, 295.
 removal, 266.
 Eminence,
 height, 206.
 fame, 873.
 Eminent,
 high, 206.
 famous, 873.
 Eminently, 33.
 Emissary,
 messenger, 534.
 consignee, 758.
 Emission, 297.
 Emit,
 publish, 531.
 discharge, 297.
 Emitted, 297.
 Emitting, 297.
 Emmet, 193.
 Emollient, 662.
 Emolument, 775.
 receipt, 810.
 Emotion, 821.
 Empate,
 transfer, 260.
 pass through, 302.
 execute, 972.
 Empalement,
 transgression, 260.
 execution, 972.
 Empenor, 745.
 Emphasis,
 accent, 580.
 urgency, 642.
 Empyric,
 positive assertion,
 835.
 meaning, 516.
 important, 642.
 Emphatically, 31.
 Empierce,
 perforate, 260.
 Empire,
 dominion, 737.
 domain, 780.
 Empiric, 548.
 Empirical,
 tentative, 675.
 experimental, 463.
 Empiricism,
 experiment, 463.
 quackery, 545.
 Employ,
 use, 677.
 commission, 755.
 business, 625.
 Employment,
 use, 677.
 Empoison, 659.
 Emporium, 799.
 Empower,
 power, 157.
 commission, 755.
 permit, 760.
 Enpress, 745.
 Enprise, 622.
 Emptiness,
 vacuum, 4.
 ignorance, 491.
 insufficiency, 640.
 invalidity, 925.
 Empty,
 vacant, 187.
 transfer, 270.
 waste, 638.
 insufficient, 640.
 unimportant, 643.
 Emblens, 297.
 Empty-headed, 491.
 Emphyrean,
 sky, 318.
 Emulate,
 rical, 708.
 imitate, 19.
 transcend, 648.
 glory, 673.
 Emulation, 708.
 Emulsion,
 milk, 352.
 oil, 354.
 Emulsive, 352.
 Enable, 157.
 Enact,
 order, 741.
 a law, 953.
 Enactment,
 order, 741.
 law, 953.
 Enallage, 147.
 Enamel,
 painting, 556.
 Enamour, 897.
 Encage, 229, 751.
 Eucaup,
 locata, 184, 265.
 inhabit, 188.
 Encampment,
 abode, 189.
 location, 184.
 Encanatic,
 painting, 556.
 Enchain, 43, 751.
 Enchant,
 please, 829.
 love, 897.
 conjure, 922.
 Enchanted, 827.
 Enchanting,
 pleasing, 628.
 tuneful, 413.
 Enchantment,
 delight, 827.
 love, 829.
 spell, 992, 993.
 Enchase, 43.
 Encircle, 227.
 Enclose, 231.
 compass, 227.
 circumscribe, 229.
 Enclosure,
 fence, 752.
 space, 181.
 circumscription,
 229.
 Encomiast, 935.
 Encomiastic, 931.
 Encomium, 931.
 Encompass, 227.
 Encompassment, 227.
 Encounter,
 meet, 292.
 clash, 276.
 contest, 720.
 withstand, 708.
 Encourage,
 animate, 615.
 aid, 707.
 embolden, 661.
 hope, 858.
 comfort, 834.
 Encouragement, 834.
 Encroach,
 transgress, 303.
 infringe, 925.
 Encroachment,
 transgression, 303.
 infractio, 925.
 injustice, 923.
 Encrust, 223.
 Encumber, 706.
 Encumbrance, 704,
 706.
 Encyclical, 531.
 Encyclopaedia, 411.
 Encyclopedical,
 493.
 End,
 termination, 67, 154.
 object, 620.
 Endamage,
 injure, 649.
 harm, 649.
 Endange, 665.
 Endear, 897.
 Endeavour, 902.
 Endeavor,
 attempt, 675.
 persuade, 622.
 intend, 620.

- Endemic,**
species, 73.
disease, 655.
- Endless,**
infinite, 105.
multitudinous, 102.
- Endlong,** 300.
- Endorse,**
sign, 550, 590.
evidence, 467.
draw, 800.
- Endorsement,**
evidence, 467.
sign, 550.
- Endow,**
confer power, 157.
- Endowment,**
give, 784.
capacity, 5.
power, 157.
talent, 698.
- Endue,**
empower, 157.
- Endurance,**
continuance, 142.
submission, 826.
experience, 821.
- Endure,**
time, 106.
to continue, 142.
to last, 110.
event, 151.
to bear, 821.
to submit, 826.
- Enduring,** 821, 831.
- Endwise,** 212.
- Enemy,** 710, 691.
- Energetic,** 157, 171.
- Energy,**
physical, 171.
resolve, 604.
strength, 159.
activity, 682.
- Enervate,** 160.
- Enervated,** 160.
- Emervation,** 160.
- Enfeeble,** 160.
- Enfilade,**
pierce, 260.
pass through, 302.
- Enfold,** 229.
- Enforce,**
urge, 615.
compel, 744.
require, 924.
- Enforcement,** 744.
- Enfranchise,** 748.
- Enfranchised,** 748.
- Engage,**
induce, 615.
the attention, 457.
in a pursuit, 632.
fight, 722.
promise, 768.
contract, 768.
undertake, 676.
- Engagement,**
business, 625.
contest, 730.
promise, 768.
- Engagement,**
duty, 326.
- Engaging,**
pleasing, 829.
amiable, 897.
- Engender,** 161.
- Engine,** 633.
- Engineering,** 632.
- Engird,** 227.
- Engorge,** 230.
- Engraft,** 43.
- Engrave,**
mark, 550.
on the memory, 505.
- Engraver,** 559.
- Engraving,** 558.
- Engross,**
possess, 777.
write, 590.
the thoughts, 451.
the attention, 457.
- Engulf,**
destroy, 162.
plunge, 310.
swallow up, 293.
- Enhance,**
increase, 35.
improve, 658.
- Enharmonic,** 413.
- Enigma,**
secret, 533.
question, 461.
- Enigmatic,**
concealed, 528.
obscure, 519.
uncertain, 475.
- Enjoin,**
command, 741.
induce, 615.
advise, 695.
enact, 963.
- Enjoy,**
physically, 377.
morally, 827.
possess, 777.
- Enjoyment,**
physical, 377.
moral, 827.
- Enkindle,** 615.
- Enlarge,**
increase, 35.
swell, 194.
liberate, 750.
in writing, 573.
- Enlarged,** 194.
- Enlargement,**
swell, 194.
liberation, 750.
- Enlighten,** 420, 537.
- Enlightened,** 498.
- Enlightenment,** 490.
- Enlist,**
commission, 755.
engage, 615.
- Enliven,**
amuse, 840.
cheer, 836.
delight, 829.
- Enlivened,** 827.
- Enmity,**
hate, 869.
discord, 713.
- Ennoble,** 673.
- Enormity,**
crime, 947.
size, 31, 192.
- Enormous,**
in degree, 31.
in size, 192.
- Enough,**
much, 31.
sufficient, 639.
satiety, 869.
- Enrage,**
incense, 910.
provoke, 833.
- Enrapture,**
excite, 824.
beatify, 829.
love, 877.
- Enraptured,** 827.
- Enravisht,**
beatify, 829.
- Enravishtment,** 824.
- Enrich,** 863.
- Enrobe,** 225.
- Enroll,**
commission, 755.
- Enrolment,** 551.
- Enrollment,**
list, 83.
record, 551.
- Ensconce,**
safety, 664.
conceal, 528.
- Enshrine,**
memory, 505,
 873.
sanctify, 987.
- Enshrined,** 873.
- Enshrinement,**
 873.
- Ensiform,** 253.
- Ensign,**
standard, 550.
officer, 726.
- Enslave,** 749.
- Enslavement,** 749.
- Ensnare,**
follow, 63.
happen, 151.
- Ensure,** 474.
- Entablature,** 210.
- Entail,** 153.
- Entangle,**
derange, 61.
entwine, 219.
disorder, 59.
enthrall, 713.
perplex, 528.
deceive, 545.
- Entanglement,**
disorder, 59.
- Enter,**
go in, 294.
note, 551.
- Enter in,**
converge, 291.
- Enter upon,** 66.
- Enterprise,**
pursuit, 622.
attempt, 676.
- Enterprising,**
active, 682.
enterprising, 861.
- Entertain,**
amuse, 840.
support, 707.
sociality, 892.
an idea, 451, 484.
- Entertainment,**
repat, 228.
amusement, 840.
sociality, 892.
- Entrail,** 749, 751.
- Entrailed,** 749.
- Entrance,** 873.
- Enthusiasm,**
feeling, 821.
love, 827.
hope, 850, 858.
- Enthusiast,** 515, 604,
 962.
- Enthusiastic,** 515,
 821, 822, 825.
- Entice,** 615.
- Enticing,** 829.
- Entire,**
whole, 50.
complete, 52.
- Entirely,** 31.
- Entitle,**
name, 564.
give a right, 924.
- Entity,** 1.
- Entomb,**
inter, 229, 263.
imprison, 751.
- Entombment,**
burial, 229.
- Entrails,** 221.
- Entrammel,** 751.
- Entrance,**
beginning, 66.
rejoice, 836.
ingress, 294.
to enrapture, 824,
 829.
- to conjure,* 992.
- Entrap,**
deceive, 545.
ensnare, 665.
- Entreat,** 765.
- Entreaty,** 765.
- Entrench,** 664.
- Entry,**
ingress, 294.
beginning, 66.
record, 551.
evidence, 467.
- Entwine,**
join, 43.
intersect, 219.
convolve, 248.
- Enumerate,** 85.
- Enumeration,** 85.

- Eaucliate,**
publick, 331
inform, 527.
voice, 380.
Enunciation, 527.
Envelope,
covering, 223.
enclosure, 232.
Envenom,
poison, 649.
deprave, 659.
exasperate, 635.
Envious, 921.
Environ, 227.
Environs, 197.
Envoy, 534.
Envy, 921.
Enwrap, 225.
Eolian harp, 417.
Epulet,
badge, 550.
decoration, 877.
ornament, 847.
Ephemeral,
transient, 111.
changeable, 149.
Ephemeris,
calendar, 114.
record, 551.
Epic, 597.
Epicene,
exceptional, 83.
Epicure,
sensual, 954.
glutton, 957.
filutidius, 868.
Epicurean, 954.
Epicurism, 838.
Epicycle, 247.
Epicycloid, 247.
Epidemic,
disease, 655.
Epigram, 842.
Epigrammatist, 844.
Epilepsy, 315.
Epilogue, 65.
Episcopacy, 995.
Episcopal, 995.
Episodic,
style, 573.
Epistle, 592.
Epistles, 985.
Epitaph, 363.
Epithet, 564.
Epitome,
compendium, 596.
short, 201.
miniature, 193.
Epoch,
time, 113.
period, 114.
Epode, 597.
Equable, 922.
Equal,
even, 27.
equitable, 922.
Equality, 27.
Equalize, 27.
Equalized, 27.
Equality, 836.
- Equate,** 27.
Equated, 27.
Equatorial, 68.
Equerry, 746.
Equestrian, 268.
Equidistant, 68.
Equilibration, 27.
Equilibrium, 27.
Equip,
dress, 225.
prepare, 673.
Equipage,
vehicle, 272.
instrument, 633.
materials, 635.
fashion, 852.
Equipment,
preparation, 673.
instrument, 633.
Equipoise, 27.
Equiponderant, 27.
Equiponderous, 27.
Equitable,
just, 922.
rational, 480.
fair, 539.
due, 924.
Equitation, 268.
Equity,
justice, 922.
law, 963.
honor, 939.
Equivalence, 27.
Equivalent, 13, 27,
 30, 516.
Equivocal,
dubious, 475.
double meaning, 520.
impure, 931.
Equivocate,
pervert, 477.
pervaricate, 520.
Equivocation, 477.
Equivoque, 961.
Era, 103.
Eradicate, 162.
Eradication, 162.
Erase,
efface, 162, 449, 552.
erasure, 552.
Ere, 116.
Erect,
raise, 307.
build, 161.
verticle, 212.
Erection,
house, 187, 212.
erectness, 212.
Erelong, 132.
Erewhile, 122, 116.
Ergo, 476.
Ermine,
ornament, 847.
badge of authority,
 747.
Ernde,
destroy, 102.
Erosion, 162.
Erotic,
amorous, 697.
- Erotic,**
impure, 961.
Err,
in opinion, 495.
morally, 943.
Errand,
commission, 755.
business, 625.
message, 532.
Erratic,
capricious, 606.
wandering, 264.
deviating, 279.
changeable, 149.
Erratum,
error, 495.
misprint, 555.
Erring, 945.
Erroneous, 495.
Error,
false opinion, 495.
failure, 732.
vice, 945.
guilt, 947.
Erst, 122.
Erucescent, 434.
Eructate, 227.
Eruite, 490.
Erudition, 490.
Eruption,
egress, 295.
violence, 173.
Escalade,
mounting, 305.
Escape,
flight, 671.
omit, 135.
liberate, 750.
evade, 927.
forget, 506.
Escarpment, 217.
Eschew,
avoid, 623.
dislike, 867.
Escort,
to accompany, 88.
safeguard, 664.
keeper, 753.
Esculent, 298.
Escutcheon, 550.
Esoteric,
private, 79.
concealed, 528.
Especial, 79.
Especially, 33.
Espial, 441.
Espionage, 461.
Esplanade,
flat, 213.
plain, 344.
Espousal, 903.
Espouse, 903.
Esprit,
shrewdness, 496.
Espy, 441.
Esquire, 875, 877.
Essay,
try, 463.
endeavor, 675.
dissertation, 593, 595.
- Essayist,** 594.
Essence,
natural, 5.
odor, 393.
virt. 662.
Essential,
great, 31.
natural, 5, 639.
Essentiality, 639.
Essentialness, 5.
Establish,
fr. 184.
demonstrate,
 478.
create, 161.
substantiate, 494.
settle, 150.
Established,
received, 62.
settled, 150.
stated, 138.
Establishment,
fixure, 142.
location, 184.
Estate,
condition, 7.
property, 760.
Esteem,
judge, 480.
believe, 484.
approve, 631.
Estimable, 648.
Estimate,
measure, 466.
judge, 480.
Estimation,
opinion, 484.
good, 648.
judgm't. 480.
approbation, 631
time, 114.
Estrade, 213.
Estrange,
alienate, 889.
hate, 898.
seclude, 893.
Estranged, 893.
Estrangement,
hate, 898.
seclusion, 893.
alienation, 899.
Estuary, 343.
Et cetera, 37.
Etch, 558.
Etching, 558.
Eternal, 112.
Eternity, 112.
Eternize, 112.
Ether,
vapor, 334.
levity, 360.
Ethereal,
light, 320.
vaporous, 334.
Ethical, 926.
Ethics, 922, 929.
Ethiopic, 431.
Ethnic, 984.
Ethnography,
Ethnology, 37.

- Eriology**, *knowledge*, 490.
causes, 155.
Etiquette, *fashion*, 852.
custom, 613.
ceremony, 862.
Etymology, 562.
Etymon, *origin*, 153.
verbal, 562.
Eucharist, 996.
Eulogist, 935.
Eulogize, 931.
Eulogy, 931.
Euphemism, § 4.
Euphonic, *musical*, 413.
style, 578.
Euphony, 413, 580.
Evacuate, *emit*, 297.
excreta, 299.
Evacuation, *emission*, 297.
excretion, 299.
Evade, *avoid*, 623.
escape, 671.
sophistry, 477.
exempt, 927.
Evanescence, 449.
Evanescient, *transient*, 111.
minute, 32, 193.
disappearing, 449.
Evangelical, 983.
Evangelist, 985.
Evaporable, 334.
Evaporate, 336.
Evaporation, 336.
Evasion, *escape*, 671.
sophistry, 477.
falsehood, 544.
avoidance, 623.
untruth, 546.
exemption, 927.
Evasive, *avoiding*, 623.
failing, 773.
sophistical, 477.
Eve, 195.
Even, *equal*, 27.
year, 32.
level, 313.
smooth, 255.
straight, 246.
although, 179, 469.
Even so, 488.
Evenness, *equality*, 27.
smoothness, 255.
Evenhanded, *equitable*, 922.
honorable, 939.
Evening, 195.
Event, 151.
Eventful, *stirring*, 151.
remarkable, 642.
Eventide, 196.
Eventual, 191.
Eventuality, } 151.
Eventuate, }
Ever, *always*, 112.
seldom, 137.
Ever-changing, 149.
Ever-enduring, 112.
Evergreen, 110, 112.
Everlasting, 112, 962.
Everlastingness, 112.
Evermore, 112.
Ever-recurring, 104.
Eversion, 140, 218.
Evert, 140.
Every, 78.
Every day, 82, 112.
Every where, 180, 186.
Evict, 776.
Eviction, 776.
Evidence, 467.
Evident, *visible*, 446.
demonstrable, 478.
clear, 525.
Evil, *harm*, 619.
bad, 735.
producing evil, 649.
Evil doer, *malificent*, 913.
culprit, 949.
Evil eye, 937.
Evil genius, 735, 913, 983.
Evil-minded, *malevolent*, 907.
vicious, 945.
Evil speaking, 934.
Evil star, 735.
Evil worker, 913.
Evince, *show*, 467.
prove, 478.
Evoke, 824.
Evolution, *numerical*, 85.
turning out, 313.
circulation, 311.
Evolve, 313.
Evision, 301.
Ewer, 191.
Exacerbate, *increase*, 35.
aggravate, 835.
exasperate, 173.
Exacerbation, *aggravation*, 835.
fury, 173.
Exact, *true*, 494.
Exact, *similar*, 17.
require, 741.
correct, 505.
claim, 924.
tax, 812.
Exactness, 832.
Exaction, 741.
Exactitude, 494.
Exactly, *just so*, 468.
Exactment, 812.
Exaggerate, *increase*, 35.
over-estimate, 469.
misrepresent, 549.
Exaggerated, 194.
Exaggeration, 469.
Exalt, *increase*, 35.
elevate, 307, 873.
extol, 931.
boast, 894.
Exaltation, 873, 942.
Exalted, *heroic*, 942.
high, 206.
famous, 873.
Examination, *study*, 451.
search, 461.
Examine, 457, 461.
Example, *instance*, 62.
pattern, 92.
model, 948.
Exanimate, *idle*, 683.
lifeless, 360.
Exasperate, *increase*, 35.
exacerbate, 173.
aggravate, 835.
inflame, 900.
Exasperated, 173.
Exasperation, *wrath*, 173.
aggravation, 835.
Excavate, 252.
Exceed, *surpass*, 31.
remain, 40.
expand, 194.
transgress, 303.
Exceeding, *remaining*, 40.
superior, 33.
Exceedingly, 31.
Excel, 33, 648, 650.
Excellency, *skill*, 698.
title, 877.
goodness, 648.
virtue, 944.
Excellent, *good*, 648.
virtuous, 944.
Excelling, 33.
Except, *subtract*, 38.
Except, *rule*, 83.
Exception, *to a rule*, 83.
qualification, 469.
exclusion, 55.
censure, 932.
Exceptionable, *vicious*, 944.
reproachful, 932.
Exceptional, *special*, 79.
irregular, 83.
Excern, 299.
Excess, *remainder*, 40.
redundance, 641.
intemperance, 954.
superiority, 33.
Excessive, 31, 641.
Exchange, *mutual change*, 12, 148.
transfer, 783.
barter, 794.
mart, 798.
Exchequer, 802.
Excise, 812.
Excision, 38.
Excitability, *excitement*, 822, 825.
irascibility, 901.
Excitable, *sensitive*, 829.
irascible, 901.
passionate, 825.
Excitation, 824.
Excite, *violent*, 173.
morally, 824.
anger, 900.
Excited, *violent*, 173.
passionate, 821, 895.
Exciting, 824.
Excitement, *anger*, 900.
moral, 824.
passion, 825.
Exclaim, 580.
Exclamation, 580.
Exclude, *leave out*, 55.
prohibit, 761.
Exclusion, *omission*, 55.
privacy, 893.
irregularity, 83.
Exclusive, *omitting*, 55.
special, 79.
simple, 42.
irregular, 83.
Excogitate, 451.
Excogitation, *imagination*, 515.
Excommunicate, *ex-clude*, 55, 683.

- Excommunicate**,
hate, 898.
curse, 908.
Excommunication,
curse, 908.
exile, 893.
exclusion, 55.
Excoriate, 226.
Excoriation, 226.
Excrement, 299,
 653.
Excremental, 653.
Excrement,
projection, 250.
Memiah, 848.
Excrete, 299.
Excretion, 299.
Excruciate, 378.
Excruciating, 378,
 830.
Exculpate,
for give, 918.
vindicate, 937.
Exculpation,
for forgiveness, 918.
vindication, 937.
Exculpatory, 937.
Excursion,
tour, 268.
circuit, 311.
Excursive,
style, 573.
shifting, 264.
Excusable, 937.
Excuse,
plea, 617.
exempt, 927.
for give, 918.
vindicate, 937.
Execrable,
bad, 649.
offensive, 830.
nauseous, 867.
Execrate, 908.
Execration, 908.
Execute,
conduct, 692.
perform, 729.
in law, 771.
music, 415.
Execution,
death, 361.
performances, 729.
conduct, 692.
music, 415.
law, 771.
Executioner, 165,
 361, 975.
Executive, 737, 965.
Executor, 690.
Exegesis, 522.
Exegetical, 522.
Exemplar, 22.
Exemplary, 62, 944.
Exemplification,
quotation, 62.
illustration, 522.
Exemplify,
quote, 62.
illustrate, 522.
- Exempt**,
absolve, 227.
free, 742.
permit, 760.
Exemption,
exception, 63.
freedom, 742.
permission, 760.
Exequies, 363.
Exercise,
employ, 677.
act, 680.
exert, 686.
teach, 537.
train, 673.
task, 625.
Exercitation,
training, 673.
teaching, 537.
Exert, 686.
Exertion,
physical, 171.
Exfoliate, 226.
Exfoliation, 226.
Exhalation,
vapor, 396.
odor, 396.
excretion, 299.
Exhale,
odor, 396.
vapor, 396.
excretion, 299.
Exhaust,
drain, 638.
fatigue, 688.
subtract, 789.
waken, 160.
misemploy, 679.
squander, 818.
Exhausted,
gone, 2.
Exhaustion,
weakness, 160.
drainage, 638.
fatigue, 688.
misemployment,
 679.
Exhaustive, 479.
Exhaustless,
infinite, 105.
plentiful, 639.
Exhibit,
show, 535.
display, 682.
Exhilarate, 836.
Exhilaration, 836.
Exhort,
advise, 695.
induce, 615.
Exhumation, 363.
Exhume, 363.
Exigency,
crisis, 8.
difficulty, 704.
requirement, 630.
need, 865.
scarcity, 640.
Exigent,
requiring, 832.
requiring, 639.
- Exile**,
displace, 185.
send out, 297.
exclude, 893.
Exility, 903.
Exist,
time, 118.
space, 186.
being, 1.
Existence,
being, 1.
thing, 3.
in time, 118.
in space, 186.
Existing,
being, 1.
time, 118.
space, 186.
Exit,
departure, 293.
egress, 295.
Exodus, 293.
Exonerate,
exempt, 927.
vindicate, 937.
for give, 918.
disburden, 705.
release, 756.
Exonerated, 705.
Exoneration,
exemption, 927.
vindication, 937.
for forgiveness, 918.
Exorable, 914.
Exorbitance,
dearness, 614.
redundance, 641.
Exorbitant,
dear, 814.
Exorcise, 992.
Exorcism, 993.
Exorcist, 994.
Exoteric,
public, 529.
Exotic,
alien, 10.
vegetable, 367.
exceptional, 83.
Expand,
swell, 194.
increase, 35.
in breadth, 202.
rarefy, 322.
in writing, 573.
Expanded, 194.
Expanse,
space, 180, 202.
size, 192.
Expansion,
size, 192.
breadth, 202.
swelling, 194.
Expansive,
spacious, 180.
Ex parte, 467.
Expatriate,
in writing, 573.
in discourse, 582,
 584.
- Expatriate**,
depart, 225.
exile, 85.
Expatriation, 225.
Expect,
look for, 567.
not wonder, 871.
wait for, 151.
wonder, 870.
hope, 858.
Expectance, 871.
Expectant, 502.
Expectation,
hope, 858.
unamusement, 871.
Expected,
unsurprised, 871.
Expecting, 871.
Expeditious,
utility, 646.
Expeditious,
means, 622.
useful, 646.
plea, 606.
Expeditive,
accelerated, 274.
certainty, 129.
aid, 707.
Expeditious,
speed, 274.
haste, 129.
march, 266.
Expeditious, 129.
Expel,
displace, 185.
drive from, 297.
push, 264.
Expend,
use, 677.
pay, 609.
Expended, 609.
Expending, 809.
Expenditure, 809.
Expense,
price, 812.
waste, 638.
Expenses, 809.
Expensive, 814.
Expensiveness, 814.
Experience,
knowledge, 490.
undergo, 821.
event, 151.
Experienced,
skilled, 696.
Experiment,
trial, 463.
endeavor, 675.
Experimental,
tentative, 463, 676.
Expert, 698.
Expertness, 698.
Expiate, 266, 952.
Expiation, 952.
Expiration, 360.
Expire, 360.
Expired, 122.
Explain,
expound, 522.
inform, 527.

- Explain,**
answer, 462.
Explain away, 523.
Explanation,
instruction, 537.
exposition, 522.
Explosive, 573, 641.
Explication, 522.
Explicit, 518, 518, 535.
Explode,
burst, 173.
sound, 406.
passion, 825.
anger, 300.
Exploit, 680.
Exploration, 461.
Explore,
investigate, 461.
experiment, 463.
Explosion,
(See Explode.)
Exponent,
index, 550.
numerical, 84.
Exponential,
numerical, 84.
indicative, 550.
Export, 295.
Expose,
show, 525.
interpret, 522.
confute, 479.
visible, 446.
denude, 226.
endanger, 665.
Exposition,
answer, 462.
disclosure, 522.
essay, 525.
indication, 550.
confutation, 479.
interpretation, 522.
exhibition, 525.
Expositor,
interpreter, 524.
Expository, 522, 527, 525.
Expostulate,
deprecate, 766.
reprehend, 932.
dissuade, 616.
advise, 695.
Expostulation,
advice, 695.
dissuasion, 616.
deprecation, 766.
admonition, 932.
Exposure,
display, 448.
disproof, 479.
danger, 665.
Exposure to, 177.
Expound,
interpret, 522.
teach, 537.
answer, 462.
Express,
voluntary, 600.
intentional, 620.
- Express,**
declare, 225.
assertion, 535.
mean, 518.
inform, 527.
intelligible, 518.
squeeze out, 301.
phrase, 526.
rapid, 374.
Expression,
aspect, 448.
name, 564.
phrase, 566.
declaration, 526.
music, 415.
extraction, 301.
Expressive, 527.
Expressiveness, 518.
Expulsion,
(See Expel.)
Expunge,
efface, 552.
destroy, 162.
disappear, 449.
Expurgation, 652.
Exquisite,
excellent, 648.
pleasurable, 822.
amory, 394.
joy, 854.
Exquisitely, 31.
Exquisiteuess, 648.
Exsiccate, 340.
Exsiccation, 340.
Exsudation, 295.
Exsuscitate,
rouse, 615.
Extant, 1.
Extemporaneous,
offhand, 612.
instant, 111.
Extempore,
instantly, 113.
early, 132.
offhand, 612.
unprepared, 674.
Extend,
prolong, 200.
expand, 194.
reach, 196.
increase, 35.
Extended, 202.
Extendibility, 324.
Extensibility, 324.
Extensile, 224.
Extension,
space, 180.
expansion, 194.
length, 200.
increase, 35.
Extensive, 31.
Extensively, 180.
Extent,
degree, 26.
breadth, 202.
space, 180.
knowledge, 490.
Extenuate,
diminish, 192.
excuse, 937.
- Extenuated,** 193.
Extenuation,
decrease, 36.
excuse, 937.
Exterior, 220.
Exteriority, 220.
Exterminator, 162.
Extermination, 162.
Exterminator, 165.
External, 220.
Externally, 220.
Extinct,
existent, 2.
Extinction,
destruction, 162.
existence, 2.
of life, 360.
of light, 421.
Extinguish,
destroy, 162.
darken, 421.
blow out, 365.
Extinguisher, 165.
Extirpate, 162.
Extirpation, 162.
Extol,
praise, 931.
over-estimate, 422.
Extort,
despoil, 789.
compel, 744.
Extortionate,
severe, 749.
imperious, 739.
dear, 814.
Extra,
additional, 37.
supernumerary, 641.
Extract,
take out, 301.
quotation, 596.
Extraction, 301.
Extradition,
deportation, 270.
expulsion, 227.
Extrajudicial, 964.
Extramundane, 317.
Extraneous,
extrinsic, 6.
not related, 10.
foreign, 57.
Extraneousness,
foreign, 57.
extrinsicity, 6.
Extraordinary, 83.
Extravagance,
folly, 853.
prodigality, 818.
exaggeration, 549.
redundance, 641.
high price, 814.
Extravagant,
exaggerated, 549.
unwarranted, 514.
absurd, 427.
irrational, 477.
ridiculous, 853.
redundant, 641.
foolish, 429.
- Extravagant,**
high-priced, 814.
prodigal, 818.
fantasy, 515.
wildness, 851.
extrinsic, 31.
Extravagation, 303.
Extravagante, 229.
Extreme, 31.
Extremely,
end, 67.
exterior, 223.
extricable, 672.
Extricate,
take out, 301.
liberate, 750.
deliver, 672.
facilitate, 705.
Extraction,
liberation, 750.
deliverance, 672.
extraction, 301.
Extrinsic, 6.
Extrinsicity, 6.
Extrinsically, 6.
Extrude, 227.
Extrusion, 227.
Exuberance,
redundance, 641.
style, 573.
Exuberant,
redundant, 641.
style, 573.
Exudation, 225, 229.
Exude, 225, 229.
Exult,
crow, 836.
rejoice, 836.
honor, 873.
boast, 684.
Exultation,
rejoicing, 836.
success, 731.
boasting, 884.
crowding, 836.
Exulting, 836.
Eye,
organ of sight, 441.
opening, 260.
circle, 247.
Eyeglass, 445.
Eyeless, 442.
Eyelet, 260.
Eyesight, 441.
Eyeseer, 846.
Eye witness, 467.
Eyry, 159.
- F.
- Fabian policy,**
delay, 133.
Fable,
fiction, 546.
error, 495.
description, 524.
Fabric,
texture, 329.

- Fabric,**
house, 188.
effect, 154.
state, 7.
Fabricate,
make, 161.
invent, 515.
forge, 544.
falsify, 546.
Fabrication;
falsehood, 546.
construction, 161.
Fabulist, 590.
Fabulous, 515.
Face,
exterior, 290.
impudence, 685.
front, 234.
lining, 224.
aspect, 448.
Face about, 279.
Face to face, 525.
Facet, 220.
Facetious, 842.
Facetiousness, 842.
Facile,
irresolute, 605,
 705.
persuasive, 615.
Facilitate, 705.
Facility, 705, 707.
Facing, 224.
Facinorous, 945.
Fac-simile,
copy, 21.
representation, 554.
Fact,
event, 151.
certainty, 474.
truth, 494.
existence, 1, 2.
Faction,
party, 712, 713.
Factionous, 713.
Factor,
numerical, 84.
director, 694.
consignee, 758.
merchant, 797.
Factory, 691.
Factotum,
manager, 694.
employee, 758.
Faculty,
power, 157.
skill, 698.
profession, 625.
Faddle, 683.
Fade,
vanish, 2.
disappear, 449.
lose color, 429.
spoil, 659.
droop, 160.
change, 149.
become old, 124.
insipid, 391.
Faded,
vanished, 2.
Fadge, 23.
- Fading,** 149.
Feces,
excretion, 299.
sootiness, 653.
Fag,
labor, 686.
activity, 682.
fatigue, 688.
drudge, 690.
Fag end,
remainder, 40.
end, 67.
Fagot,
bundle, 72.
fuel, 388.
Fail,
incomplete, 53.
exempt, 927.
shortcoming, 304.
non-observance,
 732.
non-payment, 808.
droop, 160.
imperfect, 651
vice, 945.
Failing, 945.
Failure,
drooping, 160.
shortcoming, 304.
exemption, 927.
guilt, 947.
vice, 945.
non-observance,
 732.
neglect, 773.
incompletion, 53.
Fain,
willing, 602.
compulsive, 744.
Faint,
weak, 160.
sound, 405.
dim, 422.
color, 429.
small in degree, 32.
swoon, 688.
Fainthearted, 862.
Faintheartedness,
 862.
Faintishness, 160.
Faintness,
weakness, 160.
swooning, 688.
Fair,
in degree, 31.
white, 430.
reasonable, 476.
just, 922.
honorable, 939.
true, 543.
pleasing, 829.
beautiful, 845.
mart, 799.
Fair (the), 374.
Fairing, 784.
Fairly, 31.
Fairness,
justice, 922.
honor, 939.
beauty, 845.
- Fair play,**
justice, 922.
honor, 939.
Fair sex, 374.
Fairsspoken, 933.
Fairy, 979.
Fairyland, 515.
Faith,
belief, 484.
hope, 858.
honor, 939.
creed, 983.
piety, 987.
Faithful,
likeness, 17.
true, 494.
pious, 987.
observant, 772.
orthodox, 983.
Faithless,
false, 544.
dishonorable, 940.
memory, 505.
Falcated,
curved, 245.
sharp, 244.
Falchion, 727.
Falcomin, 244, 245.
Falconet, 727.
Fall,
descend, 306.
destruction, 162.
slope, 217.
fail, 732.
die, 360.
adversity, 735.
decline, 659.
happen, 151.
vice, 945.
of water, 348.
Fall away,
decrease, 36.
shrink, 195.
Fall back,
recede, 283.
relapse, 661.
Fall down, 306.
worship, 990.
Fall in,
marshal, 58, 60.
happen, 151.
Fall into, 144.
Fall in with,
find, 480.
agree, 23.
Fall off, 659.
Fall out,
happen, 151.
quarrel, 713.
emit, 237.
drop, 296.
Fall short,
shortcoming, 304.
neglect, 730.
fail, 53.
insufficiency, 640.
Fall to,
work, 686.
devour, 296.
fight, 732.
- Fall under,** 78.
Fall upon,
attack, 716.
discover, 780.
denie, 625.
Fallibility, 475.
Fallacy,
error, 495.
uncertainty, 475.
sophistry, 477.
Fallen away, 193.
Fallible, 475, 477.
Falling, 162.
Falling off, 36, 659.
Falling out, 713.
Fallow,
yellow, 436.
unready, 674.
False,
untrue, 544.
error, 495.
sophistry, 477.
dishonorable, 940.
Falsehearted, 940.
Falsehood,
lie, 546.
False money, 800.
Falseness,
spuriousness, 925.
Falseto, 410, 413.
Falsification, 593.
Falsify,
misinterpret, 528.
accounts, 811.
deceive, 495.
lie, 544.
Falter,
stammer, 583.
hesitate, 605.
capsize, 732.
demur, 603.
slowness, 275.
Faltering,
stammering, 583.
Fame,
renown, 873.
rumor, 531.
news, 532.
Famed, 873.
Familiar,
common, 82.
known, 490.
friendly, 888.
affable, 894.
Familiarity,
known, 490.
friendliness, 888.
Family,
class, 75.
consanguinity, 11.
Family connection,
 11.
Family likeness,
 17.
Family tie, 11.
Famine, 640.
Famish, 640.
Famished, 640.
Famishment, 566.
Famous, 673.

- Famousness, 673.
 Fan,
 blow, 240.
 excite, 615.
 Fan-like, 902.
 Fan the flame, 384,
 984, 989.
 Fanatic, 515.
 Fanatical,
 obstinate, 606.
 religious, 984.
 Fanaticism,
 folly, 490.
 obstinacy, 606.
 religious, 984.
 frenzy, 825.
 Fanciful,
 capricious, 608.
 imaginative, 515.
 mistaken, 485.
 witty, 842.
 sanguine, 858.
 Fancifulness, 653.
 Fancy,
 think, 451.
 believe, 484.
 wit, 842.
 idea, 453.
 suppose, 514.
 love, 897.
 imagine, 515.
 caprice, 608.
 choice, 609.
 Fandango, 840.
 Fang, 737.
 Fantasia,
 madness, 503.
 error, 486.
 Fantastic,
 odd, 83.
 capricious, 608.
 ridiculous, 853.
 grotesque, 851.
 imaginary, 515.
 Fantasy,
 desire, 865.
 Faquier, 997.
 Far, 196.
 Farce,
 drama, 599.
 banter, 842.
 ridiculous, 856.
 Farical,
 ridiculous, 856.
 witty, 842.
 dramatic, 599.
 trifling, 843.
 Fardel, 72.
 Fare,
 circumstance, 8.
 event, 151.
 to eat, 296.
 food, 298.
 price, 812.
 Farewell, 293.
 Farfetched,
 irrelevant, 24.
 irrational, 477.
 obscure, 519.
 Farinaceous, 330.
- Farm,
 house, 189.
 property, 790.
 to rent, 795.
 Farm house, 189.
 Farmer, 371.
 Farming, 371.
 Farnesse, 196.
 Farrago,
 mixture, 41.
 confusion, 59.
 Farseeing, 510.
 Farsighted, 510.
 Farther, 196.
 Farthing,
 coin, 800.
 worthless, 643.
 Farthingale, 225.
 Fascia,
 band, 205.
 circle, 247.
 Fascinate,
 please, 829.
 excite, 624, 825.
 astonish, 870.
 love, 897.
 conjure, 992.
 Fascinated, 827.
 Fascinating,
 pleasing, 829.
 lovely, 897.
 Fascination,
 spell, 993.
 excitement, 624, 825.
 astonishment, 870.
 conjuratation, 992.
 Fashion,
 form, 144, 240.
 custom, 613.
 mode, 852.
 mould, 140.
 nobility, 875.
 Fashionable,
 noble, 875.
 modal, 852.
 customary, 613.
 Fashionably, 852.
 Fast,
 rapid, 274.
 steadfast, 150.
 stuck, 265.
 devoted, 888.
 joined, 43.
 religious, 990.
 not to eat, 956.
 Fast and loose,
 false, 544.
 Fast by, 197.
 Fasten, 43, 150, 214,
 751.
 Fastening, 43, 45.
 Fastidious, 868.
 reproachful, 932.
 Fastidiousness, 868.
 Fasting,
 abstinence, 956.
 atonement, 952.
 Fastness,
 asylum, 668.
 defence, 717.
- Fat,
 oleaginous, 356.
 unctuous, 355.
 corpulent, 192.
 Fatal,
 lethal, 361.
 deadly, 657.
 pernicious, 649.
 Fatalism, 152.
 Fate,
 necessity, 601.
 doom, 360.
 chance, 152, 621.
 Fated,
 fixed, 601.
 Father,
 paternity, 130, 166.
 Fatherland, 189.
 Father upon, 155.
 Fathers,
 apostolic, 985.
 Fatherless, 160.
 Fatherhood,
 measure, 466.
 investigate, 461.
 Fathomless, 208.
 Fatigation, 688.
 Fatigue,
 lassitude, 688.
 weariness, 841.
 Fatigued, 688.
 Fatten on, 296.
 Fatty, 355.
 Fatuity, 452, 499.
 Fatuous, 499.
 Fat-witted, 499.
 Fault,
 imperfection, 651.
 vice, 945.
 guilt, 947.
 error, 495.
 failure, 732.
 ignorance, 491.
 Faultiness, 651.
 Faultless,
 perfect, 650.
 innocent, 946.
 Faulty, 567.
 Fauna, 366.
 Favor,
 aid, 707.
 permit, 760.
 partiality, 923.
 gift, 784.
 Favorable, 648.
 opportune, 134.
 propitious, 648.
 amicable, 707.
 Favorably, 618.
 Favorer, 890.
 Favorite,
 pleasing, 829.
 beloved, 897, 899.
 Favoritism, 923.
 Fawn,
 color, 433.
 cringe, 886.
 flatter, 933.
 Fawning,
 cringing, 886.
- Fawning,
 flattering, 933.
 Fay, 979.
 Fealty,
 duty, 926.
 respect, 926.
 obedience, 743.
 Fear, 860.
 Fearful,
 timid, 960.
 cowardly, 862.
 Fearfulness, 860,
 862.
 Fearing, 860.
 Fearless,
 hopeful, 858.
 courageous, 861.
 Fearlessness, 861.
 Feasibility,
 easiness, 705.
 possibility, 470.
 Feasible,
 possible, 470.
 easy, 705.
 Feast,
 repast, 298.
 to devour, 296.
 revel, 840.
 enjoyment, 827.
 Feast, 680.
 Feather,
 tuft, 256.
 lightness, 320.
 trifle, 643.
 ornament, 847.
 decoration, 877.
 Feather bed, 334.
 Featherly, 256.
 Featly, 682.
 Feature,
 character, 5.
 form, 240.
 appearance, 448.
 lineament, 550.
 Feulence, 653.
 Feulent, 653.
 Pecund, 168.
 Fecondity, 168.
 Federation, 709,
 712.
 Fee, 795, 809.
 Feeble,
 weak, 160.
 simple, 477.
 scanty, 32.
 writing, 475.
 Feeble-minded,
 foolish, 499.
 irresolute, 605.
 Feebleness,
 weakness, 160.
 style, 574.
 Feed,
 eat, 296.
 supply, 637.
 Feeder, 637.
 Feel,
 touch, 379.
 sensibility, 375.
 moral, 681.

- Feel for, *seek*, 461.
 Feeler, 463.
 Feeling, *sense*, 375.
 touch, 379.
 moral, 821.
 Feet, 366.
 Feign, 544.
 Feint, 545.
 Field marshal, 745.
 Felicitate, 896.
 Felicitation, 896.
 Felicitous, *expedient*, 646.
 favorable, 648.
 skillful, 698.
 successful, 731.
 happy, 827.
 Felicity, *happiness*, 837.
 skill, 698.
 Fell, *mountain*, 236.
 to cut down, 308.
 dire, 162.
 wicked, 937.
 Fellow, *similar*, 17.
 equal, 27.
 companion, 88.
 swain, 373.
 dual, 89.
 Fellow-countryman, 890.
 Fellow-creature, 372.
 Fellow-feeling, 897,
 906, 914.
 Fellowship, *sociality*, 892.
 partnership, 712.
 friendship, 888.
 Felon, 949.
 Felonious, 945.
 Felony, 947.
 Felt, 219.
 Felucca, 373.
 Female, 374.
 Feminality, *feebleness*, 160.
 womanhood, 374.
 Feminine, 160, 374.
 Fen, 345.
 Fence, *circumscribe*, 229.
 enclose, 232.
 defence, 717.
 fight, 722.
 safety, 664.
 refuge, 686.
 prison, 752.
 to evade, 544.
 Fend, 717.
 Ferment, *disorder*, 59.
 energy, 171.
 violence, 173.
 agitation, 315.
 effervescence, 353.
 Fermentation, *disorder*, 59.
 effervescence, 353.
 agitation, 315.
 Ferocious, *brutal*, 907.
 ferce, 173.
 Ferocity, *brutality*, 907.
 violence, 173.
 Ferret out, 480.
 Ferry, *transferrence*, 270.
 way, 637.
 Ferryman, 269.
 Fertile, *productive*, 168.
 abundant, 639.
 imaginative, 515.
 Fertility, *productiveness*, 168.
 abundance, 639.
 imagination, 515.
 Ferule, 975.
 Fervency, 821.
 Fervent, *heated*, 382.
 animated, 821.
 Fervid, *animated*, 821, 824.
 devout, 990.
 Fervor, *heat*, 382.
 animation, 821.
 Fester, *disease*, 655.
 corruption, 653.
 Festival, 840.
 Festive, 840, 892.
 Festivity, 840, 892.
 Festoon, 847.
 Fetch, *bring*, 270.
 arrive, 292.
 stratagem, 626.
 price, 812.
 Feticism, 991, 992.
 Fetid, 401.
 Fetlock, *chain*, 45.
 shackle, 752.
 Feter, 401.
 Fetter, *bind*, 706.
 restrain, 751.
 shackle, 752.
 Feud, 713.
 Feudal, 749.
 Feudatory, 749.
 Fever, *heat*, 382.
 excitement, 825.
 Feverish, 824, 825.
 Few, 103.
 Fewness, 103.
 Fib, *falsehood*, 544, 546.
 thump, 972.
 Fibre, *link*, 45.
 Fibre, *filament*, 205.
 Fibrile, 905.
 Fibrous, 203.
 Fickle, *changeable*, 149.
 irresolute, 605.
 Fickleness, 605.
 Fictile, 240.
 Fiction, *untruth*, 546.
 fancy, 515.
 Fictitious, 515, 544.
 Fiddle, *to play*, 415.
 violin, 417.
 Fiddler, 416.
 Fidelity, *honor*, 939.
 observance, 772.
 Fidget, *excitability*, 825.
 irascibility, 901.
 activity, 682.
 Fidgets, 149.
 Fidgety, *excitable*, 825.
 irascible, 901.
 Fiducial, 484.
 Fiduciary, 484.
 Field, *plain*, 344.
 arena, 725.
 scope, 180.
 property, 780.
 Field martial, 745.
 Field of battle, 728.
 Field of view, *vista*, 441.
 idea, 453.
 Fieldpiece, 727.
 Fiend, *demon*, 980.
 ruffian, 913.
 Fiendish, *malevolent*, 907.
 wicked, 945.
 Fiendlike, 907, 945.
 Fierce, *violent*, 173.
 passion, 825.
 daring, 861.
 angry, 900.
 Fierceness, *passion*, 825.
 violence, 173.
 Flery, *violent*, 173.
 excitable, 825.
 hot, 382.
 fervent, 821.
 passionate, 90.
 Fife, 417.
 Fifer, 416.
 Fig, 643.
 Fight, 222, 720.
 Fighter, 726.
 Fighting, 722.
 Figure, 515.
 Figurato, *number*, 84.
 Figuration, 240.
 Figurative, *metaphorical*, 521.
 style, 577.
 comparison, 484.
 Figurativeness, 521.
 Figure, *state*, 7.
 parade, 892.
 number, 84.
 form, 240.
 metaphor, 521, 561.
 represent, 550, 561.
 reputation, 873.
 accounts, 811.
 Filament, *slender*, 205.
 ligature, 45.
 Filamentous, 203.
 Filch, 791.
 File, *to smooth*, 255.
 to pulverize, 330.
 to string together, 60.
 row, 69.
 list, 86.
 register, 551.
 File off, *march*, 266.
 diverge, 291.
 Filiation, *consanguinity*, 11.
 posterity, 167.
 derivation, 155.
 Filiform, 203.
 Filigree, 219.
 Filings, 330.
 Fill, 186.
 Fill out, 194.
 Fill up, *complete*, 52.
 satisfy, 639.
 close, 261.
 compensate, 30.
 Fillet, *band*, 45.
 fibre, 205.
 circle, 247.
 Film, *layer*, 204.
 opaque, 496.
 dimness, 421.
 Filmy, 204.
 Filter, *clean*, 652.
 percolate, 295.
 amend, 658.
 Filtering, 295.
 Filth, 653.
 Filthiness, } 653.
 Filthy, }
 Filtrate, *cleanse*, 652.
 percolate, 295.
 Fin, 633.
 Final, 67, 729.

- Finance, 800.
 Financial, 800.
 Financier, 801.
 Find,
 discover, 480.
 supply, 637.
 Finding,
 sentence, 969.
 Fine,
 rare, 329.
 textural, 329.
 good, 648.
 beautiful, 845.
 thin, 903.
 mult, 974.
 Fine arts, 554.
 Fine spun, 903.
 Finery, 847, 861.
 Finespun, 903.
 Finesse,
 maneuvers, 545.
 tact, 698.
 taste, 850.
 Finger,
 touch, 379.
 instrument, 633.
 Finger post, 550.
 Fingical, 643.
 Finish,
 complete, 52.
 achieve, 729.
 end, 67.
 symmetry, 242.
 Finished,
 perfect, 31, 650.
 accomplished, 242,
 686.
 Finiteness, 32.
 Fire,
 heat, 389, 394.
 to excite, 825.
 to urge, 615.
 to attack, 716.
 Firearms, 737.
 Fire off, 864.
 Fireproof, 666.
 Fire up, 900.
 Firewood, 368.
 Firebrand,
 brand, 368.
 incendiary, 913.
 instigator, 615.
 Fire cross, 722.
 Fired,
 excited, 894.
 Firefly, 423.
 Firelock, 737.
 Fireplace, 386.
 Fireship, 373.
 Fireside, 189.
 Firework,
 fire, 369, 840.
 light, 420.
 Firing,
 fact, 388.
 explosion, 406.
 Firkin, 191.
 Firm,
 hard, 322.
 faithful, 484.
 Firm,
 junction, 43.
 resolute, 604.
 stable, 150.
 brave, 861.
 party, 712.
 partnership, 797.
 friendship, 898.
 Firmament, 318.
 Firmness,
 bravery, 861.
 constancy, 150.
 junction, 43.
 hardness, 323.
 resolution, 604.
 First, 66.
 First blush, 448,
 516.
 First born, 124, 126.
 First rate,
 ship, 273.
 excellent, 648.
 Firstlings, 128, 154.
 Fiscal, 800.
 Fish, 366.
 Fishing boat, 273.
 Fish out, 480.
 Fish pond, 343.
 Fish up, 307.
 Fishy, 366.
 Fissile, 328.
 Fissure,
 chink, 198.
 disjunction, 44.
 Fist, 633.
 Fisticuffs, 720.
 Fistulous, 260.
 Fix,
 state, 7.
 paroxysm, 173.
 caprice, 608.
 to prepare, 673.
 excitement, 825.
 anger, 900.
 duty, 926.
 expedient, 646.
 right, 922.
 Fix out, 673.
 Fix up, 673.
 Fixful,
 capricious, 608.
 irresolute, 605.
 irregular, 139.
 Fitness,
 duty, 926.
 expediency, 646.
 right, 922.
 nature, 5.
 accord, 23.
 Fitting,
 expedient, 646.
 right, 922, 926.
 Five, 98.
 Fix,
 place, 150, 184.
 solidify, 321.
 Fix in mind, 505.
 Fix together, 43.
 Fix upon,
 choose, 609.
 Fixed,
 determined, 604.
 permanent, 142,
 150.
 quiescent, 265.
 trust, 484.
 habitual, 613.
 Fixedness,
 stability, 150.
 determination, 604.
 rest, 265.
 Fixture, 142, 780.
 Flabby, 324.
 Flaccid,
 shrivelled, 193.
 Flaccidness, 640.
 Flag,
 streamer, 550.
 flat stones, 204.
 weakness, 160.
 floor, 211.
 droop, 688.
 inform, 655.
 slowness, 275.
 Flag of truce, 723.
 Flagellation,
 lugging, 972.
 asceticism, 955.
 rite, 998.
 Flagolet, 417.
 Flagging,
 inform, 655.
 fatigued, 841.
 Flagitious, 945.
 Flagon, 191.
 Flagrancy,
 atrocious, 941.
 publicly, 531.
 Flagrant,
 notorious, 531.
 atrocious, 945.
 Flagration, 362.
 Flagship, 273.
 Flagstaff,
 sign, 550.
 high, 206.
 Flail, 276.
 Flake, 204.
 Flaky, 204.
 Flambeau, 423.
 Flame,
 light, 420.
 fire, 362.
 luminary, 423.
 heat, 825.
 love, 897.
 favorite, 899.
 Flame color, 439.
 Flaming,
 feeling, 821.
 excited, 825.
 Flank,
 side, 236.
 safety, 664.
 Flannels, 225.
 Flap,
 hanging, 214.
 moves about, 315.
 Flapping,
 loose, 47.
 Flare,
 glare, 420.
 violence, 173.
 Flare up,
 kindle, 825.
 anger, 900, 901.
 Flaring,
 color, 426.
 Flash,
 instant, 113.
 fire, 369.
 light, 420.
 thought, 451.
 sudden act, 612.
 violence, 173.
 Flashy,
 gaudy color, 426.
 ornamented, 847.
 Flask, 191.
 Flasket, 191.
 Flat,
 level, 251.
 horizontal, 213.
 novice, 701.
 low, 307.
 vapid, 391.
 inert, 172, 823.
 fool, 501.
 dull, 841, 843.
 dejected, 837.
 simple, 849.
 sound, 408.
 indifferent, 866.
 Flatly,
 positively, 535.
 Flatness,
 horizontal, 213.
 level, 251.
 inertness, 172.
 dulness, 843.
 Flats, 207.
 Flatten, 213, 251.
 Flatter,
 please, 829.
 encourage, 858.
 adulation, 933.
 expect, 507.
 Flattered, 827.
 Flatterer, 935.
 Flattering, 933.
 Flattulent,
 windy, 338.
 style, 573.
 Flaunt,
 display, 873, 882.
 gaudy, 426.
 ornament, 847.
 Flaunting, 882.
 Fleece, 804.
 Flavor,
 taste, 390.
 Flaw,
 crack, 198.
 imperfection, 65.
 blemish, 848.
 fault, 947.
 Flay, 926.
 Fledg'd, 673.
 Flee,
 escape, 671.

- Flee**,
avoid, 623.
Fleecy,
argument, 223.
to rob, 791.
to strip, 789.
impoetish, 604.
Fleet,
swift, 274.
ships, 273.
Fleeting, 111.
Fleetness, 274.
Flesh,
mankind, 372.
mask color, 434.
Fleshy,
corpulent, 192.
Flexible,
curve, 245.
pliant, 294.
plastic, 705.
easy, 735.
Flexibility,
pliancy, 324, 705.
curvature, 245.
Flexile, 324.
Flexion,
bending, 245.
fold, 258.
Flexuous, 248.
Flexure,
bending, 245.
fold, 258.
Flicker,
utter, 315.
waver, 149, 605.
Flickering,
wavering, 139, 149, 605.
Flight,
departure, 287, 293.
luck, 366.
volitation, 267.
swiftness, 274.
shunning, 623.
Flight of fancy,
imagination, 515.
idea, 453.
Flighty, 503.
Flimsy,
texture, 329.
irrational, 477.
soft, 324.
trifling, 643.
Flinch,
fear, 860, 862.
avoid, 623.
swerve, 607.
Fling,
propel, 284.
censure, 932.
attack, 716.
jeer, 929.
contempt, 930.
fling down, 202.
Flint, 323.
Flippancy,
pertness, 835.
suavity, 584.
Flippant,
pert, 835.
suave, 584.
Flirt,
coquette, 902.
Flirtation, 902.
Flit,
move, 264, 266.
time, 109.
depart, 293.
escape, 671.
swift, 274.
thought, 451.
Flitter,
scrap, 51.
sicker, 149.
utter, 315.
Flitting,
evanescent, 111, 149.
roving, 266.
Float,
navigate, 267.
buoy up, 305.
lightness, 320.
sound, 405.
Float boat, 273.
Floating,
light, 320.
buoyed up, 305.
Flocculence, 330.
Flocculent,
soft, 324.
pulverulent, 330.
Flock,
herd, 366.
assemblage, 72.
multitude, 102.
laity, 997.
Flogging, 972.
Flood,
water, 348, 378.
abundance, 639.
success, 731.
of light, 420.
Floodmark, 466.
Floodgate, 350.
Floodtide, 35, 282.
Floor,
base, 211.
level, 304.
horizontal, 213.
support, 215.
to overthrow, 731.
Flora, 367.
Floriculture, 371.
Floral,
color, 428.
red, 434.
health, 654.
style, 577.
Floridness, 577.
Florist, 371.
Flora, 256.
Flotilla, 273.
Flounce,
agitation, 315.
trimming, 231.
Flounder,
loss, 315.
waver, 149, 314.
Flounder,
mistake, 495.
to blunder, 490, 732.
struggle, 704.
Flourishing, 699.
Flour, 330.
Flourish,
brandish, 314, 315.
succeed, 731, 734.
display, 873, 882.
exaggerate, 549.
boast, 684.
of speech, 577, 582.
Floury, 330.
Flout,
snear, 929.
Flow,
stream, 347, 348.
motion, 264.
result from, 154.
verbiage, 573.
course, 109.
issue, 295.
faint sound, 405.
thought, 451.
swim, 705.
Flow into, 294.
Flow out, 295.
Flow over,
run over, 348.
abound, 641.
Flower,
ornament, 845, 847.
perfection, 650.
prosper, 734.
of life, 127.
of speech, 577.
honor, 873.
Flowery, 577.
Flowing,
style, 573.
loose, 214.
sound, 405.
abundant, 639.
Fluctuate,
oscillate, 314.
wavering, 605.
Fluctuating, 149.
Fluctuation,
wavering, 149, 605.
oscillation, 314.
Flue,
air-pipe, 351.
Alth, 653.
egress, 295.
opening, 260.
down, 320.
Fluency, 584.
Fluent,
speech, 584.
liquid, 333.
flowing, 348.
Fluid, 333.
Fluke, 244.
Flummery,
vain, 643.
gallery, 933.
abound, 497.
Flunkey,
lackey, 746.
Flurry,
hurry, 624.
agitation, 821, 825.
Flush,
fat, 251.
health, 654.
heat, 362.
rich, 903.
light, 420.
redness, 434.
abundance, 639.
feeling, 821, 824.
passion, 825.
Flushed,
elated, 684.
vain, 880.
proud, 878.
cheerful, 836.
Fluster,
excitement, 825.
Flute, 259, 417.
Fluted, 259.
Fluttist, 416.
Flutter,
move, 315.
throb, 821.
excitement, 824.
same, 825.
Fluttering, 149.
Fluvial, 348.
Fluviatile, 348.
Flux,
flow, 109, 348.
motion, 264.
changes, 140, 144, 149.
Fluxion, 85.
Fly,
depart, 293.
take wing, 267.
escape, 671.
recade, 267.
shun, 623.
run away, 862.
minute, 193.
time, 109, 111.
burst, 173, 328.
Fly at, 716.
Fly back,
recoil, 277.
elastic, 328.
Flyblown, 653.
Flyboat, 273.
Flyleaf, 228.
book, 593.
Fly out,
burst, 173.
passion, 825.
Fly-wheel, 653.
Flying,
swiftly, 274.
volitation, 267.
Foil, 129.
Foal,
spry, 173, 353.
passion, 900.
Foaming, 353.

- Fob**,
pocket, 191.
evade, 773.
- Focus**,
reunion, 74.
resort, 290.
centre, 222.
furnace, 386.
- Fodder**, 635.
- Foe**,
antagonist, 710.
enemy, 691.
- Fog**, 353, 422.
- Foggy**,
obscure, 447.
dim, 422.
shaded, 426.
- Foible**, 945.
- Foil**, 731.
- Foiled**, 732.
- Foist in**, 222.
- Foist upon**, 545.
- Fold**,
plait, 258.
stock, 336.
pen, 752.
congregation, 997.
bisect, 91.
- Foliaceous**, 204.
- Foliage**, 367.
- Foliated**, 204.
- Folio**, 591.
- Follicle**,
hollow, 252.
opening, 260.
cyst, 191.
- Follicular**, 260.
- Follow**,
in order, 63.
in time, 117.
in motion, 221.
to imitate, 19.
conform, 62.
pursue, 622.
result from, 154.
obey, 743.
- Follow up**, 461.
- Follower**, 281.
- partisan*, 746, 897.
- Following**,
motion, 221.
indicative, 467.
- Folly**,
irrationality, 499.
nonsense, 497.
misconduct, 699.
building, 189.
- Foment**,
promote, 707.
excite, 173.
- Fonl**, 897.
- Fondle**, 902.
- Fondling**, 899, 902.
- Fondness**,
love, 897.
desire, 865.
- Font**,
types, 591.
origin, 153.
altar, 1900.
- Food**,
edible, 296.
materials, 635, 637.
- Food for worms**, 362.
- Fool**, 501.
- Foolery**, 497.
- Foolhardiness**, 863.
- Foolhardy**, 863.
- Foolish**,
unwise, 499.
trifling, 643.
irrational, 477.
absurd, 497.
inapt, 699.
- Foot**,
stand, 211.
metre, 597.
- Football**, 749.
- Footfall**,
motion, 264.
trace, 551.
- Footing**,
situation, 183.
foundation, 211.
place, 58.
rank, 71.
influence, 175.
- Footman**, 746.
- Footmark**, 551.
- Footpad**, 792.
- Footpath**, 627.
- Footprint**, 551.
- Foot soldier**, 736.
- Footstep**, 551.
- Footstool**, 215.
- Fop**, 854.
- Foppery**, 855.
- Foppish**, 855.
- Foppishness**, 855.
- For**,
reason, 476.
tendency, 176.
 motive, 615.
- Forage**,
provision, 296, 637.
materials, 635.
- Foraminous**, 260.
- Foray**,
attack, 716.
robbery, 791.
havoc, 619.
- Forbear**,
spare, 678.
leave off, 624.
pity, 914.
abstain, 953.
sufferance, 826.
- Forbearance**,
pity, 914.
sparing, 678.
avoidance, 623.
abstinence, 953.
sufferance, 826.
- Forbid**, 761.
- Forbidding**,
repulsive, 846.
- Force**,
power, 157.
reason, 476.
strength, 159.
- Force**,
agency, 170.
to compel, 744.
to induce, 615.
of style, 574.
- Forced**,
out of place, 24.
- Forceps**, 633.
- Forcible**,
powerful, 157.
compulsive, 744.
style, 574.
- Forcibly**,
strongly, 159.
- Forcibly**,
compulsory, 744.
necessarity, 601.
- Ford**, 627.
- Fore**, 234.
- Forearmed**, 673.
- Forebode**, 511.
- Forecast**,
foresee, 510.
plan, 626.
prepare, 673.
- Foreclose**, 706.
- Foredoom**, 601.
- Forefather**,
old, 130.
ancestor, 166.
- Forefend**,
guard, 717.
hinder, 706.
- Forego**,
relinquish, 722.
renounce, 757.
- Foregoing**,
past, 122.
preceding, 62.
- Foregone**, 481.
- Foreground**, 234.
- Foreign**,
alien, 10.
purpose, 10.
extraneous, 57.
- Forejudge**, 481, 510.
- Foreknow**, 510.
- Foreland**,
high, 206.
projection, 250.
- Foreman**, 694.
- Foremost**,
front, 234.
beginning, 66.
- Forenoon**, 125.
- Forensic**, 965.
- Foreordain**, 152.
- Fore rank**, 234.
- Forerun**, 116.
- Forerunner**,
in order, 64.
in time, 116.
omen, 512.
- Foresee**,
foreknow, 510.
expect, 507.
- Foreseeing**, 507.
- Foreshadow**, 511.
- Foreshorten**, 201.
- Foreshow**, 511.
- Foresight**, 510.
- Forest**, 267.
- Forestill**,
early, 132.
ingress, 777.
expect, 507.
- Forestilling**, 507.
- Foretaste**, 510.
- Foretell**, 511.
- Forethought**, 459, 510.
- Foretoken**, 511.
- Forewarn**,
warn, 668.
advise, 695.
predict, 511.
- Forfeit**,
loss, 776.
fail, 773.
penalty, 974.
- Forfeited**, 776.
- Forfeiture**,
loss, 776.
failure, 773.
- Forfend**, 664.
- Forge**,
produce, 161.
workshop, 691.
trump up, 544.
- Forged**, 544.
- Forgery**, 546.
- Forget**, 506, 664.
- Forgetful**, 506.
- Forgetfulness**, 506.
- Forgive**, 918.
- Forgiven**, 918.
- Forgiveness**, 918.
- Forgotten**,
unremembered, 506.
past, 122.
ingratitude, 917.
- Fork**, 91, 244.
- Forlorn**,
abandoned, 893.
dejected, 837.
hopeless, 859.
wobegone, 828.
- Forlorn hope**,
hopeless, 859.
danger, 665.
- Forlornness**, 859.
- Form**,
shape, 240.
convert, 144.
state, 7.
arrange, 60.
rule, 80.
to make up, 54.
produce, 161.
educate, 537.
change, 140.
habituate, 613.
bench, 215.
fashion, 852.
etiquette, 882.
law, 963.
manner, 627.
beauty, 845.
likeness, 51.
pupils, 541.

- Formal**,
regular, 82.
showy, 882.
affected, 855.
positive, 516, 535.
Formalism, 969.
Formalist, 969.
Formality,
ceremony, 852.
parade, 882.
affection, 855.
law, 963.
Formation,
production, 161.
shape, 240.
Formed, 820.
Formed of, 54.
Formet,
in order, 62.
in time, 122.
Formerly, 122.
Formication, 380.
Formidable, 860.
Formless, 241.
Formula,
rule, 80.
precept, 697.
code, 496.
law, 963.
Formulary, 697.
Fornication, 961.
Fornicator, 962.
Forsake, 624.
Forsaken, 896.
Forsooth, 494.
Forswear,
renounce, 624.
perjure, 544, 940.
Fort,
defence, 717.
refuge, 666.
excellence, 698.
Fort, 282.
Forthcoming, 121, 673.
Forthwith, 111.
Fortification,
defence, 717.
refuge, 666.
Fortify, 159.
Fortitude,
courage, 861.
endurance, 826.
Fortress,
defence, 716.
prison, 752.
Fortuitous, 156, 621.
Fortunate, 134, 734.
Fortune,
chance, 156.
accident, 621.
wealth, 803.
Fortune hunter, 942.
Fortune teller, 513.
Fortune telling, 511.
Forum,
school, 542.
Forward,
early, 122.
to advance, 982.
to help, 707.
- Forward**,
active, 622.
willing, 602.
vein, 880.
impertinent, 885.
Forwardness, 885.
Foss, 198, 256.
Fosse, 223.
Fossil, 358.
Foster, 707.
Foul,
corrupt, 653.
odor, 401.
ugly, 646.
vicious, 945.
Foul-mouthed, 907.
Foulness,
badness, 649.
corruptness, 653.
Foul play, 923, 948.
Foul-tongued, 932.
Found,
cause, 153.
support, 215.
prepare, 673.
Foundation,
base, 211.
preparation, 673.
support, 215.
Founded, 732.
Founder,
originator, 164.
sink, 732.
Fountain,
cause, 153.
river, 348.
store, 636.
Four, 95.
Fourfold, 96.
Fourscore, 98.
Fourth, 97.
Foul, 366.
Fowling piece, 727.
Fox, 702.
Fraction,
part, 51.
numerical, 84.
Fractional, 51.
Fractious, 901.
Fracture, 44, 198, 327.
Fragile, 149, 328.
Frailty,
mutability, 149.
brilliance, 328.
Fragment, 51.
Fragmentary, 51.
Fragrance, 400.
Fragrant, 400.
Frail,
brittle, 328.
irresolute, 605.
imperfect, 651.
changeable, 149.
failing, 945.
Frame,
condition, 7.
support, 215.
texture, 328.
plan, 626.
form, 240.
- Frame**,
substance, 316.
to construct, 161.
border, 231.
Framework, 215, 329.
Framed, 620.
Franchise,
right, 224.
freedom, 748.
exemption, 927.
Franciscan, 926.
Frangibility, 328.
Frangible, 328.
Frank,
artless, 703.
open, 525.
sincere, 543.
honorable, 939.
Frankincense, 400.
Frankness,
artlessness, 703.
sincerity, 543.
Frantic,
delirious, 503.
violent, 173.
excited, 625.
Fraternal,
brotherly, 11.
friendly, 888.
kindly, 906.
Fraternity,
brotherhood, 11, 72.
company, 712.
friendship, 888.
sociality, 892.
Fraternization, 888.
Fraternize,
cooperate, 709.
harmonize, 714.
sympathize, 888.
associate, 892.
Fraud,
deception, 545.
dishonor, 940.
Fraudulence, 545.
Fraudulent, 940.
Fraught,
having, 777.
full of, 639.
Fray, 331, 720.
Freak, 608.
Freakish, 605.
Freckle, 848.
Freckled, 440.
Free,
detached, 44.
at liberty, 748.
spontaneous, 600,
 602.
exempt, 927.
acquit, 750.
unobstructed, 705.
liberal, 816.
gratuitous, 815.
Freebooter, 792.
Freeborn, 748.
Freeborn, 748.
Free gift, 784.
Free hearted, 816.
Freehold, 780.
- Free land**, 748.
Free liver, 854.
Free man, 748.
Free masonry,
secrecy, 538.
Free play, 748.
Free spoken, 543.
Free thinking, 968.
Free will, 600.
Freed, 750.
Freedom,
liberty, 748.
looseness, 47.
free play, 705.
exemption, 927.
range, 748.
space, 180.
Freeze, 365.
Freezing, 363.
Freezing mixture, 367.
Freight,
contents, 190.
cargo, 798.
lade, 184.
transfer, 270.
Frenzy, 503.
Frequency, 136.
Frequent,
in time, 136.
in number, 102.
in space, 186.
Fresco,
brotherhood, 11, 72.
company, 712.
friendship, 888.
sociality, 892.
Fresco,
painting, 556.
Fresh,
new, 123.
cold, 383.
unforgotten, 506.
color, 426.
food, 348.
healthy, 654.
good, 648.
Fresh-water sailor,
 674.
Fresh, 348.
Freshness,
newness, 123.
coldness, 383.
health, 654.
Fret,
suffer, 378.
to gail, 830.
sadness, 837.
to irritate, 900.
Fretful, 901.
Fretfulness, 901.
Fretwork, 219.
Friability,
brilliance, 328.
sandiness, 330.
Friable, 328, 333.
Friar, 996.
Fribble,
dawdle, 683.
Frication, 331.
Friction,
rubbing, 331.
congruence,
obstacle, 179.
Friend,
well wisher,

- Friend,**
auxiliary, 711.
Friendless, 868.
Friendliness, 868.
Friendly,
amiable, 714, 868.
helping, 707.
Friendship, 868.
Frieze, 810.
Frigate, 273.
Fright, 845.
Frighten, 860.
Frightened, 860.
Frightful,
hideous, 844.
dreadful, 830.
Frigid,
cold, 383.
callous, 923.
reluctant, 603.
Frigidity,
coldness, 383.
callousness, 923.
Frigidness, 383.
Frigorific, 385.
Frill,
border, 931.
Fringe,
lace, 256.
ornament, 847.
Fringed, 256.
Frippery,
dress, 225.
tinsel, 851.
trifle, 643.
ornament, 847.
ostentation, 862.
ridiculous, 853.
Frisk,
brisk, 682.
prance, 266.
amuse, 840.
Frisky,
nimble, 274, 305.
in spirits, 836.
Frith,
strait, 343.
chasm, 198.
Fritter,
small part, 51.
idle away, 683.
waste, 638.
misuse, 679.
Frivolous, 643.
Fizzle, 245, 258.
Frock, 225.
Frog, 847.
Frolic, 840.
Frolicsome, 836.
Front,
fore part, 234.
beginning, 66.
insolence, 685.
exterior, 220.
resistance, 719.
Frontal,
beginning, 66.
exterior, 220.
Frontier,
limit, 233.
- Frontier,**
vicinity, 192.
Fronting, 237.
Frontispiece,
profrs, 64.
front, 234.
Frost, 383.
Frostbitten, 383.
Frostbound, 383.
Frostnipped, 383.
Frosty, 383.
Froth,
bubble, 353.
trifle, 843.
style, 577.
Frothing, 353.
Frothy,
bubbling, 353.
verbois, 573.
ornate, 577.
Frown,
disapprove, 932.
anger, 900.
scowl, 839, 895.
Frowning, 837.
Frowzy, 401.
Fructify, 168, 734.
Frugal,
temperate, 953.
economical, 817.
Frugality,
economy, 817.
temperance, 953.
Fruit,
result, 154.
acquisition, 775.
Fruit tree, 367.
Fruitful, 168.
Fruitfulness, 168.
Fruition, 827.
Fruitless,
useless, 645.
abortive, 732.
Fruitlessness, 645.
Frustrate,
defeat, 731.
prevent, 706.
Frustration, 732.
Fry,
child, 129.
small, 193.
crowd, 102.
heat, 384.
Frying, 384.
Frying pan, 386.
Fudge,
nonsense, 497.
trivial, 643.
Fuel,
combustible, 388.
materials, 635.
Fugacious,
transitory, 111.
Fugitive,
escape, 267, 671.
changeable, 607.
transitory, 111.
changeable, 149.
evasive, 623.
emigrant, 268.
- Fugitive,**
runaway, 862.
Fugitiveness, 149.
Fugue, 415.
Fulcrum, 215.
Fulfil,
obey, 772.
duty, 926.
complete, 729.
Fulfillment,
completion, 729.
observance, 772.
duty, 926.
Fulgur, 420.
Fulguration, 420.
Fuliginous,
black, 423, 431.
opaque, 426.
Full,
much, 31.
complete, 52.
sound, 404.
abundant, 639.
Full blown, 194.
Full grown, 192, 194.
Full formed, 194.
Full laden, 639.
Full play, 748.
Fully, 31.
Fulminate,
loud, 404.
violent, 173.
malediction, 908.
threat, 909.
Fulness,
abundance, 639.
size, 31.
degree, 21.
Fulsome,
adulatory, 933.
Fulvous, 436.
Fumble,
handle, 379.
Fumbling, 669.
Fume,
exhalation, 334, 336.
odor, 398.
violence, 173.
excitement, 825.
anger, 900.
Fumigate, 652.
Fumigation, 652.
Fuming,
angry, 900.
violent, 173.
excited, 825.
Fun, 840, 842.
Function,
business, 625.
office, 170.
duty, 926.
utility, 644.
Functionary, 758.
official, 625.
Fund,
capital, 800.
store, 636.
abundance, 639.
Fundamental,
basis, 211, 215.
- Fundamentally,** 31.
Funds, 800.
Funeral, 363.
Funeral pile, 363.
Funereal,
sepulchral, 363.
inglorious, 537.
Fungiform, 349.
Fungosity, 253.
Fungus, 253.
Funicular, 203.
Funnel, 200.
Funnel-shaped, 252.
Funny,
woity, 842.
ridiculous, 853.
Fur,
hair, 256.
Furbelow, 231.
Furbish,
improve, 658.
prepare, 673.
beautify, 845.
ornament, 847.
Furcated, 244.
Furious,
violent, 173.
passion, 825.
enraged, 900.
Furiously, 31.
Furl, 312.
Furlough, 760.
Furnace, 386.
Furnish,
provide, 637.
prepare, 673.
give, 215, 784.
Furniture,
materials, 635.
goods, 780.
Furrow, 198, 259.
Further, 707.
Furtherance, 707.
Furthermore, 37.
Furtive,
clandestine, 528.
false, 544.
stealing, 791.
Furuncle, 250.
Fury,
excitation, 825.
anger, 900.
demon, 980.
bane, 663.
Furze, 367.
Fuse,
melt, 335.
heat, 382, 384.
combine, 48.
Fusiform,
pointed, 253.
angular, 244.
Fusil, 727.
Fusileer, 726.
Fusion,
heat, 335, 384.
union, 48.
Fuse,
haste, 684.
activity, 682.

- Fuse**,
hurry, 825.
Fustian,
non-sense, 497.
ridiculous, 853.
style, 577.
Futile,
useless, 645.
Futility, 645.
Future, 121.
Futurity, 121.
Futurition, 121.
- G.**
- Gab**, 582.
Gabardine, 225.
Gad about, 266.
Gag,
speechless, 581,
 585.
muzzle, 751.
still, 463.
Gain,
acquisition, 775.
advantage, 618.
to learn, 539.
succeed, 731.
Gain ground, 658,
 731.
Gain upon,
approach, 986.
become a habit, 613.
Gainful, 644, 810.
Gaining, 775.
Gainless, 645.
Gainsay, 536.
Gairish,
color, 428.
light, 420.
Gait,
walk, 264.
speed, 274.
manner, 627.
Gaiter, 225.
Gala,
festival, 840.
display, 882.
Galaxy,
stars, 318.
luminary, 423.
glory, 873.
Gale, 349.
Galliot, 273.
Gall,
bitterness, 395.
pain, 378.
to pain, 830.
malevolence, 907.
anger, 909.
Gall and wormwood,
 663.
Gallant,
brave, 861.
rake, 962.
licentious, 961.
Gallantry,
bravery, 861.
licentiousness, 961.
- Galleon**, 273.
Gallery,
room, 191.
passage, 260.
Galley, 273.
Galleys, 972.
Galligaskins, 225.
Galliot, 273.
Gallipot, 191.
Galloon, 847.
Gallop,
ride, 266.
scamper, 274.
Galloway, 271.
Gallows, 975.
Gamble, 156, 621.
Gambling, 621.
Gambol, 840.
Game,
chance, 156.
purask, 622.
plan, 626.
intent, 620.
Gamut, 413.
Gang,
party, 719.
knot, 72.
Gangrene, 655.
Gateway, 627.
Gantlet,
(See Gauntlet.)
Gaol,
(See Jail.)
Gap,
discontinuity, 70.
chasm, 4, 198.
Gape,
open, 10, 960.
wonder, 870.
curiosity, 455.
Gaping, 198.
Garb, 225.
Garbage, 653.
Garble,
retrench, 38.
exclude, 55.
misinterpret, 523.
falsify, 544.
Garbled,
incomplete, 53.
Garbling,
misinterpreting,
 523.
retrenching, 38.
Garden, 371, 845.
Gardener, 371.
Gardening, 371.
Garland, 847.
Garment, 225.
Garner,
collect, 72.
store, 636.
Garnish,
adorn, 845.
ornament, 847.
addition, 39.
Garret,
room, 191.
high, 206.
Garrison, 188, 726.
safe, 664.
- Garrulity**, 584.
Garter, 877.
Gaa, 323, 334.
Gaalight, 423.
Gascon, 884.
Gasconade, 684.
Gaseous,
Gaseousness, } 334.
Gash, 198.
Gasp,
pass, 688.
desire, 865.
droop, 655.
Gate,
beginning, 66.
way, 627.
mouth, 260.
barrier, 322.
Gateway, 260.
Gather,
collect, 72, 769.
acquire, 775.
enlarge, 194.
learn, 539.
conclude, 480.
fold, 258.
write in a focus, 74,
 290.
Gathering,
collecting, 72.
acquiring, 775.
Gaud, 847.
Gaudiness, 851.
Gaudy,
coloring, 428.
ornamented, 847.
flaunting, 682.
lavish, 851.
Gauge,
measure, 466.
security, 771.
Gauging, 466.
Gaunt,
bulky, 192.
spare, 203.
ugly, 846.
Gauntlet,
defiance, 715.
punishment, 972.
glove, 225.
anger, 909.
Gauze, 424.
Gavot, 840.
Gawky,
awkward, 699,
 853.
Gay,
cheerful, 836.
color, 428, 558.
Gayety, 836.
Gaze, 441.
Gazelle, 274.
Gazette,
publication, 531.
record, 551.
Gazetteer, 551.
Gazing stuck, 857,
 872.
Gear,
clothes, 225.
- Gear**,
harness, 633.
Gelatine, 322.
Gelatinous, 322.
Geld, 160.
Gelding, 271.
Gelid, 353.
Gem,
ornament, 847.
jewel, 658.
Geminate, 90.
Geminations, 90.
Gender, 75.
Genealogy, 68, 156.
General,
generic, 78.
officer, 745.
Generalissimo, 745.
Generality, 78.
Generalization, 476.
Generalize, 78.
Generalship, 622.
Generate, 161, 162.
Generation,
manhood, 11, 372.
production, 161.
period, 168.
Generator, 168.
Generic, 78.
Generosity,
liberality, 816.
nobleness, 942.
Generous,
liberal, 816.
disinterested, 942.
Genesis, 161.
Genial,
warm, 399.
cordial, 602, 629.
Geniculated, 944.
Genius,
talent, 498.
intellect, 450.
skill, 698.
spirit, 979.
proficient, 700.
Genioel, 852, 875.
Gentile, 984.
Gentility,
rank, 875.
politeness, 852.
Gentle,
moderate, 174.
meek, 266.
lenient, 740.
courteous, 894.
sound, 405.
Gentleman,
person, 373.
squire, 875.
man of honor, 830.
Gentlemanliness,
courtesy, 894.
Gentlemanly,
polite, 852.
noble, 875.
courteous, 894.
Gentleness,
moderation, 174.
leniency, 740.

Gentleness, 830.
meekness, 830.
courtesy, 894.
 Gently, *slowly*, 174, 275.
 Gentry, 875.
 Genaflexion, *homage*, 743.
respect, 938.
servility, 886.
worship, 990.
 Genuine, *true*, 494.
good, 648.
 Genuineness, 494.
 Genus, 75.
 Geodetics, 466.
 Geography, 183.
 Geology, 353.
 Geometry, 466.
 Germ, 153, 674.
 Germane, 9, 11, 23.
 Germinate, 194.
 Gestation, *preparation*, 673.
 Gesticulate, 550.
 Gesture, *hint*, 527.
indication, 550.
 Get, 775.
 Get at, 480.
 Get away, 293.
 Get down, 309, 306.
 Get near, 298.
 Get off, 293.
 Get on, *advance*, 289.
succeed, 731.
improve, 638.
 Get out, 185, 301.
 Get the start, 62.
 Get to, 196, 292.
 Get up, *rise*, 305.
prepare, 673.
 Gewgaw, *trifle*, 643.
ornament, 847.
tinsel, 851.
 Ghastly, *hideous*, 846.
frightful, 860.
 Ghost, *soul*, 450.
apparition, 980.
shade, 362.
Holy, 976.
 Ghost-like, 846.
 Ghostly, *spiritual*, 450.
religious, 976.
 Giant, *tall*, 206.
large, 192.
 Giant-like, 192.
 Gibber, 583.
 Gibberish, *jargon*, 519.
nonsense, 517.
absurdity, 497.

Gibbet, *gallows*, 975.
to execute, 972.
 Gibbosity, 250.
 Gibbous, *globose*, 249.
convex, 250.
 Gibe, *jeer*, 856.
taunt, 929.
 Giddiness, *caprice*, 608.
inattention, 458.
bungling, 699.
 Giddy, *careless*, 460.
irresolute, 605.
bungling, 699.
lightheaded, 503.
 Giddy-brained, 460.
 Gift, *given*, 784.
power, 157.
talent, 698.
 Gig, 272.
 Gigantic, *large*, 192.
strong, 159.
tall, 206.
 Giggles, 838.
 Gild, *adorn*, 845.
ornament, 847.
coat, 223.
 Gilding, 223, 847.
 Gilt, 847.
 Gimcrack, *valueless*, 643.
ornament, 847.
whim, 865.
 Gimlet, 262.
 Gin, *trap*, 667.
 Gingerbread, *ornament*, 847.
 Gingerly, *slowly*, 275.
 Gipsy, 548, 844.
 Giraffe, 206.
 Girandole, 423.
 Gird, *bind*, 43.
surround, 227.
enclose, 231.
strengthen, 159.
 Girder, *beam*, 45.
beam, 215.
 Girdle, 247.
 Girl, *young*, 129.
female, 374.
 Girlish, *young*, 129.
female, 374.
 Girth, *band*, 45.
outline, 230.
 Gist, *essence*, 5.

Gist, *important*, 642.
meaning, 516.
 Give, 784.
 Give account, 594.
 Give back, 790.
 Give in, *submit*, 725.
obey, 741.
 Give notice, *inform*, 537.
warn, 668.
 Give out, *emit*, 297.
bestow, 784.
publish, 531.
teach, 537.
 Give over, *relinquish*, 624.
cease, 141.
lose hope, 859.
 Give up, *relinquish*, 624.
resign, 757.
yield, 743.
reject, 610.
property, 782.
 Give way, *yield*, 725.
obey, 743.
despond, 837.
 Given to, 613.
 Giving, 784.
 Gizzard, 191.
 Glabrous, 255.
 Glacial, 383.
 Glaciate, 385.
 Glacier, 383.
 Glacia, 717.
 Glad, 827.
 Gladden, 829.
 Glade, *opening*, 260.
hollow, 252.
thicket, 367.
 Gladiator, 726.
 Gladiatorial, 713, 722.
 Gladness, 837.
 Gladsome, 829.
 Glaring, 518.
 Glaringly, 31.
 Glance, *look*, 441.
rapid motion, 274.
attend to, 457.
hint, 527.
 Glare, *light*, 420.
visible, 446.
color, 428.
obvious, 518, 525.
 Glass, *vessel*, 191.
brittle, 328.
spectacles, 445.
 Glassiness, 255.
 Glassy, *dim*, 420, 422.
transparent, 425.
colorless, 428.

Glaze, 255.
 Glazed, 255.
 Gleam, *ray*, 420.
 Gleaming, 420.
 Glean, *choose*, 609.
take, 789.
acquire, 775.
learn, 539.
 Gleaning, 609.
 Glebe, 342.
 Glee, *satisfaction*, 827.
merriment, 836.
musical, 415.
 Glen, 252.
 Glib, *voluble*, 584.
facile, 705.
 Glide, *move*, 266.
slide, 144.
lapse, 109.
slowly, 275.
 Glimmer, *light*, 420.
dimness, 422.
 Glimmering, *slight knowledge*, 490, 491.
light, 420.
dimness, 422.
 Glimpse, *sight*, 441.
knowledge, 490.
 Glisten, 420.
 Glitter, *shine*, 420.
showish, 873.
display, 882.
 Glitter, 420.
 Glittering, 882.
 Gloat, *look*, 441.
revel, 827.
 Globated, 249.
 Globe, *sphere*, 249.
world, 318.
 Globular, 249.
 Globule, *spherule*, 249.
minute, 193.
 Gloom, *darkness*, 421.
sadness, 837.
 Gloominess, 421.
 Gloomy, 837.
 Glorification, 873.
 Glorify, *approve*, 831.
honor, 873.
worship, 990.
save, 976.
 Gloriousness, 873.
 Glory, *honor*, 873.
light, 420.
of God, 976.

- Glory, *pride*, 878.
 Glow, *light*, 420.
 smoothness, 255.
 beauty, 645.
 plea, 617.
 interpretation, 522.
 Gloss over, *neglect*, 460.
 inattention, 458.
 sophistry, 477.
 vindication, 837.
 falsehood, 544.
 Glossary, 562.
 Glossy, 255, 420.
 Glove, *cartel*, 715.
 Glow, *shine*, 420.
 color, 428.
 warmth, 392.
 passion, 821.
 style, 574.
 Glowing, *passion*, 821.
 style, 574.
 heat, 392.
 Glowworm, 423.
 Glue, *cement*, 45.
 to cement, 46.
 Gluey, 46.
 Glut, *redundance*, 641.
 satiety, 869.
 Glutinous, 46, 352.
 Glutton, *excess*, 957.
 desire, 865.
 Gluttonness, 957.
 Gluttony, *excess*, 957.
 desire, 865.
 Gnash, *malevolence*, 907.
 anger, 900.
 Gnat, 183.
 Gnaw, *eat*, 296.
 corrode, 659.
 pain, 278.
 Go, *move*, 264.
 issue, 295.
 depart, 287, 293.
 Go about, 676.
 Go across, 302.
 Go ahead, *advance*, 262.
 improve, 653.
 Go beyond, 303.
 Go by, *pass*, 303.
 elapse, 122.
 evade, 623.
 Go down, *sink*, 306.
 decline, 659.
 Go forth, *depart*, 282.
 publish, 531.
 Go into, 294.
 Go near, 266.
 Go off, *cease*, 142.
 die, 360.
 Go on, 143.
 Go on board, 293.
 Go one's way, 293.
 Go over, 607, 302.
 Go round, 311.
 Go the round, 531.
 Go through, *pass*, 302.
 complete, 729.
 endure, 821.
 Go to, *direction*, 278.
 remonstrance, 695.
 distance, 196.
 Go up, 305.
 Go with, *assent*, 488.
 Goad, 615.
 Goal, *object*, 621.
 reach, 292.
 Gobetween, *agent*, 758.
 Gobble, *cry*, 412.
 Goblet, 191.
 Goblin, *ghost*, 980.
 bugbear, 860.
 God, 976.
 Godhead, 976.
 Godlike, 944.
 Godliness, 987.
 Godly, 987.
 Godsend, *luck*, 621.
 advantage, 618.
 success, 751.
 Goer, *horse*, 271.
 Goggle, 445.
 Going, *future*, 121.
 Going over, 607.
 Gold, 800.
 Gold-colored, 436.
 Golden age, 827.
 Golden mean, 733.
 Gondola, 273.
 Gone, *non-existent*, 2.
 dead, 360.
 absent, 187.
 Gone by, *past*, 122.
 Gonfalon, 550.
 Gong, 417.
 Good, *advantage*, 618.
 advantageous, 648.
 virtuous, 944.
 Good cheer, 298, 937.
 Good feeling, 906.
 Good fellowship, 892.
 Good fortune, 734.
 Good luck, 734.
 Goodly, *large*, 192.
 beautiful, 645.
 Good manners, 894.
 Good nature, 905.
 Good offices, 724.
 Good opinion, 931.
 Good turn, 617, 933.
 Good will, 906.
 Good word, 931.
 Goodness, *virtue*, 944.
 advantage, 648.
 Goods, *effects*, 780.
 merchandise, 796.
 materials, 635.
 Gordian knot, *problem*, 461.
 difficulty, 704.
 Gore, *blood*, 361.
 stab, 260.
 Gorge, *ravine*, 198.
 narrowness, 203.
 to devour, 296.
 full, 641.
 gluttony, 957.
 satiety, 869.
 Gorgeous, *color*, 428.
 splendid, 845.
 ornamented, 817.
 Gorging, 296.
 Gormandize, 296, 957.
 Gorse, 367.
 Gospel, *Scripture*, 985.
 truth, 494.
 certainty, 474.
 Gossamer, *texture*, 329.
 slender, 205.
 light, 320.
 Gossamery, 329.
 Gossip, *conversation*, 588.
 news, 532.
 babbler, 584.
 Goth, 876.
 Gothic, 851.
 Gothicism, 851.
 Gourmand, 865, 957.
 Govern, *direct*, 693.
 authority, 737.
 governance, 540.
 Government, *authority*, 737.
 direction, 693.
 Governor, *director*, 691.
 ruler, 745.
 Gown, 225.
 Grab, *snatch*, 789.
 Grace, *elegance*, 845.
 poetical, 850.
 forgiveness, 918.
 title, 877.
 piety, 987.
 worship, 900.
 style, 578.
 Graceful, *elegant*, 645.
 style, 578.
 Graceless, *ungraceful*, 846.
 vicious, 945.
 impudent, 951.
 Gracious, *courteous*, 894.
 good-natured, 906.
 Gradation, *degrees*, 26.
 order, 58.
 arrangement, 60.
 continuity, 69.
 Grade, *degree*, 26.
 term, 71.
 Gradient, 217.
 Gradual, *degree*, 26.
 continuity, 69.
 Gradually, *gently*, 275.
 by degrees, 144.
 Graduate, *to arrange*, 60, 69.
 to adapt, 23.
 to measure, 466.
 scholar, 492.
 Graduation, *measure*, 466.
 Graft, *insert*, 300.
 locate, 184.
 teach, 537.
 Grafting, *joining*, 43.
 insertion, 184.
 Grain, *essence*, 5.
 minute, 32.
 particle, 193.
 texture, 329.
 soul, 620.
 Grammar, 567.
 Gramercy, 916.
 Granary, 636.
 Grand, *important*, 642.
 glorious, 873.
 Grandam, 130.
 Grandee, 875.
 Grandeur, 873.
 Grandiloquence, *elegance*, 582.
 style, 577.
 Grandiose, *style*, 577.

- Grandsire**, *old*, 130.
ancestor, 166.
Grange, 189.
Granite, 383.
Grant,
give, 784.
allow, 760.
consent, 769.
assent, 488, 569.
Granting, 784.
Granulate, 330.
Granule, 193.
Granulation, 330.
Grape, 727.
Grapeshot, 737.
Graphic,
painting, 556.
description, 594.
intelligible, 518.
Grapple, 720.
Grappling iron,
fastening, 45.
safety, 666.
Grasp,
seize, 789.
retain, 781.
comprehend, 518.
power, 737.
Grass, 367.
Grass-green, 435.
Grate,
rub, 330.
friction, 331.
discord, 410, 414.
furnace, 386.
pain physical, 378.
moral, 630.
Grateful,
thankful, 916.
agreeable, 829.
Gratefulness, 829.
Grater, 339.
Gratification,
animal, 377.
moral, 827.
Gratified, 827.
Gratify, 829.
animal, 377.
moral, 829.
Grating,
noise, 410.
lattice, 219.
Gratis, 815.
Gratitude, 916.
Gratuitous,
spontaneous, 600.
unwarranted, 514.
payless, 815.
Gratuity, 784, 815.
Gratulation, 836.
Grave,
sad, 837.
serious, 642.
distressing, 830.
heinous, 945.
to engrave, 550, 559.
impress, 505.
tomb, 363.
sound, 406.
- Graveclothes**, 363.
Gravel,
puzzle, 704.
Gravey, 559.
Graveyard, 363.
Gravitate,
Gravitating, } 319.
Gravitation, }
Gravity,
weight, 319.
dulness, 843.
seriousness, 837.
importance, 642.
composure, 836.
Gray,
color, 432.
age, 198.
Grayboard, 130.
Graze,
browse, 296.
touch, 199.
Grease, 355, 356.
Greasiness, } 355.
Greasy, }
Great,
much, 31.
big, 192.
important, 642.
glorious, 873.
magnanimous, 942.
Greatcoat, 225.
Greater, 36.
Greatest, 33.
Greatness,
much, 31.
nobleness, 942.
fame, 873.
bigness, 192.
Groaves, 225.
Greediness,
voracity, 957.
avarice, 819.
desire, 865.
Greedy,
voracious, 957.
desirous, 865.
avaricious, 819.
Green,
color, 435.
raw, 123.
unskilled, 699.
unprepared, 674.
a novice, 491.
fresh in mind, 505.
Greeneyed, 920.
Greenhorn,
fool, 501.
novice, 491.
bungler, 701.
Greenness, 123.
Greenroom, 599.
Greet,
hail, 894.
Greeting, 894.
Grenade, 727.
Grenadier,
soldier, 726.
tall, 206.
Greyhound,
swift, 374.
- Gridiron**, 386.
Grief, 828, 837.
Grievance,
injury, 619.
pain, 830.
Grieve,
complain, 839.
mourn, 898.
afflict, 830.
injure, 649.
Grievous,
injurious, 649.
afflictive, 830.
Grievously, 31.
Griffin, 83.
Grim,
ugly, 846.
frightful, 830.
discourteous, 846.
ferocious, 907.
demure, 837.
Grimace, 856.
Grimaced, 846.
Grim-visaged, 837, 846.
Grin,
laugh, 838.
ridiculous, 856.
scorn, 929.
Grind,
pulverize, 330.
oppress, 907.
Grip,
power, 737.
Gripe,
seize, 789.
pain, 378.
power, 737.
Gripping,
avaricious, 378.
Griely, 846.
Grist,
provision, 637.
materials, 635.
Grit, 330.
Grittiness, 323.
Gritty,
hard, 323.
sandy, 330.
Grizzled, 440.
Grizzly,
gray, 432.
Groan,
cry, 411.
lament, 839.
Groin, 244.
Groom, 746.
Groove, 259.
Grope,
experiment, 463.
inquire, 461.
try, 675.
Gross,
whole, 51.
vulgar, 851.
downright, 31.
ugly, 846.
vicious, 945.
impure, 961.
number, 96.
- Grossly**, 31.
Grossness,
vulgarity, 851.
vice, 945.
impurity, 961.
Grout (See *Grotto*).
Grotosque,
deformed, 846.
fantastic, 851.
ridiculous, 853.
outlandish, 83.
Grotto,
alcove, 189.
hollow, 259.
Ground,
land, 342.
support, 215.
base, 211.
region, 181.
cause, 153.
motive, 615.
plea, 617.
property, 780.
teach, 537.
Ground floor, 191.
Grounded,
knowing, 490.
wrecked, 732.
Groundless,
erroneous, 485.
sophistical, 477.
Groundling, 876.
Grounds,
leas, 653.
Groundswell,
surge, 348.
Groundwork,
basis, 211.
support, 215.
cause, 153.
precursor, 64.
preparation, 673.
Group,
cluster, 72.
arrange, 60.
picture, 556.
to marshal, 58.
Grout, 45.
Grove,
wood, 367.
house, 189.
Grovel,
move slowly, 275.
be low, 207.
cringe, 886.
base, 940.
Grovelling,
baseness, 940.
cringing, 886.
lowness, 907.
Grow,
increase, 35.
change, 144.
arise, 154.
mount, 206.
expand, 194.
Grow from, 154.
Growl,
cry, 412.
complain, 839.

- Growl,**
anger, 800.
Growth,
in degree, 35.
change, 144.
in size, 194.
generation, 161.
Grub, 199, 183.
Grub up,
extract, 301.
destroy, 162.
discover, 490.
Grudge,
hate, 896.
stint, 640.
stingy, 819.
Grudging, 819.
Gruff,
morose, 895.
sound, 410.
Gruffness, 410.
Grumble,
sound, 411.
repine, 833.
complain, 839.
Grumbling, 832.
Grumous,
pulpy, 354.
Grunt,
cry, 419.
Guano, 692.
Guaranty, 771.
Guard,
defend, 717.
sentry, 753.
safety, 684.
Guarded,
circumspect, 459.
conditional, 770.
Guardian, 664, 717.
Guardianship, 664.
Guarding, 717.
Guardless, 177.
Guard room, 759.
Guardsman, 736.
Guess, 514.
Guidance,
teaching, 587.
direction, 693.
advice, 686.
Guide,
direct, 693.
director, 694.
advice, 685.
teach, 537.
teacher, 540.
road book, 396.
Guide book, 537.
Guide post,
indicator, 359.
warning, 668.
Guild,
corporation, 719.
partnership, 797.
Gulle,
consuming, 702.
desert, 545.
Gulleloam,
ar-class, 703.
class, 684.
- Gullotine,**
engine, 675.
to decapitate, 972.
Gull,
crime, 947.
daredevil, 937.
vica, 945.
Gullible, 946.
Gullibility, 946.
Guilty, 945.
Guise,
stata, 7.
appearance, 446.
plea, 617.
Guitar, 417.
Golf, 906, 343.
Gull,
dupe, 547.
credulous, 496.
Gullet,
throat, 960.
Gully,
conduit, 350.
opening, 360.
hollow, 252.
Gulp,
believe, 494.
Gum, 45, 46, 352.
Gumminess, 46, 342.
Gummy, 46, 352.
Gun, 406, 727.
Gunner, 726.
Gunpowder, 727.
Gunshot, 727.
Gurge,
eddy, 312.
torrent, 348.
Gurgle,
sound, 405.
bubble, 353.
flow, 348.
Gurging, 348.
Gush,
flow, 295.
food, 348.
Gust,
wind, 349.
passion, 825.
physical taste, 390.
enjoyment, 826.
Gustable, 390.
Gustation, 390.
Gustatory, 390.
Gustful, 394.
Gustless, 391.
Gusty, 349.
Gut,
opening, 260.
Gutter,
conduit, 350.
groove, 259.
Guttural, 568.
Guzzle,
tipple, 959.
Gymnasium,
school, 542.
training, 673.
Gymnastic, 686.
Gyrate, 312.
Gyration, 129.
- Gyrotory,** 312.
Gyro,
chain, 45.
shackle, 732.
- H.**
- Habergeon,** 717.
Habitment, 695.
Habilitation, 695.
Habit,
custom, 613.
coat, 225.
Habitation,
abode, 186.
location, 184.
Habitual,
regular, 62, 613.
Habituate,
accustom, 613.
train, 673.
Habitude,
state, 7.
relation, 9.
habit, 613.
Hack,
cut, 44.
shorten, 201.
horse, 271.
Hackle,
cut, 44.
Hackneyed,
regular, 62.
habitual, 613.
trite, 496.
experienced, 698.
Hades, 962.
Haft, 633.
Hag,
ugly, 846.
wretch, 913.
Haggard,
ugly, 846.
wild, 894.
insane, 503.
intractable, 606.
Haggle,
cut, 44.
Hagging, 769.
Hail,
call, 586.
salute, 923.
ice, 383.
Hailstone, 383.
Hair,
thread, 45.
filament, 205.
roughness, 256.
Hairbrained,
wild, 499.
obstinate, 606.
rash, 863.
careless, 460.
Hairbreadth, 197, 203.
Hairiness, 256.
Halberd, 727.
Halberdier, 726.
Halcyon,
prosperous, 724.
- Halcyon,**
 joyful, 826.
 peace, 826.
 calm, 174.
Hale, 654.
Haleam, 664.
Half, 91.
Half blood, 83.
Half learned, 491.
Half moon, 245.
Half way, 68.
Half wit, 501.
Half witted, 499.
Hall,
 chamber, 186.
 receptacle, 181.
Hallelujah, 999.
Halloo,
 call, 586.
 wonder, 679.
 cry, 411.
Hallow, 998.
Hallowed, 998, 976.
Hallucination,
 error, 465.
 delusion, 503.
Halt,
 light, 490.
 glory, 873.
Halt,
 stop, 265.
 lag, 655.
 rest, 687.
 limp, 275.
Halting,
 rope, 46.
 punishment, 975.
Halting,
 lame, 160.
 motion, 275.
Halve, 91.
Halving, 91.
Hamlet, 189.
Hammer,
 to knock, 276.
 instrument, 633.
 auction, 705.
Hammer, 215.
Hamper,
 basket, 191.
 obstruct, 706.
Hamstring,
 injure, 649.
 weaken, 160.
 incapacitate, 19.
Hand,
 instrument, 633.
 indicator, 350.
 agent, 690.
 side, 236.
 agency, 170.
Hand in hand,
Hand (in),
 possession, 77.
 business, 625.
Handbarrow, 2.
Handbook, 684.
Handcuff,
 tie together, 72.
 manacle, 72.

- Handful, 25.
 Handicraft, 666.
 Handicraftsmen, 680.
 Handkerchief, 256.
 Handle,
 instrument, 632.
 place, 617.
 soil (wash), 379.
 describe, 594.
 discover, 595.
 Handmaid, 746.
 Handsome,
 beautiful, 845.
 disinterested, 942.
 Handsomeness, 845.
 Handspike, 633.
 Handwriting,
 omen, 512.
 signature, 550.
 autograph, 698.
 Handy, 157, 698.
 Hang,
 pendency, 214.
 kill, 361.
 cecceus, 972.
 Hang fire,
 reluctance, 603.
 vacillation, 605.
 refuse, 764.
 slowness, 275.
 Hang on, 86.
 Hang out, 550.
 Hang over,
 future, 121.
 destiny, 152.
 height, 206.
 Hang on, *arcuate*, 746.
 accompany, 68.
 parade, 886.
 scatter, 935.
 Hanging, 214, 972.
 Hanging gardens, 202.
 Hangings,
 ornaments, 847.
 Hangman,
 ruffian, 913.
 executioner, 973.
 Hanker, 865.
 Hankering, 865.
 Hap, 621.
 Haphazard, 156, 631.
 Hapless,
 hopeless, 859.
 miserable, 898.
 Haply, 156.
 Happen, 151, 156.
 Happily, } 827.
 Happiness, }
 Happy,
 glad, 827.
 opportune, 34.
 expedient, 646.
 Harangue, 892.
 Harass,
 worry, 907.
 fatigue, 698.
 wee, 830.
 Harassing, 830.
 Harbinger, 64, 116, 512.
 Harbor,
 refuge, 666.
 cherish, 821.
 haven, 992.
 doubts, 485.
 thought, 451.
 Hard,
 dense, 392.
 difficult, 704.
 grivous, 830.
 impenitent, 951.
 sour, 397.
 Harden,
 accustom, 612.
 strengthen, 159.
 train, 672.
 render callous, 822.
 impious, 969.
 impenitent, 951.
 Hardened,
 impious, 969.
 impenitent, 951.
 Hardheaded, 698.
 Hardhearted, 907.
 Hardhood, 861.
 Hard life, 735.
 Hardly,
 scarcely, 32.
 infrequency, 137.
 Hardness,
 denseness, 392.
 sourness, 397.
 hardness of heart, 945.
 Hardship, 820.
 Hard times, 735.
 Hardvisaged, 846.
 Hard upon, 197.
 Hardworking, 682, 686.
 Hardy,
 strong, 159.
 healthy, 654.
 Hare, 274.
 Harebrained, 460.
 Harem, 961.
 Hark, 418.
 Harlequin,
 pantomimic, 599.
 changeable, 149.
 humorist, 844.
 irresolute, 605.
 Harlequinade, 146.
 Harlot, 962.
 Harm,
 evil, 619.
 badness, 649.
 malevolence, 907.
 Harmless,
 safe, 664.
 innocent, 656, 916.
 innocuous, 648.
 Harmonic, 413.
 Harmonica, 417.
 Harmonious,
 melodious, 413.
 friendly, 698.
 concordant, 714.
 Harmonize, 714.
 Harmony,
 agreement, 93.
 melody, 413.
 concord, 714.
 peace, 721.
 friendship, 868.
 Harness,
 fasten, 43.
 fastening, 45.
 accoutrement, 225.
 instrument, 632.
 subjection, 749.
 trimming, 673.
 Harp,
 musical instrument, 417.
 to repeat, 194.
 to weary, 841.
 Harper, 416.
 Harpsichord, 417.
 Harp upon, 403, 573.
 Harpy,
 demon, 964.
 thief, 792.
 misericord, 819.
 Harquebus, 737.
 Harrow, 830.
 Harrowing, 830.
 Harsh,
 severe, 739.
 morose, 895.
 disagreeable, 830.
 acid, 171.
 sound, 410.
 Harshness,
 severity, 739.
 acridness, 171.
 malevolence, 907.
 Harvest, 775.
 Hash,
 mixture, 41.
 to cut, 44.
 Hap,
 lock, 45.
 to lock, 43.
 Hassock, 215.
 Haste,
 in time, 139.
 in motion, 274.
 in action, 684.
 activity, 682.
 Hasten,
 to promote, 707.
 speed, 274.
 stir, 682.
 Hastily, 132.
 Hastening, 132.
 Hastiness, 901.
 Hasty,
 transient, 111.
 brisk, 274.
 irritable, 901.
 active, 684.
 Hat, 225.
 Hatch,
 produce, 161.
 plan, 696.
 prepare, 673.
 Hatchet, 633.
 Hatchway, 627.
 Hate, 866.
 Hatful,
 noxious, 649, 696.
 painful, 830.
 Hating, 868.
 Hatred,
 odium, 867.
 hate, 898.
 Hauberk, 717.
 Haughtiness,
 pride, 878.
 insolence, 885.
 scorn, 930.
 Haughty,
 proud, 878.
 severe, 739.
 insolent, 885.
 scornful, 930.
 Haul, 265.
 Haunch, 226.
 Haunt,
 presence, 186.
 alarm, 660.
 abode, 189.
 trouble, 830.
 Haunted, 980.
 Haughty, 417.
 Have, 777.
 Have it, 484.
 Have to do, 9.
 Haven, 292, 666.
 Haversack, 191.
 Havoc, 162, 619.
 Hawk,
 sell, 796.
 publish, 531.
 Hawker, 797.
 Hawkeyed, 441.
 Hawser, 45.
 Hazard,
 chance, 156, 621.
 danger, 616.
 Hazardous, 665.
 Haze,
 mist, 353.
 dimness, 422.
 opacity, 426.
 Hazy, 432.
 Hazy, 422, 496, 447.
 Head,
 beginning, 66.
 class, 75.
 chapter, 593.
 summit, 210.
 intellect, 450.
 wisdom, 498.
 master, 745.
 direction, 693.
 director, 694.
 topic, 363.
 Headache, 378.
 Headforemost,
 rash, 863.
 obstinate, 606.
 Headiness, 606.
 Heading,
 title, 550.
 leader, 280.

- Heading,**
beginning, 66.
Headland,
projection, 250.
cape, 342.
height, 208.
Headlong,
rashly, 460, 863.
hastily, 684.
obstinately, 606.
swiftly, 774.
Headpiece,
skill, 698.
wisdom, 498.
Head quarters, 74, 189.
Heads,
compendium, 596.
Headsmán, 975.
Headstrong,
rash, 863.
obstinate, 606.
violent, 173.
Headway, 282.
Headwork, 451.
Heady, 606.
Heal,
repair, 658.
forgive, 918.
Heal the breach, 723.
Health, 654.
Healthful, } 656.
Healthiness, }
Healthy, 654, 656.
Heap,
collection, 72.
store, 636.
mass, 31, 50.
Hear,
audition, 418.
learn, 539.
Hearer, 418.
Hearing, 418.
Hearsay, 532.
Hearse, 363.
Heart,
interior, 221.
centre, 222.
mind, 450.
will, 600.
affections, 820.
courage, 861.
love, 897.
Heart ache, 828.
Heart breaking, 830.
Heart broken, 823.
Heart burning, 900.
Heart ease, 831.
Heart felt, 821, 990.
Heart grief, 832.
Heart's, 189.
Heartiness,
feeling, 821.
sociality, 692.
Heartless, 945.
Heart rending, 830.
Heart sick, 869.
Heart sinking, 860.
Heart struck, 837.
Heart swelling, 900.
Heartily, 602.
Heartly, } 602.
healthy, 654.
willing, 609.
feeling, 821.
cheerful, 831, 836.
Heat,
warmth, 322.
calculation, 384.
content, 720.
violence, 173.
excitement, 825.
Heath, 344.
Heating, 364.
Heathen,
pages, 964.
Heathenish,
vulgar, 851.
Heathenism, 964.
Heather, 344.
Heave,
raise, 307.
pull, 821.
Heave in sight, 446.
Heave out, 185, 287.
Heaven, 961.
paradise, 961.
bliss, 827.
sky, 318.
Heaven-born, 944.
Heaven-directed, 498.
Heavenly,
divine, 976, 981.
rapturous, 829.
celestial, 318.
Heaven, 318.
Heaviness,
inertia, 172.
dejection, 837.
dulness, 843.
weight, 319.
Heaving, 821, 839.
Heavy,
weighty, 319.
inert, 172.
slow, 275.
stupid, 499.
rude, 851.
large, 31.
inactive, 682.
Hebdomadal, 106.
Hebetude, 499, 823, 826.
Hecatomb, 98.
Hectic,
fever, 322.
flush, 821.
Hedge, 232, 666.
Hedge in,
enclose, 229.
safe, 664.
Hedgehog, 253.
Heed,
attend, 457.
care, 459.
caution, 864.
Heedful, 457, 459, 864.
Heedless,
inattentive, 458.
neglectful, 460.
Heel,
cleanness, 460.
Heel,
errors, 291.
Heels, 235.
Heels over head, 460.
Heft,
handle, 633.
exertion, 686.
Height,
altitude, 206.
degree, 96.
Heighten,
increase, 35.
aggravate, 835.
exalt, 206.
Heightening, 836.
Heinous, 945.
Heir,
possessor, 779.
future, 191.
Heliacal, 948.
Hell,
gehenna, 982.
abyss, 206.
Hellebore, 663.
Hell fire, 982.
Hellish,
bad, 648.
malevolent, 907.
infernal, 982.
vicious, 945.
Helm,
handle, 633.
authority, 737.
ceptre, 747.
Helmet, 223, 717.
Helot, 746.
Help,
aid, 707.
auxiliary, 711.
utility, 644.
remedy, 682.
(not to), 631.
Helper, 710.
Helping, 707.
Helpless,
weak, 160.
incapable, 158.
exposed, 665.
Helplessness, 158.
Helpmate,
auxiliary, 711.
wife, 903.
Helter skelter,
disorder, 59.
haste, 684.
Hem,
edge, 231.
Hem in,
enclose, 229.
restrain, 751.
Hemi, 91.
Hemisphere, 161.
Hemlock, 663.
Henbane, 663.
Hence,
arising from, 155.
Hence,
motion, 615.
deduction, 476.
departure, 222.
Henceforth, 121.
Henceforward, 121.
Herald,
messenger, 694.
omen, 522.
to predict, 511.
to proclaim, 531.
Herb, 367.
Herbaceous, }
Herbage, } 367.
Herbal, }
Herculean, 159, 698.
Herd,
animal, 306.
stock, 72.
multitude, 102.
Here, 186, 222.
Heroabomb, 197.
Heroafter, 121.
Hereditary,
divisive, 154.
habit, 613.
Heroic,
error, 425.
religious, 924.
Heretic, } 984.
Heretical, }
Heretofore, 122.
Herewith, 88.
possession, 777.
Heritage,
future, 191, 777.
Hermaphrodite, 98.
Hermetically, 961.
Hermit, 823, 865.
Hero, 948.
Heroic,
brave, 861.
glorious, 873.
magnanimous, 942.
Heroism, 861.
Herring,
pungent, 322.
Hesitation,
reluctance, 603.
irresolution, 605.
uncertainty, 475.
fear, 860.
opticism, 485.
stammering, 583.
Hesitate,
reluctant, 603.
irresolute, 605.
uncertainty, 475.
fearful, 860.
optical, 485.
to stammer, 583.
Heteroclitc, 81.
Heterodox, 961.
Heterodoxy, 984.
Heterogeneity, 10.
Heterogeneous,
mixed, 10, 15, 41.
multiform, 81.
exceptional, 83.

- How,**
cut, 44.
short, 204.
fashion, 240.
Heyday,
wonder, 678.
fecundity, 840.
exultation, 636.
Hiatus
interval, 198.
gap, 4.
opening, 200.
Hibernial, 282.
Hibernicism, 407.
Hid,
invisible, 447.
concealed, 526.
Hidden, 518.
Hide,
conceal, 526.
skin, 252.
Hideous, 846.
Hideousness, 846.
Hiding-place,
refuge, 606.
ambush, 630.
Hie, 264, 266, 274.
Hierarchy, 266.
Hieroglyphic,
letter, 561.
representation, 554.
Higgle,
chaffer, 794.
bargain, 760.
High,
lofty, 206.
notable, 873.
proud, 878.
magnanimous, 942.
High-blown, 515.
High-born, 875.
Higher, 33.
High-flavored, 302.
Highflier, 504, 515, 878.
Highflying, 577.
Highfown,
proud, 878.
osin, 880.
dashing, 882.
Highland, 205, 342.
High life, 852.
High living, 957.
Highly, 31.
High-mettled, 861.
Highminded,
proud, 878.
generous, 942.
honorable, 932.
Highmindedness, 942.
Highness,
title, 877.
fame, 877.
High-priced, 814.
High-principled, 939.
High road, 627.
High-seasoned, 302.
- High sounding,** 404.
577, 882.
High-spirited, 861.
High tide, 246, 731.
Highway, 627.
Highwayman, 702.
High words, 730.
High-wrought,
perfect, 650.
finished, 720.
excited, 825.
Hilarity, 826.
Hill, 206, 250.
Hillock, 206.
Hilly, 206.
Hit, 633.
Blind,
back, 235.
Blinder,
back, 235.
end, 67.
to impede, 179.
obstruct, 706.
prohibit, 761.
Hinderance,
obstruction, 706.
prohibition, 761.
resistance, 179.
Hindered, 706.
Hindering, 706.
Hindermost, 235.
Hinge,
depend upon, 154.
cause, 153.
rotate, 312.
fastening, 43, 45.
Hint,
suggest, 505.
inform, 527.
suppose, 514.
Hinting, 505.
Hip, 236.
Hipped, 837.
Hippocentaur, 83.
Hippodrome, 720.
Hippogriff, 83.
Hire,
commission, 755.
fee, 809.
purchase, 795.
Hirsute, 256.
Hispid, 256.
Hiss,
sound, 409.
disapprobation, 832.
disrespect, 929.
Historian, 553, 594.
Historic, 550, 559, 594.
Historiographer, 594.
Historiography, 594.
History,
record, 551.
narrative, 594.
Histrionic, 599.
Hit,
strike, 276.
succeed, 731.
chance, 156, 621.
- Hit,**
reach, 202.
Hit off, 10, 554.
Hit upon,
find, 450.
Hitch,
difficulty, 704.
 jerk, 315.
hang, 43, 214.
Hitherto, 292.
Hitherto, 122.
Hive,
workshop, 601.
multitude, 102.
ledge, 186.
dwelling, 180.
Hoar,
white, 430.
aged, 126.
Hoarfrost, 262.
Hoard, 626.
Hoarse,
sound, 405, 410.
voice, 581.
Hoarseness,
sound, 405.
voice, 581.
Hoary,
white, 430.
aged, 126.
Hoax, 545.
Hob, 215.
Hobble,
limp, 275.
lame, 732.
awkward, 699.
Hobbling,
lame, 732.
limping, 275.
Hobby,
pursuit, 620.
desire, 865.
Hobgoblin, 980.
Hobnob, 894.
Hocuspocus,
conjuration, 146, 992.
Hod,
receptacle, 191.
vehicle, 272.
Hodgepodge,
mixture, 41.
confusion, 59.
Hoist, 207, 550.
Hold,
possess, 777.
believe, 484.
retain, 781.
cohere, 46.
Ar, 150.
stop, 265.
discontinue, 141.
continue, 142, 143.
refrain, 623.
asylum, 717.
contain, 54.
influence, 175.
receptacle, 191.
prison, 752.
Holder, 778.
Hold fast, 46, 604.
- Hold forth,**
discuss, 522.
teach, 537.
Hold good, 494.
Hold in, 174.
Hold on,
more, 264.
continue, 142, 143.
determination, 604.
Hold out,
resist, 718.
affirm, 539.
offer, 763.
obstinate, 606.
Hold the tongue,
403, 585.
Hold together, 42.
Hold up,
sustain, 707.
continue, 142.
Holding, 781.
Hole,
opening, 206.
place, 162.
receptacle, 191.
ambush, 630.
aval, 169.
Holiday,
amusement, 640.
repose, 687.
leisure, 685.
time, 134.
Holliness, 976.
Hollow,
conceality, 252.
depth, 206.
incomplete, 53.
false, 544.
unsubstantial, 4.
sound, 406.
voice, 581.
cry, 839.
Hollowness,
conceality, 252.
incompleteness, 53.
insubstantialness, 4.
Holocaust, 162, 991.
Holy, 976, 987.
Holy Ghost, 976.
Holy writ, 983.
Homage,
reverence, 928.
approbation, 931.
falty, 745.
worship, 990.
Home,
habitation, 180.
interior, 221.
near, 197.
arrival, 222.
Homebred, 851.
Homefelt, 821.
Homeliness,
ugliness, 846.
simplicity, 849.
vulgarity, 851.
style, 576.
Homely, 849.
Homespun,
simple, 849.

- Homespun**,
ugly, 842.
vulgar, 851.
low, 876.
style, 876.
- Honestall**, 189.
Honestead, 189.
Homicide, 361.
Homily,
service, 505.
sermon, 998.
Homoeopathic, 193.
Homogeneity,
relation, 9
uniformity, 16.
simplicity, 42.
Homogeneous, 16, 42.
Homogeneousness, 9.
Homologous, 16.
Homonymy,
equivocal, 520.
Honest,
pure, 960.
simple, 516.
true, 543.
honor, 939.
artless, 703.
Honesty,
honor, 939.
truth, 543.
artlessness, 703.
Honey, 396.
Honeycomb, 352.
Honeycombed, 260.
Honeyed, 396.
Honeymoon,
happiness, 827.
Honeysuckle, 396.
Honey-tongued, 615.
Honor, 939.
glory, 873.
title, 877.
respect, 928.
to pay, 807.
Honorable,
upright, 939.
faithful, 772.
famed, 873.
Honorary, 815.
Honored, 928.
Hood,
cowl, 999.
cap, 225.
Hoodwink,
blind, 442.
conceal, 528.
deceive, 545.
ignore, 491.
Hook,
to fasten, 43.
fastening, 45.
hang, 214.
take, 780.
Hooked, 245.
Hoop,
circle, 247.
cry, 411.
loud, 404.
Hoot,
cry, 411.
- Hoot**,
deride, 929.
scorn, 830.
scout, 832.
Hop,
leap, 305, 309.
clance, 840.
Hope, 833.
Hopeful,
probable, 472.
trustful, 858.
Hopefulness, 858.
Hopeless,
Hopelessness, 859.
desperate, 859.
impossible, 471.
irreparable, 659.
dangerous, 665.
Hoping, 858.
Horary, 108.
Horde, 72.
Horizon,
distance, 196.
view, 441.
Horizontal, 213.
Horizontally,
level, 213.
low, 207.
Horizontally, 213.
Horn,
sharpness, 253
(French), 417.
Horn book, 542.
Horn mad, 920.
Horn of plenty, 639.
Hornet, 663, 830.
Hornpipe, 840.
Horny, 322.
Horology, 114.
Horometry, 114.
Horoscope, 511.
Horrible,
noxious, 649.
fearful, 860.
Horrid,
noxious, 649.
ugly, 846.
dire, 830.
vulgar, 851.
fearful, 860.
hateful, 898.
Horrific, 830.
Horridified, 860.
Horrify, 830, 860.
Horrifying, 830.
Horror,
dislike, 867.
fear, 860.
hate, 898.
Horrors, 837.
Horse,
animal, 271.
cavalry, 726.
stand, 215.
Horseman, 268.
horsemanship, 245.
Hortation, 615, 695.
Hortatory, 615, 695.
Horticulture, 371.
Horticulturnist, 371.
- Hosanna**, 999.
Hospice, 189.
Hospitable,
social, 682.
liberal, 616.
Hospital, 682.
Hospitality,
sociality, 682.
liberality, 816.
Host,
multitude, 100.
collection, 72.
heavenly, 967.
friend, 890.
Hostage, 771.
Hostile, 889.
Hostilities, 722.
Hostility, 889.
Hot,
worm, 382.
 pungent, 392.
irascible, 901.
Hotbed,
workshop, 691.
cause, 153.
Hotchpotch,
mixture, 41.
confusion, 59.
Hotel, 189.
Hotbrained,
rash, 863.
Hotheaded,
excited, 825.
Hothouse,
conservatory, 386.
agriculture, 371.
workshop, 691.
Hotspur,
rashness, 863.
Hottentot, 876.
Hot water, 704.
Hough, 649.
Hound,
purse, 692.
hour, 106.
Hourglass,
time, 114.
form, 203.
Hours, 134.
House,
to locate, 184.
safety, 664.
party, 712.
senate, 696.
partnership, 797.
Housebreaker, 792.
Household, 183, 188.
Householder, 189.
Housekeeper, 694.
Housekeeping, 692.
Houseless, 185.
House room, 180.
House top, 296.
Housewife, 692.
Housewifery, 692.
Housing,
lodging, 189.
Hovel, 189.
Hover,
sear, 267.
- Hover**,
vise, 305.
high, 306.
Hovering, 306.
How,
by what way, 627.
by what means, 628.
Howbeit, 172.
However,
except, 83.
 notwithstanding,
 179.
degree, 82.
Howitzer, 727.
Howl, 411, 419,
 639.
Howsoever, 26.
Hubbub,
noise, 494.
discord, 713.
Huckster, 797.
Huddle,
mix, 41.
collect, 72.
den, 225.
noorname, 197.
Hudibrastic, 666.
Hue, 428.
Hue and cry,
noise, 404.
censure, 92.
Hueless, 426.
Hug,
border on, 197.
retain, 791.
Huge,
in degree, 31.
in size, 192.
Hugeness, 192.
Hulk,
ship, 273.
Hulky,
big, 182.
Hull, 50.
Hum,
faint sound, 406.
continued sound,
 407.
to sing, 415.
Hum and haw,
demur, 605.
Human, 372.
Humanity,
beneficent, 906.
philanthropic,
 910.
Humanities,
letters, 560.
Humanity,
human nature,
 372.
benevolence, 906.
Humanize, 694.
Humble,
meek, 879.
modest, 881.
to abash, 574.
pious, 867.
Humbleness, 681.
Humbly, 681.

- Humbag,**
deception, 565.
folkshead, 644,
 546.
Humdrum, 841, 843.
Humectation, 397.
Humid, 339.
Humidity, 339.
Humiliation, 879,
 990.
Humiliate.
Assemble, 879.
shame, 874.
scornful, 990.
Humiliated, 879.
Humility,
piety, 967.
meekness, 879.
modesty, 881.
Hummock, 906, 950.
Humorist, 844.
Humorous, 842.
Humor,
essence, 5.
liquid, 333.
wit, 842.
disposition, 602.
caprice, 603.
indulge, 700.
affections, 890.
to please, 890.
Humorome,
capricious, 608.
discontented, 845.
Humpback, 848.
Hunchback, 243,
 246.
Hundred, 99.
Hunger, 865.
Hungry, 865.
Hunt,
follow, 261.
purue, 692.
inquire, 461.
Hunt down, 907.
Hurl, 284.
Hurly burly,
confusion, 59.
turnout, 315.
Hurrah, 836.
Hurricane,
tempest, 349.
violence, 173.
Hurried, 684.
Hurry,
haste, 684.
swiftness, 274.
earliness, 132.
to urge, 615.
to excite, 624, 825.
Hurry scurry, 684.
Hurt,
evil, 619.
physical pain, 378.
moral pain, 828.
to injure, 649, 907.
to molest, 830.
Hurtful, 640.
Hurting, 830.
Hurtless, 648.
- Husband,**
spouse, 903.
to store, 636.
Husbanding, 637.
Husbandman, 371.
Husbandry,
agriculture, 371.
conduct, 668.
economy, 817.
Hush,
silence, 403.
moderate, 174.
assuage, 886.
pacify, 733.
stop, 365.
Hush-money, 774,
 809.
Hush up,
conceal, 528.
pacify, 723.
Husk, 323.
Huskiness, 405.
Husky,
dry, 340.
voice, 581.
faint sound, 405.
Hussar, 726.
Hustle,
push, 276.
agitate, 315.
Muswifery,
economy, 817.
conduct, 692.
Hut, 189.
Huzza, 836, 838.
Huzzar. (See Hussar.)
Hybernate, 683.
Hybernation, 683.
Hybrid, 41, 63.
Hydra, 83.
Hydraulics, 348.
Hydrodynamica, 348.
Hydrology, 333.
Hydrometer, 391.
Hydropathist, 958.
Hydrophathy, 958.
Hydrophobia, 867.
Hydrostatics, 333.
Hyemal, 383.
Hyena, 913.
Hymeneal, 903.
Hymn, 990.
Hyperbole, 549.
Hyperbolical, 196.
Hyperbolize, 549.
Hyperboreal, 333.
Hypercritical, 939.
Hydrophropled, 199.
Hypochondriacal, 337.
Hypocrisy,
deception, 545.
religions, 989.
Hypocrite, 548, 989.
Hypocritical, 544, 989.
Hypostatic, 976.
Hypothenuse, 217.
Hypothesis, 514.
Hypothetical, 475,
 514, 469.
Hysteric, 173.
- I.
- Ice,** 383.
Iceberg, 483.
Icebound, 383.
Icehouse, 387.
Ichonography, 654.
Icele, 383.
Icy, 383.
Idea,
notion, 453.
imaginary, 515.
belief, 484.
knowledge, 490.
perfection, 650.
inexistence, 2.
Ideal,
erroneous, 495.
unreal, 2.
Idealism, 450.
Ideality,
intellect, 450.
imagination, 515.
Idealize, 515.
Identical, 13.
Identification, 13, 464.
Identify, 13, 464.
Idiocracy, 5.
Idiocy, 499.
Idiom,
phrase, 568.
style, 569.
Idiosyncrasy,
essence, 5.
speciality, 79.
temperament, 820.
Idiot,
imbecile, 501.
foolish, 499.
Idle,
slolful, 683.
trivial, 843.
Idler, 683.
Idleness, 693.
Idol, 865, 899.
Idol worship, 991.
Idolater, 984.
Idolatrous,
superstitious, 984.
heathenish, 991.
Idoltry,
superstition, 984.
impious worship, 991.
love, 897.
Idolize,
love, 897.
impiety, 989.
Idyl, 597.
If,
supposition, 8, 514.
qualification, 469.
Ignecour, 382.
Ignis fatuus,
light, 420.
false light, 443.
Ignite, 384.
Ignition, 382, 384
Ignoble, 876.
- Ignoriny,**
dishonor, 940.
shame, 874.
Ignoramus, 493.
Ignorance, 491.
Ignore,
repudiate, 756, 773.
dissent, 489.
conceal, 528.
Ill,
sick, 655.
adverse, 735.
evil, 619.
Ill-advised, 499, 699.
Illation, 480.
Ill-bred, 895.
Ill-breeding, 875.
Ill-conditioned,
discontented, 895.
malvolent, 907.
Ill-conducted, 699.
Ill-defined, 447.
Ill-devised, 499, 699.
Ill-disposed, 907.
Illegal, 964.
Illegality, 964.
Illegible, 519.
Illegitimacy,
undueuess, 925.
illegality, 964.
Illegitimate,
undue, 925.
illegal, 964.
erroneous, 495.
Ill-fated,
afflicted, 828.
adverse, 733.
unlucky, 732.
Ill-flavored, 846.
Ill-flavored, 395.
Ill-furnished, 640.
Illiberal,
selfish, 947.
stingy, 819.
Illiberality,
stinginess, 819.
selfishness, 943.
Illicit, 964.
Ill-imagined, 499,
 699.
Illimitable, 31.
Illimited,
infinite, 105.
Ill-intentioned, 907.
Illiterate, 491.
Ill-judged,
foolish, 492, 499.
ill-advised, 699.
Ill-looking, 846.
Ill-natured, 907.
Illness, 655.
Ill off, 735.
Illogical,
sophistical, 477.
erroneous, 495.
Ill-proportioned,
 846.
Ill-provided, 640.
Ill-requited, 917.
Ill-spent, 645.

- III-starred, 732, 735.
 III-stored, 640.
 III-temper,
 discretionary, 895.
 irascibility, 901.
 III-timed, 24, 135.
 III-treat, 649, 907.
 III turn, 619, 907.
 Illuminate,
 enlighten, 490.
 color, 428.
 Illumination, 490.
 Illume, } 490.
 Illumine, }
 Illusion,
 error, 496.
 sophism, 477.
 deceit, 545.
 Illusive,
 erroneous, 496.
 Illusory,
 sophistical, 477.
 deceitful, 544, 545.
 Illustrate,
 interpret, 522.
 exemplify, 82.
 Illustration,
 interpretation, 522.
 exemplification, 82.
 representation,
 554.
 Illustrative, 82.
 Illustrious, 873.
 Illustriousness, 873.
 Ill will, 907.
 Image,
 representation, 554.
 metaphor, 521.
 idea, 453.
 status, 557.
 likeness, 17.
 Imagery,
 metaphor, 521.
 figure, 554.
 fancy, 515.
 Imaginary,
 non-existing, 2.
 erroneous, 495.
 unreal, 515.
 quantity, 84.
 Imagination, 515.
 Imagine, 515, 628.
 Imagined,
 unreal, 1, 2.
 Imbecile,
 foolish, 499.
 irrational, 477.
 weak, 160.
 incapable, 158.
 Imbecility,
 folly, 499.
 incapacity, 158.
 Imbed. (See Embed.)
 Imbibe,
 receive, 296.
 learn, 539.
 Imbricated, 223.
 Imbrue,
 moisten, 339.
 impregnate, 300.
 Imbue,
 moisten, 41.
 teach, 537.
 tinge, 426.
 impregnate, 300.
 moisten, 339.
 soak, 221.
 Imbued with, 424.
 Imitable, 19.
 Imitate,
 to copy, 19.
 to represent, 554.
 Imitated, 19.
 Imitation,
 copy, 19, 21.
 Imitative, 19, 554.
 Imitator, 19.
 Immaculate,
 excellent, 648.
 spotless, 652.
 faultless, 650.
 innocent, 945.
 Immaculateness,
 652.
 Immanent,
 inherent, 5.
 Immanuel, 976.
 Immaterial,
 spiritual, 317.
 mental, 450.
 trifling, 643.
 Immateriality, 317.
 Immaterialness, 317.
 Immature,
 new, 123.
 unprepared, 674.
 Immaturity,
 newness, 123.
 unpreparedness,
 674.
 Immeasurable,
 infinite, 105.
 great, 31.
 Immediately, 111.
 Immedicable, 655,
 659.
 Immemorial, 194.
 Immense,
 in degree, 31.
 in size, 192.
 Immensity,
 degree, 31.
 size, 192.
 Immeasurable, 31,
 105.
 Immerge,
 introduce, 300
 Immerse,
 dip, 337.
 Immersion, 337.
 Immethodical, 59.
 Immigration,
 migration, 266.
 entrance, 294.
 Imminent, 191.
 Immiability, 47.
 Immission, 296.
 Immitigable,
 ire, 900.
 Immitigable,
 ruin, 650.
 Immobility,
 immobility, 150.
 quiescence, 365.
 resolution, 604.
 Immoderately, 31.
 Immodest, 961.
 Immodesty, 961.
 Immolate,
 destroy, 162.
 kill, 361.
 Immolation,
 destruction, 162.
 worship, 961.
 Immoral,
 vicious, 945.
 wrong, 323.
 Immorality, 945.
 Immortal,
 perpetual, 112.
 glorious, 673.
 celebrated, 663.
 Immortality,
 glory, 673.
 perpetuity, 112.
 Immovable, 150, 265,
 604, 616.
 Immunity,
 exemption, 927.
 right, 924.
 freedom, 749.
 Immure,
 enclosed, 299.
 imprisoned, 751.
 Immutability,
 permanence, 150.
 of God, 976.
 Immutable, 150.
 Imp,
 ragged, 913.
 scratched, 943.
 Impact,
 insertion, 300.
 Impacted, 43.
 Impair, 659.
 Impaired, 659.
 Impairment, 659.
 Impale.
 (See Empale.)
 Impalpable,
 small, 193.
 powder, 330.
 intangible, 381.
 Imparity, 28.
 Impart,
 give, 784.
 inform, 597.
 Impartial,
 just, 922.
 fair, 480.
 honorable, 939.
 sensible, 496.
 Impartiality,
 justice, 922.
 honor, 939.
 Impossibility, 823.
 Impossibleness, 961.
 Impassible,
 closed, 261, 704.
 Impassion,
 excite, 664.
 Impassioned,
 excited, 626.
 sublime, 574.
 Impassive, 622.
 Impatience, 625.
 Impatient, 625.
 Impenach, 938, 968.
 Impenachment,
 omit, 969.
 charge, 932.
 Impeccability, 699,
 945.
 Impede, 766.
 Impediment,
 hindrance, 766.
 obstacle, 523.
 Impedite, 766.
 Impel,
 push, 276.
 throw, 224.
 instigate, 615.
 Impelled,
 Impellent, } 276.
 Impelling,
 Impend,
 future, 121.
 height, 206.
 desire, 152.
 Impenetrability, 221.
 Impenetrable,
 latent, 519, 526.
 dense, 321.
 hidden, 528.
 Impenitence, 951.
 Impenitent, 951.
 Imperative, 737.
 Imperceptible,
 invisible, 447.
 minute, 193.
 Imperfect,
 incomplete, 53.
 failing, 651.
 vicious, 945.
 small, 32.
 Imperfection,
 vice, 945.
 failures, 651.
 incompleteness, 53.
 Imperforate, 261.
 Imperforation, 261.
 Imperial, 737.
 cheat, 191.
 Imperii, 665.
 Imperious,
 stern, 739.
 insolent, 685.
 Imperiousness, 635.
 Imperishable,
 eternal, 112.
 glorious, 673.
 stable, 150.
 Impermanence, 149.
 Impermeability,
 close, 261.
 dense, 321.
 Impermeable,
 closed, 261.
 dense, 321.

- Impersonal**, 78.
Impenonate, 654.
Impertinence,
insolence, 653.
irreverence, 10.
insolence, 647.
Impertinent,
irreverent, 10.
disrespectful, 24.
insolent, 655.
Imperturbable, 633,
 635.
Imperturbation, 636.
Impervious, 261,
 493.
Imperviousness, 261.
Impetrate,
refuse, 794.
Impetuosity,
hast, 625.
haste, 684.
aggressiveness, 665.
Impetuous,
boisterous, 173.
hot, 625.
hasty, 684.
eager, 665.
Impetus, 276.
Impiety, 969.
Imping, 276.
Impious, 969.
Impish, 886.
Implicability,
hats, 898.
revenge, 919.
Implacable,
Aatrad, 698.
wrath, 900.
unforgiving, 919.
Implant,
insert, 300.
teach, 537.
Implantation, 300.
Implanted,
adventitious, 6.
Implement, 633.
Implention, 639.
Implicate,
accuse, 936.
involve, 54.
Implicated,
associated, 9.
Implication,
metaphor, 521.
disorder, 59.
Implicit,
understood, 516.
metaphorical, 521.
trust, 484.
Implied, 516, 526.
Implication, 765.
Implore,
beseech, 765.
pray, 990.
pity, 914.
Imply,
mean, 516.
latent, 526.
evidence, 467.
metaphor, 521.
- Impolite**,
rude, 893.
vulgar, 851.
Impoliteness, 865.
Impolitic, 459.
Imponderability, 330.
Imponderable, 330.
Imporosity, 331.
Imporous,
closed, 331.
dense, 331.
Import,
ingress, 294.
insert, 300.
mean, 516.
be of consequence,
 642.
receive, 296.
Importance, 642.
Important, 642.
Importation, 294, 296,
 300.
Importunate, 230.
Importune,
ask, 765.
pester, 830.
Importunity, 764.
Impose,
order, 741.
cheat, 545.
be unjust, 923.
palm upon, 486.
Imposing,
glorious, 873.
Imposition,
order, 741.
cheatery, 545.
injustice, 923.
of hands, 996.
Impossibility, 471.
Impossible, 471, 704.
Impost, 812.
Impostor, 548.
Imposture, 545.
Impotence, 158.
Impotent, 158.
Impound,
enclose, 229.
imprison, 751.
Impoverish,
drain, 638.
render poor, 804.
Impracticability,
difficulty, 704.
impossibility, 471.
Impracticable,
difficult, 704.
impossible, 471.
Imprecate, 765.
curse, 906.
Imprecation,
request, 765.
malediction, 906.
Impregnability, 664.
Impregnable, 664.
Impregnate,
insert, 300.
combine, 43.
teach, 537.
Impreguated, 48.
- Impregnation**,
mixture, 41.
combination, 43.
Imprescriptible, 304.
Impress,
mark, 550.
memory, 505.
excite, 375, 694.
Impressed, 821.
Impressibility,
notion, 615.
sensibility, 892.
Impressible, 892.
Impression,
belief, 375, 484.
idea, 453.
feeling, 821.
engraving, 558.
Impressive,
physical, 375.
affectional, 894.
Impressiveness, 892.
Imprint, 550.
Imprison,
shut up, 751.
circumscribe, 929.
Imprisonment,
committal, 969.
confinement, 751.
limitation, 329.
Improbability, 473.
Improbable, 473.
Improbability, 940.
Improper,
wrong, 923.
foolish, 499.
inexpedient, 647.
unfit, 925.
incongruous, 24.
Improprate,
take, 789.
Impropriety,
sin, 945.
unfitness, 925.
inexpedience, 647.
Improve, 658.
Improvement, 656.
Improvidence, 674.
Improvident,
careless, 460.
not preparing, 674.
Irash, 863.
Irascibility,
rashness, 863.
folly, 699.
neglect, 460.
Irudent,
rash, 863.
stupid, 499.
neglectful, 460.
Impudence, 885.
Impudent, 885.
Impugn,
blame, 932.
attack, 716.
deny, 536.
Impulse,
push, 276.
unpremeditation,
 612.
- Impulse**,
necessity, 601.
Impulsion, 376.
Impulsive,
pushing, 376.
necessary, 601.
instinctive, 477.
notional, 615.
unpremeditated,
 612.
Impunity, 970.
Impure,
fault, 653.
licentious, 961.
Impurity,
uncleanliness, 653.
licentiousness, 961.
Imputable, 938.
Imputation, 938.
Imputative, 155.
Impute,
ascribe, 155.
accuse, 938.
Imputed, 155.
Inability,
want of power, 158.
want of skill, 699.
Inaccessibility, 196, 704.
Inaccuracy, 495.
Inaccurate, 495, 568.
Inaction, 172, 681,
 683.
Inactive, 683.
Inactively, 172.
Inactivity, 172, 683.
Inadequacy,
inexpedient, 651.
insufficiency, 640,
 645.
Inadequate,
insufficient, 640,
 645.
imperfect, 651.
impotent, 158.
weak, 160.
Inadmissible,
inexpedient, 647.
incongruous, 24.
Inadvertent, 458.
Inadvertence, 458.
Inalienable,
right, 924.
Inalienableness, 777.
Inane,
trivial, 643.
void, 4.
Inanimate,
dead, 360.
inorganic, 358.
Inanition, 640, 643.
Inanity,
insignificance, 643.
emptiness, 4.
absurdity, 497.
Inappetency, 866.
Inapplicable, 10, 24.
Inapposite, 24.
Inappreciable,
in size, 193.
in degree, 32.

- Inappreciable**,
obscure, 519.
Inappropriate, 24.
Inappropriateness,
 647.
Inapt,
impedient, 647.
incongruous, 24.
Inaptitude,
facility, 645.
impotence, 158.
Inaptness, 647.
Inarticulate, 581, 583.
Inartificial, 703.
Inattention, 458.
Inattentive, 452, 458.
Inaudible,
silent, 403, 405.
mute, 581.
Inaugurate, 66.
Inaugurate,
begin, 68.
celebrate, 883.
accede, 737.
Inauguration,
beginning, 66.
commission, 755.
celebration, 883.
accession, 737.
Inauspicious,
hopeless, 859.
untimely, 135.
untoward, 649.
Inbeing, 5.
Inborn, 5, 613, 820.
Inbred, 5, 820.
Incege, 751.
Incalculable,
infinite, 105.
much, 31.
Incalescence, 382.
Incalescent, 382.
Incandescence, 382.
Incandescent, 382.
Incantation,
spell, 993.
Incantatory,
magical, 992.
Incapability, 158.
Incapable,
weak, 160.
unable, 158.
Incapacious, 203.
Incapaciousness, 203.
Incapacitate, 158.
Incapacity,
impotence, 158.
weakness, 160.
stupidity, 499.
indocility, 538.
Incarcerate,
imprison, 751.
surround, 229.
Incarceration,
imprisonment, 751.
limitation, 229.
Incarnation, 976.
Incase, 223, 229.
Incautious, 460, 863.
Incautiousness, 460.
- Incendiarism**, 334.
Incendinary, 384, 388,
 615, 913, 949.
Incense,
fragrance, 400.
to provoke, 900.
hatred, 698.
hatery, 853.
worship, 990.
Inception, 66.
Incentive, 613.
Incertitude, 475.
Incessant, 112.
Incessant, 961.
Incestuous, 961.
Inch, 193.
Inch by inch, 144.
Inchoative, 66.
Incidence, 278.
Incident, 151.
Incidents,
extrinsic, 6, 8.
current, 151.
liable, 177.
casual, 156, 621.
irrelative, 10.
Inclinate, 394.
Incineration, 394.
Incipience, 68.
Incipient, 66.
Incline,
cut, 44.
Incision,
open, 860.
Incite,
urge, 615.
inflame, 173.
exasperate, 173.
Incivility, 905.
Inclemency, 363.
Inclement,
cold, 383.
severe, 739.
violent, 173.
Inclination,
slope, 217.
direction, 278.
tendency, 176.
willingness, 602.
desire, 865.
Incline,
slope, 217.
direction, 278.
tendency, 176.
willing, 602.
desire, 865.
love, 697.
induce, 615.
Inclined,
destructive, 865.
biased, 820.
Inclose, 222.
Inclosure, 222.
Include,
compound, 54.
class, 76.
Inclusion, 54.
Inclusive,
in a compound, 54.
together with, 37.
- Inclusive**,
in a class, 76.
Incogitancy, 432.
Incognito, 523.
Incoherence,
physical, 47.
mental, 503.
Incoherent,
physical, 47.
mental, 503.
Incombustibility,
 384.
Incombustibleness,
 383.
Income,
receipt, 810.
wealth, 803.
Incommensurability,
 10.
Incommensurable,
quantity, 84.
irrelation, 10.
dissagreeing, 94.
Incommensurate, 85.
Incommode,
to hinder, 706.
annoy, 830.
Inconcommodious,
inconvenient, 647.
useless, 645.
Incommodity, 647.
Incommunicable,
 781.
Incommutability,
 150.
Incomparable, 31, 648.
Incompassionate,
 907.
Incompatibility, 471.
Incompatible, 94.
Incompetence,
inability, 158.
insufficiency, 640.
unskilfulness, 699.
Incompetent,
unable, 158.
insufficient, 640.
incapacity, 499.
Incomplete,
defective, 53.
not completed, 730.
Incompleteness,
defection, 53, 730.
failure, 304.
Incomprehensibility,
 519.
Incomprehensible,
 519.
Incomprehension,
 491.
Incompressibility,
 321.
Incompressible, 321.
Inconceivable, 471,
 485, 519.
Inconceivableness,
 519.
Inconcinny, 24.
Inconclusive, 477.
- Inconcoction**, 674.
Incongruity, 677.
Incongruous, 24.
Inconsequent, 477.
Inconsiderable,
in size, 182.
in degree, 22.
Inconsiderate,
thoughtless, 468.
heedless, 468.
foolish, 698.
Inconsideration,
 458.
Inconsistency,
folly, 499.
absurdity, 497.
caprice, 668.
Inconsistent,
contrary, 14.
foolish, 698.
disagreeing, 94.
absurd, 497.
Inconsolable, 828.
Inconstant, 149, 685.
Inconstable, 474.
Incontiguous, 193.
Incontinence, 961.
Incontinent, 961.
Incontinuity, 111.
Incontrovertible,
 474.
Inconvenience, 647.
Inconvenient, 647.
Inconvertible, 566.
Inconvertible, 182.
Inconvincible, 467.
Incorporeal, 317.
Incorporate, 48.
Incorporation, 48.
Incorrect,
erroneous, 495.
sophistical, 477.
ungrammatical,
 568.
Incorrectness, 495.
Incorrigible,
vicious, 945.
impenitent, 951.
irremediable, 649.
Incorruptibility,
honor, 939.
health, 654.
Incorruptible,
healthy, 654.
pure, 942.
Incorruption,
health, 654.
innocence, 946.
Incrassate,
thickness, 202.
gummy, 352.
density, 391.
Incrassated, 381.
Incrassation, 362.
Increase,
in degree, 26.
in size, 184.

- Increased,**
in degree, 35.
in size, 194.
Incredibility,
impossibility, 471.
improbability, 473.
Incredible,
impossible, 471.
improbable, 473.
much, 31.
doubtful, 485.
wonderful, 870.
Incredulity,
unbelief, 487.
religious, 968.
Incredulous,
sceptical, 485.
religious, 968.
Increment,
in degree, 35.
in size, 194.
addition, 39.
Incrust,
wine, 394.
coat, 223.
Incrustated, 394.
Incrustation, 393.
Incubation, 673.
Incubus, 706.
Inculate, 537.
Incultation, 537.
Inculpable, 946.
Inculpate, 938.
Inculpation, 938.
Incumbency, 995.
Incumbent,
weight, 906.
weight, 319.
duty, 936.
clergymen, 996.
Incumber. (*See* En-
 cumber.)
Incur, 177.
Incurable, 655, 659,
 859.
Incurableness, 655.
Incurious, 456.
Incuriosity, 456.
Incursion, 394.
Incurvation, 945.
Indebted,
owing, 806.
duty, 926.
gratitude, 916.
Indebtedness, 806.
Indecency, 961.
Indecent, 961.
Indeciduous, 150.
Indecision, 605.
Indecisive, 475.
Indeclinable, 150.
Indecorous,
vicious, 945.
impure, 961.
Indecorum,
vice, 945.
impurity, 961.
vulgarity, 851.
Indeed,
very, 31.
- Indeed,**
wonder, 870.
truth, 594.
assertion, 535.
Indefatigable,
endurance, 682.
Indefatigable, 682.
Indefeasible, 150,
 934.
Indefectibility, 650.
Indefectible, 650.
Indefective, 650.
Indefensible,
inexcusable, 938.
wrong, 945.
unsustainable, 795.
weak, 160.
Indeficient, 650.
Indefinite,
vague, 519.
partial, 495.
invisible, 447.
in size, 193.
uncertain, 475.
infinite, 105.
in degree, 31.
Indefiniteness,
vagueness, 519.
uncertainty, 475.
Indelible,
mark, 550.
condition, 150.
memory, 505.
feeling, 821.
Indelicate, 961.
Indelicate, 931.
Indemnification,
reward, 973.
compensation, 30.
Indemnify,
reward, 973.
compensate, 30.
Indemnity, 973.
Indentation, 252,
 257.
Indenture,
notch, 257.
record, 551.
security, 771.
evidence, 467.
compact, 769.
Indepence,
irrelation, 10.
wealth, 803.
freedom, 748.
Independent,
free, 748.
irrelated, 10.
Indescribable, 870.
Indesinent, 112.
Indestructible, 150.
Indeterminate,
uncertain, 475.
chance, 156.
Indetermination,
chance, 156.
uncertainty, 475.
irresolution, 605.
Indevotion, 988.
Indevout, 988.
- Index,**
sign, 550.
list, 86, 562.
numerical exponent,
 84.
Indexterity, 699.
Indicate,
point out, 550.
manifest, 525.
evidence, 467.
Indication,
pointing out, 550.
manifestation, 525.
Indicative, {
Indicatory, { 467, 550.
Indict,
arraign, 969.
accuse, 938.
Indictment,
charge, 938.
arraignment, 969.
Indifference,
unconcern, 866.
coldness, 823.
unwillingness, 603.
unimportance, 643.
imperfect, 651.
Indifferent,
cold, 823.
unconcerned, 866.
unwilling, 603.
rejected, 610.
unimportant, 643.
Indigence, 640.
Indigene, 188.
Indigenous, 5, 188.
Indigent,
poor, 804.
insufficient, 640.
Indigestible, 657.
Indigestion, 674.
Indignation, 900.
Indignity,
insult, 929.
affront, 900.
outrage, 830.
Indigo, 438.
Indiligence, 683.
Indirect, 217.
Indiscernible, 447.
Indiscerptibility,
wholeness, 59.
density, 321.
Indiscerptible,
whole, 59.
inseverable, 87.
dense, 321.
Indiscoverable, 593.
Indiscreet,
foolish, 499.
blamable, 945.
neglectful, 460.
rash, 863.
Indiscretion, 947.
fault, 947.
blame, 945.
rashness, 863.
unskilfulness, 699.
Indiscriminate,
multiform, 81.
- Indiscriminate,**
undistinguished,
 465.
unarranged, 59.
casual, 691.
Indiscrimination,
460, 465, a.
Indispensability, 630.
Indispensable, 630.
Indisposed,
disinclined, 603.
to disunite, 618.
sick, 655.
Indisposition,
sickness, 655.
disinclination, 603.
Indisputable, 474.
Indisputableness,
 474.
Indissoluble,
whole, 50.
Indissolvable,
dense, 321.
united, 43.
unseparable, 150.
Indisolvableness,
 50.
Indistinct,
vague, 519.
dim, 447.
Indistinctness,
vagueness, 519.
indiscrimination,
 465.
Indistinguishable,
minute, 447.
identical, 13.
Indite,
write, 590.
Individual,
special, 79.
unity, 87.
person, 372.
Individuality,
unity, 87.
speciality, 79.
totality, 50.
Individualize,
specify, 79.
Indivisible,
whole, 50.
dense, 321.
Indocility,
obstinacy, 606.
incapacity, 538.
Indivisibility,
entireness, 50.
dense, 321.
Indoctrinate, 484,
 537.
Indoctrination, 537.
Indolence, 683.
Indolent, 683.
Indomitable,
resolution, 604.
courage, 861.
unyielding, 719.
Indorse,
write, 590.
voucher, 771.

- Indorsement, 771.
 Indubious, 474.
 Indubitable, 474.
 Induce,
 motives, 615.
 causes, 153.
 produce, 161.
 Induced, 815.
 Inducement, 615.
 Induct, 755.
 Induction,
 investigation, 461.
 reasoning, 476.
 of a priest, 995.
 appointment, 755.
 Inductive,
 method, 461.
 Indue, 157.
 Indulge,
 allow, 760.
 give, 784.
 lenity, 740.
 pleasure, 827.
 pleasing, 829.
 intemperance, 954.
 satisfy, 831.
 Indulged,
 pleased, 837.
 intemperate, 954.
 Indulgence,
 pardon, 918.
 leniency, 740.
 Indulgent, 740.
 Indurate, 323.
 Indurated, 323.
 Induration,
 hardening, 323.
 impentence, 951.
 Industrious, 682.
 Industry, 682.
 Indweller, 188.
 Inebriated, 959.
 Inebriety, 959.
 Ineffable, 870.
 Ineffably, 31.
 Ineffective, 158.
 Ineffectiveness, 158.
 Ineffectual,
 incapable, 158.
 Inefficacious,
 weak, 180.
 Inefficaciousness, 158.
 Inefficacy, 158.
 Inefficient,
 useless, 645.
 failing, 732.
 Inelastic,
 not elastic, 326.
 soft, 324.
 Inelasticity, 325.
 Inelegance,
 ugliness, 840.
 style, 579.
 Inelegant,
 ugly, 846.
 in style, 579.
 Ineligibility, 647.
 Ineligible, 647.
 Inept,
 incapable, 158, 689.
- Inept,
 inexpedient, 647.
 useless, 645.
 Ineptness, 645.
 Inequality, 38.
 Inequitable, 923.
 Inert,
 physically, 179, 663.
 morally, 823.
 Inertness,
 moral, 823.
 physical, 663.
 Inertia, 179.
 Inestimable, 648.
 Inevitable, 152, 474,
 601.
 Inexact, 495.
 Inexactness, 495.
 Inexcitability, 826.
 Inexcitable, 826.
 Inexcusable, 938,
 945.
 Inexecution, 730.
 Inexhaustible, 639.
 Inexistence, 2.
 Inexistent, 2.
 Inexorable,
 resolved, 604.
 fated, 152.
 stern, 739.
 compelling, 744.
 wrathful, 900.
 relentless, 907.
 unavoidable, 601.
 Inexorableness, 739.
 Inexpectation, 508.
 Inexpedience, 647.
 Inexpedient, 647.
 Inexperience,
 ignorance, 492.
 disqualification, 699.
 Inexperienced, 699.
 Inexpert, 699.
 Inexpertness, 699.
 Inexpiable, 945.
 Inexplicable,
 wonderful, 519,
 870.
 Inexplicableness,
 519.
 Inexpressible, 870.
 great degree, 31.
 Inexpressibles, 225.
 Inexpressive, 517.
 Inexpressiveness,
 517.
 Inexpugnable, 664.
 Inextension, 193.
 Inextinguishable,
 150, 157.
 Inextricable,
 difficult, 704.
 disorder, 59.
 Inextricableness,
 704.
 Infallibility, 474.
 Infallible, 474.
 Infamous,
 shameful, 874.
 vicious, 945.
- Infamy,
 dishonor, 940.
 shame, 874.
 vices, 945.
 Infamy, 137.
 Infant, 129.
 Infanticide, 901.
 Infantine,
 puerile, 643.
 youthful, 129.
 foolish, 499.
 Infantine, 129.
 Infantry, 726.
 Infatuate, 503.
 Infatuation,
 folly, 499.
 obstinacy, 606.
 credulity, 496.
 passion, 825.
 love, 827.
 Infeasible, 471, 704.
 Infeasibleness, 704.
 Infection,
 disease, 655.
 contamination, 659.
 excitation, 125, 824.
 Infectious, 657.
 Infecund, 169.
 Infecundity, 169.
 Infelicity,
 unhappiness, 828.
 inexpressiveness, 699.
 Infer, 480.
 Inference, 480, 521.
 Inferential, 531.
 Inferior, 642.
 Inferiority, 34, 63, 195.
 Infernal,
 bad, 649.
 hellish, 969.
 wicked, 945.
 malevolent, 907.
 Infertility, 169.
 Infest, 830.
 Infestivity,
 sadness, 837.
 Infibulation, 43.
 Infidel, 988.
 Infidelity,
 dishonor, 940.
 irreligion, 988.
 Infiltrate,
 interpose, 228.
 imbue, 339.
 mix, 41.
 teach, 537.
 Infiltration,
 water, 337.
 ingress, 294.
 intervention, 228.
 passage, 302.
 Infinite,
 in quantity, 105.
 space, 180.
 in degree, 31.
 size, 192.
 Infinitely, 31.
 Infinitesimal,
 in degree, 32.
 in quantity, 193.
- Infinity,
 in quantity, 105.
 in degree, 31.
 in size, 192.
 of God, 976.
 Infirm,
 weak, 160.
 irresolute, 605.
 vicious, 945.
 Infirmary, 682.
 Infirmary,
 weakness, 160.
 disease, 655.
 failing, 945.
 Infix, 537.
 Inflammate,
 burn, 384.
 fume, 900.
 eccite, 173.
 incite, 615.
 Inflammability, 384.
 Inflammation, 384.
 Inflation,
 expand, 194.
 rarefy, 322.
 blow, 349.
 style, 577.
 ridiculous, 853.
 vanity, 880.
 Inflated,
 vain, 880.
 foolish, 853.
 Inflation,
 expansion, 194.
 blowing, 349.
 Infect, 945.
 Infectability,
 hardness, 323.
 obstinacy, 606.
 straightness, 246.
 resolution, 604.
 Inflexible,
 hard, 323.
 resolved, 604.
 stern, 739.
 Inflexion, 245.
 Inflict,
 act upon, 680.
 give pain, 830.
 tyrannize, 739.
 Infliction, 828, 830.
 Inflictive,
 punitive, 972.
 Influence,
 physical, 175.
 authority, 737.
 inducement, 615.
 importance, 642.
 Influential, 175,
 642.
 Influx, 294.
 Infold, 231.
 Inform, 527.
 Inform against, 932.
 Informal,
 irregular, 83.
 lawless, 964.
 Informality,
 irregularity, 83.
 lawlessness, 964.

- Informality**, *www.com.cil*
father, 773.
Informant, 527.
Information,
knowledge, 490.
communication, 537.
Informity, 241.
Infraction,
non-obedience, 773.
unconformity, 83.
corruption, 927.
disobedience, 742.
violation, 614.
Infrangible, 46, 321.
Infrequency, 137.
Infrequent, 137.
Infrigidation, 385.
Infringe,
transgress, 303.
violets, 773, 925,
 927.
disobey, 742.
break through, 614.
Infringement,
transgression, 303.
disobedience, 742.
violation, 773.
rupture, 614.
Infrigate,
vexatious, 900.
violent, 173.
Infuse,
mix, 41.
insert, 300.
teach, 537.
Infusion, 41.
Ingathering, 73.
Ingeminate, 90.
Ingemination, 90.
Ingenuous, 698.
Ingenuousness, 698.
Ingenuous,
artless, 703.
sincere, 543.
guileless, 939.
Ingenuousness,
sincerity, 543.
artlessness, 703.
Inglorious, 874, 940.
Ingloriousness, 874.
Ingraft,
insert, 300.
join, 43.
add, 37.
teach, 537.
implant, 6.
Ingrafted, 6.
Ingrained,
imbued, 5.
combined, 48.
inborn, 820.
habit, 613.
Ingratiate, 897.
Ingratitude, 917.
Ingratulant, 56.
Ingress, 294.
Ingrurgitate, 296.
Ingrurgitation, 296.
Inguistible, 391.
Inhabile, 868.
Inhabit, 186.
Inhabiting, 186.
Inhabitant, 188.
Inhalation, 996.
Inhale, 293.
Inharmonious, 414.
Inherence, 5.
Inherent, 5.
Inherit,
acquire, 775.
Inheritance,
possession, 777.
acquisition, 775.
Inheritor, 779.
Inhesion, 5.
Inhibit,
prohibit, 761.
hinder, 706.
dissuade, 616.
Inhibition,
prohibition, 761.
hinderance, 706.
Inhospitable, 893.
Inhospitableness,
 893.
Inhospitability, 893.
Inhuman, 907.
Inhumation, 363.
Inhume, 363.
Intimical, 706, 889.
Inimitable,
perfect, 650.
good, 648.
uncooped, 10.
Iniquity,
wrong, 923.
vices, 945.
Initial, 66.
Initiate,
begin, 66.
teach, 537.
Initiated,
skilful, 698.
Initiation,
teaching, 537.
beginning, 66.
Initiative,
enterprise, 676.
beginning, 66.
Initiatory, 66.
Inject, 300, 337.
Injection, 300.
Injudicial, 964.
Injudicious, 499.
Injunction,
command, 741.
advice, 695.
decree, 963.
Injure,
to damage, 649, 659.
malevolence, 907.
Injurious,
Injuriousness, } 649.
Injury,
harm, 619, 659.
Injustice, 923.
Ink, 431.
Inking,
information, 527.
knowledge, 490.
Inlaid, 440.
Inland, 221.
Inlay, 440.
Inlet,
opening, 198, 260.
way, 227.
beginning, 66.
of the sea, 343.
Inly, 221.
Inmate, 188.
Inmost, 221.
Inn, 189.
Innate, 5, 613.
Innavigable, 704.
Innet, 221.
Innermost, 221.
Innocence, 946.
Innocent, 648, 656,
 946.
Innocuous, 648, 656.
Innocuousness, 648,
 946.
Innominate, 565.
Innovate, 140.
Innovation,
newness, 123.
change, 140.
Innoxious,
innocent, 946.
salubrious, 656.
Innoxiousness, 656.
Innuendo, 527.
Innumerable, 105.
Innutritious, 657.
Inobservance, 742.
Inoculate,
insert, 300.
teach, 537.
Inoculation, 300.
Inodorate,
Inodorous, } 399.
Inodorousness, }
Inoffensive, 946.
Inoperative,
unproductive, 169.
useless, 645.
Inopportune,
untimely, 135.
unexpedient, 647.
Inopportunistly, 135.
Inopportuneness,
 135.
Inordinate,
size, 192.
excessive, 31.
Inorganic, 358.
Inoculate,
intersect, 219.
convoluted, 248.
joined, 43.
Inoculation, 143.
Inquest, 461.
Inquietude,
uneasiness, 828.
apprehension, 860.
discontent, 832.
restlessness, 264.
disorder, 59.
Inquire, 461.
Inquirer, 461.
Inquiry,
search, 461.
curiosity, 455.
Inquisition, 461, 965.
Inquisitive,
curious, 455.
searching, 461.
Inquisitorial, 461.
Inroad,
ingress, 294.
invasion, 716.
devastation, 819.
Insalubrious, 657.
Insalubrity, 657.
Insane, 503, 504.
Insanity, 503.
Insatiable, 865.
Insatiate, 865.
Inscribe,
write, 590.
label, 551.
represent, 554.
Inscription,
label, 551.
representation, 554.
writing, 590.
Inscrall, 551.
Inscrutable, 519.
Inseparable, 43, 87.
Insect,
animal, 366.
mite, 193.
Insecurer, 665.
Insenate,
foolish, 499.
mad, 503.
Insensibility,
physical, 376.
moral, 823.
Insensible,
physical, 376.
moral, 823.
Insensibleness, 823.
Insensibly, 823.
Inseparability, 46.
Inseparable,
cohering, 46.
attached, 43.
Inseparableness, 46.
Insert,
put in, 300.
record, 551.
locate, 184.
interpose, 228.
enter, 294.
Inserted, } 300.
Inserting, }
Insertion, }
grafting, 294.
interval, 184, 198.
interposition, 228.
planting, 300.
Inseverable, 43, 87.
Inside, 221.
Insidious,
false, 544.
cunning, 702.
dishonorable, 940.
Insidiousness,
cunning, 702.

- Insidiousness**, 940.
insignia, 550.
insignificant, 643.
insincere, 544.
insincerity, 544.
insinuate,
intercess, 298.
ingress, 294.
inmate, 516.
insider, 897.
inspire, 514.
insist, 527.
insult, 832.
insert, 300.
insinuation,
intercession, 298.
ingression, 294.
insertion, 300.
insult, 832.
insipid,
tasteless, 391.
indifferent, 868.
insipidness, } 391.
insipidness, }
insist, 741.
insinuate,
cheat, 545.
endanger, 665.
insulation, 382.
insolence, 885.
insolent, 885.
insoluble, 321.
insolvable, 519.
insolvency,
debt, 806.
pony, 804.
default, 806.
insolvent,
bankrupt, 806.
ruined, 732.
indigent, 804.
indebted, 806.
insomuch, 31.
inspect,
look, 441.
attend, to, 457.
inspection, 441, 457.
inspector,
spectator, 444.
director, 694.
inspiration,
impulse, 612.
imagination, 515.
wisdom, 498.
piety, 937.
prompting, 615.
revolution, 985.
inspire,
prompt, 615.
cheer, 836.
animate, 824.
religious, 937.
inspiring, 836.
inspirit,
urge, 615.
animate, 824.
encourage, 861.
insipid, 321, 352.
- insipid**, 391.
inspiration, 352.
instability, 148.
install,
locate, 184.
commission, 737, 755.
celebrate, 863.
installation,
insertion, 184.
commission, 737, 755.
celebration, 863.
instalment,
portion, 51.
instance,
example, 82.
motives, 615.
instant,
moment, 113.
present, 113.
future, 121.
instantaneity, 113.
instaurate, 660.
instead, 147.
instigate, 615.
instigation, } 615.
instigator, }
instill,
insert, 300.
teach, 537.
mix, 41.
instinct,
intellect, 450.
instinctive, 477.
impulse, 601.
innate, 5.
teach, 537.
instinctive,
instinctive, 477.
impulsive, 601.
innate, 5.
habituated, 613.
instinct with, 615.
institute, 542.
institution,
academic, 542.
religious, 995.
instigator, 540.
instruct,
teach, 537.
advise, 695.
instruction, 697.
instructive, 537.
instructor, 540.
instrument,
implement, 633.
record, 551.
security, 771.
instrumental,
means, 632.
music, 415.
subservient, 631.
instrumentality, 631.
insubordinate, 742.
insubordination, 742.
insubstantiality, 4.
insufferable, 830.
insufficiency, 640.
insufficient, 640.
- insufflation**, 349.
insular,
island, 346.
detached, 44.
single, 87.
insularity, 44.
insulate, 87.
insult,
rudeness, 865.
offense, 900.
insulting, 898.
insupportable, 704.
insupportable, 832.
insupportable, 173.
insurance, 768.
insure, 474.
insurgent, 742.
insurmountable, 704.
insurrection,
disobedience, 742.
resistance, 719.
intact, 142.
intaglio, 557.
intangible, 381.
integer, 50.
integral, 50.
integral calculus, 84.
integrant part, 56.
integrate,
consolidate, 50.
integration, 50, 52, 84.
integrity,
whole, 50.
virtus, 944.
probity, 939.
integument, 923.
intellect, 450.
intellection, } 450.
intellectual, }
intellectuality, }
intelligence,
mind, 450.
news, 522.
wit, 498.
intelligencer, 527.
intelligent, 498.
intelligibility, 518, 570.
intelligible, 518, 570.
intemperate, 954.
intempestivity, 135.
intend,
design, 690.
intended, 600.
intense, 171.
intensely, 31.
intensity,
degree, 26.
greatness, 31.
energy, 171.
intent,
active, 682.
thoughtful, 451.
intention,
design, 620.
intentional, 600.
intentionness,
attention, 457.
thought, 451.
- intentionness**,
activity, 682.
intent on, 457, 604.
intent upon, 620.
inter,
bury, 263.
insert, 300.
intercalate,
insert, 300.
intercess, 298.
intercalation,
insertion, 300.
intercession, 298.
intercode,
mediate, 794.
deprecate, 766.
intercept,
hinder, 706.
dem, 342.
interception, 706.
intercession, 766.
intercessor, 734.
Savior, 976.
interchange, 148.
reciprocate, 12.
barter, 794.
transfer, 783.
interchangeable, 148.
commercial, 794.
reciprocal, 12.
interchangeableness,
 12, 148.
interchanged, 148.
interclude, 706.
interclusion, 706.
intercommunication,
 527.
intercommunity,
sociality, 892.
intercourse, 598, 892.
intercourse, 298,
 302.
intercurrent, 148,
 302.
interdict, 761.
interdiction, 761.
interdigitate,
intercess, 298.
intersect, 219.
interdigitation, 298.
interest,
advantage, 618.
concern, 9.
debt, 806.
interfere,
intercess, 298.
meddle, 680.
disagree, 94.
counteract, 179.
thwart, 706.
mediate, 794.
activity, 682.
interference,
thwarting, 706.
intercession, 298.
counteraction, 179.
mediation, 794.
activity, 682.
interim, 105.
interior, 291.

- Interiority, 221.
 Interjacency, *coming between*, 228.
 middle, 68.
 Interjacent, 68.
 Interject, *insert*, 300.
 interpose, 228.
 Interjection, 300.
 Interlace, *twine*, 219.
 join, 43.
 Interlard, *interpose*, 228.
 mix, 41.
 insert, 300.
 Interlarding, 41.
 Interleave, 228.
 Interline, *insert*, 228.
 write, 590.
 Interlineation, *insertion*, 228.
 writing, 590.
 Interlink, 43.
 Interlocation, 228.
 Interlocution, 588.
 Interlocutor, } 588.
 Interlocutory, }
 Interloper, *intervene*, 228.
 obstruct, 706.
 extraneous, 57.
 Interlude, *dramatic*, 599.
 time, 106.
 Intermarriage, 903.
 Intermeddle, *hinder*, 706.
 interfere, 682.
 Intermeddling, *mediation*, 724.
 interference, 682.
 Intermediate, *mean*, 29.
 instrumental, 631.
 middle, 68.
 intervening, 228.
 Intermedium, *instrument*, 631.
 means, 632.
 intervention, 228.
 Intermest, 300, 363.
 Intermineable, *infinite*, 105.
 eternal, 112.
 long, 200.
 Intermingle, 41.
 Intermision, *discontinuance*, 141.
 Intermitt, *interrupt*, 70.
 discontinue, 141.
 recur, 138.
 suspend, 265.
 Intermittence, *recurrence*, 138.
 in time, 106.
 Intermittent, 138.
- Intermix, 41.
 Intermixed, 41.
 Intermixture, 41.
 Intermutation, 148.
 Internal, *interior*, 221.
 intrinsic, 5.
 lining, 224.
 Internally, 221.
 International, *reciprocal*, 12.
 law, 963.
 Internuncio, *messenger*, 534.
 consignee, 758.
 Interpenetrate, 302.
 Interpenetration, *passage*, 302.
 ingress, 294.
 Interpolate, *intervene*, 228.
 mix, 41.
 analytical, 65.
 Interpolation, *mixture*, 41.
 intervention, 228.
 Interpose, *intervene*, 228.
 mediate, 724.
 act, 682.
 hinder, 706.
 Interposed, 198.
 Interposition, *act*, 682.
 intervention, 228.
 mediation, 724.
 hinderance, 706.
 mixture, 41.
 Interpret, *explain*, 522.
 answer, 462.
 Interpretation, *meaning*, 516.
 answer, 462.
 explanation, 522.
 Interpreter, 524.
 Interregnum, *laxity*, 738.
 intermission, 106.
 cessation, 141.
 discontinuity, 70.
 Interrogate, 461.
 Interrogation, 461.
 Interrogatory, 461.
 Interrupt, *discontinuity*, 70.
 hinderance, 706.
 cessation, 141.
 pause, 265.
 Interruption, *pause*, 265.
 cessation, 141.
 hinderance, 706.
 discontinuity, 70.
 Intersect, 219.
 Intersection, 219.
 Interspace, *interval*, 198.
 interior, 221.
- Intersperse, *diffuse*, 73.
 mix, 41.
 intervene, 228.
 Interspersion, *mixture*, 41.
 diffusion, 73.
 Intersperse, 198.
 Interstitial, *interjacent*, 228.
 interval, 221.
 Intertexture, *tissue*, 329.
 intersection, 219.
 Intertwine, *cross*, 219.
 Intertwist, *unite*, 43, 219.
 Interval, *of space*, 219.
 of music, 413.
 of order, 70.
 of time, 106.
 Intervene, *in space*, 228.
 in time, 106.
 mediate, 724.
 Interveniencia, *in space*, 228.
 in time, 106.
 Intervening, 68.
 Intervention, *mediation*, 68, 724.
 insertion, 300.
 interjacency, 228.
 instrumentality, 170, 631.
 Interview, *conference*, 588.
 society, 892.
 Intervolved, 43.
 Interweave, 219.
 Interworking, 170.
 Intestate, 552.
 Intestinal, 221.
 Intestine, 221.
 Intrahall, 751.
 Intimate, *to tell*, 527.
 friendly, 888.
 close, 197.
 Intimation, 527.
 Intimidate, *frighten*, 860.
 insolence, 885.
 Intimidation, *threat*, 909.
 fright, 860.
 Intolerable, 830.
 Intolerance, 885.
 Intolerant, *insolent*, 885.
 prejudice, 481.
 Intomb, 363.
 Intonation, *sound*, 402.
 tone, 413.
 voice, 580.
 Intoxicate, *excite*, 624, 625.
- Intoxicate, *inebriate*, 950.
 Intoxicated, 625.
 Intoxication, *excitement*, 624, 625.
 inebriation, 950.
 Intrastability, *diffusivity*, 704.
 obstinacy, 606.
 Intractable, *difficult*, 704.
 obstinate, 606.
 discourteous, 895.
 Intransient, 110.
 Intransitive, 110.
 Intransmutable, 110.
 Intrench, 717.
 Intrenchment, 717.
 Intrepid, 861.
 Intrepidity, 861.
 Intricacy, *difficulty*, 704, 888.
 confusion, 59.
 Intricate, *difficult*, 704.
 perplexed, 519.
 Intricateness, 704, 888.
 Intrigue, *plot*, 636.
 cunning, 702.
 activity, 682.
 licentiousness, 961.
 Intriguing, 702.
 Intrinsic, 5.
 Intrinsicality, 5.
 Introduce, *insert*, 300.
 precede, 62.
 Introduction, *ingress*, 294.
 insertion, 300.
 priority, 116.
 precursor, 64.
 acquaintance, 888.
 presentation, 894.
 Introductory, *preceding*, 62.
 precuratory, 116.
 beginning, 66.
 Introgression, 294.
 Intromission, 294.
 Intromit, *receive*, 294, 296.
 discontinue, 141.
 Introspection, *look into*, 441.
 attend to, 457.
 Introversion, 313.
 Introvert, *insert*, 218.
 evolve, 313.
 Intrude, *intervene*, 228.
 enter, 294.
 inopportune, 135.
 interfere, 24.
 Intruder, 57, 228.
 Intrusion, *intervention*, 228.

- Intrusion**,
entrance, 204.
disagreement, 24.
mixtures, 41.
Intrusive, 135.
Intuition,
mind, 450.
knowledge, 490.
Intuitive, 477.
Intuitiveness, 477.
Intumescence, 194,
 250.
Intwine, 43, 248.
Inundate,
effusion, 337.
flow, 348.
redundance, 641.
Inundation,
overflow, 348.
effusion, 337.
redundance, 641.
Inure,
habituate, 613.
train, 673.
harden, 823.
Inured, 823.
Inurement, 673.
Inutility, 645.
Invalidate,
ingress, 294.
attack, 716.
Invalid, 655.
Invalidate,
disable, 158.
disentile, 925.
confute, 479.
rebut, 468.
Invalidation,
weakness, 160.
confutation, 479.
infirmity, 655.
Invalidity, 158, 479,
 925.
Invaluable, 648.
Invariableness, 150.
Invariable, 150.
Invasion,
ingress, 294.
attack, 716.
Invective, 932.
Invective, 932.
Invective,
blame, 938.
Invective,
deceive, 545.
seduce, 615.
Invent,
imagine, 515.
device, 826.
falseness, 544.
Invention,
skill, 698.
imagination, 515.
Inventive,
skillful, 698.
fanciful, 515.
Inventory, 86.
Inverse, 14, 237.
Inversely, 218.
Inversion,
reversion, 145.
- Inversion**,
of position, 216, 537.
of relation, 14.
of style, 577.
of order, 59, 61.
Invert,
change, 140.
reverse, 14.
derange, 61.
overset, 218.
Invest,
give, 784.
lend, 787.
spend, 809.
empower, 157, 755.
ascribe, 155.
clothe, 225.
besiege, 716.
Investigate, 461.
Investigation, 461.
Investigator, 461.
Investiture,
(See Invest.)
Investment,
(See Invest.)
Inveterate,
habit, 613.
old, 124.
beliſt, 484.
Invidious,
envy, 921.
hatred, 898.
Invigoration, 159.
Invincible, 159.
Inviolable,
right, 924.
honor, 939.
Inviolate, 939.
Invious,
close, 261.
pathless, 704.
Invisible,
not to be seen, 447.
small, 193.
concealed, 526.
Invitation,
asking, 763.
inducement, 615.
Invite,
ask, 765.
offer, 763.
induce, 615.
Inviting,
pleasing, 829.
Invocation,
pleading, 765.
apostrophe, 586.
Invoice, 86.
Invoke,
implore, 765.
pray, 900.
address, 586.
curse, 908.
Involuntariness, 603.
Involuntary, 601.
Involution,
disorder, 59.
convolution, 248.
numerical, 85.
style, 571.
- Involve**,
derange, 61.
include, 54.
wrap, 225.
evidence, 467.
meaning, 516.
Involved, 59.
Invulnerable, 664.
Invulnerableness,
 664.
Inward, 231.
Inwardly, 221.
Inweave, 219.
Inwrap, 225.
Iota,
particle, 32.
minute, 193.
Irascibility, 895,
 901.
Irascible, 901.
Ire, 900.
Iridescent, 440.
Iris, 440.
Irksome,
tiresome, 688.
tedious, 841.
oppressive, 830.
Irksomeness,
tedium, 841.
oppression, 830.
Iron,
strength, 159.
hardness, 323.
to smooth, 255.
Ironhearted, 861.
Ironical, 544.
Irony,
ridicule, 856.
satirize, 546.
Irradiate, 420.
Irradiation, 420.
Irrational,
number, 84.
silly, 477, 499.
Irrationality, 499.
Irreclaimable,
degenerate, 659.
vile, 945.
impenitent, 951.
Irreconcilable,
discordant, 24.
unrelated, 10.
Irreconcilableness,
 10.
Irrecoverable,
lost, 776.
hopeless, 659.
past, 122.
Irredeemable, 776.
Irreducible, 640.
Irreducible,
discordant, 24.
out of order, 59.
involved, 61.
fixed, 150.
Irrefragable,
certain, 475.
proved, 467, 478.
Irrefutable,
certain, 475.
- Irrefutable**,
proved, 478.
Irregular,
out of order, 59.
against rule, 83.
in time, 138.
distorted, 243.
multiform, 81.
Irregularity, 83, 53.
Irregularly, 139.
Irrelation, 10.
Irrelative, 10.
Irrelevance, 477.
Irrelevant,
unrelated, 10.
unaccordant, 24.
sophistical, 477.
Irreligion, 988.
Irreligious, 988.
Irremediable,
lost, 776.
spoiled, 659.
hopeless, 659.
bad, 649.
remediless, 659.
Irremissible, 945.
Irremovable, 150,
 965.
Irreparable,
loss, 776.
bad, 649.
incurable, 659.
Irreprehensible, 946.
Irrepressible,
violent, 173.
excitement, 825.
free, 748.
Irreproachable, 946.
Irreprovable, 946.
Irresistible, 159, 601,
 467.
Irresolute, 149, 605.
Irresolution, 605.
Irresolvable, 87.
Irrespective, 10.
Irresponsible,
exempt, 927.
arbitrary, 964.
Irretrievable, 150,
 659, 776.
Irreverence,
disrespect, 929.
impity, 969.
Irreverent,
impious, 989.
disrespectful, 929.
Irreversible,
past, 122.
fixed, 604.
immutable, 150.
hopeless, 659.
Irrevocable, 150, 601,
 604.
Irrevocableness, 150.
Irrigate, 337.
Irrigation, 337.
Irrision, 826.
Irritability,
anger, 901.
excitability, 825.

- Irritable, *excitable*, 893.
irascible, 901.
 Irritate, *provokes*, 896.
incenses, 900.
frat, 828.
pain, 830.
excite, 171.
 Irritating, *exciting*, 171.
provoking, 896.
paining, 830.
 Irritation, *frivolousness*, 898.
anger, 900.
 Irruption, *ingress*, 294.
invasion, 716.
 Island, 346.
 Islamism, 984.
 Isle, 346.
 Islet, 346.
 Isochromism, 190.
 Isochronous, 190.
 Isolate, *detach*, 10, 44.
 Isolated, *secluded*, 893.
detached, 44.
single, 87.
 Isolation, *singleness*, 87.
seclusion, 893.
detachment, 44.
irradiation, 10.
 Isomorphism, 240.
 Isothermal, 389.
 Issue, *effect*, 154.
cost, 151.
end, 87.
positivity, 167.
depart, 283.
gress, 295.
stream, 347.
distribute, 73.
(to join), 476.
 Issueloss, 169.
 Isthmus, *narrowness*, 903.
land, 342.
 Italics, 550.
 Itch, *titillation*, 380.
 Itching, 383.
 Item, *addition*, 37.
speciality, 79.
 Iterate, 90, 104.
 Iteration, 90, 104.
 Itinerant, *roving*, 266.
traveller, 266.
 Itinerary, *description*, 494.
guide, 685.
nomadic, 266.
 Ivory, 430.
- Jabberer, 584.
 Jacent, 213.
 Jack, *instrument*, 633.
 Jackass, 371.
 Jackboot, 225.
 Jacket, 225.
 Jack-o'-lantern, *light*, 490.
 Jack-pudding, 844.
 Jaculate, 276.
 Jactulation, 264.
 Jade, *to fatigue*, 688.
horae, 271.
 Jaded, 688.
 Jagged, *angular*, 244.
notched, 257.
 Jail, 752.
 Jailer, 753.
 Jam, *confection*, 396.
 Jangle, *sound*, 410.
discord, 713.
 Janitor, 263.
 Janus, 548.
 Japan, *varnish*, 223.
beautify, 845.
ornament, 847.
 Jar, *vessel*, 191.
strider, 410.
discord, 414, 713.
agitation, 315.
clash, 24.
 Jargon, *warmings*, 519.
absurdity, 497.
 Jarring, 713.
 Jaundiced, *prejudiced*, 481.
jealous, 920.
dejected, 837.
 Jaunt, 266.
 Javelin, 727.
 Jaw, *mouth*, 231.
 Jaws of death, 360.
 Jealous, 920.
 Jealousy, 920.
 Jeopardize, 665.
 Jeer, *banter*, 856.
scout, 929.
joke, 842.
 Jehovah, 976.
 Jejune, *scanty*, 640.
style, 575.
 Jelly, 352.
 Jeopardy, 665.
 Jeremiade, *accusation*, 938.
invective, 932.
- Jeremiade, *lamentation*, 638.
 Jerk, *throw*, 146, 264.
draw, 285.
agitate, 315.
 Jerkin, 225.
 Jest, *wit*, 842.
trifle, 643.
 Jester, *humorist*, 844.
buffoon, 657.
 Jestling stock, 857.
 Jesuit, 548.
 Jesuitical, 544.
 Jesuitry, *deception*, 544.
sophistry, 477.
 Jesus, 976.
 Jet, *water*, 347.
stream, 348.
blackness, 431.
jetty, 250.
 Jewel, *gem*, 650.
ornament, 847.
favorite, 849.
 Jezebel, *wicked*, 913.
 Jiffy, 113.
 Jilt, 545, 940.
 Jilted, 696.
 Jingle, 408.
 Job, *business*, 625.
action, 680.
unfairness, 940.
 Jobber, *merchant*, 797.
trickster, 943.
 Jobbing, *skill*, 698.
barter, 794.
 Jockey, *horseman*, 268.
to deceive, 545.
deceiver, 548.
 Jocose, *witty*, 836, 840, 842.
 Jocoseness, 840.
 Jocular, *gay*, 836.
witty, 842.
amusing, 840.
 Jocularly, *gayly*, 836.
pleasure, 842.
 Jocund, 836, 840.
 Jog on, *slowness*, 275.
trudge, 266.
 Jog trot, 275.
 Joggle, 315.
 Johnsonian, 577.
 Join, *league*, 712.
aid, 707.
marry, 703.
- Join, *accompany*, 88.
connect, 43.
 Join issue, 485.
 Joining, 43.
 Joint, *part*, 51.
junction, 43.
flavors, 268.
accompanying, 88.
 Joint stock, 709, 778.
 Jointure, 810.
 Joist, 215.
 Joke, *wit*, 842.
trifle, 643.
 Jollity, 840.
 Jolly, *gay*, 836.
marine, 726.
plump, 192.
sailor, 268.
 Jollyboat, 273.
 Jolt, 276, 315.
 Jorum, 191.
 Jostle, *clash*, 24.
shake, 315.
push, 276.
 Jot, *small quantity*, 32.
particle, 193.
to record, 551.
 Jotting, 580.
 Journal, *annual*, 114.
record, 551.
description, 594.
book, 593.
 Journey, 266.
 Journeyman, *agent*, 690.
servant, 746.
 Joust, 720.
 Jove, 979.
 Jovial, *gay*, 836.
amusement, 840.
 Jovialness, 840.
 Joviality, 840.
 Joy, 827.
 Joyful, 827, 836.
 Joyfulness, 836.
 Joyless, 830, 837.
 Joyous, 836.
 Joyousness, 836, 837, 838.
 Jubilant, *joyous*, 836.
boastful, 884.
rejoicing, 838.
 Jubilation, *rejoicing*, 836.
boating, 884.
 Jubilee, *rejoicing*, 836, 838.
festival, 840.
celebration, 883.
 Jucundity, 836.
 Judaism, 964.

- Judge,**
arbitrator, 967.
deity, 978.
decide, 480.
taste, 850.
Judgment,
decision, 480.
intellect, 450.
belief, 484.
wisdom, 498.
sentence, 969.
Judication, 480.
Judicatory, 965.
Judicature, 965.
Judicial, 965.
Judicious, 480, 498.
Jul, 191.
Juice, 333.
Juiceless, 340.
Juicy, 333, 339.
Julep, 396.
Jumble,
confusion, 58.
derangement, 61.
mixture, 41.
Jump,
rise, 305.
leap, 146, 309.
dance, 840.
Jump at,
seize, 789.
pursue, 622.
Conclusion, 490.
Jump over, 460.
Junction, 43, 197.
Juncture,
period, 134.
circumstance, 8.
junction, 43.
Jungle, 367.
Junior, 127, 128.
Juniority, 127.
Junk, 273.
Junto, 719.
Jupiter, 979.
Juridical, 965.
Jurisconsult, 968.
Jurisdiction, 965.
Jurisprudence, 963.
Jurist, 968.
Jury, 967.
Juryman,
substitute, 147.
resource, 666.
Just,
accurate, 494.
fair, 480.
right, 929.
equitable, 939.
reasonable, 478,
 519.
Just so, 488.
Justice,
right, 929.
divine, 976.
magistrate, 967.
Justiciary, 967.
Justifiable,
right, 929.
venial, 937.
- Justification,**
religious, 967.
vindication, 937.
Justify, 937, 976.
Justle,
push, 976.
fight, 729.
loss, 315.
Just out, 250.
Jutty, 250.
Juvenescence, 197.
Juvenile, 197.
Juvenility, 197.
Juxtaposition, 199.
- K.**
- Kaleidoscope,** 445.
Keel, 211.
Keen,
energetic, 171.
acute, 375.
poignant, 821.
Keeneyed, 441,
 498.
Keeness,
desire, 865.
energy, 171.
Keensighted, 498.
Keenwitted, 498.
Keep,
retain, 150.
custody, 751.
prison, 752.
to observe, 772.
to celebrate, 853.
to persist, 142.
to continue, 143.
citadel, 717.
food, 298.
provision, 637.
Keep away, 126.
Keep back,
conceal, 528.
disuse, 678.
dissuade, 616.
Keep close, 761.
Keep from,
refrain, 603.
Keep in, 761.
Keep in view, 457.
Keep off, 196.
Keep on, 143.
Keep on,
keep under,
restrain, 751.
Keep up, 143.
Keepor, 753.
Keeping,
congruity, 94.
holding, 781.
Keep quiet, 683.
Keepsake, 505.
Keg, 191.
Ken, 490.
Kennel,
hovel, 189.
Kerbstone, 233.
Kerchief, 225.
Kernel, 222.
- Kettle,**
vessel, 191.
caldera, 366.
Kettledrum, 417.
Key,
interpretation, 522.
answer, 469.
music, 413.
cause, 153.
instrument, 631.
Keyhole, 260.
Keynote,
music, 413.
model, 22.
Keystone, 215, 729.
Kick,
strikes, 276.
resist, 719.
Kidnap, 789, 791.
Kilderkin, 191.
Kill, 361.
Killing, 361.
Kill time, 683.
Kiln, 366.
Kilt, 225.
Kimbo, 944.
Kin, 75.
Kind,
class, 75.
benevolent, 906.
Kindhearted, 906.
Kindheartedness, 906.
Kindle,
set fire to, 384.
cause, 153.
quicken, 171.
incite, 615.
excite, 173, 824.
incense, 900.
Kindly, 906.
Kindness, 906.
Kindred, 11.
King, 745.
Kingcraft, 737.
Kingdom, 181, 780.
King's English, 560.
Kinsman, 11.
Kirk, 1000.
Kirtle, 225.
Kiss,
endearment, 909.
courtesy, 694.
Kitchen,
workshop, 691.
room, 191.
Kite,
flying, 273.
loan, 788.
Kitten, } 129.
Kitteniah, }
Knack,
skill, 698.
toy, 640.
Knap,
ridge, 206.
Knapsack, 191.
Knave,
deceiver, 548.
rogue, 941.
dishonor, 949.
- Knavery,**
vice, 945.
dishonesty, 949.
Knaveish, 949.
Knaveishness, 949.
Knead,
mix, 41.
soften, 394.
Knee, 244.
Kneel,
bag, 705.
respect, 926.
pray, 980.
scrivinity, 743, 828.
Kneeling,
prayer, 980.
submission, 743.
Knell, 363, 415.
Knickerknack, 643.
Knife, 253.
Knight,
noble, 875.
Knight errant, 717,
 863.
Knighthood, 877.
Knit, 43.
Knob,
protuberance, 256.
ball, 243.
knut, 194.
Knock,
blow, 276.
sound, 406.
beat, 972.
Knock down, 162,
 308.
Knock under,
obey, 743.
Knock up, 688.
Knoll, 206.
Knout,
entanglement, 58.
group, 72.
intersection, 219.
difficulty, 704.
knob, 194.
hindrance, 706.
ornament, 847.
Knotted,
question, 219, 461.
Knotty,
difficult, 704.
dense, 321.
Knowing, 696.
Knowledge, 600.
Known, 490.
Knuckle, 244.
hand, 244.
Knuckle to,
assemble, 879.
Koran, 968.
- L.**
- Label,** 550.
Labor,
exertion, 686.
difficulty, 704.

- Labor, *work*, 680.
 Laboratory, 144, 691.
 Laborer, 690.
 Laborious, 686.
 Laboriousness, 704.
 Labyrinth, *secret*, 533, *difficulty*, 704, *convolution*, 246.
 Labyrinthine, } 704.
 Labyrinthine, }
 Lace, *tie*, 43, *ornament*, 847, *net*, 219.
 Lacerate, 44, 830.
 Laceration, 44.
 Lachrymose, 809.
 Lack, *inefficiency*, 640, *destination*, 804, *requisition*, 630, *number*, 93.
 Lackey, 746.
 Lacklustre, *dim*, 422, *discolored*, 429.
 Laconic, 572.
 Laconicism, 572.
 Lacquer, *varnish*, 223, *adorn*, 845, 847, *lead*, 129.
 Ladder, 627, 632.
 Lade, *transfer*, 270, *bale*, 185, *load*, 184.
 Laden, *charged*, 639.
 Ladine, *cargo*, 190, 635, *place*, 184, *ware*, 788.
 Ladle, *spoon*, 272, *vessel*, 191.
 Lady, 374, 894.
 Ladylike, 852.
 Lag, *linger*, 275, *fulfill*, 281, *dawdle*, 683.
 Laggard, *slack*, 603, *drone*, 683.
 Lagging, 683.
 Lagoon, 343.
 Laical, 997.
 Laid up, 655.
 Lair, *den*, 189, *sty*, 653.
 Laity, 997.
 Lake, 343.
 Lamb, *innocent*, 946, *Savior*, 876, *saint*, 948.
 Lamentable, 31.
 Lamentation, *complaint*, 639, *pity*, 915.
 Lamenting, 839.
 Lamina, *layer*, 204, *part*, 51.
 Laminated, 204.
 Lamp, 423.
 Lampon, 932.
 Lance, *throw*, 284, *javelin*, 737.
 Lancer, 736.
 Lancet, 292.
 Land, *ground*, 342, *to arrive*, 292, *to stop*, 265, *estate*, 780.
 Landing, 215.
 Landing-place, 215, 292.
 Landlocked, 927.
 Landlord, 779.
 Landmark, 550.
 Landscape, *view*, 448, *delineation*, 556.
 Lane, *street*, 189, *way*, 697.
 Language, 560.
 Language, *weak*, 160, *slow*, 275, *inactive*, 683, *torpid*, 623, *style*, 575.
 Languish, *desire*, 665, *faint*, 160, *illness*, 655.
 Languishment, 839.
 Languor, *weakness*, 160, *inactivity*, 275, 683, *dullness*, 172.
 Lank, 193, 203.
 Lankness, 203.
 Lantern, 423.
 Lap, *seat*, 189, *cover*, 225, *interior*, 221.
 Lap, *to wrap*, 223, *encompass*, 227, *drink*, 296.
 Lapidescence, 391.
 Lapidification, 391.
 Lapse, *of time*, 109, *past time*, 129, 125, *fall*, 306, *growth*, 144, *degeneracy*, 659, *guilt*, 947.
 Larboard, 239.
 Larceny, 791.
 Lard, 355, 356.
 Larder, *store*, 636, *food*, 296.
 Large, *in quantity*, 31, *in size*, 192.
 Larger, 194.
 Largeness, *in quantity*, 31, *in size*, 192.
 Largess, 784, 809.
 Lark, *mount*, 305, *frolic*, 840.
 Larum, *alarm*, 669, *signal*, 550, *loudness*, 404.
 Larva, 127, 192.
 Lascivious, 861.
 Lasciviousness, 961.
 Last, *tie together*, 43, *punish*, 972, *converge*, 975, *censure*, 932, *violence*, 173, *last*, 129, 374.
 Lassie, 374.
 Lassitude, *fatigue*, 688, *weariness*, 841.
 Lasso, 45.
 Lassy, 129.
 Last, *in order*, 67, *in time*, 122, *endure*, 106, *continue*, 142, *lasting*, 110, *model*, 22, *lasting*, 888.
 Lasting, 888.
 Latch, 45.
 Latchet, 45.
 Late, *tardy*, 133, *past*, 122, *new*, 123.
 Lately, 122.
 Latency, *inertness*, 172, *concealment*, 447.
 Latent, *concealed*, 526.
 Latent, *implied*, 516, *inert*, 172.
 Later, 117.
 Lateral, 236.
 Laterally, 236.
 Lath, 205.
 Lather, 363.
 Latitude, *scope*, 180, *place*, 189, 183, *breadth*, 202, *freedom*, 748.
 Latitudinarian, 964.
 Latrant, 412.
 Lustration, 412.
 Latter, *sequent*, 63, *past*, 129.
 Lattice, 219.
 Laud, *praise*, 831.
 Laudable, 944.
 Laudation, 931.
 Laudatory, 931.
 Laugh, 838.
 Laugh at, *ridicule*, 856, *mock*, 929, *deride*, 483, *joke*, 842.
 Laughable, *ridiculous*, 838, 842, 853.
 Laughing, 838.
 Laughing stock, 857.
 Laughter, 836, 838, 840.
 Launch, *propel*, 264, *begin*, 66, *undertake*, 678, *boat*, 273, *adventure*, 876.
 Launch out, *expatiate*, 584, *style*, 573.
 Laurel, *trophy*, 733, *reward*, 973, *glory*, 873, *decoration*, 877.
 Lave, 652.
 Lavender color, 437.
 Lavish, *prodigal*, 818, *profuse*, 639, 641.
 Lavishment, 641.
 Law, *rule*, 80, *ordination*, 963, *command*, 741, *permission*, 760.
 Lawful, 924.
 Lawgiver, 745.
 Lawless, *arbitrary*, 964, *irregular*, 83.
 Lawlessness, *irregularity*, 83.

- Lawlessness, *non-observance*, 773.
 Lawn, 344.
 Lawsuit, 969.
 Lawyer, 968.
 Lax,
 incoherent, 47.
 soft, 394.
 diffuse, 573.
 remiss, 738.
 licentious, 945.
 Laxation, 44.
 Laxness,
 incoherence, 47.
 remissness, 738.
 licentiousness, 945.
 Lay,
 place, 184.
 assuage physically, 174.
 morally, 826.
 bet, 151.
 poetry, 597.
 music, 415.
 level, 213.
 secular, 937.
 Lay aside,
 relinquish, 624.
 give up, 782.
 reject, 610.
 Lay bare, 525.
 Lay by,
 store, 636.
 economize, 817.
 Lay down,
 assert, 535.
 renounce, 757.
 Lay in,
 store, 296, 636, 637.
 Lay open,
 disclose, 599.
 show, 525.
 divest, 926.
 Lay out, 363.
 Lay to,
 be inactive, 683.
 repose, 687.
 Lay up,
 illness, 655.
 Lay waste,
 ravage, 649.
 disorganize, 659.
 Layer, 804.
 Layman, 997.
 Lazaretto, 662.
 Laziness, 663.
 Lazy,
 inactive, 683.
 slow, 275.
 Lea, 342, 344.
 Lead,
 to precede in order, 62.
 precedes in motion, 980.
 to tend, 176.
 to direct, 693.
 to induce, 615.
 authority, 737.
 Lead,
 accrue, 319.
 Load off, 66.
 Leader, 745.
 Loading,
 important, 642.
 heading, 260.
 Leading strings,
 reins, 747.
 subjection, 749.
 Leaf,
 part, 51.
 layer, 304.
 of a book, 593.
 Leaflet, 51.
 League, 712.
 Leak,
 dribble, 285.
 chink, 196.
 waste, 636.
 Leakage, 285.
 Leaking, 638.
 Lean,
 thin, 183.
 incline, 602.
 narrow, 303.
 oblique, 217.
 recline, 215.
 Leaning,
 direction, 278.
 willingness, 602.
 slant, 217.
 desire, 863.
 Lean towards, 923.
 Leanness, 183, 303.
 Leap, 305, 309.
 Leap to,
 change, 140.
 Learn,
 by rote, 505.
 Learned, 490.
 Learner, 541.
 Learning,
 acquiring, 539.
 erudition, 490.
 Lease, 796.
 Leash,
 tie, 43.
 three, 92.
 Leasehold, 780.
 Least, 34.
 Leather,
 trifle, 643.
 Leave,
 quit, 293.
 displace, 185.
 relinquish, 624.
 permission, 760.
 bequeath, 784.
 desist, 681.
 Leave off, 141, 614, 624.
 Leave out, 55.
 Leaven,
 cause, 153.
 bane, 663.
 dirt, 153.
 to spoil, 659.
 Leavings, 40.
 Lecher, 862.
 Lecherous, 961.
 Lechery, 961.
 Lecture,
 teach, 537.
 censure, 908, 939.
 discourse, 562.
 sermon, 908.
 Lecturer, 541.
 Ledge, 215.
 Leech,
 suck, 789.
 physician, 695.
 Lee shore, 667.
 Lee side, 236.
 Leeward, 236.
 Leeway, 133, 304.
 Leer, 441.
 Leers, 632.
 Left,
 remaining, 40.
 sinistral, 239.
 Left-handed, 689.
 Legacy,
 gift, 784.
 acquisition, 775.
 Legal,
 legitimate, 994.
 relating to law, 963.
 Legality, 963.
 Legalize, 894.
 Legate,
 consignee, 750.
 messenger, 534.
 deputy, 759.
 Legation, 755.
 Legend,
 narrative, 594.
 record, 551.
 Legendary, 594.
 Legel,
 accounts, 811.
 list, 86.
 Legerdmain,
 trick, 545.
 change, 146.
 cunning, 702.
 Legging, 225.
 Legible, 518.
 Legibleness, 518.
 Legion,
 army, 726.
 multitude, 102.
 assemblage, 72.
 Legislate, 963.
 Legislator, 746.
 Legislature, 963.
 Legitimate,
 true, 494.
 due, 924.
 just, 922.
 legal, 963.
 Legitimize, 494.
 Legs, 266.
 Leisure,
 unoccupied, 685.
 opportunity, 134.
 Leisurely, 133, 275, 685.
 Lemon color, 436.
 Lend, 787.
 Lender, 787, 865.
 Lending, 787.
 Length, 208.
 Lengthen,
 lengthened, } 208.
 lengthening, }
 lengthwise, }
 Lengthy,
 diffuse, 573.
 slow, 260.
 Lenience,
 mildness, 740.
 compassion, 914.
 Lenient,
 compassionate, 914.
 moderate, 174.
 mild, 740.
 Lenitive,
 remedy, 662.
 mild, 174.
 relief, 634.
 Lenity, 740.
 Lens, 445.
 Lent, 866.
 Lenten, 866.
 Lenticular, 245.
 Lensor,
 vicinity, 352.
 inertness, 172.
 inactivity, 663.
 Lentous,
 vicious, 362.
 Leopard, 440.
 Leprosy, 655.
 Less,
 inferior, 34.
 subduction, 38.
 Lessee, 906.
 Lessen,
 *in quantity or de-
 gree*, 36.
 in size, 195.
 Lessening,
 in degree, 36.
 in size, 195.
 Lesson,
 teaching, 537.
 warning, 669.
 Lessor, 805.
 Lest, 623.
 Let,
 sell, 796.
 permit, 760.
 Let be, 681.
 Let down, 308.
 Let fall, 318.
 Let fly, 284.
 Let go,
 liberate, 750.
 unclutch, 790.
 Let in,
 admit, 296.
 insert, 301.
 Let off,
 exempt, 227.
 favor, 760.
 explode, 173.
 Let out,
 eject, 297.
 release, 750.

- Let out,
 disclose, 539.
 let pass, 681.
 Let slip, 750.
 Lethargy,
 inactivity, 693.
 Lethargic, 683.
 Letter,
 character, 56L.
 epistle, 592.
 Letter bag, 539, 592.
 Lettered, 490.
 Letter-press, 591.
 Letters, 539, 560.
 Leave, 39, 892.
 Level,
 horizontal, 213.
 even, 27.
 flat, 251.
 smooth, 16, 255.
 to equalize, 27.
 to direct, 278.
 to lower, 306.
 prostrate, 307.
 to raise, 649.
 Level at, 620.
 Level down, 306.
 Levelling, 27.
 Lever, 633.
 Leverage, 175.
 Levigate, 330.
 Levite, 996.
 Levity,
 lightness, 320.
 trifle, 643.
 irresolution, 605.
 jocularity, 836.
 Levy,
 demand, 812.
 distrain, 789.
 troop, 726.
 muster, 72.
 Lewd, 961.
 Lewdness, 961.
 Lexicographer, 562.
 Lexicography, 562.
 Lexicon, 562.
 Liability,
 debt, 806.
 duty, 926.
 danger, 665.
 bondage, 749.
 Liable,
 subject to, 177.
 debt, 806.
 duty, 926.
 Liableness, 177.
 Liar, 548.
 Libation,
 potation, 296.
 worship, 980.
 Libel,
 detraction, 934.
 censure, 932.
 Liberal,
 generous, 816.
 disinterested, 943.
 ample, 639.
 Liberalism, 984.
 Liberality,
 generosity, 816.
 disinterestedness,
 942.
 Liberate,
 release, 750.
 disjoin, 44.
 Liberated, 44.
 Liberation, 750.
 Libertine, 962.
 Libertinism, 96L.
 Liberty,
 freedom, 748.
 right, 924.
 exemption, 927.
 permission, 760.
 Liberty pole, 206.
 Libidinous, 961.
 Library, 593.
 Librate, 314.
 Libration, 314.
 Libratory, 314.
 License,
 permission, 760.
 laziness, 738.
 right, 924.
 exemption, 927.
 toleration, 750.
 Licensed, 927.
 Licentious,
 dissolute, 954.
 debauched, 961.
 Licentiousness,
 looseness, 738.
 dissoluteness, 954.
 Licitness, 924.
 Lick,
 beat, 972.
 Lickerish,
 fastidious, 868.
 wishful, 965.
 licentious, 961.
 Lid,
 cover, 263.
 integument, 223.
 Lie,
 place, 186.
 position, 183.
 exist, 1.
 recline, 213, 215.
 descend, 306.
 to deceive, 544.
 untruth, 546.
 contradict, 489.
 Lie by, 687.
 Lie fallow, 687.
 Lie idle, 683.
 Lie over,
 postpone, 133.
 future, 121.
 Lie to, 265.
 Liege, 745.
 Lien, 182.
 Lieutenant,
 officer, 745.
 deputy, 759.
 Life,
 vitality, 359.
 memoir, 594.
 events, 151.
 Life and death,
 important, 642.
 Lifeblood, 359.
 Lifeboat,
 boat, 273.
 safety, 666.
 Lifeguard, 796.
 Lifeless,
 dead, 360.
 inert, 172.
 Lifetime, 108.
 Lift,
 raise, 307.
 aid, 707.
 Lifting, 307.
 Ligament, 45.
 Ligature, 45.
 Light,
 luminosity, 490.
 speed, 274.
 levity, 390.
 to kindle, 394.
 luminary, 423.
 unnumbered, 705.
 small, 32.
 trifling, 643.
 gay, 836.
 idea, 453.
 knowledge, 490.
 to arrive, 292.
 loose, 961.
 Light up,
 illuminate, 490.
 cheer, 836.
 awaken, 615.
 Light upon,
 find, 480.
 arrive, 292.
 Lighthen,
 render easy, 705.
 Lighter,
 ship, 273.
 Lightfooted,
 swift, 274.
 active, 682.
 Lightfingered, 791.
 Lightheaded,
 delirious, 503.
 foolish, 499.
 Lighthearted, 835.
 Light-horseman,
 726.
 Lighthouse,
 beacon, 668.
 luminary, 423.
 Lightless, 421.
 Lightminded, 605.
 Lightning,
 velocity, 274.
 luminousness, 420.
 Like,
 similar, 17.
 to relish, 394.
 will, 600.
 enjoy, 827.
 Likelihood, 472.
 Likely, 472.
 Likeness,
 similitude, 17.
 copy, 21.
 Likeness,
 representation, 554.
 portrait, 556.
 Likewise, 37.
 Liking,
 love, 897.
 desire, 865.
 Lilac, 437.
 Lilliputian, 183.
 Lily, 430.
 Limature, 330, 331.
 Limb,
 member, 51.
 component, 56.
 instrument, 633.
 Limber, 324.
 Limit,
 boundary, 233.
 to circumscribe,
 229.
 qualify, 469.
 prohibit, 761.
 Limitation,
 qualification, 469.
 enclosure, 229.
 Limitless,
 infinity, 105.
 space, 189.
 Limner, 559.
 Limp,
 halt, 275.
 Limpid, 425.
 Line,
 length, 200.
 filament, 205.
 coat, 224.
 band, 45.
 contour, 230.
 continuity, 61.
 direction, 278.
 vein, 203.
 feature, 550.
 appearance, 448.
 posterity, 167.
 Lineage,
 posterity, 167.
 series, 69.
 kindred, 11.
 Lineal, 200.
 Lineament,
 appearance, 448.
 mark, 550.
 form, 240.
 Linear, 69, 200.
 Linger,
 loiter, 275.
 delay, 133.
 protract, 110.
 Lingerer, 275.
 Linguist, 492.
 Linguistic, 560.
 Liniment, 356.
 Lining, 224.
 Link,
 connecting, 9, 45.
 to connect, 43.
 part, 51.
 Liney-woolsey,
 mixed, 41.
 Lintel, 215.

- Lion,**
prodigy, 872.
Lionize, 455.
Lip,
edge, 231.
prominence, 250.
Lip-wisdom, 499.
Liquefaction, 335,
 384.
Liquefied, 333.
Liquefy,
dissolve, 335.
melt, 384.
Liquescence, 384.
Liquescent,
soluble, 335.
Liquid,
fluid, 333.
sound, 405.
Liquidate,
pay, 807.
Liquidation, 807.
Liquidity, 333.
Liquidness, 333.
Liquor,
liquid, 33.
potable, 298.
Lisp, 583.
List,
catalogue, 86.
strip, 205.
fringe, 231.
will, 600.
choose, 609.
Listed, 440.
Listen, 418.
Listener, 418.
Listening, 418.
Listless,
inattentive, 458.
inactive, 683.
indifferent, 866.
Listlessness,
inaction, 683.
indifference, 866.
Lists,
arena, 728.
Litany, 998.
Literal,
exact, 564.
verbal, 562.
meaning, 516.
Literally, 19, 772.
Literary, 560.
Literature,
learning, 490.
language, 560.
Lithe, 324.
Lithograph, 558.
Litigant, 713, 726.
Litigate, 713, 969.
Litigation, 713, 969.
Litigious, 713.
Litigiousness, 713.
Litter,
disorder, 59.
to derange, 61.
multitude, 102.
trash, 643.
useless, 645.
Litter,
vehicle, 373.
Little,
in degree, 39.
in size, 193.
Littleness,
in degree, 39.
in size, 193.
Littoral, 342.
Liturgy, 998.
Live,
exist, 1.
breathe, 359.
continue, 142.
dwelt, 186.
fame, 873.
live on, 296.
Livelihood, 803.
Liveliness,
sprightliness, 836.
style, 574.
Livelong, 110.
Lively,
sprightly, 836.
acute, 621.
sensitive, 375, 622.
active, 662.
style, 574.
Liver-colored, 433.
Livery,
badge, 550, 877.
color, 426.
servant, 746.
suit, 225.
Livid,
dark, 431.
purple, 437.
Lividness, 431.
Living,
life, 359.
existence, 1.
benefice, 996.
Living soul, 372.
Lixivate, 652.
Lo,
see, 441.
wonder, 870.
Load,
weight, 319.
transport, 270.
cargo, 190.
lade, 184.
redundance, 641.
hindrance, 706.
the memory, 505.
anxiety, 626.
to oppress, 830.
Loadstar,
beacon, 550.
guide, 695.
Loadstone, 288, 615.
Loam, 342.
Loan, 787.
Loathe, 867.
hate, 698.
abhor, 867.
Loathsome,
hateful, 898.
abhorrent, 867.
nauseous, 395.
Loathing,
abhorring, 867.
acting, 808.
nauseating, 841.
Lobe, 51.
Lobby, 191.
Lobster, 434.
Lobular, 51.
Lobule, 51.
Local, 183.
Locality, 182.
Localization, 184.
Locate, 184.
Located, 184.
Location, 184.
Lock,
fasten, 43.
confuse, 229.
rest, 265.
enclose, 232.
barrier, 706.
canal, 350.
tuft, 256.
Lock up, 528, 751.
Locker, 191.
Locomotion, 264,
 266, 267.
Locomotive, 266,
 271.
Locular, 191.
Lodestone. (*See*
Loadstone.)
Lodge,
presence, 186.
dwelling, 189.
receptacle, 191.
place, 184.
Lodger,
inhabitant, 188.
Lodging,
dwelling, 189.
house, 191.
Lodgment, 184.
Loft,
garret, 191.
Loftiness,
highness, 206.
pride, 878.
sublimity, 574.
magnanimity, 942.
Lofly,
high, 206.
sublime, 574.
proud, 878.
magnanimous, 942.
Log,
measure, 466.
record, 551.
Log book, 594.
Log line, 406.
Logarithm, 84.
Loggerheads,
quarrels, 713.
Logic, 476.
Logical, 467, 476.
Logograph, 533.
Logomachy,
words, 588.
dispute, 713, 720.
reasoning, 476.
Logometer, 65.
Logometric, 65.
Loin, 236.
Loiter,
slow, 275.
inactive, 693.
tarly, 133.
linger, 116.
Loll,
recline, 215.
lounge, 683.
sprawl, 213.
Lone, 87.
Loneliness, 663.
Lonesome, 87, 663.
Lonesomeness, 663.
Long,
in space, 200.
in time, 110.
Longboat, 273.
Longeval, 110.
Longheaded, 466.
Longing, 865.
Longingness, 104.
Longitude, 182, 183,
 200.
Longitudinal, 200.
Longitudinally, 200.
Longived, 110.
Longsighted,
sagacious, 428.
presbyopic, 443.
Long-spun, 573.
Long-sufferance,
 826.
Long-suffering, 824.
Long-winded,
diffuse, 573.
protracted, 110.
loquacious, 584.
Look,
see, 441.
appearance, 448.
Look after, 457.
Look blank, 509.
Look down upon,
 930.
Look for,
seek, 461.
expect, 507.
Look forward,
expect, 507.
foresee, 510.
Look into, 461.
Look out,
prospect, 448.
Look out for,
expect, 507.
Look over, 461.
Look upon, 461.
Look up to, 528.
Looker on, 444.
Looking glass, 445.
Loon,
dim, 443.
come in sight, 445.
swaster's, 691.
Loop,
curve, 245.
circle, 247.

- role, 960.
 sing, 960.
 t, 441.
 , 617.
 , 696.
 ga, 666.
 pa, 671.
 , 645.
 ,
 ch, 44.
 , 746.
 ulous, 214,
 vte, 750.
 horvat, 47.
 ss, 519.
 ul, 945.
 , 573.
 738.
 et, 506.
 vte, 961.
 , 47, 750.
 ions,
 945.
 y, 738.
 seness, 519.
 , 573.
 iag, 47, 738.
 ,
 mach, 36.
 ion, 601.
 cious, 584.
 city, 584.
 ,
 mass, 875.
 , 745.
 , 876.
 i over, 885.
 ng, 875.
 ness,
 s, 878.
 ideur, 873.
 ,
 d, 878.
 id, 873.
 ip,
 731, 871, 877.
 190.
 135, 776.
 a, 683.
 ,
 tion, 776.
 rangh, 160.
 619.
 t, 360.
 ,
 ble, 449.
 existing, 2.
 idered, 491.
 realized, 945.
 u, 187.
 nient, 851.
 outoo, 458.
 ,
 ey, 152.
 ce, 156, 621.
 p, 72.
 sent, 786.
 , 156, 621.
 604.
 :ss, 404.
 Lounge, 683.
 inactive, 683.
 to loiter, 110, 975.
 Lounger, 683.
 Lounging, 875.
 Lout,
 fool, 501.
 Love,
 attachment, 697.
 favorite, 699.
 Love letter, 900.
 Loveliness, 845.
 Lovelorn,
 lovesick, 897.
 rejected, 898.
 Lovely,
 dear, 897.
 pleasing, 899.
 beautiful, 845.
 Lover, 897.
 Loving, 897.
 Low,
 depressed, 207.
 debased, 940.
 vulgar, 876.
 cry, 412.
 price, 815.
 sound, 403.
 Lower,
 depress, 207, 308.
 decrease, 36.
 dim, 422.
 inferior, 34.
 discourteous, 895.
 irate, 900.
 predict, 511.
 Lowering,
 depressing, 308.
 sad, 837.
 Lowlands, 207.
 Lowliness, 879.
 Lowly, 879.
 Lowminded, 840.
 Lowness,
 humility, 874.
 flatness, 207.
 vulgarity, 851.
 Low spirits, 837.
 Loyal, 939.
 Lozenge, 944.
 Lubber (or Lubbard),
 slow, 683.
 awkward, 699.
 big, 192.
 Lubberly, 192.
 Lubricate,
 smooth, 255.
 Lubricated, 332.
 Lubrication, 255, 332.
 Lubricity,
 slippery, 255.
 impurity, 961.
 Lucent, 420.
 Lucid,
 luminous, 420.
 intelligible, 518.
 style, 570.
 Lucidness,
 sanity, 502.
 clearness, 518.
 Lucidness,
 brightness, 420.
 style, 570.
 Lucifer,
 match, 388.
 Luck,
 chance, 156, 621.
 good, 618.
 success, 731.
 prosperity, 734.
 Luckless,
 failure, 732.
 adversity, 735.—
 distressed, 898.
 Lucky, 134, 734.
 Lucrative, 810.
 Lucre,
 gain, 775.
 wealth, 803.
 Lucubration, 451.
 Luculent, 450.
 Ludicrous,
 laughable, 838.
 ridiculous, 853.
 witty, 842.
 Ludicrousness, 853.
 Lug, 285.
 Luggage,
 materials, 635.
 Luggier, 973.
 Lugubrious, 837.
 Lukewarm,
 temperate, 382.
 indifferent, 866.
 torpid, 823.
 Lukewarmness,
 indifference, 866.
 insensibility, 823.
 Lull,
 assuage, 174.
 mitigate, 826.
 silence, 403.
 quiescence, 265.
 Lullaby,
 song, 415.
 quiet, 174.
 Lumber,
 useless, 645.
 slow, 275.
 embarrass, 647.
 643.
 disorder, 59.
 hinderance, 706.
 Lumber room, 191.
 Lumbering,
 cumbersome, 647.
 Luminary,
 light, 423.
 sage, 500.
 Luminous, 420.
 Lump,
 mass, 318.
 density, 321.
 concrete, 46.
 totality, 50.
 to amass, 72.
 Lumpish,
 massive, 192, 321.
 sluggish, 683.
 awkward, 853.
 Lumphishness, 683.
 Lunacy, 503.
 Lunatic, 504.
 Lunch, 296.
 Luncheon, 298.
 Lunge, 976.
 Lungs,
 loudness, 404.
 Luniform, 945.
 Lunular, 945.
 Lunule, 945.
 Lurch,
 sink, 306.
 difficulty, 704.
 deception, 545.
 oscillation, 314.
 to incline, 217.
 Lure,
 entice, 615.
 deception, 545.
 Lurid,
 dim, 422.
 dark, 421.
 yellow, 436.
 Lurk,
 latent, 526.
 hide, 530.
 concealed, 528.
 unseen, 447.
 Lurking-place, 530.
 Luscious,
 savory, 394.
 grateful, 829.
 dulcet, 396.
 Lusk, 683.
 Lust,
 desire, 865.
 concupiscence, 961.
 Lustiness, 159.
 Lustration,
 purification, 652.
 atonement, 262.
 Lustre,
 brightness, 420.
 chandelier, 423.
 glory, 873.
 Lustrous, 420.
 Lusty, 192, 961.
 Lute,
 cement, 45.
 to cement, 46.
 guitar, 417.
 Lutation, 44.
 Luxuriance, 639.
 Luxuriant, 639.
 Luxuriate, 827.
 Luxurious, 829.
 pleasing, 827.
 grateful, 827.
 Luxuriousness, 828.
 Luxury,
 physical, 377.
 enjoyment, 827.
 sensuality, 954.
 Lyceum, 542.
 Lying,
 decumbent, 913.
 deceptive, 546.
 Lymph, 33, 337, 425.
 Lymphatic, 337.

- Lynch law, 964.
 Lynx-eyed, 441.
 Lyre, 417.
 Lyrica, 597.
- M.**
- Macaroni, 854.
 Mace, club, 633.
 weapons, 737.
 septs, 747.
 Macerate, 337.
 Maceration, *accidism*, 955.
 dilation, 337.
 atonement, 554.
 Machiavellian, 649, 702.
 Machiavellism, 702.
 Machination, 696.
 Machine, 633.
 Machinery, 632.
 Machinist, 690.
 Macilency, 193.
 Macilent, *thin*, 193.
 narrow, 303.
 Macrocosm, 318.
 Maculate, 846.
 Marulation, 440, 848.
 Mad, *insane*, 503.
 violent, 137.
 Madam, 374.
 Madcap, 504, 863.
 Madden, *excite*, 173, 834.
 dementate, 503.
 Maddening, 825.
 Madefaction, 339.
 Made of, 54.
 Madman, 504.
 Madness, 503.
 Madrigal, 597.
 Maelstrom, 312.
 Magazine, 630.
 Maggoty, 653.
 Magic, 992.
 Magical, 992.
 Magician, 994.
 Magic lantern, 445.
 Magisterial, 878.
 Magistracy, *authority*, 737.
 jurisdiction, 965.
 Magistrate, *justiciary*, 967.
 ruler, 745.
 Magistrature, 737.
 Magnanimity, 942.
 Magnanimous, 942.
 Magnet, 865.
 Magnificence, *grandeur*, 829.
 splendor, 845.
 Magnificent, *grand*, 829.
 fine, 845.
- Magnifier, 445.
 Magnify, *increase*, 36.
 enlarge, 194.
 praise, 990.
 approve, 931.
 Magniloquence, 589.
 Magniloquent, 577.
 Magnitude, *quantity*, 25.
 size, 193.
 Mahogany color, 433.
 Mahomet, 968.
 Mahometanism, 964.
 Maiden, *girl*, 129, 374.
 Maid, *servant*, 746.
 spinster, 904.
 Maidenly, 374.
 Mail, *letters*, 592.
 defence, 717.
 armory, 797.
 Maim, *injure*, 648.
 weaken, 160.
 Main, *whole*, 50.
 conduit, 350.
 ocean, 341.
 principal, 642.
 Mainland, 342.
 Mainly, 31.
 Mainspring, *cause*, 153.
 Maim, *refuge*, 666.
 hope, 858.
 Maintain, *continue*, 143.
 preserve, 670.
 hold, 142.
 sustain, 170.
 assert, 535.
 Maintenance, *permanence*, 142.
 preservation, 670.
 Majestic, 873.
 Majesty, *king*, 745.
 rank, 873.
 Deity, 976.
 Major, *greater*, 33.
 officer, 745.
 Majority, *age*, 131.
 superiority, 33.
 Majuscules, 591.
 Make, *produce*, 144, 161.
 constitute, 54.
 form, 240.
 arrive at, 292.
 Make believe, 544.
 Make fast, 43.
 Make it up, 918.
- Make good, 494.
 Make known, 527, 531.
 Make light of, 630.
 Make off, 671.
 Make out, *decipher*, 592.
 discover, 480.
 Make over, 783.
 Makepeace, 794.
 Make up, *complete*, 52.
 satisfy, 630.
 compose, 54.
 Make up for, 30.
 Make up to, *account*, 586.
 approach, 266.
 Maker, *artificer*, 690.
 author, 164.
 Deity, 976.
 Makeshift, *substitute*, 64, 147.
 plea, 617.
 Make way, *progress*, 292.
 improve, 658.
 Makeweight, *equal*, 27.
 compensation, 30.
 Maladministration, 699.
 Maladroitness, 699.
 Malady, 655.
 Malaria, 657, 663.
 Malcontent, 829.
 Male, 159, 373.
 Malediction, 908.
 Malefactor, 949.
 Maleficent, 907.
 Malevolence, 907.
 Malevolent, 907.
 Malformation, 846.
 Malice, *spite*, 907.
 hate, 898.
 Malicious, *spiteful*, 907.
 invidious, 898.
 Malign, 934.
 Malignant, *malevolent*, 907.
 pernicious, 649.
 Malignity, *violence*, 173.
 malevolence, 907.
 Maligner, 544.
 Mail, *club*, 633.
 street, 189.
 Malleability, *softness*, 324.
 ductility, 705.
 Malleable, *soft*, 324.
 facile, 705.
 Mallet, *hammer*, 276.
- Mallet, *instrument*, 632.
 Malpractice, 947.
 Maltreat, *injure*, 649.
 aggrive, 830.
 molest, 907.
 Mammal, 306.
 Mammiform, 351.
 Mammilla, 351.
 Mammoon, 803.
 Man, *mankind*, 372.
 male, 373.
 adult, 131.
 to arm, 673.
 Man at arms, 736.
 Man-hater, 911.
 Man-miliner, 864.
 Man-miliner, 864.
 Man-of-war, 373.
 Manacle, *shackle*, 752.
 to fetter, 43.
 Manage, 693.
 Manageable, 705.
 Management, 698.
 Manager, 694.
 Manipulation, 750.
 Mandate, 741.
 Mandolin, 317.
 Manducation, 296.
 Mane, 256.
 Manoeuvre. (*See* *Mancouvre*)
 Manful, *strong*, 159.
 brave, 861.
 Mangle, 44.
 Mangy, 655.
 Manhood, *virility*, 131, 373.
 bravery, 861.
 Mania, *insanity*, 503.
 desire, 865.
 Maniac, 534.
 Maniacal, 502.
 Manifest, *visible*, 446.
 obvious, 518.
 to show, 525.
 to appear, 448.
 Manifestation, 531.
 Manifesto, 531.
 Manifold, 102.
 Manikin, *image*, 554.
 dwelf, 193.
 Manipulate, *handle*, 379.
 conduct, 692.
 Manipulation, 379.
 Mankind, 372.
 Manlike, 159.
 Manliness, *resolution*, 604.
 Manly, *adolescent*, 131.
 brave, 861.

373.
 159.
 396.
 t, 692.
 27.
 5.
 220.
 arily, 79.
 Gen, 855.
 890.
 at, 855.
 iness, 894.
 y, 894.
 1.
 yr, 859.
 ess, 894.
 re.
 696.
 86.
 rem, 545, 702.
 l, 750.
 1060.
 189.
 315.
 825.
 225.
 494.
 204.
 494.
 104.
 900.
 353.
 5.
 f, 353.
 f, 894.
 225.
 542, 593,
 story, 691.
 ture, 161.
 stur, 690.
 sion, 750.
 t, 748.
 653.
 ipt, 590.
 20.
 dored, 440.
 l.
 149.
 t, 706.
 18.
 y, 659.
 ar, 195.
 r, 792.
 ng, 791.
 49.
 ation, 440.
 123.
 ure, 557.
 866.
 f, 671.
 833.
 l.
 31.
- Margin, libtool.
 latitude, 748.
 Margravine, 745.
 Marine,
 oceanic, 341.
 fleet, 273.
 soldier, 726.
 Mariner, 269.
 Marital, 903.
 Maritime, 340, 341.
 Mark,
 indication, 553.
 record, 551.
 object, 630.
 degree, 26.
 observe, 441.
 attend to, 457.
 Marked, 535.
 Market, 799.
 Market-place, 799.
 Marksman, 700.
 Marl, 342.
 Marque, 792.
 Marquetry,
 mixture, 41.
 Marquis, 875.
 Marriage, 903.
 Marrow,
 essence, 5.
 interior, 221.
 whole, 50.
 girl, 316.
 essential, 642.
 Marry, 903.
 Marsh, 345.
 Marshal,
 arrange, 60.
 office, 745.
 messenger, 534.
 Marshalling, 60.
 Marshy, 345.
 Mart, 799.
 Martial, 792.
 Martyr, 828.
 Martyrdom,
 torture, 378.
 asceticism, 955.
 Marvel,
 wonder, 870.
 prodigy, 872.
 Marvellous,
 great, 31.
 impossible, 471.
 Masculine, 159, 373.
 Mash,
 thicken, 352.
 knead, 394.
 Mask,
 concealment, 528.
 ambush, 530.
 untruth, 546.
 shade, 424.
 dress, 225.
 Masked,
 invisible, 447.
 Masora, 985.
 Masquerade,
 frolic, 840.
 concealment, 528.
 ambush, 530.
- Mass,
 quantity, 25.
 degree, 31.
 whole, 50.
 weight, 319.
 heap, 72.
 size, 192.
 density, 321.
 rites, 996.
 Massacre, 361.
 Massive,
 huge, 192.
 heavy, 319.
 dense, 321.
 Massiveness, 192.
 Master,
 ruler, 745.
 man, 373.
 director, 694.
 proficient, 700.
 teacher, 540.
 title, 877.
 to succeed, 731.
 possessor, 779.
 to learn, 539.
 to understand, 518.
 to overpower, 824.
 Mastered, 732.
 Master hand, 700.
 Master head, 198.
 Master key,
 explanation, 462.
 instrumentality,
 631.
 Masterstroke, 626,
 698.
 Masterly, 698.
 Masterpiece, 650, 698.
 Mastery,
 authority, 737.
 success, 731.
 Masticate, 296.
 Mastication, 296.
 Mat, 219.
 Match,
 equal, 27.
 similar, 17.
 to copy, 19.
 fuel, 368.
 marriage, 903.
 Matched,
 matching, 19.
 Matching, 19.
 Matchless,
 good, 648.
 perfect, 650.
 virtuous, 944.
 Matchlock, 727.
 Mate,
 similar, 17.
 equal, 27.
 wife, 903.
 Materia medica, 662.
 Material,
 substance, 3.
 bodily, 316.
 important, 642.
 Materialism, 988.
 Materialistic, 316.
 Materialness, 316.
 Materiality, 316.
- Materials, 635.
 Maternity, 155, 166.
 Mathematical,
 exact, 494.
 Mathematics, 25.
 Matins, 988.
 Mattress, 191.
 Mattress, 215.
 Matrice,
 mould, 22.
 workshop, 691.
 Matriculation, 541.
 Matrimonial, 913.
 Matrimony,
 wedlock, 903.
 mixture, 43.
 Matron,
 woman, 374.
 old, 130.
 Adolescent, 131.
 Matronly,
 old, 128.
 Matron, 131, 374.
 Matted, 218.
 Matter,
 substance, 3.
 material world, 316.
 topic, 454.
 meaning, 516.
 importance, 642.
 of fact, 1.
 Matted, 633.
 Mature,
 ripe, 144, 673.
 scheme, 626.
 perfect, 650.
 old, 194.
 thought, 451.
 adolescent, 131.
 Maturation, 673.
 Maturity,
 ripeness, 673.
 age, 194.
 adolescence, 131.
 Matutinal, 125, 132.
 Maudlin,
 spurious sensibility,
 823.
 Maugre, 172.
 Maul, 649.
 Mauling, 584.
 Mausoleum, 363.
 Maw, 191.
 Mawkish,
 insipid, 391.
 indifferent, 866.
 Mawkishness, 391.
 Maxim, 498, 697.
 Maximum, 26, 33.
 May,
 possible, 470.
 chance, 156.
 supposition, 514.
 May be,
 possible, 470.
 chance, 156.
 supposition, 514.
 Mayhap,
 possible, 470.
 supposition, 514.

- Mayhap,**
chance, 156.
Mayor, 745.
Maypole, 206.
Maze,
convolution, 248.
bewilderment, 491.
enigma, 533.
labyrinth, 704
Mead, 344.
Meadow, 344.
Meagre,
thin, 193.
narrow, 203.
scanty, 640.
unimportant, 643.
style, 575.
Meagreness,
narrowness, 203.
unimportance, 643.
style, 575.
Meal,
powder, 330.
repat, 298.
Mealy, 330.
Mean,
average, 29.
middle, 68, 628.
small, 29.
contemptible, 643.
shabby, 874.
base, 940.
imperfect, 651.
humble, 879.
vulgar, 876.
sneaking, 885.
selfish, 943.
stingy, 819.
to intend, 623.
to signify, 516
Meander,
circuition, 311.
convolution, 248.
river, 348.
wander, 279, 629.
Meandering,
winding, 311, 348.
Meanness,
smallness, 32.
selfishness, 943.
contemptibleness, 643.
Meaning,
intention, 620.
signification, 516.
Means,
appliances, 632.
fortune, 803.
medium, 631.
Meantime, 120.
Meanwhile, 105.
Measurable, 466.
Measure,
extent, 25.
degree, 26.
means, 632.
moderation, 639.
to compute, 466.
proceeding, 626.
to apportion, 786.
- Measure,**
in music, 413.
in poetry, 597.
Measureless, 105.
Meat, 296.
Mechanic, 693.
Mechanical,
automatic, 601.
powers, 632.
Mechanics, 632.
Mechanism, 632.
Medal,
reward, 973.
find, 733.
record, 551.
Medallion, 877.
Meddle,
interpose, 682.
act, 683.
Meddling, 682.
Meddlesome, 682.
Medieval, 124.
Medial, 68.
Mediate, 68, 724.
Mediation, 631, 724,
 976.
Mediator,
Swiss, 976.
peacemaker, 794.
Mediatorship, 794.
Medical, 662.
Medicament, 662.
Medicant,
heal, 663.
compound, 41.
Medicinal, 662.
Medicine, 662.
Medieval,
(See Medieval.)
Mediocrity,
moderate, 32.
of fortune, 733.
imperfect, 651.
harmless, 643.
Meditate,
think, 451.
purpose, 620.
Meditated, 451.
Meditation, 451.
Mediterranean,
middle, 68.
interjacent, 228.
Medium,
mean, 29.
instrument, 631.
outskirts, 227.
printing, 691.
spiritual, 992.
Medley, 41.
Need,
reward, 973.
gift, 784.
share, 786.
praise, 931.
Meek,
humble, 879.
gentle, 826.
Meekness,
humility, 879.
- Meekness,**
gentleness, 826.
Meet,
contact, 199.
agreement, 23.
converge, 280.
assemble, 72.
face, 292.
expedient, 646.
propose, 926.
adjoin, 197.
fulfil, 772.
Meet with,
find, 489.
happen, 151.
Meeting,
junction, 43.
convergence, 263.
encountering, 292.
adjoining, 137,
 199.
assembling, 72.
visiting, 719.
Meeting house, 1000.
Melancholiness, 837.
Melancholy,
distressing, 830.
dejection, 837.
Meliorate, 658.
Melioration, 658.
Mellifluous,
sound, 405.
melody, 413.
style, 578.
voice, 580.
Melov,
sound, 413.
old, 128.
mature, 673.
change, 144.
soft, 324.
tipsy, 959.
vice, 580.
Mellowness, 673.
Melodrame, 599.
Melody, 413.
Melt,
liquefy, 335.
fuse, 384.
change, 144.
disappear, 449.
pity, 914.
combine, 48.
Melt away, 2, 449.
Melted, 2, 333.
Melting,
affecting, 821.
fusing, 384.
liquefy, 335.
Member,
part, 51.
component, 56.
Membrane, 204.
Membranous, 204.
Memento, 505.
Memoir, 594, 595.
Memorable, 642.
Memorandum, 505.
Memorial,
record, 551.
- Memory,**
remembrance, 505.
fame, 873.
Menace, 806.
Menacing, 806.
Menage, 692.
Menagerie,
of animals, 366.
collection, 72.
store, 636.
Mend, 658.
Mendacity, 544.
Mendicancy, 804.
Mendicant,
beggar, 767.
stark, 996.
Mendicity, 804.
Mental,
servant, 746.
rustic, 576.
Menstrual, 108.
Mensuration, 466.
Mental, 450.
Mention, 537.
Mentor,
adviser, 695.
teacher, 540.
Mephitic,
fetid, 491.
pernicious, 649.
deleterious, 657.
Mercantile, 794.
Mercenariness, 819.
Mercenary, 819, 943.
Merchandise, 798.
Merchant, 797.
Merchant man, 793.
Merchant ship, 273.
Merciful, 914.
Merciless, 907, 914, a.
Mercurial,
excitable, 895.
mobile, 904.
quick, 974.
Mercy, 740, 914.
divine, 976.
More,
simple, 32.
lake, 343.
Moretricious,
false, 495.
vulgar, 851.
licentious, 961.
Merge,
plunge, 337.
insert, 300.
change, 144.
include, 76.
combine, 48.
mixt, 68.
Merging, 68.
Meridian,
summit, 210.
noon, 125.
region, 181.
Merit,
desert, 944.
usefulness, 644.
justice, 922.
Merited, 922, 924.

- Meritorious**, 944.
Merriment, 836.
Merry, 836.
Merryandrew, 844.
Merrymaking, 836,
 840, 892.
Merrymeeting, 892.
Mesocems, 484.
Mesh, 219.
interval, 198.
Meshees, 704.
Mesmerism, 992.
Mesmerize, 992.
Mess,
mixture, 41.
disorder, 59.
meal, 398.
portion, 786.
Message,
command, 741.
intelligence, 532.
Messenger, 534.
Messiah, 976.
Message, 189.
Metachronism, 115.
Metal,
material, 635.
point, 171.
power, 157.
Metallurgy, 358.
Metamorphose, 143.
Metamorphosis, 140.
Metaphor,
figure, 521, 566.
comparison, 464.
analogy, 17.
substitution, 147.
Metaphorical,
figurative, 521.
comparative, 494.
Metaphysical, 450.
Metaphysics, 450.
Meté,
measure, 466.
gine, 784.
distribute, 786.
Metempsychosis, 140.
Meteor,
luminary, 432.
light, 431.
Meteoric, 173, 420.
Metinks, 484.
Method,
order, 58.
way, 627.
Methodical, 58, 60.
Methodize, 60.
Methoduselah, 130.
Metonymy, 147,
 591.
Metre, 597.
Metrical, 466, 597.
Metropolis, 189.
Mettle,
spirit, 820.
courage, 861.
Mettlesome,
excitable, 825.
brave, 861.
sensitive, 822.
Mew,
enclose, 231.
Mezzotint, 558.
Miasm, 663.
Microcosm, 193.
Microscope, 445.
Microscopic, 193.
Mid, 68.
Mid course, 623.
Middle,
in order, 68.
in degree, 29.
in space, 222.
Middle-aged, 131.
Middle torn, 774.
Middleman,
director, 694.
agent, 758.
Middling, 651.
Midland, 342.
Midnight,
evening, 124.
darkness, 421.
Midshipman, 269.
Midships, 68.
Midst, 222, 223.
Midway, 68.
Mien, 448.
Mill, 933.
Might,
power, 157.
degree, 26.
violence, 173.
Mighty,
much, 31.
large, 192.
powerful, 159.
haughty, 873.
Migrate, 206.
Migration, 206.
Migratory, 206.
Mild,
moderate, 174.
insipid, 391.
lenient, 740.
calm, 826.
easy, 382.
courteous, 894.
warm, 382.
Mildew, 653.
Mildewed, 659.
Mildness,
calmness, 826.
leniency, 740.
moderation, 174.
insipidity, 391.
Militant, 722.
Military, 726, 737.
Military evolutions,
 722.
Militate, 708.
Militia, 726.
Milk, 174, 352, 430.
Milk and water, 651.
Milk-white, 430.
Milky,
semi-transparent,
 427.
emulsive, 352.
Milky way, 318.
Mill,
machine, 330, 683.
workshop, 691.
Millennium,
period, 103.
futurity, 121.
Millesimal, 99.
Millet seed, 183.
Million, 98, 876.
Millionaire, 803.
Millstone,
weight, 319.
Mime,
player, 599.
Mimic, 19.
Mimicry, 19.
Minaceous, 665.
Minaret, 205.
Minatory,
threatening, 909.
dangerous, 665.
Mince,
cut up, 44.
slow, 275.
to affect, 855.
equivocate, 544.
Mincing,
slow, 275.
speech, 541.
affected, 855.
Mind,
intellect, 450.
will, 600, 602.
desire, 835.
purpose, 620.
to attend to, 457.
believe, 484.
remember, 535.
Minded, 600, 602,
 (2).
Mindful,
attentive, 457.
remembering, 535.
Mindfulness, 457.
Mindless,
inattentive, 458.
forgetful, 536.
Mine,
store, 673.
abundance, 630.
to hollow, 252.
open, 259.
sap, 162.
damage, 659.
Mineral, 358.
Minerology, 358.
Mingle, 41.
Miniature,
portrait, 553.
small, 193.
Minimum, 193.
Minimum, 193.
Mining, 260.
Minister,
deputy, 759.
director, 694.
to aid, 707.
religious, 995.
rites, 998.
Ministerial, 632.
Ministration,
direction, 693.
rites, 998.
assistance, 707.
Ministry,
direction, 693.
church, 996.
service, 707.
Minnesinger, 416.
Minnow, 193.
Minor,
inferior, 34.
infant, 129.
Minority,
childhood, 129.
inferiority, 34.
Minotaur, 83.
Minster, 1009.
Min-strel, 416.
Minstrelsy, 415.
Mint,
workshop, 691.
mould, 32.
wealth, 893.
Minted,
dance, 840.
Minus,
less, 38.
deficient, 304.
less, 776.
Minute,
in quantity, 32.
in size, 193.
of time, 108.
writing, 599.
instant, 113.
compendium, 598.
in style, 873.
record, 551.
Minuteness,
in quantity, 32.
in size, 193.
Minutest, 34.
Minutim, 32.
Miracle, 872.
Miraculous, 870.
Mirage, 443, 448.
Mire, 653.
Mirror,
reflector, 445.
perfection, 650.
saint, 948.
glory, 873.
Mirrh, 836.
Misacceptation, 523.
Misadventure,
failure, 732.
misfortune, 830.
evil, 619.
Misadvised, 699.
Misanthrope, 911.
Misanthropical, 911.
Misanthrony, 911.
Misapplication,
misuse, 679.
mismanagement,
 699.
Misapply,
misuse, 679.
misinterpret, 523.

- Misapply,**
mismanage, 699.
Misappropriation, 679.
mistake, 495.
misinterpret, 523.
Misapprehension,
mistake, 495.
misinterpretation, 523.
Misappropriate, 679.
Misappropriation, 679.
Misarrange, 61.
Misarrangement, 61.
Misbecome, 945.
Misbecoming, 925.
Misbelieve, 925.
Misbehavior,
guilt, 895, 947.
Misbelief, 485.
Misbelieve, 485.
Misbeliever, 487.
Miscalculate,
sophistry, 477.
surprise, 508.
Miscalculation,
sophistry, 477.
description, 493.
Miscall, 565.
Miscarrange, 732.
Miscarrangery, 732.
Miscellaneous
mixture, 41.
generality, 78.
collection, 72.
Mischance,
misfortune, 830.
evil, 619.
failure, 732.
Mischief, 619.
Mischief-maker, 911.
Mischivous, 649.
Mischivousness, 649.
Miscomputation, 495.
Miscompute, 495.
Misconceive,
mistake, 495.
misinterpret, 523.
Misconception, 495.
Misconduct,
guilt, 947.
bungling, 699.
Misconducted, 699.
Misconjecture, 495.
Misconstruction,
 495, 523.
Misconstrue, 523.
Miscount, 495.
Miscreance, 485.
Miscreant,
wretch, 949.
apostate, 941.
Misdate, 115.
Misdeed, 947.
Misdemeanor, 945.
Misdemeanor, 947.
Misdevotion, 989.
Misdirect, 538, 699.
Misdirection, 699.
Misdoing, 947.
Misemploy, 679.
Misemployment, 679.
Miser, 819.
Miserable,
contemptible, 643.
unhappy, 928.
small, 32.
Miserly, 819.
Misery, 828.
Misestimate, 495.
Misfortune,
evil, 619.
failure, 732.
unhappiness, 830.
Misgiving,
fear, 860.
doubt, 485.
Misgovernment, 699.
Misguide, 538, 699.
Mishap,
evil, 619.
failure, 732.
disaster, 830.
Mishna, 985.
Misinformation, 538.
Misinformation, 538.
Misinterpret, 523.
Misinterpretation,
 523.
Misinterpreted, 523.
Misjoined, 94.
Misjudge,
err, 480, 495.
sophistry, 477.
Misjudgment,
error, 480, 495.
sophism, 477.
Mislay,
lost, 776.
derange, 61.
Mislead,
deceive, 545.
misteach, 538.
falsify, 477.
error, 495.
Mislike, 867.
Mismanage, 699.
Mismanagement,
 699.
Mismatch, 15.
Misname, 565.
Misnomer, 565.
Misplacement, 61.
Misprint, 555.
Misprize, 483.
Mispronounce, 583.
Misproportion, 846.
Misproportioned,
 846.
Misquotation, 523.
Misquote, 523.
Misreckon, 495.
Misreport,
err, 495.
falsify, 544.
Misrepresent, 546.
Misrepresentation,
 523, 544, 555.
Misrule,
misconduct, 699.
laziness, 738.
Miss,
lost, 776.
fail, 732.
inattention, 458.
girl, 129.
want, 865.
Missal, 998.
Missay,
misnomer, 565.
Missend, 699.
Misshape, 846.
Misshapen, 846.
Missile, 384.
Missive,
arms, 727.
Missing, 2, 187.
Mission,
commission, 755.
business, 635.
Missive, 523.
Misspell, 523.
Mispend, 818.
Misstate, 523.
Misstate,
falsify, 544.
Misstatement,
error, 495.
falsehood, 544.
persecution, 523.
Mist, 422.
Mistake,
error, 495.
failure, 732.
mismanagement, 699.
misconstrue, 523.
Misteaching, 538.
Mistern, 565.
Misthink, 495.
Mistime, 135.
Mistranslate, 523.
Mistress,
lady, 374.
concubine, 962.
Mistrust, 485.
Mistiness, 519.
Misty,
opaque, 426.
dim, 422.
invisible, 447.
Misunderstand,
err, 495.
misinterpret, 523.
Misunderstanding,
error, 495.
misrepresentation, 523.
discord, 713.
Misuse, 679.
Misused, 679.
Mite,
small, 192.
insect, 193.
bit, 32.
money, 800.
Mitigation,
relief, 834.
abatement, 174.
Mitigate,
abate, 38, 174.
relieve, 834.
Mitigate,
calm, 836.
improve, 699.
Mitre, 999.
Mitten, 925.
Mix, 41.
Mixed, 41, 58.
Mixtion, 41.
Mixture, 41.
Mnemonics, 565.
Moan, 411, 839.
Moat,
enclosure, 292.
ditch, 350.
Mob,
crowd, 72.
vulgar, 877.
Mob law, 964.
Mobile,
mobile, 364.
changeable, 149.
inconstant, 607.
Mobility, 149, 264,
 622.
Moccasins, 925.
Mock,
imitate, 17.
deride, 463.
repeat, 104.
irony, 495.
false, 544.
to ridicule, 856.
laugh at, 838.
Mockery,
imitation, 19.
ridicule, 856.
Mocking, 19.
Mocking bird, 19,
 104.
Modal, 6, 7.
Modality, 7.
Model, 852.
Model,
prototype, 22.
change, 140, 144.
rule, 80.
azymic, 82.
image, 554.
to copy, 19.
sculpture, 557.
perfection, 650.
saint, 946.
Model after, 19.
Modelled, 19.
Modeller, 559.
Moderate,
small, 32.
to ally, 174.
to assuage, 826.
temperate, 953.
sufficient, 639.
cheap, 815.
Moderately, 174.
Moderation,
temperance, 933.
contentment, 831.
sobriety, 174.
Moderator, 745.
Modern, 123.
Modest, 881.

- ly, 20.
ly, 20.
ly, 981.
y, 960.
ation,
vance, 15.
tion, 20.
re, 140.
fection, 469.
ed, 15, 20.
, 15.
, 20.
ge, 140.
rt, 144.
l, 852.
ite, 140.
tion, 140,
l,
, 22.
, 512.
, 91.
80.
37.
4, 339.
l, 339.
see, 339.
re, 339.
ee, 395.
(See Mould.)
d, 206, 250.
ce, 717.
s, 666.
848.
lar, 193.
le, 32, 193.
ll,
us, 207.
ig, 643.
307.
tion,
819.
ge, 649.
ation, 324.
,
, 174.
t, 324.
ys, 826.
rous, 366.
t, 366.
, 333, 335.
it,
is, 113.
tance, 642.
stary, 113.
toun, 642.
ntum, 276.
ism, 995.
, 193.
h, 745.
hical, 737.
ery, 1000.
ic, 995.
icism, 995.
ry, 800.
800, 803.
bag, 802.
box, 802.
Money broker, 797.
Money changer, 797.
Money lender, 797.
Money matters, 803,
810.
Moneyless, 804.
Monger, 797.
Mongrel,
mixture, 41.
anomalous, 83.
Moniliform, 247.
Monition,
advice, 695.
information, 537.
Monitor,
teacher, 540.
director, 694.
omen, 512.
Monitory, 511, 695.
Monk, 996.
Monkey,
imitation, 19.
Monkish, 995.
Monody, 639.
Monogamy, 903.
Monogram,
word, 532.
cipher, 532.
diagram, 554.
Monograph, 594.
Monologue, 589.
Monomachy, 720, 737.
Monomania,
insanity, 503.
error, 495.
obstinacy, 406.
Monomaniac, 504.
Monopolize, 777.
Monopoly, 777.
Monosyllable, 561.
Monotheism, 983.
Monotonous,
repeated, 104.
style, 575.
irksome, 841.
Monotony,
repetition, 104, 841.
in style, 575.
Monsoon, 349.
Monster,
exception, 81.
prodigy, 872.
size, 192.
ugly, 846.
evil doer, 913.
ruffian, 949.
Monstrous,
excessive, 31.
huge, 192.
vulgar, 851.
wonderful, 870.
ugly, 816.
ridiculous, 853.
Monstrosity,
Augeness, 192.
ugliness, 846.
foolishness, 853.
Month, 108.
Monthly, 108.
Monticle, 206.
Monument,
record, 551.
tallness, 206.
Mood,
nature, 5.
temper, 820.
will, 600.
variation, 20.
change, 140.
Moodiness, 900.
Bloodishness, 895.
Moody,
sullen, 895.
frivolous, 900.
furious, 825.
Moon, 423.
Moonshine,
noncase, 497.
Moor,
open space, 180.
plain, 344.
local, 184.
rest, 265.
Moored,
located, 184.
resident, 184.
Moorland, 180, 206,
344.
Moot,
inquire, 461.
argue, 476.
Moot point, 454, 461.
Mop, 652.
Mope, 837.
Mope-eyed, 442.
Moping, 837.
Moral,
right, 922.
duty, 926.
virtuous, 944.
maxim, 496.
Moral philosophy, 926.
Morality,
virtue, 944.
duty, 926.
rightness, 922.
Moralize,
reason, 476.
teach, 537.
Morass, 345.
Morbid,
bad, 649.
diseased, 655.
noxious, 657.
Morbific,
bad, 649.
diseased, 655.
noxious, 657.
Mordacious, 907.
Mordacity, 907.
Mordant,
pungent, 392.
keen, 171, 173.
color, 428.
More, 37.
Moreover, 37.
Morn, 125.
Morning, 125.
Moroze, 895, 911.
Morozeness, 895.
Morrow, 121.
Morsel,
small quantity, 32.
portion, 51.
Mortal,
man, 372.
fatal, 361.
bad, 649.
Mortality,
death, 360.
evanescence, 111.
mankind, 372.
Mortar,
cement, 45.
artillery, 727.
pulverization, 331.
Mortgage,
sale, 196.
land, 787.
security, 771.
Mortgager, 806.
Mortgagee, 805.
Mortiferous,
fatal, 361.
noxious, 657.
Mortification,
pain, 823.
discontent, 832.
asceticism, 955.
Mortified, 632.
Mortify,
pain, 823.
to vex, 830.
to discontent, 832.
to humiliate, 874.
Mortise,
unite, 43.
insert, 300.
intersect, 919.
Mortuary, 360, 363.
Mosaic,
mixture, 41.
variegation, 440.
painting, 555.
Mosaic, 864.
Moss,
marsh, 345.
tuft, 256.
Mossgrown, 659.
Mote, 31.
Mote,
particle, 193.
light, 320.
Moth, 659.
Moth-eaten, 659.
Mother,
parent, 166.
mould, 653.
Motherhood, 166.
Mother of pearl, 442.
Mother tongue, 560.
Mother wit, 498.
Motion,
change of place, 264.
proposition, 514.
topic, 454.
request, 765.
offer, 763.
Motionless, 265.
Motive, 615.

- Motley**,
multiform, 81.
variegated, 440.
Mottled, 440.
Motto,
derice, 550.
maxim, 496.
phras, 566.
Mould,
form, 240, 329.
change, 140.
condition, 7.
concert, 144.
earth, 342.
to model, 554.
carve, 557.
rust, 653.
matrice, 22.
Moulded, 820.
Moulded after, 19.
Moulded on, 19.
Moulder, 659.
Moulding, 847.
Mouldiness, 659.
Mouldy,
decayed, 653.
stid, 401.
Moult, 226.
Mound,
defence, 717.
size, 192.
hillock, 206.
Mount,
to rise, 305.
hillock, 206, 250.
Mountain,
hill, 206.
size, 192.
weight, 319.
Mountainous, 206.
Mountebank,
quack, 548.
buffoon, 844, 857.
Mourn,
grieve, 828.
lament, 839.
Mournful,
sad, 837.
afflicting, 830.
Morning, 839.
Mouse,
to search, 461.
Mouse-colored, 432.
Mouth,
entrance, 66, 294.
opening, 260.
brink, 231.
noice, 580, 583.
Mouthful,
portion, 51.
Mouthpiece,
speaker, 524, 540.
speech, 582.
Movable, 270.
Movables, 780.
Move,
be in motion, 264.
issue, 295.
induce, 615.
excite, 824.
Move,
advance, 282.
act, 680.
begin, 676.
propose, 514.
Move off,
recede, 287.
depart, 293.
Move on, 282.
Moved, 615, 821.
Moveless, 265.
Movement,
motion, 264.
stir, 682.
Mow, 102.
Much, 31.
Mucilage, 352.
Mucilaginous, 352.
Muck, 653.
Mucosity, 352.
Mucus, 352.
Mud, 232, 653.
Muddiness,
moistness, 330.
opacity, 426.
Muddy,
opaque, 426.
moist, 330.
Muddy-headed,
 499.
Muffle,
silent, 403.
conceal, 528.
taciturn, 585.
wrap, 225.
Mug, 191.
Muggy,
moist, 330.
Mulatto, 83.
Mulet, 974.
Mule,
beast, 271.
mongrel, 83.
obstinate, 606.
fool, 499.
Mulish,
foolish, 499.
obstinate, 606.
Muliebriety, 374.
Multifarious,
multiform, 81.
various, 15.
Multiform, 15, 81.
Multiformity, 81.
Multilocular, 191.
Multinomial, 102.
Multipartite, 44.
Multiple,
numerous, 102.
product, 84.
Multiplicand, 84.
Multiplicator, 84.
Multiplication,
arithmetical, 85.
increase, 102.
reproduction, 163.
Multiplicity, 102.
Multiplied, 102.
Multiplier, 84.
Multiply, 102, 168.
Multitude,
number, 102.
assemblage, 72.
mob, 876.
Multitudinous, 102.
Mum,
silence, 403.
aphony, 581.
secrecy, 528.
Mumble,
mutter, 583.
Mumbling, 583.
Mummary,
absurdity, 497.
ridicule, 856.
parade, 882.
imposture, 545.
masquerade, 840.
Mummy,
corpse, 362.
dryness, 340.
Mundane,
world, 318.
selfishness, 943.
irreligion, 988.
Municipal, 965.
Municipality, 965.
Munificence, 816.
Munificent, 816.
Muniment,
record, 551.
defence, 717.
refuge, 666.
Munition, 635.
Murder, 361.
Murderer, 361.
Murderous, 361.
Murky, 421.
Murmur,
sound, 405.
complaint, 839.
Murrain, 655.
Muscadine, 400.
Muscle, 159.
Muscular, 159.
Muse,
to reflect, 451.
poetry, 597.
language, 560.
Museum,
store, 636.
collection, 72.
focus, 74.
Mushroom,
small, 193.
young, 129.
upstart, 734.
Music, 415.
Musical, 413.
Musician, 416.
Musing, 451.
Musk, 400.
Musket, 727.
Musketeer, 726.
Musketry, 727.
Must,
mucor, 653.
necessity, 152.
obligation, 926.
compulsion, 744.
Mustard, 771, 268.
Mustard seed, 163.
Mustel,
collect, 72.
numeration, 85.
(to pass), 651.
Mustel book, 551.
Mustel roll,
record, 551.
list, 86.
Mustiness,
mucor, 653.
ranciness, 401.
Musty,
foul, 653.
ranc, 401.
Mutability, 149.
Mutable,
changeable, 149.
irresolute, 605.
Mutation, 140.
Mute,
silent, 403.
speechless, 581.
taciturn, 585.
Muteness, 581, 585.
Mutilate,
retrench, 38.
deform, 241.
garble, 651.
incomplete, 53.
injure, 649.
spoliation, 619.
Mutilation,
retrenchment, 38.
defacement, 241.
spoliation, 619.
Mutilated, 53.
Mutineer, 742.
Mutinous, 709.
Mutinuousness, 742.
Mutiny,
revolt, 719, 742.
Mutter,
speak, 583.
inmurmur, 405.
lament, 839.
Mutual, 12, 148.
Muzzle,
opening, 260.
edge, 231.
to silence, 581.
taciturn, 585.
to incitate,
 158.
restrain, 751.
imprison, 752.
Myriad, 98.
Myrridon,
swarm, 72.
Mysterious,
concealed, 528.
obscure, 519.
Mystery,
secret, 533.
concealment, 528.
craft, 625.
Mystic,
concealed, 528.
obscure, 519.

ation,
caution, 477.
element, 526.
grave, 545.
 586.
ly, 477.
rich, 538.
logical deities,
ogy, 984.

N.
 803.
 211.
 1.
 341.

ten, 43.
 50.
ing, 45.
 214.

ed, 226.
l, 446.
ness, 220.

ation, 564.
 873.
sint, 755.
ous, 565.
re, 874.
 82.
ke, 504.

 683.
 256.
e, 329.
is,
itive, 458.
is, 683.

 , 353.
 , 649.
 , 594.
m, 594.
r, 534, 594.
 , 203.
house, 363.
mind, 363.
d, 499.
iced, 481.
 , 943.
ing, 203, 236.
ness, 203.

 , 583.
 , 66.
is, 653.

 53.
ory, 295.
 842.
 , 267.
 , 179.
 372.

National, 372.
 Nationality, 910.
 Native,
 inhabitant, 186.
 artless, 703.
 Nativity, 511.
 Natural,
 intrinsic, 5.
 style, 578.
 regular, 82.
 impulse, 612.
 true, 543.
 artless, 703.
 fair, 514.
 Natural history,
 357.
 Natural philosophy,
 316.
 Naturalism, 984.
 Naturalness, 703.
 Naturalized,
 habitual, 613.
 established, 82.
 Nature,
 essence, 5.
 world, 318.
 organization, 357.
 affections, 820.
 reality, 494.
 rule, 82.
 artlessness, 703.
 unfashioned, 674.
 spontaneous, 612.
 style, 578.
 Naughty, 945.
 Nausea,
 disgust, 867.
 weariness, 841.
 hatred, 898.
 unsavory, 395.
 Nauseate,
 disgust, 867.
 wear, 841.
 si'ken, 830.
 unsavory, 395.
 Nauseating,
 wear, 841.
 disgusting, 867.
 Nauseous, 898.
 Nautical, 267.
 Naval engagement,
 720.
 Nave,
 middle, 68.
 church, 222.
 church, 1000.
 Navigator, 267.
 Navigator, 269.
 Navy, 273.
 Nav, 536.
 Neap, 195, 207.
 Near,
 in space, 197.
 in time, 121.
 approach, 286.
 stingy, 817.
 adjoining, 197.
 likeness, 17.
 Near relation, 11.
 Near side, 239.

Nearsighted, 443.
 Nearness, 197.
 Nearly, 32.
 Neat,
 spruce, 845.
 simple, 42.
 clean, 652.
 in writing, 572,
 576.
 Neatness,
 spruceness, 845.
 cleanness, 652.
 in writing, 576.
 Neb, 250.
 Nebula,
 stars, 318.
 dimness, 422.
 invisible, 447.
 obscure, 519.
 Nebulosity,
 stars, 318.
 dimness, 422.
 invisible, 447.
 obscure, 519.
 Nebulous,
 dim, 422.
 invisible, 447.
 obscure, 519.
 Necessarily, 154.
 Necessitous,
 fated, 601.
 indigent, 804.
 required, 630.
 Necessity,
 fate, 601.
 indigence, 804.
 requirement, 630.
 Neck,
 contraction, 195.
 narrow, 203.
 Neckcloth, 225.
 Necklace, 247.
 Necrology, 594.
 Necromancer, 513,
 994.
 Necromancy, 992.
 Necropolis, 363.
 Nectar, 394, 396.
 Nectarious, 396.
 Need,
 requirement, 630.
 insufficiency, 640.
 indigence, 804.
 desire, 865.
 Needful, 630.
 Needing, 865.
 Needle,
 sharpness, 253.
 perforator, 262.
 Needless, 641.
 Needle-witted, 498.
 Needy, 804.
 Nefarious, 945.
 Negation, 536.
 Negative,
 mezziating, 2.
 quantity, 84.
 denial, 536.
 refusal, 764.
 Negatively, 2, 489.

Negativeness, 2.
 Neglect,
 disregard, 460.
 disuse, 678.
 omit, 135.
 non-observance,
 773.
 to leave undone,
 730.
 to slight, 929.
 to evade, 927.
 Neglectful, 460.
 Negotiate,
 bargain, 769.
 traffic, 794.
 mediate, 794.
 Negotiation,
 bargain, 769.
 traffic, 794.
 mediate, 794.
 Negotiator,
 traffic, 769.
 mediator, 794.
 Negro, 431.
 Neigh,
 cry, 412.
 Neighbor, 197, 890.
 Neighborhood, 197.
 Neighbour,
 social, 892.
 friendly, 888.
 Neither, 610.
 Nemesis, 918.
 Neogramist, 903.
 Neology, 563.
 Neptune, 341.
 Nerve,
 strength, 159, 820.
 courage, 861.
 Nerveless, 158, 160.
 Nervous,
 weak, 160.
 timid, 860.
 concise style, 572.
 vigorous style, 574.
 Nervousness,
 weakness, 160.
 timidity, 860.
 Neuroscience, 491.
 Nest,
 lodging, 189.
 cradle, 153.
 host, 102.
 Nestle,
 ledge, 186.
 endearment, 902.
 Nestling, 129.
 Nestor, 130.
 Net,
 interaction, 219.
 snare, 667, 702.
 difficulty, 704.
 to clear, 775.
 Nether, 207.
 Nethermost, 211.
 Nettles,
 to sting, 830.
 incense, 900.
 Nettled, 800.
 Network, 219.

- Neutral, 29.
 Neutrality, 29.
 Neutralization, *counteraction*, 179.
compensation, 30.
 Neutralize, *counteract*, 179.
compensate, 30.
 Never, 107.
 Nevertheless, 107.
 Never thing, 683.
 New, 18, 123.
 New Testament, 985.
 New-fangled, *new*, 123.
strange, 63.
misnamed, 565.
barbarous, 851.
changed, 140.
 Newly, 123.
 Newness, 123.
 News, 532.
 Newsmonger, 461.
 Newspaper, 531, 551.
 Next, *following*, 63.
later, 117.
 Nib, *point*, 253.
summit, 210.
 Nibble, *eat*, 296.
 Nice, *savory*, 394.
good, 648.
exact, 494.
pleasing, 829.
honorable, 939.
fustidious, 868.
 Nicely, 31.
 Niceness, *exactness*, 494.
honor, 939.
fustidiousness, 868.
 Nicety, *taste*, 850, 868.
 Niche, *recess*, 182.
receptacle, 191.
 Nick, *notch*, 257.
of time, 124.
 Nickname, 565.
 Nictitate, 442.
 Nictitation, 442.
 Niggard, 819.
 Niggardiness, 819.
 Nigh, 197.
 Nighness, 197.
 Night, 421.
 Nightfall, 126.
 Nightingale, 416.
 Nightmare, *pain*, 378, 828.
aidurance, 860.
 Nightshade, 663.
 Nigrescent, 431.
- Nimble, *swift*, 274.
active, 682.
skilful, 698.
 Nimble-footed, 274.
 Nimble-witted, 842.
 Nimbleness, *swiftness*, 274.
activity, 682.
 Nimbus, 353.
 Nine, 96.
 Ninny, 531.
 Nip, *cut*, 44.
destroy, 162.
 Nipping, *cold*, 383.
 Nipple, 250.
 No, 489, 536, 764.
 Nobility, 875.
 Noble, *rank*, 873.
generous, 942.
virtuous, 944.
 Nobleman, 875.
 Nobleness, *rank*, 873.
distinction, 875.
virtus, 944.
generosity, 942.
 Noblesse, 875.
 Nobody, *absence*, 4, 77, 187.
zero, 101.
 Nocturnal, *dark*, 126, 431.
black, 431.
 Nod, *sleep*, 683.
signal, 550.
assent, 488.
order, 741.
information, 527.
bow, 894.
to wag, 314.
 Nodding, 683.
 Node, 253.
 Nodosity, *roughness*, 256.
tuberosity, 259.
 Nodule, 253.
 Noggin, 191.
 Noise, 402.
 Noise abroad, 531.
 Noiseless, 43.
 Noisome, 401.
 Nomad, *vagrant*, 264.
traveller, 268.
locomotive, 266.
 Nomadic, *vagrant*, 264.
traveller, 268.
locomotive, 266.
 Nomenclature, 564.
 Nominal, 564.
 Nominally, 562.
 Nomination, 755.
 Nominative, 755.
 Nominee, 758.
- Nonage, 127.
 Non-admission, 55.
 Non-attendance, 187.
 Non-appearance, 447.
 Nonce, 118.
 Non-coincidence, 14.
 Non-completion, 730.
 Non-compliance, 742, 764.
 Nonconformist, *dissenter*, 489.
sectarian, 984.
 Nonconformity, *dissent*, 489.
sectarianism, 984.
 Non-descript, 83.
 None, 101.
 Non-endurance, 821.
 Nonentity, 2.
 Non-essential, 7, 643.
 Nonesuch, 650.
 Non-existence, 2, 187.
 Non-existing, { 2.
 Non-existing, }
 Non-expectance, 508.
 Non-fulfilment, 732.
 Non-observance, 458, 614, 773, 927.
 Non-observant, 614.
 Non-payment, 808.
 Non-performance, 730, 927.
 Nonplus, 704.
 Non-preparation, 674.
 Non-residence, 187.
 Non-resident, 187.
 Non-resistance, *submission*, 725.
obedience, 743.
 Non-resisting, 725.
 Nonsense, *unmeaningness*, 517.
absurdity, 497.
folly, 499.
trash, 643.
 Nonsensical, *absurd*, 497.
foolish, 499.
 Nonsuit, *to cast*, 731.
to fail, 732.
 Nook, *place*, 182.
receptacle, 191.
 Noon, *midday*, 125.
light, 420.
 Noonday, *midday*, 125.
light, 420.
 Noontide, *midday*, 125.
light, 420.
 Noose, *ligature*, 45.
loop, 247.
snare, 867.
 Normal, *regular*, 69.
vertical, 212.
- North, 237.
 Northern lights, 488.
 Nose, 250.
 Nosegay, *fragrance*, 400.
ornament, 847.
 Noology, 655.
 Nostril, 351.
 Nostrum, 662.
 Not, 489, 536.
 Notable, *visible*, 446.
important, 642.
active, 682.
famous, 873.
 Notably, 31.
 Notary, 553, 968.
 Notary public, 968.
 Notation, 550.
 Notch, *nick*, 257.
mark, 550.
 Note, *sign*, 550.
record, 551.
letter, 592.
printing, 591.
music, 413.
fame, 873.
notice, 457.
minute, 596.
money, 800.
 Note book, 551, 566.
 Noted, 873.
 Nothing, *nothingness*, 4.
zero, 101.
trifle, 643.
 Nothingness, *nothingness*, 4.
trifle, 643.
 Notice, *observe*, 457.
mark, 550.
information, 527.
warning, 668.
 Notification, *information*, 527.
announcement, 531.
 Notify, *inform*, 527.
publish, 531.
 Notion, *idea*, 453.
belief, 464.
knowledge, 497.
 Notoriety, *fame*, 873.
publication, 531.
 Notorious, *known*, 493.
seen, 446.
famous, 873.
public, 531.
 Notwithstanding, 179.
 Nought, *nothing*, 4.
zero, 101.
 Nourish, 707.

Nourishment, 296.
707.
Novel,
new, 18, 123.
fiction, 515.
description, 594.
unknown, 491.
false, 546.
Novelist, 590.
Novolyt,
newness, 18, 123.
Novice,
learner, 541.
ignoramus, 493.
bungler, 701.
religious, 996.
Novitiate,
learner, 541.
training, 673.
Now, 118.
Nowadays, 118.
Noways, 32.
Nowhere, 187.
Nowise,
in no degree, 33.
dissent, 489.
Noxious, 649.
Noxiousness, 649.
Nozzle,
projection, 250.
airpipe, 351.
opening, 200.
Nucleus,
centre, 222.
middle, 68.
cause, 153.
Nudation, } 220.
Nude, }
Nudity, 226.
Nugatory,
inexistence, 2.
useless, 645.
Nuisance,
annoyance, 830.
evil, 619.
Null, 4.
Nullification,
counteraction, 179.
repudiation, 773.
Nullified, 2.
Nullify,
counteract, 179.
repudiate, 773.
Nullity, 4.
Numb, 381.
Numbed, 823.
Number,
abstract, 84.
plurality, 100.
publication, 593.
to count, 85.
Number one, 13.
Numberless, 105.
Numbers,
poetry, 597.
multitude, 102.
Numberness,
physical, 381.
moral, 823.
Numeral, 84.

Numeration, 85.
Numerator, 84.
Numerical, 85.
Numerous, 102.
Numerousness, 102.
Numismatics, 800.
Numismatical, 800.
Numskull, 501.
Nun, 998.
Nuncio,
messenger, 534.
consignee, 758.
Nuncupative, 564.
Nuncupatory,
naming, 564.
informing, 577.
Nunnery, 1000.
Nuptial, 903.
Nuptials, 903.
Nurse,
servant, 746.
to help, 707.
Nursling, 129.
Nursery,
workshop, 691.
nest, 153.
orchard, 127, 371.
Nurture,
food, 298.
to support, 707.
prepare, 673.
educate, 537.
Nutation, 314.
Nut-brown, 433.
Nutriment, 298.
Nutrition, 707.
Nutritive, 98.
Nutshell, 193.
Nymph, 374.

O.

Oak, 159.
Oar,
instrument, 633.
paddle, 266.
Oasis, 342.
Oath,
promise, 768.
assertion, 535.
Obduracy,
sin, 945.
impenitence, 951.
obstinacy, 606.
Obdurate, 739.
Obedience, 743.
Obedient, 743.
Obeisance,
bow, 894.
reverence, 928.
worship, 991.
fealty, 743.
Obelisk,
monument, 551.
tall, 206.
Obesity, 192.
Obey, 743, 749.
Obfuscate, 421, 426.
Obituary, 594.

Object,
thing, 3.
intention, 620.
to disapprove, 932.
Objection,
hinderance, 706.
disapproval, 932.
Objective,
extrinsic, 6, 317.
material, 316.
Objurgate, 932.
Objurgation, } 932.
Objurgatory, }
Oblate, 201.
Oblation,
gift, 789.
religious, 991.
Obligation,
duty, 926.
promise, 708.
debt, 806.
gratitude, 916.
Obligatory, 926.
Oblige,
compel, 741.
duty, 926.
benefit, 707.
Obliged,
thankful, 916.
Obliging,
kind, 906.
courteous, 894.
Obligingly, 217.
Oblique, 217.
Oblivity,
error, 945.
slant, 217.
Obliterate,
efface, 552.
Obliteration, 506,
552.
Oblivion, 506.
Oblivious, 506.
Oblong, 200.
Obloquy,
censure, 932.
disgrace, 874.
Obnoxious,
hateful, 898.
unpleasing, 830.
pernicious, 649.
liable, 177.
Obnoxiousness, 177.
Obscene, 961.
Obscenity, 961.
Obscuration, 421.
Obscure,
dark, 421.
unseen, 447.
unintelligible, 519.
style, 571.
to eclipse, 874.
Obscurity,
vagueness, 519.
style, 571.
Obsequies, 363.
Obsequious,
respectful, 928.
courteous, 894.
servile, 886.

Obsequiousness,
homage, 743.
respect, 928.
serenity, 886.
Observe,
note, 457.
rule, 82.
conform, 926.
remark, 535.
perform, 772.
Observance,
fulfilment, 772.
attention, 457.
conformity, 926.
habit, 613.
remark, 535.
practice, 692.
habit, 613.
rites, 998.
Observant, 772.
Observer, 444.
Obsolete,
old, 124.
effects, 645.
ruler, 851.
Obstacle,
physical, 179.
moral, 708.
Obstinacy,
stubbornness, 606.
prejudice, 481.
Obstinate,
stubborn, 606.
prejudiced, 481.
Obstipation, 261.
Obstreperous,
violent, 173.
loud, 404.
Obstrude,
hinder, 706.
close, 261.
Obstruction,
hinderance, 706.
closure, 261.
Obtain,
exist, 1.
acquire, 775.
Obtaining, 1.
Obtainable, 470.
Obtestation, 695.
Obtrude,
interpose, 228.
obscure, 300.
obstruct, 706.
Obtrusion,
intervention, 228.
obstruction, 706.
Obtund,
blunt, 174, 254.
Obtuse,
blunt, 254.
stupid, 499.
dull, 823.
callous, 376.
Obtuseness,
bluntness, 254.
callousness, 376.
stupidity, 499.
Obumbrate, 421.
Obverse, 234.

- Obviate, 706.
 Obvious, }
 visible, 446.
 clear, 516, 518.
 Occasion,
 junction, 8.
 opportunity, 134.
 cause, 153.
 Occasionally, 135.
 Occasioner, 153.
 Occidental, 235.
 Occlude, 261.
 Occluded, 153.
 Occlusion, 261.
 Occult,
 latent, 526.
 hidden, 528.
 Occultation, 449.
 Occupancy,
 presence, 183.
 property, 783.
 possession, 777.
 Occupant,
 dweller, 188.
 proprietor, 779.
 Occupation,
 business, 625.
 presence, 183.
 Occupied with, 457.
 Occupier, 188.
 dweller, 188.
 possessor, 779.
 Occupy,
 dwelt, 183.
 possess, 779.
 Occupying, 186.
 Occur,
 exist, 1.
 happen, 151.
 be present, 185.
 to the mind, 451.
 Occurrence, 151.
 Ocean, 341.
 Oceanic, 341.
 Octavo, 591.
 Octofid, 591.
 Octogenarian, 130.
 Octuple, 98.
 Ocular, 441.
 Odd,
 exception, 83.
 single, 87.
 foolish, 499.
 remaining, 49.
 ludicrous, 853.
 vulgar, 851.
 Oddity,
 folly, 499, 853.
 laughing stock,
 857.
 Oddness, 853.
 Odds,
 inequality, 28.
 chance, 156.
 discord, 713.
 Odds and ends,
 mixture, 40, 41.
 Ode, 597.
 Odious,
 ugly, 846.
- Odious,
 offensive, 834.
 hateful, 838.
 Odiousness, 846.
 Odium,
 blame, 932.
 disgrace, 874.
 hatred, 898.
 Odor, 398.
 Odoriferous, } 398.
 Odorous, }
 Off, 193.
 Off-hand,
 spontaneous, 612.
 easy, 593.
 unready, 674.
 careless, 480.
 Off-side, 238.
 Offal, 653.
 Offend,
 affront, 933.
 displease, 830.
 Offender, 945.
 Offence,
 attack, 716.
 guilt, 947.
 Offensive,
 unsavory, 395.
 fetid, 491.
 attacking, 716.
 foul, 653.
 displeasing, 830.
 distasteful, 807.
 obnoxious, 898.
 Offensiveness, 653.
 Offer,
 proposal, 763, 829.
 gift, 784.
 Offering, 763, 784,
 993.
 Office,
 function, 644.
 duty, 923.
 agency, 173.
 business, 625.
 mart, 799.
 room, 191.
 Officer,
 director, 694.
 constable, 905.
 master, 745.
 Official,
 authoritative, 737.
 true, 474.
 business, 625.
 Officiate,
 conduct, 692.
 act, 683.
 religious, 998.
 religions, 682.
 Offing, 193.
 Offcoursing,
 dirt, 653.
 trash, 643.
 Offset, 30, 167, 213.
 Offshoot, 167.
 Offspring, 167.
 Offsciate, 421.
 Offuscation, 421.
 Often, 100, 133.
- Oft, }
 Oftness, } 133.
 Ofttimes, }
 Ogle, 441.
 Oil,
 unctuosity, 355, 356.
 smooth, 255.
 flattery, 933.
 bland, 894.
 relief, 834.
 to assuage, 174.
 Oily,
 unctuosity, 355, 356.
 smooth, 255.
 flattery, 933.
 relief, 834.
 bland, 894.
 to assuage, 174.
 Oiling, 332.
 Oillness, 355.
 Ointment, 356, 662.
 Old, 124.
 Older, 128.
 Oldest, 124, 128.
 Old-fashioned, 851.
 Oldness, 124, 128.
 Old Testament, 985.
 Oleagine, 355.
 Oleaginous, 355.
 Olfactory, 398.
 Oligarchy, 737.
 Olive, 433.
 Olive branch, 723.
 Olive-green, 435.
 Olympus, 981.
 Omen, 512.
 Ominous, 511.
 Ominousness, 511.
 Omit,
 exclude, 55.
 neglect, 135.
 non-fulfil, 773.
 Omission,
 neglect, 450.
 non-fulfilment, 773.
 guilt, 947.
 Omnibus, 272.
 Omnipotence, 976.
 Omnipresence, 183,
 976.
 Omniscience, 493.
 divine, 976.
 Omniscient, 185.
 Omnivorous, 293.
 On,
 forwards, 282.
 On end, 212.
 Once, 122, 137.
 One, 13, 87, 372.
 Oneness, 87.
 Oneous, 701.
 One's self, 13.
 Onesided,
 prejudiced, 491.
 partial, 940.
 incorrect, 495.
 Onesidedness, 919.
 Only, 87.
 Onset,
 attack, 716.
- Onset,
 beginning, 66.
 Onslaught, 716.
 Ontology, 1.
 Onward, 282.
 Ooze,
 distil, 285, 287.
 river, 348.
 transpire, 529.
 Oozing, 235.
 Opacity, 435.
 Opalescence, 427.
 Opalino, 427, 444.
 Opaque, 426.
 Opaqueness, 423.
 Open,
 begin, 66.
 visible, 445.
 expand, 194.
 plain, 518.
 unclosed, 960.
 manifest, 525.
 reveal, 520.
 grow, 144.
 frank, 543.
 artless, 703.
 Open country, 344.
 Openeyed, 457.
 Openhearted,
 sincere, 543.
 frank, 703.
 liberal, 816.
 honorable, 939.
 Opening,
 aperture, 233.
 beginning, 66.
 occasion, 134.
 gap, 193.
 space, 183.
 Openmouthed,
 loud, 494.
 loquacious, 584.
 Open war, 729.
 Openness,
 frankness, 543.
 artlessness, 703.
 clearness, 525.
 Opera,
 drama, 593.
 music, 415.
 poetry, 597.
 Opera glass, 445.
 Operate,
 incite, 170, 615.
 work, 683.
 Operatic, 415.
 Operating, 170.
 Operation,
 work, 683.
 action, 170.
 Operative, 680, 690.
 Operator, 693.
 Operculated, 231.
 Operoso,
 difficult, 704.
 active, 683.
 scrivine, 686.
 Opilate, 174.
 Opine, 484.
 Opinion, 484.

- Opinionated, 606.
 Opinionative, 606.
 Opinionativeness, 606.
 Opinionist, 606.
 Opium, 174, 823.
 Opponent,
 antagonist, 710.
 enemy, 891.
 hinderer, 703.
 Opportune,
 well-timed, 134.
 expedient, 643.
 Opportunely, 134.
 Opportuneness, 134.
 Opportunity, 134.
 Oppose,
 antagonize, 14, 179.
 clash, 703.
 evidence, 468.
 Opposed, 14, 708.
 Opposing, 708.
 Opposite,
 contrary, 14.
 counter, 179.
 antiposition, 237.
 Opposition,
 contrariety, 14.
 antagonism, 179.
 clashing, 703.
 antiposition, 237.
 Oppress,
 molest, 649.
 Oppression,
 injury, 619.
 dejection, 837.
 Opprobrium, 874.
 Optical, 441.
 Optics,
 sight, 441.
 Optimism, 858.
 Option, 609.
 Optional, 609.
 Opulence, 803.
 Opulent, 803.
 Oracle,
 prophet, 513.
 sage, 500.
 Oracular,
 wise, 498.
 prophetic, 511.
 Oral, 580.
 Orange, 439.
 Oration, 582.
 Orator,
 speaker, 582.
 teacher, 540.
 Oratorio, 415.
 Oratory, 582.
 Orb,
 circle, 247.
 region, 181.
 luminary, 423.
 Orbicular, 247.
 Orbit,
 path, 627.
 Orchard, 371.
 Orchestra, 416.
 Ordain, 741, 976.
 Ordained,
 prescribed, 924.
 Ordeal,
 experiment, 463.
 sorcery, 992.
 Order,
 regularity, 58.
 subordinate class,
 75.
 law, 963.
 precept, 697.
 command, 741.
 standing, 873.
 rank, 877.
 quality, 875.
 draft, 800.
 Orderliness, 58.
 Orderly, 82.
 Orders (holy), 995.
 Ordinance,
 command, 741.
 law, 963.
 rite, 998.
 Ordinary,
 meal, 298.
 usual, 82.
 common, 871.
 ugly, 846.
 Ordination, 741, 755.
 Ordnance, 727.
 Ordure, 653.
 Ore, 635.
 Organ,
 instrument, 633.
 music, 417.
 Organic, 329.
 Organist, 416.
 Organization,
 texture, 329.
 arrangement, 60.
 preparation, 673.
 production, 161.
 world, 357.
 Organize,
 arrange, 60.
 plan, 626.
 prepare, 673.
 produce, 161.
 Organized, 357, 625.
 Organism, 173.
 Orgies, 954.
 Orient, 236, 420.
 Oriental, 236.
 Orifice, 66, 260.
 Origin,
 cause, 153.
 beginning, 66.
 Original,
 model, 22.
 oddy, 857.
 invented, 515.
 primary, 153.
 Originality, 18.
 Originate,
 cause, 153.
 begin, 66.
 invent, 515.
 Originate in, 154.
 Origination,
 cause, 153.
 invention, 515.
 Originator, 164.
 Orison,
 prayer, 990.
 Ornament, 847.
 glory, 873.
 beauty, 845.
 style, 577.
 Ornamental, 577.
 Ornate, 847.
 Ornateness, 847.
 Ornature, 847.
 Orphan, 160.
 Ortery, 318.
 Orthodox,
 true, 494.
 in religion, 983.
 Orthodoxy, 983.
 Orthoepy, 580.
 Orthogonal, 212.
 Orthography, 590.
 Orbs,
 reflex, 643.
 useless, 645.
 Oscillate, 314.
 Oscillating, 149,
 314.
 Oscillation, 149, 314.
 Oscillatory, 314.
 Oscitancy, 260.
 Oscitant, 260.
 Oscitation,
 sleepiness, 683.
 fatigue, 688.
 gaping, 198.
 Osculate, 199.
 Osculating, 199.
 Osculation, 199.
 Ossification, 323.
 Ossuary, 363.
 Ostensible,
 visible, 446.
 probable, 472.
 plea, 617.
 explicate, 516.
 Ostentation, 882.
 Ostentatious, 882.
 Ostracize,
 exclude, 55.
 displace, 185.
 seclude, 893.
 Ostracism, 893.
 Other, 15.
 Otherwise, 15.
 Otter, 400.
 Ottoman, 215.
 Ought, 926.
 Oust,
 displace, 185.
 deprive, 789.
 dismiss, 756.
 Out, 220.
 Out and out, 31.
 Outbalance, 28, 30.
 Outbid, 794.
 Outbrazen, 885.
 Outbreak,
 violence, 173.
 contest, 730.
 Outcast,
 sinner, 949.
 apostate, 941.
 Outcry,
 noise, 411.
 complaint, 839.
 cessure, 532.
 Outdo, 33, 682.
 Outer, 230.
 Outfit, 673.
 Outflank, 236.
 Outgeneral, 731.
 Outgo,
 transgress, 303.
 distance, 196.
 Outgrow, 194.
 Out-herod,
 bluster, 173.
 exaggerate, 549.
 Outhouse, 169.
 Outlandish,
 irregular, 83.
 foreign, 10.
 barbarous, 851.
 Outlast, 110.
 Outlaw,
 reprobate, 949.
 outlawry, 964.
 Outlay, 393.
 Outleak, 303.
 Outlet,
 egress, 295.
 opening, 260.
 Outline,
 contour, 230.
 sketch, 554, 556.
 features, 448.
 plan, 626.
 form, 240.
 Outlive,
 survive, 110.
 continue, 142.
 Outlying, 220.
 Outmanœuvre, 731.
 Outnumber, 102.
 Out of place, 10.
 Outpost,
 distance, 196.
 circumjacent, 227.
 front, 234.
 Outrage,
 evil, 619.
 grievance, 830.
 Outrageous,
 excessive, 31.
 violence, 173.
 Outreach, 545.
 Outreach, 482.
 Outrider, 64.
 Outright, 31.
 Outrun, 374, 303.
 Outset,
 beginning, 66.
 departure, 293.
 Outshine,
 glory, 873.
 eclipse, 874.
 Outside, 230.
 Outskirts,
 environs, 227.
 distance, 196.
 Outspoken, 582.
 Outspread, 202.

- Outstanding**, 40, *www.1.com.e*
 806.
Outstep,
go beyond, 303.
distance, 196.
Outstretched, 200,
 202.
Outstrip, 274.
Outtalk, 584.
Outvie,
contend, 730.
shine, 873.
Outvote, 731.
Outward, 220.
Outweigh,
exceed, 33.
preponderate, 28.
predominate, 175.
Outwit,
deceive, 545.
succeed, 731.
Outwork,
refuse, 666.
defence, 717.
Oval, 247.
Ovate, 247.
Ovation,
triumph, 733.
celebration, 883.
Oven, 388.
Over,
more, 33.
beyond, 237.
past time, 122.
above, 220.
Over and above, 37,
 40, 641.
Overabound, 641.
Over against, 237.
Overact,
act, 680.
bustle, 682.
affect, 855.
Overacted, 855.
Overalls, 225.
Over anxiety, 865.
Overawe,
intimidate, 860.
authority, 737.
Overbalance,
inequality, 28, 33.
compensation, 30.
Overbalanced, 28.
Overbearing, 885.
Overboard (to throw),
 678.
Overburden,
fatigue, 688.
redundant, 641.
Overburdened, 641.
Overcast,
dark, 421.
dim, 422.
Overcharge,
exaggerate, 549.
redundance, 641.
dearness, 814.
style, 577.
Overcharged, 641.
Overcolor, 549.
- Overcome**,
conquer, 731, 732.
shoot, 824.
tipsy, 859.
Over-confident, 486,
 863.
Over-crodlous, 486.
Over-curious, 455.
Overdate, 115.
Over-distension, 194.
Overdo, 682.
Overdone, 855.
Overdose, 641.
Overdraw, 549.
Overdue, 115.
Overestimate, 482.
Overestimation, 482.
Overfatigued, 688.
Overfed, 641, 957.
Overflow,
stream, 348.
redundance, 641.
Overgo, 303.
Overgrowth, 194.
Overgrown, 31,
 192.
Overhang, 206.
Overhaul,
inquire, 461.
attend to, 457.
Overhead, 206.
Overhear,
hear, 418.
learn, 539.
Overjoyed, 827.
Overjump, 303.
Overladen, 641.
Overlap,
cover, 223.
go beyond, 303.
Overlap,
excess, 641.
active, 682.
oppress, 649.
hinder, 706.
style, 577.
exaggerate, 549.
Overloading, 641.
Over-liberal, 818.
Overload,
excess, 641.
obstruct, 706.
Overlook,
disregard, 458.
neglect, 460.
superintend, 693.
forgive, 918.
slight, 929.
Overlying, 206.
Overmatch, 28, 159.
Overmeasure, 641.
Over-modest, 881.
Overmuch, 641.
Overnight, 122.
Over-officious, 682.
Overpaid, 816.
Overpass,
exceed, 33.
transgress, 303.
Over-persuade, 615.
- Overplus**,
excess, 641.
remainder, 40.
Overpoise, 179.
Overpower,
subdue, 731.
emotion, 824.
Overpowered, 732.
Overpowering, 825.
Overprize, 429.
Overrate, 482.
Overreach,
pass, 305.
deceive, 545.
haffle, 731.
Override,
pass, 305.
be superior, 33.
Over-righteous, 969.
Overrule,
control, 737.
cancel, 756.
Overruling, 737.
Overrun,
rage, 649.
excess, 641.
Over-scrupulous, 939.
Overseer, 694.
Overset,
level, 308.
invert, 218.
subvert, 731.
Overshadow, 491.
Overshoot, 303.
Over-sight,
error, 495.
failure, 732.
Overspent, 688.
Overspread,
cover, 223.
persuade, 73, 186.
Overstate, 549.
Overstep, 303.
Overstock, 641.
Overstrain,
overrate, 482.
fatigue, 688.
Over-supply, 641.
Over-t, 448, 516.
Over-t act, 680.
Overtake,
arrive, 292.
Overtaken,
tipsy, 959.
Overtask, 688.
Overtax, 688.
Overthrow,
destroy, 162.
level, 308.
confute, 479.
vanguish, 731, 732.
Overtop,
surpass, 33.
height, 306.
perfection, 650.
Overture,
beginning, 66.
offer, 763.
music, 415.
request, 765.
- Overturn**,
destroy, 162.
level, 308.
confute, 479.
invert, 218.
Overvalue, 422.
Overweening,
conceit, 850.
pride, 576.
rash, 823.
Overweigh,
overrate, 482.
exceed, 33.
influence, 175.
Overwhelm,
destroy, 162.
affect, 694.
Overwhelming, 865.
Overwine, 880.
Overwork, 698.
Overwrought,
excited, 825.
affected, 855.
Over-zealous, 625.
Ovoid, 949.
Owe, 806.
Owing, 806.
Owing to, 155.
Own,
assent, 488.
acknowledge, 535.
divulge, 522.
possess, 777.
Owner, 779.
Ownership, 780.
- P.
- Pace**,
speed, 274.
step, 266.
measure, 466.
Pacific, 174, 714, 721.
Pacification, 174, 723.
Pacified, 723.
Pacify,
ally, 174.
compose, 826.
give peace, 723.
forgive, 918.
Pack,
to join, 43.
frame, 626.
arrange, 60.
bring close, 197.
locate, 184.
assemblage, 78.
Pack off,
depart, 293.
recede, 267.
decamp, 671.
Pack up, 229.
Package, 72, 184.
Packet,
parcel, 72.
ship, 273.
Packhorse, 271.
Packthread, 45.
Packing, 184.

- Pact**, 769.
Faction, 769.
Factorious, 803.
Fad, 194.
Faddle,
oar, 633.
feet, 266.
to row, 267.
Paddock,
region, 181.
enclosure, 232.
Padlock,
fastening, 45.
fetter, 752.
Puan,
thanks, 916.
triumph, 838.
rejoicing, 836.
jubilee, 883.
Pagan, 984.
Paganism, 984.
Page,
attendant, 746.
of a book, 593.
Pageant,
spectacle, 448.
show, 882.
Pageantry, 882.
Paid, 807, 809.
Pail, 191.
Pain,
physical, 378.
moral, 828.
care, 830.
penalty, 974.
Pained, 378.
Painful, 830.
Painfully, 830.
Painfulness, 830.
Pains, 686.
Painstaking,
active, 682.
laborious, 686.
Paint,
coat, 223.
color, 428.
deliccate, 556.
describe, 594.
Painter, 539.
Painting, 556.
Pair,
couple, 89.
similar, 17.
Palace, 189.
Palanquin, 272.
Palæstra,
arena, 728.
Palatable,
savory, 394.
pleasant, 829.
Palatableness, 394.
Palate, 390.
Palaver,
speech, 582.
colloquy, 588.
council, 696.
nonsense, 497.
loquacity, 584.
Pale,
dim, 422.
Pale,
colorless, 499.
enclosure, 232.
alarmed, 860.
Paleness, 422.
Palestric, 686.
Palfrey, 971.
Palinody,
denial, 536.
recantation, 607.
Paling,
prison, 752.
enclosure, 232.
Palisade,
prison, 752.
enclosure, 232.
Pall,
funeral, 363.
disgust, 395.
satiated, 869.
Pallet, 215, 559.
Palliate,
mend, 656.
relieve, 834.
extenuate, 937.
Pallid, 429.
Pallidity, 429.
Palliation,
relief, 834.
extenuation, 937.
Palliative, 834.
Palling, 395.
Pallium,
dress, 225.
canonicals, 999.
Palm,
trophy, 733.
glory, 873.
laurel, 877.
deceive, 545.
impose upon, 486.
Palmated, 257.
Palmer, 268.
Palmy,
prosperous, 734.
halcyon, 827,
 829.
joyous, 836.
Palpability, 379.
Palpable,
tactile, 379.
manifest, 525.
obvious, 446.
intelligible, 518.
Palpation, 379.
Palpitation, 860.
Palpitate,
tremble, 315.
emotion, 821.
fear, 860.
Palsied, 160.
Palsy,
disease, 655.
weakness, 160.
insensibility, 823.
Palter,
falsehood, 544.
shift, 605.
elude, 773.
Paltriness, 643.
Paltry,
mean, 940.
little, 32.
Paludal, 345.
Pampas, 344.
Pamper,
indulge, 954.
gorge, 957.
Pampered,
indulged, 954.
gorged, 957.
Pamphlet, 593.
Pamphleteer, 590.
Pan, 191.
Pancea, 662.
Pandect,
code, 963.
compendium, 595.
credition, 490.
Pandemonium,
 982.
Pander,
pimp, 962.
indulge, 954.
help, 707.
Pandiculation, 198,
 260.
Panned, 440.
Panegyric, 931.
Panegyrist, 931.
Pang, 86, 226, 967.
Pang,
physical, 378.
mental, 828.
Panic, 860.
Panic-struck, 860.
Pannier, 191.
Panoply, 717.
Panorama,
view, 448.
painting, 556.
Pant,
breathless, 698.
desire, 865.
agitation, 821.
Pantaloon,
dress, 225.
buffoon, 599.
Pantheism, 984.
Pantheistic, 984.
Panting, 821.
Pantomime,
sign, 550.
drama, 599.
Pantomimic, 660.
Pantomimist, 599.
Pantry, 191.
Pap,
pulp, 354.
mamma, 250.
Papacy, 984.
Paper,
writing, 590.
money, 800.
book, 593.
record, 551.
white, 430.
Par, 27.
Parable, 521, 594.
Parabolic, 521.
Parachronism, 115.
Parachute, 976.
Parade,
walk, 189.
ostentation, 882.
Paradigm,
prototype, 22.
Paradisical, 981.
Paradise,
heaven, 981.
bias, 827.
Paradox,
obscurity, 519.
absurdity, 497.
mystery, 528.
enigma, 533.
Paradoxical,
obscure, 519.
mysterious, 528.
dabious, 485.
Paragon,
perfection, 650.
saint, 948.
glory, 873.
Paragraph,
phrase, 566.
part, 51.
article, 593.
Parallax, 196.
Parallel,
position, 216.
similarity, 17.
to imitate, 19.
agreement, 23.
Parallelism, 216.
Paralogism, 477.
Paralysis,
weakness, 160.
deadness, 823.
insensibility, 376.
Paralytic, 376.
Paralyze,
weaken, 160.
benumb, 381.
deaden, 823.
insensibility, *physi-*
cal, 376.
disqualify, 158.
moral, 823.
disease, 655.
Paramount,
essential, 642.
lord, 745.
in degree, 33.
Paramour, 897.
Parapet, 717.
Paraphernalia,
machinery, 633.
materials, 635.
Paraphrase,
interpretation, 522.
phrase, 566.
imitation, 19, 21.
Paraphrastic, 19,
 522.
Parasite,
flatterer, 935.
servile, 886.
Parasitical, 789, 886.
Parabol, 384.

- Parcel, *group*, 72.
Parcel out, *arrange*, 60.
apportion, 51.
allot, 786.
Parch, *dry*, 340.
bake, 384.
Parchment, *manuscript*, 590.
record, 551.
Pardon, 918.
Pardonable, 937.
Pare, *scrape*, 226, 331.
cut, 33.
shorten, 201.
decrease, 36.
Parent, 166.
Parentage, *kindred*, 11, 166.
Parentetical, 228.
Parentetically, 10.
Paring, *part*, 51. (See *Pare*.)
Parish, 181.
Parishoner, 997.
Parity, 27.
Park, *plain*, 344.
vegetation, 367.
artillery, 737.
Parlance, 582.
Parley, *talk*, 588.
mediation, 724.
Parliament, 696.
Parlor, 191.
Parodied, 19.
Parody, *imitation*, 19.
copy, 21.
travesty, 856.
misinterpret, 523.
Paroxysm, *violence*, 173.
emotion, 825.
anger, 900.
Parrot, *imitation*, 19.
Party, *avert*, 623.
defend, 717.
Parse, 567.
Parsimonious, 819.
Parsimony, 819.
Parson, 996.
Parsonage, 1000.
Part, *portion*, 51.
component, 56.
to diverge, 291.
publication, 593.
to divide, 44.
business, 625.
function, 644.
Part with, *relinquish*, 782.
Part with, *give*, 784.
Partake, 778.
Partaking, 778.
Partake, 367.
Partial, *special*, 79.
unjust, 923.
one-sided, 481.
love, 897.
desire, 865.
erroneous, 493.
Partiality, *injustice*, 923.
desire, 865.
Partially, 32, 51.
Participate, 778.
Participation, 778.
Particle, *quantity*, 32.
size, 193.
Particular, *special*, 79.
style, 573.
event, 151.
careful, 459.
capricious, 608.
odd, 851.
item, 51.
Particularity, *nature*, 5, 457.
speciality, 79.
carefulness, 459.
Particularize, 79.
Particulars, 79.
Particularly, 31, 33.
Parting, 44.
Partisan, 711, 883.
Partisanship, 712.
Partition, *allot*, 786.
wall, 228.
apportion, 51.
Partner, 711, 778.
Partnership, *participation*, 778.
club, 712.
company, 797.
companionship, 88.
Parts, *intellect*, 450.
wisdom, 498.
talent, 698.
Parturient, 161.
Parturition, 161.
Party, *assemblage*, 72.
association, 712.
person, 372.
society, 892.
special, 79.
Partycolored, 440.
Party wall, 228.
Party spirit, 923.
Pass, *move*, 264.
move out, 295.
move through, 302.
to transfer, 270, 783.
exceed, 303.
Pass, *happen*, 151.
leaps, 122.
vanish, 449.
passage, 260.
defile, 203.
way, 627.
difficulty, 704.
conjecture, 8.
thrust, 716.
passport, 760.
time, 109.
Pass away, *cease*, 2, 141.
Pass by, *forgive*, 458, 918.
neglect, 929.
Pass for, 544.
Pass in the mind, 451.
Pass over, *disregard*, 458.
neglect, 460.
forgive, 918.
exclude, 55.
traverse, 302.
Pass into, 144.
Pass off, 295.
Pass through, 322.
Pass the time, 105.
Passable, 32, 651, 845.
Passage, 151, 260, 264, 302, 627. (See *Pass*.)
transfer, 270.
text, 593.
transit, 144.
act, 680.
room, 191.
assault, 720.
Passed, 2.
Passenger, 268.
Passing, *small*, 32.
traversing, 302.
transit, 111.
Passion, *emotion*, 820, 821.
desire, 865.
excitement, 825.
love, 897.
anger, 900.
Passionate, *warm*, 825, 897.
irascible, 821, 901.
Passionless, 823.
Passive, 172.
Passiveness, 172, 743.
Passport, *permit*, 760.
instrument, 631.
order, 741.
Password, 550.
Past, 122.
Paste, *cement*, 45.
to cement, 46.
pulp, 254.
Pastime, 840.
Pastor, 936.
Pastoral, *agricultural*, 371.
poem, 597.
religious, 905.
Pasturage, 228, 244, 635.
Pasture, *food*, 298.
provision, 637.
materials, 635.
Pat, *pertinent*, 9.
to strike, 276.
Patch, *region*, 181.
smallness, 192.
blemish, 848.
repair, 658.
Patchwork, *mixture*, 41.
variegation, 440.
Patefaction, 260.
Patent, *open*, 260.
visible, 446.
Patera, *plate*, 191.
church, 1000.
Paternite, 155, 166.
Paternoster, 960.
Path, *way*, 627.
direction, 276.
Pathetic, 830.
Pathless, *closure*, 261.
difficult, 704.
spacious, 180.
Pathology, 655.
Pathos, 821.
Pathway, 627.
Patience, *endurance*, 826.
content, 831.
perseverance, 699.
Patient, *invalid*, 655.
contented, 831.
enduring, 826.
Patriarch, 130.
Patriarchal, 128.
Patrician, 875.
Patrimony, 780.
Patriot, 910.
Patriotic, 910.
Patriotism, 910.
Patrol, *safeguard*, 664.
warning, 668.
Patron, 890.
Patronage, 707, 737.
Patronize, 707.
Patronymic, 564.
Pattern, 276.
Pattern, *model*, 22.
type, 80.
perfection, 850.

- Pattern,**
saint, 948.
Paucity,
fewness, 103.
scantiness, 640.
Faunch, 191.
Fauper, 804.
Pauperism, 804.
Pause,
stop, 141, 965.
discontinuous, 70.
rest, 687.
disbelief, 485.
Pave,
prepare, 673.
Pavement, 211.
Pavilion, 189.
Paving, 211.
Paw,
finger, 633.
Pawn, 787.
Pawnbroker, 787.
Pay,
expend, 809.
receive, 810.
defray, 807.
purchase, 795.
profit, 775.
Paying,
defraying, 807.
expending, 809.
profitable, 775.
Paymaster, 801.
Payment, 807, 809.
Pea, 249.
Peace,
silence, 403.
amity, 721.
concord, 714.
Peaceable,
gentle, 174.
pacific, 721.
Peaceful,
pacific, 721.
concordant, 714.
mild, 174.
Peacemaker, 724.
Peace offering,
pacification,
 723.
mediation, 724.
atonement, 952.
Peach-color, 434.
Peacock,
variegation, 440.
Pea-green, 435.
Peak, 210.
Peaked, 253.
Peal,
loudness, 404.
laughter, 638.
applause, 931.
Peal. (See **Pean.**)
Pearl,
gem, 650.
glory, 873.
Pearly,
nacreous, 440.
semi-transparent,
 437.
- Pearly,**
white, 430.
Pear-shaped, 249.
Peasant, 876.
Peasantry, 876.
Peat, 388.
Pebble,
hardness, 323.
trifle, 643.
Peccability, 945.
Peccancy,
disease, 655.
imperfection, 651.
Peccant,
bad, 649.
diseased, 655.
Pectinated, 253.
Peculate, 791.
Peculation, 791.
Peculator, 792.
Peculiar,
special, 5, 79.
exceptional, 83.
Peculiarity,
speciality, 79.
anomalous, 83.
nature, 5.
Peculiarly, 31, 33.
Pecuniary, 800.
Pedagogue,
scholar, 492.
teacher, 540.
Pedant,
scholar, 492.
affected, 855.
teacher, 540.
Pedantic,
affected, 855.
half learned, 491.
style, 577.
Pedantry,
affection, 855.
half learning, 491.
Peddle,
meddle, 682.
Peddler, 797.
Pedestal, 215.
Pedestrian, 268.
Pedicle, 214.
Pedigree,
ancestry, 166.
cause, 155.
continuity, 69.
Pediment,
capital, 210.
base, 215.
Peduncle, 214.
Pedunculate, 214.
Peel,
skin, 222.
to uncover, 226.
Peep, 441.
Peep out, 445.
Peer,
equal, 27.
nobleman, 875.
pry, 441.
inquire, 461.
appear, 446.
Peer out, 446.
- Peerless,**
perfect, 650.
excellent, 648, 673.
virtuous, 944.
Peevish,
cross, 895.
irascible, 901.
Peevishness,
crossness, 895.
irascibility, 901.
Peg,
degree, 26.
project, 250.
instrument, 633.
hang, 214.
jog on, 266.
Pegasus, 271.
Pelagianism, 984.
Pelagic, 341.
Pelerine, 225.
Pelf,
money, 803.
materials, 635.
gain, 775.
Pellet, 249.
Pellicle,
film, 203.
skin, 223.
Pellmeil, 59.
Pellucid, 425.
Pellucidness, 425.
Pelt,
skin, 223.
throw, 276.
attack, 716.
Pen,
surround, 229.
enclose, 232.
imprison, 752.
write, 559.
Penal, 972.
Penalty, 974.
Penance,
atonement, 952.
penalty, 974.
Pencil,
bundle, 72.
of light, 420.
artist, 556, 559,
 593.
Pendant,
flag, 550.
Pendency,
duration, 106.
hanging, 214.
Pendent,
hanging, 214.
Pending, 106.
Pendulous, 214.
Pendulum,
clock, 114.
oscillation, 214, 314.
Penetrate,
pierce, 302.
affect, 824.
Penetrated, 821.
Penetrating,
discerning, 441.
sagacious, 493.
affecting, 821.
- Penetration,**
ingress, 294.
passage, 302.
practure, 260.
discernment, 441.
sagacity, 498.
affection, 821,
 824.
Penfold, 232.
Peninsula, 342.
Penitence, 950.
Penitent, 950.
Penitentiary, 752.
Penman, 590.
Penmanship, 593.
Pennant, 550.
Penniless, 804.
Pennon, 550.
Penny, 807.
Penny-a-liner, 590.
Pennyworth, 812.
Pensole, 214.
Pension, 803, 810.
Pensioner, 746.
Pensive,
thoughtful, 451.
sad, 837.
Pensiveness, 451.
Pen up, 229.
Penumbra, 421, 424.
Penurious, 819.
Penuriousness, 819.
Penury,
poverty, 804.
scantiness, 640.
People, 373, 870.
Pepper,
Net, 171.
pungent, 392.
condiment, 393.
Peppercorn, 643.
Peppery, 392.
Peradventure, 150.
Perambulate, 266.
Perambulation,
 266.
Perceive, 375.
Percentage, 813.
Perception,
idea, 453.
feeling, 375.
of touch, 380.
Perceptible, 446.
Perceptibly, 32.
Perceptivity, 375.
Perch,
support, 215.
to alight, 186.
tail, 293.
habitation, 189.
Perchance, 156.
Percolate, 295, 297,
 348.
Percolation, 295.
Percussory, 458.
Percussion, 276.
Perdition,
ruin, 732.
waste, 162.
Pergrination, 366.

- Peremptory**,
assertion, 535.
firm, 604.
rigorous, 739.
authoritative, 737.
compulsory, 744.
order, 741.
- Perennial**, 110, 150, 367.
- Perfect**,
complete, 52, 729.
excellent, 650.
absolute, 31.
- Perfection**,
goodness, 648.
fulness, 52.
excellence, 650.
- Perfectly**, 31.
- Perfidious**, 940.
- Perfidy**, 940.
- Perfiate**, 349.
- Perforate**, 302.
- Perforation**, 260.
- Perforator**, 262.
- Perforce**, 744.
- Perform**,
do, 170.
achieve, 729.
produce, 161.
proceed, 680.
act, 599.
fulfil, 772.
duty, 926.
- Performable**, 705.
- Performance**,
effect, 154.
action, 680.
achievement, 729.
duty, 926.
fulfilment, 772.
- Performer**,
musician, 416.
actor, 599.
workman, 164.
agent, 690.
- Perfume**, 400.
- Perfunctory**, 460.
- Perhaps**,
possibly, 470.
chance, 156.
supposition, 514.
- Perihelion**, 197.
- Peril**, 665.
- Perilous**, 665, 860.
- Perimeter**, 230.
- Period**,
end, 67.
of time, 106, 108.
point, 71.
recurrence, 138.
- Periodical**, 138.
- Periodically**, 138.
- Periodicity**, 138.
- Peripatetic**,
traveller, 268.
ambulatory, 266.
- Periphery**, 230.
- Periphrase**,
phrase, 566.
diffuseness, 573.
- Periphrastic**,
diffuse, 573.
circumlocutory, 566.
- Periscope**, 441.
- Perish**,
vanish, 2.
waste, 162.
die, 360.
decay, 658.
- Perished**, 2.
- Periwig**, 225.
- Perjured**,
false, 940.
- Perjury**,
falsehood, 544.
untruth, 546.
- Perked**, 206.
- Periustration**, 441.
- Permanence**,
endurance, 142.
stability, 150.
lastingness, 110.
- Permanent**,
unchanged, 142.
unchangeable, 150.
lasting, 106, 110.
habituated, 613.
- Permeable**, 260.
- Permeate**,
permeate, 186.
insinuate, 228.
pass through, 302.
- Permeation**,
permeation, 186.
passage, 302.
insinuation, 228.
- Permissible**, 924.
- Permission**, 760.
- Permit**, 760.
- Permitted**, 924.
- Permitting**, 760.
- Permutation**,
change, 140.
numerical, 84.
- Permute**,
exchange, 148.
- Pernicious**, 649.
- Peroration**, 67.
- Perpend**, 451.
- Perpendicular**, 212.
- Perpendicularity**, 212.
- Perpetrate**, 680.
- Perpetual**, 112.
frequent, 136.
- Perpetually**, 136.
- Perpetuate**, 112.
- Perplex**,
to derange, 61.
bewilder, 458, 519.
bother, 830.
embarrass, 475.
puzzle, 528.
- Perplexed**, 704.
- Perplexity**,
disorder, 59.
difficulty, 704.
ignorance, 491.
doubt, 475.
maze, 533.
- Perquisite**, 809, 810.
- Persecute**,
worry, 830, 907.
oppress, 649.
- Persecution**, 619.
- Perseverance**,
firmness, 604.
activity, 682.
continuance, 143.
- Persevere**,
continue, 143.
be firm, 604.
- Persist**,
endure, 106, 143, 606.
- Persistence**,
activity, 110, 142, 158, 682.
- Persistent**, 106.
- Person**, 372.
- Personable**, 845.
- Personage**, 372, 875.
- Personal**,
special, 79, 317, 372.
- Personality**,
speciality, 79.
spirit, 317.
- Personate**,
imitate, 17.
act, 554, 599.
- Personation**, 19.
- Personification**,
metaphor, 521.
representation, 554.
- Personify**,
metaphor, 521.
act, 554.
- Perspective**,
view, 448.
futurity, 121, 507.
vagacity, 498.
sight, 441.
- Perspicacious**, 510.
- Perspicacity**, 409.
- Perspicuity**, 518, 570.
- Perspicuous**, 518, 570.
- Perspiration**, 299.
- Perspire**, 348.
- Perstringe**, 457.
- Persuade**,
induce, 615.
chose, 609.
teach, 537.
advise, 695.
- Persuasibility**, 615.
- Persuasible**, 539, 615.
- Persuasion**,
opinion, 484.
creed, 983.
teaching, 537.
advice, 695.
choice, 609.
inducement, 615.
- Persuasive**,
instructional, 537.
logical, 467.
- Pert**,
vain, 887.
- Pert**,
saucy, 886.
discourteous, 886.
- Pertain**,
belong, 76, 777.
relate to, 9.
behave, 926.
- Pertaining**, 9.
- Pertinacious**, 606.
- Pertinence**,
relation, 9.
application, 646.
- Pertinent**,
relative, 9.
congruous, 23.
relevant, 476.
applicable, 646.
- Pertinence**, 885.
- Perturb**,
derange, 61.
agitate, 315.
emotion, 821.
ferment, 171.
- Perturbation**,
emotion, 824.
derangement, 61.
- Perturbation**, 260.
- Peruke**, 225.
- Pervade**,
extend, 186.
affect, 821.
- Pervase**,
crochety, 608.
difficult, 704.
waysward, 825.
- Pervading**, 821.
- Pervasion**, 186.
- Pervasive**, 704.
- Perversion**,
injury, 659.
sophistry, 477.
falsehood, 544.
misinterpretation, 523.
misteaching, 538.
- Perversity**, 895.
- Pervert**, 523.
- Pervicacious**, 606.
- Pervious**, 260.
- Pest**, 663.
- Pest house**, 662.
- Pestiferous**, 657.
- Pestilence**, 649.
- Pestilential**, 649, 657.
- Pestle**, 330.
- Pet**,
plaything, 840.
favorite, 899.
passion, 900.
to love, 892.
to fondle, 907.
- Petard**, 727.
- Petition**,
ask, 765.
pray, 990.
- Petitioner**, 767.
- Petrification**, 323.
- Petrified**,
astomished, 870.
afrighted, 860.

Petrify,
dense, 321.
hard, 323.
affright, 860.
astonish, 870.
thrill, 824.
 Petronel, 727.
 Petticoat, 225.
 Pettifogging, 713.
 Pettish, 895, 901.
 Petty,
in degree, 32.
in size, 193.
 Petulance,
anger, 900.
insolence, 885.
frivolousness, 901.
 Petulant,
insolent, 885.
snappish, 895.
angry, 900.
irascible, 901.
 Pew, 191, 1000.
 Phaeton, 372.
 Phalanx,
army, 726.
party, 712.
assemblage, 72.
 Phantasm
unreal, 4.
appearance, 448.
delusion, 443.
 Phantasmagoria, 443,
 445.
 Phantasy,
imagination, 515.
idea, 453.
 Phantom,
vision, 448.
unreal, 4.
imaginary, 515.
 Pharaical, 544, 968.
 Pharisee, 548, 968.
 Pharmacology, 662.
 Pharmacy, 662.
 Pharos, 668.
 Phase,
aspect, 8.
appearance, 448.
change, 144.
form, 240.
 Phenix.
 (See Phenix.)
 Phenomenal, 446.
 Phenomenon,
appearance, 448.
event, 151.
prodigy, 872.
 Phial, 191.
 Philanthropic, 910.
 Philanthropist, 910.
 Philanthropy, 910.
 Philippic, 932.
 Philology, 567.
 Philoniel, 416.
 Philosopher, 492.
 Philosophy,
calmness, 826.
knowledge, 490.
physical, 316.

Philter,
charm, 933.
love, 897.
 Phiz, 448.
 Phlegm, 823.
 Phlegmatic, 823.
 Phœbus, 423.
 Phœnix,
prodigy, 872.
exception, 83.
paragon, 650.
saint, 948.
renovation, 163, 660.
 Phonetics,
sound, 402.
speech, 580.
 Phonics,
sound, 402.
speech, 530.
 Phosphorence, 420.
 Phosphorescent, 420,
 423.
 Photographic, 423.
 Photography, 556.
 Phrase, 566.
 Phraseology, 566, 569.
 Phrensy,
madness, 503.
imagination, 515.
passion, 825.
 Physic,
remedy, 662.
to cure, 660.
 Physical, 316.
 Physician, 695.
 Physics, 316.
 Physiognomy,
appearance, 448.
face, 234.
 Physiology, 359, 367.
 Piacular, 952.
 Pianist, 415.
 Piano,
faint sound, 405.
instrument, 445.
 Piazza, 189.
 Pick,
select, 609.
extract, 300.
clean, 652.
 Pick up,
learn, 539.
acquire, 775.
grow better, 658.
 Picket,
join, 43.
lether, 265.
fence, 229.
defence, 717.
guard, 664.
imprison, 751.
 Pickings, 775.
 Pickle,
difficulty, 704.
preserve, 670.
pungent, 392.
macerate, 337.
 Pickpocket, 792.
 Picnic, 298.
 Pictorial, 556.

Picture,
painting, 555.
fancy, 515.
 Picture gallery, 556.
 Picture worship, 891.
 Picturesque,
beautiful, 845.
graphic, 558.
 Pie,
type, 591.
 Piebald, 440.
 Piece,
bit, 51.
cannon, 727.
drama, 598.
 Piecemeal, 51.
 Piece out, 52.
 Pied, 440.
 Flor, 666.
 Pierglass, 445.
 Pierce,
perforate, 302.
pain, 378, 830.
affect, 824.
 Piercing,
cold, 383.
sound, 404.
sagacious, 498.
feeling, 821.
sight, 441.
perforating, 260.
 Pictical, 989.
 Pietism, 989.
 Pietist, 989.
 Piety, 987.
 Pigeon hole,
receptacle, 191.
aperture, 260.
 Piggish, 954.
 Pigheaded,
prejudiced, 481.
stupid, 495.
 Pigment, 428.
 Pigmy, 193.
 Pigsty, 653.
 Pike,
javelin, 727.
kill, 206.
 Pikestaff, 206.
 Pilaster, 206.
 Pile,
heap, 72.
much, 31.
building, 189.
store, 636.
nap, 258.
 Pilfer, 791.
 Pilfering, 791.
 Pilgrim, 268.
 Pilgrimage, 266.
 Pill, 249.
 Pillage,
rob, 791.
rapine, 619.
devastation, 649.
 Pillar,
support, 150, 215.
monument, 551.
lefty, 206.
 Pillion, 215.

Pillory, 972, 975.
 Pillow,
support, 215.
rest, 335.
ease, 831.
relief, 834.
 Pilot,
director, 694.
to guide, 693.
balloon, 273.
trial, 463.
 Pilotage, 693.
 Pilous, 256.
 Pimp, 962.
 Pimple,
tumor, 250.
blemish, 848.
 Pin,
fastening, 45.
to fasten, 43.
axis, 312.
motion, 266.
sharp, 253.
trials, 643.
 Pincer, 633.
 Pinch,
emergency, 8.
narrow, 203.
chill, 385.
deficient, 640.
pain, 378.
stint, 819.
to hurt, 830.
 Pinched,
chilled, 383.
deficient, 640.
indigent, 804.
 Pine,
desire, 865.
grieve, 828.
droop, 837.
 Pinguid, 355.
 Pinhole, 260.
 Pinion,
instrument, 633.
wing, 266.
fetter, 752.
to fasten, 43.
to restrain, 751.
 Pink,
color, 434.
perfection, 650.
beauty, 845.
glory, 873.
push, 276.
to pierce, 260.
 Pinnacle, 273.
 Pinnacle, 210.
 Pioneer,
prepare, 673.
teacher, 540.
 Pious, 987.
 Pipe,
conduit, 350.
vent, 351.
tube, 260.
sound, 410.
cry, 411.
music, 415.
instrument, 417.

- Piper**, 416.
Piping,
sound, 410.
hot, 382.
Pipkin, 191.
Piquant,
pungent, 392.
style, 574.
novice, 615.
keen, 821.
Pique,
umbrage, 889.
hate, 898.
incite, 615.
anger, 900.
Pique one's self, 878.
Pirate, 792.
Piscatory, 366.
Pistol, 727.
Piston, 263.
Pit,
hole, 252.
opening, 260.
deep, 208.
grave, 363.
hell, 982.
Pit against, 708.
Pitapat, 821.
Pitch,
degree, 26.
term, 51.
height, 306.
descent, 306.
summit, 210.
musical note, 413.
dark, 421.
black, 431.
to throw, 284.
to reel, 314.
to place, 184.
Pitch one's tent, 186, 265.
Pitchpipe, 417.
Pitch upon,
choose, 609.
reach, 292.
Pitched battle, 720.
Pitcher, 191.
Pitchy, 421.
Pitious, 830.
Pitfall, 667.
Pith,
gist, 5.
strength, 159.
interior, 221.
essential, 50.
important, 642.
meaning, 516.
Pithy, 516, 572.
Pithiness,
strength, 159.
terseness, 572.
Pitiableness, 643.
Pitiful, 643, 940.
Pitiless,
malvolent, 907, 914, a.
vengeful, 919.
ruthless, 900.
- Pittance**,
allotment, 786.
lack, 640.
Pity,
compassion, 914.
regret, 833.
Pivot,
cause, 153.
axis, 312.
junction, 43.
Pix,
box, 191.
rites, 998.
Placable, 918.
Placableness, 918.
Placard,
notice, 550.
to publish, 531.
Placate, 918.
Place,
situation, 182, 183.
circumstances, 8.
rank, 873.
arrange, 60.
term, 71.
in order, 58.
abode, 189.
to locate, 184.
substitution, 147.
office, 625.
Placed, 184.
Placed back, 145.
Placeman, 758.
Placid,
calm, 826.
Placidity, 626.
Placket, 225.
Plagiarism,
stealing, 791.
borrowing, 768.
Plagiarist, 792.
Plagiary, 788.
Plague,
disease, 655.
pois, 628.
evil, 619.
Plaid, 225.
Plain,
horizontal, 213.
country, 344.
obvious, 446.
measuring, 516, 518.
simple, 849.
artless, 703.
ugly, 846.
style, 566, 576.
Plain dealing, 543.
Plainness,
simplicity, 849.
ugliness, 846.
frankness, 543.
style, 576.
Plain speaking,
veracity, 543.
perspicuity, 570.
Plain spoken, 543.
Plaint,
cry, 411.
lamentation, 839.
- Plaintiff**, 967.
Plaintive, 638.
Plaintiveness, 839.
Plait,
fold, 258.
to mat, 219.
Plan,
project, 626.
diagram, 554.
guide, 266.
Plane,
flat, 251.
smooth, 255.
horizontal, 213.
to soar, 305.
Planet, 318, 601.
Plank,
board, 204.
safety, 606.
Plant,
vegetable, 367.
to insert, 300.
camp, 186.
place, 184.
stop, 265.
Plantation, 367.
Planting, 300.
Plasmic, 940.
Plaster,
cement, 45.
remedy, 662.
mend, 658.
Plastic,
soft, 324.
form, 240.
mutable, 149.
facile, 705.
Plasticity, 324.
Flat, 219.
Plate,
layer, 204.
plane, 251.
engraving, 558.
dish, 191, 298.
Plateau, 213, 344.
Platform,
support, 215.
stage, 542.
horizontal, 213.
Platitude, 497.
Platonic,
contemplative, 451.
cold, 823.
chaste, 960.
Platoon,
army, 726.
assemblage, 72.
Platter,
receptacle, 191.
layer, 204.
fatness, 251.
Plausibility,
probability, 472.
sophism, 477.
Plausible,
probable, 472.
sophistical, 477.
false, 544.
specious, 937.
approvable, 93.
- Play**,
operation, 170.
scope, 180, 748.
chance, 186.
drama, 599.
amusement, 840.
music, 415.
oscillation, 314.
to act, 680.
Play a part, 544.
Play of colors, 440.
Play upon, 545.
Play with,
deride, 483.
Player,
actor, 599.
deceiver, 548.
musician, 416.
Playfellow, 890.
Playful, 836.
Playhouse, 599.
Playmate, 890.
Playsome, 836.
Plaything,
toy, 840.
trifle, 643.
Playwright, 598.
Plea,
accuse, 617.
vindication, 937.
falsehood, 546.
in law, 969.
Plead,
argue, 467.
encourage, 615.
vindicate, 937.
accuse, 617.
Pleader, 968.
Pleadings, 969.
Pleasant,
agreeable, 829.
witty, 842.
amusing, 840.
Pleasantness, 829.
Pleasantry,
wit, 842.
amusement, 849.
Pleasant, 829.
Pleased, 827.
Pleasing, 829, 865.
Pleasure,
will, 600.
physical, 377.
moral, 827.
Pleasure grounds, 344.
Pleasurable, 829.
Pleasurableness, 829.
Plebeian, 876.
Pledge,
security, 771.
promise, 768.
to borrow, 788.
drink to, 883.
Pledging, 788.
Plenary,
full, 31.
complete, 52.
abundant, 639.
Plenipotentiary, 758.

- Plenitude, 639.
 Plenteous, 639.
 Plentiful, 639.
 Plenty, 639.
 Pleonasm, 573, 641.
 Pleonastic, 573.
 Plethora, 641.
 Plethoric, 641.
 Pliability, 324.
 Pliable, 324.
 Pliability, 324.
 Pliant,
 soft, 324.
 facile, 705.
 irresolute, 605.
 Plantiness, 324.
 Plicature, 258.
 Plier, 633.
 Plight,
 state, 7.
 Plinth,
 base, 211.
 rest, 215.
 Plod,
 trudge, 275.
 work, 682.
 Plodding,
 dull, 843.
 active, 682.
 Plot,
 plan, 626.
 of ground, 181.
 plough, 259, 673.
 Pluck,
 take, 789.
 extract, 301.
 courage, 861.
 resolution, 604.
 Pluck out, 301.
 Plucked, 610.
 Plug,
 stopper, 263.
 to close, 261.
 Plum,
 sweetness, 396.
 money, 800.
 Plum-color, 437.
 Plumage, 256.
 Plumb,
 close, 201.
 measure, 466.
 Plumb line, 466.
 Plume, 256, 847.
 Plume one's self, 878.
 Plummert, 466.
 Plumose, 256.
 Plumosity, 256.
 Plump, 192.
 Plump down, 306.
 Plumpnose, 192.
 Plunder,
 booty, 793.
 to steal, 791.
 ransack, 649.
 raid, 619.
 Plunge,
 dash, 310.
 leap, 146, 309.
 insert, 300.
 depth, 208.
 Plunge,
 immerse, 337.
 precipitate, 308.
 adventure, 676.
 hurry, 684.
 Plural, 100.
 Plurality, 100.
 Plus, 37.
 Plush, 256.
 Plushy, 345.
 Pluto, 982.
 Pluvial, 348.
 Ply,
 use, 677.
 work, 680.
 fold, 258.
 Pneumatics, 334.
 Pneumatology, 450.
 Poach, 791.
 Poaching, 964.
 Poachy, 345.
 Pocket,
 pouch, 191.
 to place, 184.
 take, 789.
 endure, 826.
 receipts, 810.
 treasury, 832.
 diminutive, 193.
 Pocket money, 800.
 Poem, 597.
 Poet, 597.
 Poetaster, 597.
 Poetess, 597.
 Poetry, 597.
 Poetic,
 metrical, 597.
 style, 574.
 Poignancy, 171.
 Poignant,
 physical, 171.
 moral, 821.
 Point,
 condition, 8.
 degree, 26.
 term, 71.
 place, 182.
 question, 461.
 thought, 453.
 headland, 342.
 topic, 454.
 prominence, 250.
 mark, 550.
 intention, 620.
 will, 842.
 style, 574.
 punctilio, 939.
 speck, 193.
 poignancy, 171.
 sharp, 253.
 Point blank, 978.
 Pointless, 843.
 Point of view,
 aspect, 441.
 idea, 453.
 relation, 9.
 Point out, 550.
 Point to,
 indicate, 550.
 show, 525.
 Point to,
 mean, 516.
 predict, 511.
 Pointed, 535.
 Pointedness, 253.
 Pointer,
 index, 550.
 Poise,
 balance, 27.
 measure, 466.
 Poised, 27.
 Poison,
 bane, 663.
 to injure, 659.
 Poisonous,
 deleterious, 657.
 injurious, 649.
 Poke,
 push, 276.
 Poker, 323.
 Polacre, 273.
 Polar, 210.
 Polarity,
 duality, 89.
 antagonism, 179,
 237.
 Pole,
 lever, 633.
 axis, 222.
 summit, 210.
 talness, 206.
 Poleaxe, 727.
 Polemical, 476.
 Polemics,
 discussion, 476.
 discord, 713.
 Polestar,
 indication, 550.
 guide, 695.
 Police,
 jurisdiction, 965.
 constable, 968.
 Policy,
 plan, 626.
 conduct, 692.
 skill, 698.
 Polish,
 smooth, 255.
 to rub, 331.
 urbanity, 894.
 urbish, 658.
 beauty, 845.
 ornament, 847.
 taste, 850.
 Polished,
 style, 850.
 courtly, 852.
 Polite, 894.
 Politeness,
 courtliness, 852.
 urbanity, 894.
 Politic,
 wise, 498.
 skillful, 698.
 cunning, 702.
 Politician,
 tactician, 700.
 statesman, 745.
 Polity,
 plany, 626.
 Polity,
 conduct, 692.
 Poll,
 count, 85.
 Pollute,
 corrupt, 659.
 soil, 653.
 disgrace, 874.
 dishonor, 940.
 Pollution,
 vices, 945.
 disease, 655.
 taint, 874.
 corruption, 659.
 soiling, 653.
 Poltroon, 862.
 Poltroonery, 962.
 Polychromatic, 440.
 Polygamist, 933.
 Polygamy, 903.
 Polygot, 560, 562.
 Polygon,
 figure, 244.
 buildings, 189.
 Polygonal number,
 84.
 Polysyllable, 561.
 Polytheism, 964.
 Pomatum, 355.
 Pommel, 349.
 Pomp, 882.
 Pompous style, 577,
 882.
 Pond, 343.
 Ponder, 451.
 Ponderable, 316.
 Ponderation, 466,
 480.
 Ponderosity, 319.
 Ponderous, 319.
 Ponderousness, 319.
 Poniard, 727.
 Pontiff, 996.
 Pontifical, 995.
 Pontificate, 995.
 Pony, 371.
 Fool, 343.
 Poop, 235.
 Poor,
 indigent, 804.
 weak, 160.
 irrational, 477.
 insufficient, 640.
 trifling, 643.
 contemptible, 930.
 style, 575.
 Poorness, 643.
 Poorly, 655.
 Pop,
 noise, 406.
 unexpected, 508.
 Pop upon,
 find, 450.
 Pope, 996.
 Poppun, 406.
 Populace, 876.
 Popular,
 current, 484.
 favorite, 897.
 celebrated, 873.

- Popularity,**
fame, 873.
approbation, 831.
fondness, 897.
Population,
mankind, 373.
inhabitants, 188.
Populous,
crowded, 72.
Porch,
entrance, 66.
opening, 260.
mouth, 231.
way, 627.
receptacle, 191.
Porcupine, 253.
Fore,
opening, 960.
conduct, 965, 350.
look, 441.
apply the mind, 457.
Porous, 322.
Porosity, 322.
Porous,
foraminous, 260.
light, 392.
Porousness, 260.
Porringer, 191.
Port,
harbor, 666.
gait, 984.
abode, 189.
resting-place, 265.
arrival, 292.
left hand, 939.
carriage, 448.
demeanor, 852.
Portable,
movable, 268, 370.
light, 320.
little, 193.
Portableness, 320.
Portage, 270.
Portal,
entrance, 66.
mouth, 231.
opening, 260.
way, 627.
Portative, 268.
movable, 270.
small, 193.
Portcullis, 706, 717.
Portend, 511.
Portent, 512, 872.
Portentous,
prophetic, 511.
fearful, 860.
Porter,
carrier, 271.
janitor, 263.
Porterage, 270.
Portfolio,
record, 551.
miscellany, 72.
receptacle, 191.
Porthole, 260.
Portico,
entrance, 66.
room, 191.
Portion,
picce, 51.
- Portion,**
allotment, 786.
Portly, 192.
Portmanteau, 191.
Portrait, 556.
Portraiture, 556.
Portray,
describe, 594.
paint, 556.
Pose,
puzzle, 485.
hide, 528.
difficulty, 704.
embarrassment, 491.
Posee, 704.
Position,
circumstances, 8.
situation, 183.
point, 26.
assertion, 535.
Positive,
certain, 474.
prejudicial, 481.
strict, 82.
meaning, 516.
real, 1.
true, 494.
unequivocal, 518.
absolute, 739.
obstinate, 606.
assertion, 535.
quantity, 84.
Positiveness, 1.
Positively,
great, 31.
Posse,
party, 712.
Possess,
have, 777.
feel, 821.
Possessing, 777.
Possession,
property, 780.
occupancy, 777.
Possessor, 779.
Possibility,
chance, 156.
contingence, 470.
Possible,
contingent, 470.
casual, 156, 621.
facile, 705.
Possibly, 156.
Post,
support, 215.
place, 184.
rest, 265.
beacon, 550.
swift, 274.
motion, 264.
employment, 625.
office, 926.
to record, 551.
accounts, 811.
mail, 533, 592.
to stigmatize, 874.
Postdate, 115.
Postdiluvian, 117.
Posted,
placcd, 184.
- Poster,** 531.
Posterior,
in time, 117.
in order, 63.
in space, 235.
Posteriority,
in order, 63.
in space, 235.
in time, 117.
Posterity,
in time, 117, 121.
descendants, 167.
Postern,
back, 225.
portal, 66.
Post-existence, 121.
Posthaste,
fast, 274.
precipitate, 684,
 863.
Posthume, 271.
Posthumous,
late, 133.
subsequent, 117.
Postilion, 268, 694.
Postliminous, 117,
 133.
Postpone, 133.
Postponement, 133.
Postscript,
sequel, 65.
appendix, 39.
Postulant, 767.
Postulate,
supposition, 514.
reasoning, 476.
Postulation,
supposition, 514.
Postulatory, 469.
Posture, 8.
Posture master,
buffoon, 844.
mountebank, 548.
Posey,
flowers, 847.
Pot,
mug, 191.
ruin, 732.
Potable, 298.
Potager, 191.
Potation, 296.
Pot-bellied, 192.
Pot-companion, 890.
Potency, 157.
Potent, 157.
Potentate, 745.
Potential,
virtual, 2.
possible, 470.
power, 157.
Potentiality,
power, 157.
possibility, 470.
Potter,
confusion, 59.
Pothooks, 590.
Pottage, 298.
Potter, 682.
Pottle, 191.
Pouch, 191.
- Poultry,**
soft, 354.
remedy, 662.
Pounce upon, 768.
Pound,
druss, 330.
mix, 41.
enclose, 232.
imprison, 752.
Pounds, 800.
Pour, 295, 348, 250.
Pour out, 185, 207,
 348.
Poverty,
indigence, 804.
scantiness, 649.
meagreness, 575.
trifle, 643.
Powder, 193, 330, 727.
Powdery, 330.
Power,
efficacy, 157.
authority, 737.
much, 31.
divine, 976.
numerical, 84.
style, 574.
Powerful, 157, 159,
 574.
Powerfully, 157.
Powerless, 158, 160.
Pox, 655.
Practicability,
easiness, 705.
possibility, 470.
Practicable,
possible, 470.
easy, 705.
Practicableness, 705.
Practice,
act, 680.
conduct, 692.
use, 677.
habit, 613.
rule, 80.
proceeding, 626.
Practise,
deceive, 645.
Practised, 698.
Practise upon, 463,
 486, 545.
Practitioner, 690.
Pragmatical,
pedantic, 855.
vain, 880.
Prairie, 344.
Praise,
commendation, 931.
thanks, 916.
worship, 993.
Praiseworthy,
commendable, 931.
virtuous, 944.
Prance,
dance, 315.
move, 266.
Prank,
caprice, 608.
amusement, 840.
vagary, 855.

www.libtool.com.cn

Vertical text on the left side of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the paper.

Vertical text at the bottom left of the page, possibly a page number or footer.

- Parcel, *group*, 72.
Parcel out, *arrange*, 60.
apportion, 51.
allot, 786.
Parch, *dry*, 340.
bake, 384.
Parchment, *manuscript*, 590.
record, 551.
Pardon, 918.
Pardonable, 937.
Pare, *scrape*, 226, 331.
cut, 32.
shorten, 201.
decrease, 36.
Parent, 166.
Parentage, *kindred*, 11, 166.
Parenthetical, 228.
Parenthetically, 10.
Paring, *part*, 51. (See *Pare*.)
Parish, 181.
Parishioner, 997.
Parity, 27.
Park, *plain*, 344.
vegetation, 367.
artillery, 737.
Par lance, 582.
Parley, *talk*, 588.
mediation, 724.
Parliament, 696.
Parlor, 191.
Parodied, 19.
Parody, *imitation*, 19.
copy, 21.
travesty, 856.
misinterpret, 523.
Paroxysm, *violence*, 173.
emotion, 825.
anger, 900.
Parrot, *imitation*, 19.
Parry, *avert*, 623.
defend, 717.
Parse, 567.
Parsimonious, 819.
Parsimony, 819.
Parson, 996.
Parsonage, 1000.
Part, *portion*, 51.
component, 56.
to diverge, 291.
publication, 593.
to divide, 44.
business, 625.
function, 644.
Part with, *relinquish*, 782.
Part with, *give*, 784.
Partake, 778.
Partaking, 778.
Parterre, 367.
Partial, *special*, 79.
unjust, 923.
one-sided, 481.
love, 897.
desire, 865.
erroneous, 495.
Partiality, *injustice*, 923.
desire, 865.
Partially, 32, 51.
Participate, 778.
Participation, 778.
Particle, *quantity*, 32.
size, 193.
Particular, *special*, 79.
style, 573.
event, 151.
careful, 459.
capricious, 608.
odd, 851.
item, 51.
Particularity, *nature*, 5, 457.
speciality, 79.
carefulness, 459.
Particularize, 79.
Particulars, 79.
Particularly, 31, 33.
Parting, 44.
Partisan, 711, 893.
Partisanship, 712.
Partition, *allot*, 786.
wall, 228.
apportion, 51.
Partner, 711, 778.
Partnership, *participation*, 778.
club, 712.
company, 797.
companionship, 28.
Parts, *intellect*, 450.
wisdom, 498.
talents, 698.
Parturient, 161.
Parturition, 161.
Party, *assemblage*, 72.
association, 712.
person, 372.
society, 892.
special, 79.
Partycolored, 440.
Party wall, 228.
Party spirit, 923.
Pass, *move*, 264.
move out, 295.
move through, 302.
transfer, 270, 783.
exceed, 303.
Pass, *appen*, 151.
leaves, 122.
vanish, 449.
passage, 260.
defile, 203.
way, 627.
difficulty, 704.
conjuncture, 8.
thrust, 716.
passport, 760.
time, 109.
Pass away, *cease*, 2, 141.
Pass by, *forgive*, 458, 918.
neglect, 929.
Pass for, 544.
Pass in the mind, 451.
Pass over, *disregard*, 458.
neglect, 460.
forgive, 918.
exclude, 55.
traverse, 302.
Pass into, 144.
Pass off, 295.
Pass through, 322.
Pass the time, 106.
Passable, 32, 651, 845.
Passage, 151, 260, 264, 302, 627.
(See *Pass*.)
transfer, 270.
text, 593.
transit, 144.
act, 680.
room, 191.
assault, 720.
Passed, 2.
Passenger, 268.
Passing, *small*, 32.
traversing, 302.
transient, 111.
Passion, *emotion*, 820, 821.
desire, 865.
excitement, 825.
love, 897.
anger, 900.
Passionate, *warm*, 825, 897.
irascible, 821, 901.
Passionless, 823.
Passive, 172.
Passiveness, 172, 743.
Passport, *permit*, 760.
instrument, 631.
order, 741.
Password, 550.
Past, 122.
Paste, *cement*, 45.
to cement, 46.
pulp, 354.
Pastime, 840.
Pastor, 996.
Pastoral, *agricultural*, 371.
poem, 597.
religious, 995.
Pasturage, 286, 344, 635.
Pasture, *food*, 298.
provision, 637.
materials, 635.
Pat, *pertinent*, 9.
to strike, 276.
Patch, *region*, 181.
smallness, 193.
blemish, 848.
repair, 658.
Patchwork, *mixture*, 41.
variegation, 440.
Patefaction, 260.
Patent, *open*, 260.
visible, 446.
Paters, *plate*, 191.
church, 1000.
Paternity, 155, 166.
Pateroster, 990.
Path, *way*, 627.
direction, 278.
Pathetic, 630.
Pathless, *closure*, 261.
difficult, 704.
spacious, 180.
Pathology, 655.
Pathos, 821.
Pathway, 627.
Patience, *endurance*, 826.
content, 831.
perseverance, 682.
Patient, *invalid*, 655.
contented, 831.
enduring, 826.
Patriarch, 130.
Patriarchal, 128.
Patrician, 875.
Patrimony, 780.
Patriot, 910.
Patriotic, 910.
Patriotism, 910.
Patrol, *safeguard*, 664.
warning, 668.
Patron, 890.
Patronage, 707, 737.
Patronize, 707.
Patronymic, 564.
Patter, 276.
Pattern, *model*, 22.
type, 80.
perfection, 650.

- Pattern, *saint*, 948.
 Pancy, *faviness*, 103.
scantiness, 640.
 Paunch, 191.
 Pauper, 804.
 Pauperism, 804.
 Pause, *stop*, 141, 865.
discontinue, 70.
rest, 687.
diabelf, 485.
 Pave, *prepare*, 673.
 Pavement, 211.
 Pavilion, 189.
 Paving, 211.
 Paw, *finger*, 633.
 Pawn, 787.
 Pawnbroker, 787.
 Pay, *expend*, 809.
receive, 810.
defray, 807.
purchase, 795.
profit, 775.
 Paying, *defraying*, 807.
expending, 809.
profitable, 775.
 Paymaster, 801.
 Payment, 807, 809.
 Pea, 249.
 Pearce, *silence*, 403.
amity, 721.
concord, 714.
 Peaceable, *gentle*, 174.
pacific, 721.
 Peaceful, *pacific*, 721.
concordant, 714.
mild, 174.
 Peacemaker, 724.
 Peace offering, *pacification*, 723.
mediation, 724.
atonement, 952.
 Peach-color, 434.
 Peacock, *variegation*, 440.
 Pea-green, 435.
 Peak, 210.
 Peaked, 253.
 Peal, *loudness*, 404.
laughter, 838.
applause, 931.
 Pean. (See Pean.)
 Pearl, *gem*, 650.
glory, 873.
 Pearly, *nacreous*, 440.
semi-transparent, 437.
 Pearly, *white*, 430.
 Pear-shaped, 249.
 Peasant, 876.
 Peasantry, 876.
 Peat, 388.
 Pebble, *hardness*, 323.
trifle, 643.
 Peccability, 945.
 Peccancy, *disease*, 655.
imperfection, 651.
 Peccant, *bad*, 649.
diseased, 655.
 Pectinated, 253.
 Peculate, 791.
 Peculation, 791.
 Peculator, 792.
 Peculiar, *special*, 5, 79.
exceptional, 83.
 Peculiarity, *speciality*, 79.
anomalous, 83.
nature, 5.
 Peculiarly, 31, 33.
 Pecuniary, 800.
 Pedagogue, *scholar*, 492.
teacher, 540.
 Pedant, *scholar*, 492.
affected, 855.
teacher, 540.
 Pedantic, *affected*, 855.
half learned, 491.
style, 577.
 Pedantry, *affectation*, 855.
half learning, 491.
 Peddle, *meddle*, 682.
 Peddler, 797.
 Pedestal, 215.
 Pedestrian, 268.
 Pedicle, 214.
 Pedigree, *ancestry*, 166.
cause, 155.
continuity, 69.
 Pediment, *capital*, 210.
base, 215.
 Peduncle, 214.
 Pedunculate, 214.
 Peel, *skin*, 222.
to uncover, 226.
 Peep, 441.
 Peep out, 445.
 Peer, *equal*, 27.
nobleman, 875.
pry, 441.
inquire, 461.
appear, 446.
 Peer out, 446.
 Peerless, *perfect*, 650.
excellent, 648, 673.
virtuous, 944.
 Peevish, *cross*, 895.
irascible, 901.
 Peevishness, *crossness*, 895.
irascibility, 901.
 Peg, *degree*, 26.
project, 250.
instrument, 633.
hang, 214.
jog on, 266.
 Pegasus, 271.
 Pelagianism, 964.
 Pelagic, 341.
 Pelerine, 325.
 Pelf, *money*, 803.
materials, 635.
gain, 775.
 Pellet, 249.
 Pellicle, *film*, 203.
skin, 223.
 Pellmell, 59.
 Pellucid, 425.
 Pellucidness, 425.
 Pelt, *skin*, 223.
throw, 276.
attack, 716.
 Pen, *surround*, 229.
enclose, 232.
imprison, 752.
write, 559.
 Penal, 972.
 Penalty, 974.
 Penance, *atonement*, 952.
penalty, 974.
 Pencil, *bundle*, 72.
of light, 420.
artist, 556, 559, 599.
 Pendant, *flag*, 550.
 Pendency, *duration*, 106.
hanging, 214.
 Pendent, *hanging*, 214.
 Pending, 106.
 Pendulous, 214.
 Pendulum, *clock*, 114.
oscillation, 214, 314.
 Penetrate, *pierce*, 302.
affect, 824.
 Penetrated, 821.
 Penetrating, *discerning*, 441.
sagacious, 498.
affecting, 821.
 Penetration, *ingress*, 294.
passage, 302.
puncture, 260.
discernment, 441.
sagacity, 498.
affection, 821, 824.
 Penfold, 232.
 Peninsula, 342.
 Penitence, 950.
 Penitent, 950.
 Penitentiary, 752.
 Penman, 590.
 Penmanship, 590.
 Pennant, 550.
 Penniless, 804.
 Penny, 807.
 Penny-a-liner, 590.
 Pennyworth, 812.
 Pensile, 214.
 Pension, 803, 810.
 Pensioner, 746.
 Pensive, *thoughtful*, 451.
sad, 837.
 Pensive, 451.
 Pent up, 229.
 Penumbra, 421, 424.
 Penurious, 819.
 Penuriousness, 819.
 Penury, *poverty*, 804.
scantiness, 640.
 People, 373, 876.
 Pepper, *hot*, 171.
 pungent, 392.
condiment, 393.
 Peppercorn, 643.
 Peppery, 392.
 Peradventure, 156.
 Perambulate, 266.
 Perambulation, 266.
 Perceive, 375.
 Percentage, 813.
 Perception, *idea*, 453.
feeling, 375.
of touch, 380.
 Perceptible, 446.
 Perceptibly, 32.
 Perceptivity, 375.
 Perch, *support*, 215.
to alight, 183.
tail, 203.
habitation, 189.
 Perchance, 156.
 Percolate, 295, 297, 348.
 Percolation, 295.
 Percussory, 458.
 Percussion, 276.
 Perdition, *ruin*, 732.
waste, 162.
 Peregrination, 266.

- Peremptory**, *assertion*, 535.
firm, 604.
rigorous, 739.
authoritative, 737.
compulsory, 744.
order, 741.
- Perennial**, 110, 150, 357.
- Perfect**, *complete*, 52, 729.
excellent, 650.
absolute, 31.
- Perfection**, *goodness*, 648.
fulness, 52.
excellence, 650.
- Perfectly**, 31.
- Perfidious**, 940.
- Perfidy**, 940.
- Perflate**, 349.
- Perforate**, 302.
- Perforation**, 260.
- Perforator**, 262.
- Perforce**, 744.
- Perform**, *do*, 170.
achieve, 729.
produce, 161.
proceed, 680.
act, 599.
fulfil, 772.
duty, 926.
- Performable**, 705.
- Performance**, *effect*, 154.
action, 680.
achievement, 729.
duty, 926.
fulfilment, 772.
- Performer**, *musician*, 416.
actor, 599.
workman, 164.
agent, 690.
- Perfume**, 400.
- Perfunctory**, 460.
- Perhaps**, *possibly*, 470.
chance, 156.
supposition, 514.
- Perihelion**, 197.
- Peril**, 665.
- Perilous**, 665, 860.
- Perimeter**, 230.
- Period**, *end*, 67.
of time, 106, 108.
point, 71.
recurrence, 138.
- Periodical**, 138.
- Periodically**, 138.
- Periodicity**, 138.
- Peripatetic**, *traveller*, 268.
ambulatory, 266.
- Periphery**, 230.
- Periphrase**, *phrase*, 566.
diffuseness, 573.
- Periphrastic**, *diffuse*, 573.
circumlocutory, 566.
- Periscope**, 441.
- Perish**, *vanish*, 2.
waste, 162.
die, 360.
decay, 659.
- Perished**, 2.
- Periwig**, 225.
- Perjured**, *false*, 940.
- Perjury**, *falsehood*, 544.
untruth, 546.
- Perked**, 206.
- Perlustration**, 441.
- Permanence**, *endurance*, 142.
stability, 150.
lastingness, 110.
- Permanent**, *unchanged*, 142.
unchangeable, 150.
lasting, 106, 110.
habituated, 613.
- Permeable**, 260.
- Permeate**, *pervade*, 186.
insinuate, 228.
pass through, 302.
- Permeation**, *pervasion*, 186.
passage, 302.
insinuation, 228.
- Permissible**, 924.
- Permission**, 760.
- Permit**, 760.
- Permitted**, 924.
- Permitting**, 760.
- Permutation**, *change*, 140.
numerical, 84.
- Permute**, *exchange*, 148.
- Pernicious**, 649.
- Peroration**, 67.
- Perpend**, 451.
- Perpendicular**, 212.
- Perpendicularity**, 212.
- Perpetrate**, 680.
- Perpetual**, 112.
- Perpetual**, *frequent*, 136.
- Perpetually**, 136.
- Perpetuate**, 112.
- Perplex**, *to derange*, 61.
bewilder, 458, 519.
bother, 830.
embarrass, 475.
puzzle, 528.
- Perplexed**, 704.
- Perplexity**, *disorder*, 59.
difficulty, 704.
ignorance, 491.
doubt, 475.
maze, 533.
- Perquisite**, 809, 819.
- Persecute**, *worry*, 830, 937.
oppress, 649.
- Persecution**, 619.
- Perseverance**, *firmness*, 604.
activity, 682.
continuance, 143.
- Persevere**, *continue*, 143.
be firm, 604.
- Persist**, *endure*, 106, 143, 606.
- Persistence**, *activity*, 110, 142, 158, 682.
- Persistent**, 106.
- Person**, 372.
- Personable**, 845.
- Personage**, 372, 875.
- Personal**, *special*, 79, 317, 372.
- Personality**, *speciality*, 79.
spirit, 317.
- Personate**, *imitate*, 17.
act, 554, 599.
- Personation**, 19.
- Personification**, *metaphor*, 521.
representation, 554.
- Personify**, *metaphor*, 521.
act, 554.
- Perspective**, *view*, 448.
futurity, 121, 507.
so-gacity, 498.
sight, 441.
- Perspicacious**, 510.
- Perspicacity**, 499.
- Perspicuity**, 518, 570.
- Perspicuous**, 518, 570.
- Perspiration**, 299.
- Perspire**, 348.
- Perstringe**, 457.
- Persuade**, *induce*, 615.
choose, 609.
teach, 537.
advise, 695.
- Persuasibility**, 615.
- Persuasive**, 539, 615.
- Persuasion**, *opinion*, 484.
creed, 983.
teaching, 537.
advice, 695.
choice, 609.
inducement, 615.
- Persuasive**, *instructive*, 537.
logical, 467.
- Pert**, *vain*, 880.
- Pert**, *saucy*, 695.
disconcerted, 865.
- Pertain**, *belong*, 76, 777.
relate to, 9.
behave, 926.
- Pertaining**, 9.
- Pertinacious**, 606.
- Pertinence**, *relation*, 9.
application, 646.
- Pertinent**, *relatine*, 9.
congruous, 23.
relevant, 476.
applicable, 646.
- Pertness**, 885.
- Perturb**, *derange*, 61.
agitate, 315.
emotion, 821.
ferment, 171.
- Perturbation**, *emotion*, 824.
derangement, 61.
- Perturbation**, 260.
- Peruke**, 225.
- Pervade**, *extend*, 186.
affect, 821.
- Pervase**, *permeate*, 186.
difficult, 704.
wayward, 895.
- Pervading**, 821.
- Pervasion**, 186.
- Perverseness**, 704.
- Perversion**, *injury*, 659.
sophistry, 477.
falsehood, 544.
misinterpretation, 523.
misteaching, 538.
- Perversity**, 895.
- Pervert**, 523.
- Pervicacious**, 606.
- Pervious**, 260.
- Pest**, 663.
- Pest house**, 662.
- Pestiferous**, 657.
- Pestilence**, 649.
- Pestilential**, 649, 657.
- Pestle**, 330.
- Pet**, *plaything*, 840.
favorite, 899.
passion, 900.
to love, 897.
to fondle, 902.
- Petard**, 727.
- Petition**, *ask*, 765.
pray, 990.
- Petitioner**, 767.
- Pettrification**, 323.
- Petrified**, *astonished*, 870.
affrighted, 860.

- Petrify,
dense, 321.
hard, 323.
affright, 860.
astomish, 870.
thrill, 824.
 Petronel, 727.
 Petticoat, 225.
 Pettifogging, 713.
 Pettish, 895, 901.
 Petty,
in degree, 32.
in size, 193.
 Petulance,
anger, 900.
insolence, 885.
fretfulness, 901.
 Petulant,
insolent, 885.
snappish, 895.
angry, 900.
irascible, 901.
 Pew, 191, 1000.
 Phaeton, 272.
 Phalanx,
army, 726.
party, 712.
assemblage, 72.
 Phantasm,
unreal, 4.
appearance, 448.
delusion, 443.
 Phantasmagoria, 443,
 445.
 Phantasy,
imagination, 515.
idea, 453.
 Phantom,
vision, 448.
unreal, 4.
imaginary, 515.
 Pharisaical, 544, 968.
 Pharisee, 548, 968.
 Pharmacology, 662.
 Pharmacy, 662.
 Pharos, 663.
 Phase,
aspect, 8.
appearance, 448.
change, 144.
form, 240.
 Phenix.
 (See Phenix.)
 Phenomenal, 446.
 Phenomenon,
appearance, 448.
event, 151.
prodigy, 872.
 Phial, 191.
 Philanthropic, 910.
 Philanthropist, 910.
 Philanthropy, 910.
 Philippic, 932.
 Philology, 567.
 Philoniel, 416.
 Philosopher, 492.
 Philosophy,
calmness, 826.
knowledge, 490.
physical, 316.
 Philter,
charm, 993.
love, 897.
 Phiz, 448.
 Phlegm, 823.
 Phlegmatic, 823.
 Phœbus, 423.
 Phœnix,
prodigy, 872.
exception, 83.
paragon, 650.
saint, 948.
renovation, 163, 660.
 Phonetics,
sound, 402.
speech, 589.
 Phronics,
sound, 402.
speech, 530.
 Phosphorence, 420.
 Phosphorescent, 420,
 423.
 Photographic, 423.
 Photography, 556.
 Phrase, 566.
 Phraseology, 566, 569.
 Phrensy,
madness, 503.
imagination, 515.
passion, 825.
 Physic,
remedy, 662.
to cure, 660.
 Physical, 316.
 Physician, 695.
 Physics, 316.
 Physiognomy,
appearance, 448.
face, 234.
 Physiology, 359, 367.
 Piacular, 952.
 Pianist, 415.
 Piano,
fast sound, 405.
instrument, 445.
 Piazzza, 189.
 Pick,
select, 609.
extract, 300.
clean, 652.
 Pick up,
learn, 539.
acquire, 775.
grow better, 658.
 Picket,
join, 43.
tether, 265.
fence, 229.
defence, 717.
guard, 664.
imprison, 751.
 Pickings, 775.
 Pickle,
difficulty, 704.
preserve, 670.
pungent, 392.
macerate, 337.
pickpocket, 792.
 Picnic, 298.
 Pictorial, 556.
 Picture,
painting, 555.
fancy, 515.
 Picture gallery, 556.
 Picture worship, 691.
 Picturesque,
beautiful, 845.
graphic, 556.
 Pic,
type, 591.
 Piebald, 440.
 Piece,
bit, 51.
cannon, 727.
drama, 599.
 Piecemeal, 51.
 Piece out, 52.
 Pied, 440.
 Pier, 666.
 Pierglass, 445.
 Pierce,
perforate, 302.
pain, 378, 830.
affect, 824.
 Piercing,
cold, 383.
sound, 404.
sagacious, 498.
feeling, 821.
sight, 441.
perforating, 260.
 Pietical, 989.
 Pietism, 989.
 Pietist, 989.
 Piety, 987.
 Pigeon hole,
receptacle, 191.
aperture, 260.
 Piggish, 954.
 Pigheaded,
prejudiced, 481.
stupid, 499.
 Pigment, 428.
 Pigmy, 193.
 Pigsty, 653.
 Pike,
javelin, 727.
kill, 236.
 Pikestaff, 206.
 Pilaster, 206.
 Pile,
heap, 72.
much, 31.
building, 189.
store, 636.
nap, 256.
 Pilfer, 791.
 Pilfering, 791.
 Pilgrim, 268.
 Pilgrimage, 266.
 Pill, 249.
 Pillage,
rob, 791.
rapine, 619.
devastation, 649.
 Pillar,
support, 150, 215.
monument, 551.
lusty, 206.
 Pillion, 215.
 Pillory, 872, 975.
 Pillow,
support, 215.
rest, 265.
ease, 831.
relief, 834.
 Pilot,
director, 694.
to guide, 693.
balloon, 273.
trial, 463.
 Pilotage, 693.
 Pilous, 256.
 Pimp, 962.
 Pimple,
tumor, 250.
blemish, 848.
 Pin,
fastening, 45.
to fasten, 43.
axis, 312.
motion, 266.
sharp, 253.
trifle, 683.
 Pincer, 633.
 Pinch,
emergency, 8.
narrow, 203.
chill, 365.
deficient, 640.
pain, 378.
stint, 819.
to hurt, 830.
 Pinched,
chilled, 363.
deficient, 640.
indigent, 804.
 Pine,
desire, 865.
grieve, 828.
droop, 837.
 Pinguid, 355.
 Pinhole, 260.
 Pinion,
instrument, 633.
wing, 266.
fetter, 752.
to fasten, 43.
to restrain, 751.
 Pink,
color, 434.
perfection, 650.
beauty, 845.
glory, 873.
push, 276.
to pierce, 260.
 Pinnacle, 273.
 Pinnacle, 210.
 Pioneer,
prepare, 673.
teacher, 540.
 Pious, 967.
 Pipe,
conduit, 350.
vent, 351.
tube, 260.
sound, 410.
cry, 411.
music, 415.
instrument, 417.

- Piper**, 416.
Piping,
sound, 410.
hot, 392.
Pipkin, 191.
Piquant,
pungent, 392.
style, 574.
notive, 615.
keen, 621.
Pique,
umbrage, 689.
hate, 698.
incite, 615.
anger, 900.
Pique one's self, 878.
Pirate, 792.
Piscatory, 366.
Pistol, 727.
Piston, 263.
Pit,
hole, 252.
opening, 260.
deep, 208.
grave, 363.
hell, 982.
Pit against, 708.
Pitapat, 821.
Pitch,
degrece, 26.
term, 51.
height, 206.
descent, 306.
summit, 310.
musical note, 413.
dark, 421.
black, 431.
to throw, 284.
to reel, 314.
to place, 184.
Pitch one's tent, 186, 205.
Pitchpipe, 417.
Pitch upon,
choose, 609.
reach, 292.
Pitched battle, 720.
Fitcher, 191.
Fitchy, 421.
Piteous, 830.
Pitfall, 667.
Pith,
gist, 5.
strength, 159.
interior, 221.
essential, 50.
important, 642.
meaning, 516.
Pithy, 516, 572.
Pithiness,
strength, 159.
terseness, 572.
Pitiabie, 643.
Pitiful, 643, 940.
Pitiless,
malvolent, 907,
 914, a.
revengful, 919.
ruthless, 900.
- Pittance**,
allotment, 766.
lack, 640.
Pity,
compassion, 914.
regret, 833.
Pivot,
cause, 153.
axis, 312.
junction, 43.
Pix,
box, 191.
rites, 998.
Placable, 918.
Placableness, 918.
Placard,
notice, 550.
to publish, 531.
Placate, 918.
Place,
situation, 182,
 183.
circumstances, 8.
rank, 673.
arrange, 60.
term, 71.
in order, 58.
abode, 189.
to locate, 184.
substitution, 147.
office, 625.
Placed, 184.
Placed back, 145.
Placeman, 758.
Placid,
calm, 826.
Placidity, 626.
Placket, 225.
Plagiarism,
stealing, 791.
borrowing, 788.
Plagiarist, 792.
Plagiary, 788.
Plague,
disease, 655.
pain, 628.
evil, 619.
Plaid, 225.
Plain,
horizontal, 213.
country, 344.
obvious, 446.
meaning, 516, 518.
simple, 849.
artless, 703.
ugly, 846.
style, 566, 576.
Plain dealing, 543.
Plainness,
simplicity, 849.
ugliness, 846.
frankness, 543.
style, 576.
Plain speaking,
veracity, 543.
perspicuity, 570.
Plain spoken, 543.
Plaint,
cry, 411.
lamentation, 839.
- Plaintiff**, 967.
Plaintive, 839.
Plaintiveness, 839.
Plait,
fold, 258.
to mat, 219.
Plan,
project, 626.
diagram, 554.
guide, 266.
Plane,
flat, 251.
smooth, 255.
horizontal, 213.
to soar, 305.
Planet, 318, 601.
Plank,
board, 204.
safety, 616.
Plant,
vegetable, 367.
to insert, 300.
camp, 186.
place, 184.
stop, 265.
Plantation, 367.
Planting, 300.
Plastic, 240.
Plaster,
cement, 45.
remedy, 662.
mend, 658.
Plastic,
soft, 324.
form, 240.
mutable, 149.
facile, 705.
Plasticity, 324.
Plat, 219.
Plate,
layer, 204.
plane, 251.
engraving, 558.
dish, 191, 296.
Plateau, 213, 344.
Platform,
support, 215.
stage, 542.
horizontal, 213.
Platitude, 497.
Platonic,
contemplative, 451.
cold, 622.
chaste, 960.
Platoon,
army, 726.
assemblage, 72.
Platter,
receptacle, 191.
layer, 204.
fatness, 251.
Plausibility,
probability, 472.
sophism, 477.
Plausible,
probable, 472.
sophistical, 477.
false, 544.
specious, 937.
approvable, 93.
- Play**,
operation, 170.
scope, 180, 748.
chance, 186.
drama, 599.
amusement, 840.
music, 415.
oscillation, 314.
to act, 680.
Play a part, 544.
Play of colors, 440.
Play upon, 545.
Play with,
deride, 483.
Player,
actor, 599.
deceiver, 548.
musician, 416.
Playfellow, 890.
Playful, 836.
Playhouse, 599.
Playmate, 890.
Playome, 836.
Plaything,
toy, 840.
trifle, 643.
dependence, 749.
Playwright, 599.
Plea,
excuse, 617.
vindication, 937.
falsehood, 546.
in law, 968.
Plead,
argue, 467.
encourage, 615.
vindicate, 937.
excuse, 617.
Pleader, 968.
Pleadings, 969.
Pleasant,
agreeable, 829.
witty, 842.
amusing, 840.
Pleasantness, 829.
Pleasantry,
wit, 842.
amusement, 849.
Please, 829.
Pleased, 827.
Pleasing, 829, 865.
Pleasure,
will, 600.
physical, 377.
mental, 827.
Pleasure grounds, 344.
Pleasurable, 829.
Pleasantness, 829.
Plebeian, 676.
Pledge,
security, 771.
promise, 768.
to borrow, 788.
drink to, 883.
Pledging, 788.
Penny,
full, 31.
complete, 52.
abundant, 639.
Plenipotentiary, 758.

- Plenitude, 639.
 Plenteous, 639.
 Plentiful, 639.
 Plenty, 639.
 Pleonasm, 573, 641.
 Pleonastic, 573.
 Plethora, 641.
 Plethoric, 641.
 Pliability, 324.
 Pliable, 324.
 Pliableness, 324.
 Pliant,
 soft, 324.
 facile, 705.
 irresolute, 605.
 Pliantness, 324.
 Plicature, 258.
 Plier, 633.
 Plight,
 state, 7.
 Plinth,
 base, 211.
 rest, 215.
 Plod,
 trudge, 275.
 work, 682.
 Plodding,
 dull, 843.
 active, 682.
 Plot,
 plan, 626.
 of ground, 181.
 Plough, 259, 673.
 Pluck,
 take, 789.
 extract, 301.
 courage, 861.
 resolution, 604.
 Pluck out, 301.
 Plucked, 610.
 Plug,
 stopper, 263.
 to close, 261.
 Plum,
 sweetness, 396.
 money, 800.
 Plum-color, 437.
 Plumage, 256.
 Plumb,
 close, 261.
 measure, 466.
 Plumb line, 466.
 Plume, 256, 847.
 Plume one's self, 878.
 Plummet, 466.
 Plumose, 256.
 Plumosity, 256.
 Plump, 192.
 Plump down, 306.
 Plumpness, 192.
 Plunder,
 booty, 793.
 to steal, 791.
 ravage, 649.
 evil, 619.
 Plunge,
 dice, 310.
 leap, 146, 309.
 insert, 300.
 depth, 208.
 Plunge,
 immerse, 337.
 precipitate, 308.
 adventure, 676.
 hurry, 684.
 Plural, 100.
 Plurality, 100.
 Plus, 37.
 Plush, 256.
 Plushy, 345.
 Pluto, 962.
 Pluvial, 348.
 Ply,
 use, 677.
 work, 680.
 fold, 258.
 Pneumatics, 334.
 Pneumatology, 450.
 Poach, 791.
 Poaching, 964.
 Poachy, 345.
 Pocket,
 pouch, 191.
 to place, 184.
 take, 789.
 endure, 826.
 receipts, 810.
 treasury, 802.
 diminutive, 193.
 Pocket money, 800.
 Poem, 597.
 Poet, 597.
 Poetaster, 597.
 Poetess, 597.
 Poetry, 597.
 Poetic,
 metrical, 597.
 style, 574.
 Poignancy, 171.
 Poignant,
 physical, 171.
 moral, 821.
 Point,
 condition, 8.
 degree, 26.
 term, 71.
 place, 182.
 question, 461.
 thought, 453.
 headland, 342.
 topic, 454.
 prominence, 250.
 mark, 550.
 intention, 620.
 will, 842.
 style, 574.
 punctilio, 939.
 speck, 193.
 poignancy, 171.
 sharp, 253.
 Point blank, 278.
 Pointless, 843.
 Point of view,
 aspect, 441.
 idea, 453.
 relation, 9.
 Point out, 550.
 Point to,
 indicate, 550.
 show, 525.
 Point to,
 mean, 516.
 predict, 511.
 Pointed, 535.
 Pointedness, 253.
 Pointer,
 index, 550.
 Poise,
 balance, 27.
 measure, 466.
 Poised, 27.
 Poison,
 bane, 663.
 to injure, 659.
 Poisonous,
 deleterious, 657.
 injurious, 649.
 Poke,
 push, 276.
 Poker, 323.
 Polacre, 273.
 Polar, 210.
 Polarity,
 duality, 89.
 antagonism, 179,
 237.
 Pole,
 lever, 633.
 axis, 222.
 summit, 210.
 tallness, 206.
 Polenxe, 727.
 Polemical, 476.
 Polemics,
 discussion, 476.
 discord, 713.
 Polestar,
 indication, 550.
 guide, 695.
 Police,
 jurisdiction, 965.
 constable, 968.
 Policy,
 plan, 626.
 conduct, 692.
 skill, 698.
 Polish,
 smooth, 255.
 to rub, 331.
 urbanity, 894.
 urbish, 658.
 beauty, 845.
 ornament, 847.
 taste, 850.
 Polished,
 style, 850.
 courty, 852.
 Polite, 694.
 Politeness,
 courtliness, 852.
 urbanity, 894.
 Politic,
 wise, 498.
 skillful, 698.
 cunning, 702.
 Politician,
 statesman, 700.
 statesman, 745.
 Polity,
 plan, 626.
 Polity,
 conduct, 692.
 Poll,
 count, 85.
 Pollute,
 corrupt, 659.
 soil, 653.
 disgrace, 874.
 dishonor, 940.
 Pollution,
 vices, 945.
 disease, 655.
 taint, 874.
 corruption, 659.
 soiling, 653.
 Poltroon, 862.
 Poltrooney, 862.
 Polychromatic, 440.
 Polygamist, 903.
 Polygamy, 903.
 Polyglot, 560, 562.
 Polygon,
 figure, 244.
 buildings, 189.
 Polygonal number,
 84.
 Polysyllable, 561.
 Polytheism, 964.
 Pomatum, 356.
 Pommel, 249.
 Pomp, 822.
 Pompous style, 577,
 882.
 Pond, 343.
 Ponder, 451.
 Ponderable, 316.
 Ponderation, 466,
 480.
 Ponderosity, 319.
 Ponderous, 319.
 Ponderousness, 319.
 Poniard, 727.
 Pontiff, 996.
 Pontifical, 995.
 Pontificate, 995.
 Pony, 271.
 Pool, 343.
 Pop, 235.
 Poor,
 indigent, 804.
 weak, 160.
 irrational, 477.
 insufficient, 640.
 trifling, 643.
 contemptible, 930.
 style, 575.
 Poorness, 643.
 Poorly, 655.
 Pop,
 noise, 406.
 unexpected, 508.
 Pop upon,
 find, 480.
 pop, 996.
 Pope, 996.
 Popgun, 406.
 Populace, 876.
 Popular,
 current, 484.
 favorite, 897.
 celebrated, 873.

- Popularity**,
fame, 873.
approbation, 931.
fondness, 897.
Population,
mankind, 373.
inhabitants, 188.
Populous,
crowded, 72.
Porch,
entrance, 66.
opening, 260.
mouth, 231.
way, 627.
Porcupine, 191.
Porcine, 253.
Pore,
opening, 260.
conduct, 295, 350.
look, 441.
apply the mind, 457.
Porosity, 322.
Porous,
porraminous, 260.
light, 322.
Porousness, 260.
Porringer, 191.
Port,
harbor, 666.
quit, 264.
abode, 189.
resting-place, 265.
arrival, 292.
left hand, 239.
carriage, 448.
demonstrator, 852.
Portable,
movable, 268, 270.
light, 320.
little, 193.
Portableness, 320.
Portage, 270.
Portal,
entrance, 66.
mouth, 231.
opening, 260.
way, 627.
Portative, 268.
movable, 270.
small, 193.
Portcullis, 706, 717.
Portend, 511.
Portent, 512, 872.
Portentous,
prophetic, 511.
fearful, 860.
Porter,
carrier, 271.
janitor, 263.
Porterage, 270.
Portfolio,
record, 551.
miscellany, 72.
receptacle, 191.
Porthole, 260.
Portico,
entrance, 66.
room, 191.
Portion,
piece, 51.
- Portion**,
allotment, 786.
partly, 192.
Portmanteau, 191.
Portrait, 556.
Portraiture, 556.
Portray,
describe, 594.
paint, 556.
Pose,
puzzle, 485.
hide, 528.
difficulty, 704.
embarrassment, 491.
Poser, 704.
Position,
circumstances, 8.
situation, 183.
point, 26.
assertion, 535.
Positive,
certain, 474.
prejudiced, 481.
strict, 82.
meaning, 516.
real, 1.
true, 494.
unequivocal, 518.
absolute, 739.
obstinate, 606.
assertion, 535.
quantity, 54.
Positiveness, 1.
Positively,
age, 31.
Posee,
party, 712.
Possess,
have, 777.
feel, 821.
Possessing, 777.
Possession,
property, 789.
occupancy, 777.
Possessor, 779.
Possibility,
chance, 156.
contingence, 470.
Possible,
contingent, 470.
casual, 156, 621.
facile, 705.
Possibly, 156.
Post,
support, 215.
place, 184.
rest, 265.
beacon, 550.
swift, 274.
motion, 264.
employment, 625.
office, 926.
to record, 551.
accounts, 811.
mail, 532, 592.
to stigmatize, 874.
Postdate, 115.
Postdiluvian, 117.
Posted,
placéd, 184.
- Poster**, 531.
Posterior,
in time, 117.
in order, 63.
in space, 235.
Posteriority,
in order, 63.
in space, 235.
in time, 117.
Posterity,
in time, 117, 121.
descendants, 167.
Postern,
back, 235.
portal, 66.
Post-existence, 121.
Posthaste,
just, 274.
precipitate, 684, 863.
Posthumous, 271.
Posthumous,
late, 133.
subsequent, 117.
Postilion, 268, 694.
Postinuous, 117, 133.
Postpone, 133.
Postponement, 133.
Postscript,
sequel, 65.
appendix, 39.
Postulant, 767.
Postulate,
supposition, 514.
reasoning, 476.
Postulation,
supposition, 514.
Postulatory, 469.
Posture, 8.
Posture master,
buffoon, 844.
mountebank, 548.
Posy,
flowers, 847.
Pot,
mug, 191.
ruin, 732.
Potable, 298.
Potager, 191.
Potation, 296.
Pot-bellied, 192.
Pot-companion, 890.
Potency, 157.
Potent, 157.
Potentate, 745.
Potential,
virtual, 2.
possible, 470.
power, 157.
Potentiality,
power, 157.
possibility, 470.
Potter,
confusion, 59.
Pothooks, 590.
Pottage, 298.
Potter, 682.
Pottle, 191.
Pouch, 191.
- Poulitice**,
soft, 354.
remedy, 662.
Pounce upon, 708.
Pound,
brains, 330.
miz, 41.
enclose, 292.
imprison, 752.
Pounds, 800.
Four, 235, 349, 350.
Four out, 185, 297, 348.
Poverty,
indigence, 804.
scantiness, 640.
meagreness, 575.
trifles, 643.
Powder, 193, 330, 727.
Powdery, 330.
Power,
efficacy, 157.
authority, 737.
much, 31.
divine, 976.
numerical, 84.
of style, 574.
Powerful, 157, 159, 574.
Powerfully, 157.
Powerless, 158, 160.
Pox, 655.
Practicability,
casiness, 705.
possibility, 470.
Practicable,
possible, 470.
easy, 705.
Practicableness, 705.
Practice,
act, 680.
conduct, 692.
use, 677.
habit, 613.
rule, 80.
proceeding, 636.
Practise,
deceive, 645.
Practised, 698.
Practise upon, 463, 486, 545.
Practitioner, 690.
Pragmatical,
pedantic, 855.
vain, 880.
Prairie, 344.
Praise,
commendation, 931.
thanks, 916.
worship, 990.
Praiseworthy,
commendable, 931.
virtuous, 944.
Prance,
dance, 315.
move, 266.
Frank,
caprice, 606.
amusement, 840.
vagary, 856.

- 584, 588.
 2, 588.
 15, 980.
 37.
 ion, 998.
 980.
 ; 998.
 te, 124, 126,
 , 64.
 tension,
 y, 996.
 ryship, 995.
 9.
 665.
 mess,
 15.
 nty, 475.
 9.
 9.
 164.
 it, 626.
 lion, 673.
 62.
 116.
 1.
 9.
 62.
 116.
 980.
 80.
 ; 981.
 ; 996.
 697.
 41.
 760.
 363.
 , 540.
 1.
 62.
 n, 260.
 ; 227.
 y, 233.
 161.
 12.
 , 648.
 897.
 17.
 212.
 665, 667.
 cy,
 34.
 s, 274.
 1, 863.
 3.
 12.
 t, 111.
 308.
 353.
 ate, 321.
- Precipitate**, **libtool**.
haste, 684.
swift, 274.
 Precipitately, 132.
 Precipitation,
haste, 684.
rashness, 863.
consolidation, 321.
conviction, 274.
sinking, 308.
 Precipitate, 217.
 Precipitousness, 217.
 Precise,
exact, 494.
definite, 516, 518.
 Precisely,
assent, 488.
 Precision,
exactness, 494.
definiteness, 518.
 Preclude, 706.
 Precocious,
early, 132.
immature, 674.
 Precognition,
foresight, 510.
knowledge, 490.
 Preconception, 481.
 Preconcert, 673.
 Preconcerted, 600,
 611.
 Precursor,
forerunner, 64.
priority, 116.
harbinger, 512.
 Precursory,
in order, 62.
in time, 116.
 Predacious, 791.
 Predatory, 789, 791.
 Predecessor,
in order, 64.
in time, 116.
 Predeliberation,
 611.
 Predesigned, 611.
 Predestinate, 976.
 Predestination,
fate, 152.
necessity, 601.
predetermination,
 611.
 Predetermination,
 611, 620.
 Predetermined, 600,
 611.
 Predial, 780, 789.
 Predicable, 535.
 Predicament,
situation, 8.
 Predicate, 535.
 Predication, 535.
 Predict,)
 Prediction, { 511.
 Predictive,)
 3.
 12.
 t, 111.
 308.
 353.
 ate, 321.
- Predipose**, **n**.
to move, 615.
prepare, 673.
 Predispersed,
fast, 602.
affected, 820.
 Predisposition,
proneness, 602.
affection, 820.
preparation, 673.
 Predominance,
influence, 175.
 Predominate,
influence, 175.
unequal, 28.
 Predominating, 175.
 Prominent,
celebrated, 873.
superior, 31, 33.
 Presumption, 795.
 Preengagement, 708.
 Preestablish, 673.
 Preexamine, 461.
 Preëxist, 116.
 Preëxistence,
priority, 116.
past, 122.
 Preëxistent,
prior, 116.
past, 122.
 Preface, 62, 64.
 Prefatory,
in order, 62.
in time, 116.
 Prefect,
ruler, 745.
deputy, 759.
 Prefecture, 737.
 Prefer,
choose, 609.
a petition, 765.
 Preferment,
improvement, 658.
ecclesiastical, 995.
 Prefiguration,
indication, 550.
 Prefigure, 511.
 Prefix, 62, 64.
 Prognacy, 168.
 Pregnant,
productive, 108.
predicting, 511.
important, 642.
 Prejudge, 481.
 Prejudgment, 481.
 Prejudicate, 481.
 Prejudication, 481.
 Prejudice,
evil, 619.
detriment, 649.
prejudgment, 481.
 Prejudicial, 649.
 Prolacy, 995.
 Prelate, 996.
 Prelatic, 995.
 Prelection, 537.
 Prelector, 540.
 Preliminary,
preceding, 62.
precursor, 64.
- Preliminary,
priority, 116.
 Prelude,
preceding, 62.
precursor, 64.
priority, 116.
 Prelusive, 116.
 Prelusory,
preceding, 62.
precursor, 64.
priority, 116.
 Premature, 122.
 Prematurely, 132.
 Premeditate,
intend, 620.
predetermine, 611.
 Premeditated, 600,
 611.
 Premeditation, 611.
 Premier, 604, 758.
 Premise,
prefix, 62.
announce, 511.
 Premises,
ground, 182.
 Premium,
reward, 973.
receipt, 810.
 Premonish, 668.
 Premonishment, 668.
 Premonitive, 668.
 Premonitory, 511.
 Premonition, 668.
 Premonstration, 448,
 511.
 Prenticeship, 673.
 Preoccupancy,
possession, 777.
inattention, 458.
 Preoccupy,
possess, 777.
the attention, 458.
 Preordain, 601.
 Proordination, 152,
 601.
 Preparation, 673.
 Prepare,
mature, 673.
plan, 623.
threaten, 121.
instruct, 537.
 Prepared,
planned, 626.
ready, 608.
 Preparatory, 62.
 Prepreuse,
advised, 611.
spontaneous, 600.
intended, 620.
willing, 602.
 Preponderance,
inequality, 28.
importance, 642.
 Preponderant,
unequal, 28.
important, 642.
 Preponderate, 28.
 Preponderating, 642.
 Prepossession, 809.
 Prepossession, 481.

- Preposterous,
in degree, 31.
ridiculous, 853.
absurd, 499.
 Preposterousness,
 853.
 Prerequisite, 630.
 Prerogative,
right, 924.
authority, 737.
 Preseage,
omen, 512.
to predict, 511.
 Presbyter, 993.
 Presbytery, 995, 996.
 Prescience, 510.
 Precient, 510.
 Prescribe,
order, 741.
entitle, 924.
duty, 926.
 Prescribed, 924.
 Prescript,
decree, 741.
precept, 697.
law, 263.
 Prescription,
remedy, 471, 662.
precept, 697.
 Prescriptive, 924.
 Presence,
in space, 188.
appearance, 449.
carriage, 852.
 Presence chamber,
 196.
 Presence of mind,
 864.
 Present,
in time, 118.
in place, 186.
in memory, 505.
give, 784.
ubiquitous, 187.
offer, 763.
introduce, 894.
to the mind, 451.
 Present the appear-
 nce, 449.
 Presentable, 852.
 Presentation,
offer, 763.
gift, 784.
introduction, 894.
 Presentiment,
prejudgment, 481.
instinct, 477.
foresight, 510.
 Presently, 111.
 Presentment, 784.
 Preservation,
continuance, 142.
conservation, 670.
 Preservatory, } 670.
 Preserved,
 Preserver, }
guard, 664.
Deity, 976.
 Preside,
command, 737.
- Preside,
direct, 683.
 Presidency, 737.
 President, 694, 737,
 745.
 Press,
hasten, 132.
urge, 684.
beg, 765.
compel, 744.
weigh, 319.
solicit, 615.
crowd, 72.
closet, 191.
velocity, 274.
 Press in, 300.
 Pressing,
urgent, 642.
 Pressure,
weight, 319.
influence, 175.
urgency, 642.
affliction, 830.
misfortune, 169.
 Presumable, 472.
 Presume,
suppose, 514.
hope, 858.
misjudge, 481.
 Presumption,
arrogance, 885.
misjudgment, 481.
rashness, 863.
probable, 472.
right, 924.
hope, 858.
 Presumptive,
conjectural, 514.
rightful, 924.
probable, 472.
indicative, 467.
 Presuppose, 481.
 Presurmise, 481.
 Pretence,
untruth, 546.
accuse, 617.
 Pretend,
simulate, 544.
assert, 535.
accuse, 617.
 Pretended, 617.
 Pretender,
boaster, 884.
deceiver, 548.
 Pretension,
affectation, 855.
vanity, 880, 884.
 Pretensions, 882.
 Preterition, 122.
 Preterlapsed, 122.
 Pretermit,
omit, 460.
 Preternatural,
irregular, 83.
 Preter-perfect, 122.
 Preter-pluperfect,
 122.
 Pretext,
accuse, 617.
fulsehood, 546.
- Pretiness, 855.
 Pretty, 845.
 Pretty well,
much, 31.
imperfect, 651.
 Prevail,
influence, 175.
preponderate, 26.
be general, 78.
 Prevail upon, 615.
 Prevailing,
preponderating, 26.
influencing, 175.
usual, 82.
 Prevalence,
influence, 175.
usage, 613.
preponderance, 28.
generality, 78.
 Prevalent,
general, 78.
usual, 82.
influential, 175.
 Provariate,
fulsehood, 544.
equivocate, 520.
 Provarication, 520.
 Prevent, 706.
 Prevention,
hindrance, 706.
prejudice, 481.
 Previous,
in order, 62.
in time, 116.
 Prevision, 510.
 Prey,
food, 298.
booty, 793.
object, 620.
victim, 823.
 Price,
money, 812.
 Priceless,
invaluable, 648.
 Prick,
sharpness, 253.
to sting, 378.
stick, 260.
 Prickle, 253.
 Prickliness, 253.
 Prickly, 253, 256.
 Pride,
fastness, 878.
ornament, 847.
 Priest, 996.
 Priestcraft, 995.
 Priestly, 995.
 Priesthood, 996.
 Priestridden, 999.
 Priggish, 855.
 Prim, 855, 878.
 Primacy, 995.
 Primary, 153, 642.
 Primate, 996.
 Prime,
early, 132.
primal, 124.
excellent, 648, 650.
important, 642.
to prepare, 673.
- Prime,
number, 84.
 Primed, 698.
 Primeval, 124, 124.
 Primitive, 124, 125.
 Primitiveness, 124.
 Primness, 878.
 Primogenial, 62.
 Primogeniture, 124,
 107.
 Primordial, 124, 125.
 Primordiate, 124.
 Primrose-color, 436.
 Princely,
authoritative, 737.
liberal, 816.
generous, 942.
noble, 873, 875.
 Princess, 745.
 Principal, 540, 642.
 Principality, 121, 720.
 Principle,
element, 316.
cause, 153.
truth, 494.
reasoning, 476.
law, 82.
test, 484.
motives, 615.
 Print,
mark, 550.
record, 551.
engraving, 552.
letter press, 591.
 Printless, 552.
 Prior,
in order, 62.
in time, 116.
religious, 993.
 Priority,
in order, 62.
in time, 116.
 Prioresse, 996.
 Priory, 1002.
 Prism, 445.
 Prismatic, 428, 440.
 Prism, 752.
 Prison house, 752.
 Prisoner,
captivity, 754.
defendant, 967.
 Prisonment, 751.
 Pristine, 122.
 Privacy,
secrecy, 526.
seclusion, 893.
 Private,
special, 79.
retired, 893.
secret, 526.
 Privately, 881.
 Privateer, 726.
 Privation,
loss, 776.
poverty, 804.
 Privative, 789.
 Privilege, 924.
 Privileged, 924.
 Privily, 526.
 Privy, 490.

- Privy, 596.
 Privy to, 490.
 Prize,
 booby, 993.
 success, 731.
 palm, 733.
 good, 618.
 Prize fighting, 722.
 Probability, 472.
 Probable, 492.
 Probate, 457.
 Probation,
 trial, 463.
 essay, 675.
 demonstration, 478.
 Probationary,
 trial, 453.
 attempt, 675.
 Probatory, 675.
 Probe,
 stiletto, 262.
 measure, 466.
 investigate, 451.
 Probity,
 virtue, 944.
 integrity, 939.
 Problem,
 enigma, 533.
 inquiry, 454, 461.
 Problematical,
 uncertain, 475.
 hidden, 528.
 Proboscis, 250.
 Proccacity,
 anger, 900.
 Procedure,
 conduct, 692.
 action, 680.
 plan, 626.
 Proceed,
 advance, 282.
 from, 154.
 lapse, 109.
 happen, 151.
 Proceeding,
 action, 680.
 event, 151.
 plan, 626.
 Proceeds,
 money, 800.
 receipts, 810.
 Procerity, 206.
 Process,
 projection, 250.
 plan, 625.
 action, 683.
 conduct, 692.
 time, 109.
 Procession,
 train, 69.
 ceremony, 882.
 travel, 266.
 Prochronism, 115.
 Proclaim, 531.
 Proclamation, 531.
 Proclivity,
 disposition, 602.
 bias, 176.
 proneness, 820.
 Proconsul, 759.
- Proconsulship, 737.
 Procrastinate, 133.
 Procrastination, 133,
 683.
 Procreant, 168.
 Procreate, 161, 168.
 Procreation, 168.
 Procreator, 166.
 Proctor,
 officer, 694.
 Proctorship, 693.
 Procumbent, 213.
 Procreation, 775.
 Procurator, 694.
 Procure,
 get, 775.
 cause, 153.
 buy, 795.
 pick, 962.
 Procuress, 962.
 Procuring, 775.
 Prodigal,
 extravagant, 818.
 lavish, 641.
 Prodigality, 818.
 Prodigious,
 wonderful, 870.
 much, 31.
 Prodigy, 872.
 Produce,
 cause, 153.
 create, 161.
 ware, 798.
 prolong, 200.
 show, 525.
 evidence, 467.
 result, 154.
 fruit, 775.
 Producer, 164.
 Producing,
 productive, 157.
 Product,
 multiple, 84, 154,
 775.
 Production,
 show, 525.
 cause, 153.
 result, 154.
 Productive, 168.
 Productiveness, 158.
 Proem, 64.
 Proemial,
 preceding in order,
 62.
 beginning, 66.
 in time, 116.
 Profane,
 impious, 989.
 desecrate, 679.
 laical, 997.
 Profanity,
 impiety, 989.
 desecration, 679.
 Profess, 535.
 Profession,
 business, 625.
 pretence, 546.
 assertion, 535.
 Professional, 625.
 Professor, 540.
- Profuse, 763.
 Proficiency,
 skill, 693.
 knowledge, 490.
 Proficient,
 adept, 700.
 knowledge, 490.
 skilful, 693.
 Profile,
 lateral, 236.
 outline, 230.
 appearance, 448.
 Profit,
 acquisition, 775.
 avail, 644.
 advantage, 618,
 648.
 Profitable,
 useful, 644.
 gainful, 775, 810.
 good, 648.
 Profitableness, 644.
 Profitless, 645.
 Prodigy, 945.
 Profoundness, 208.
 Profoundly, 31.
 Profundity,
 depth, 208.
 knowledge, 490.
 Profuse,
 prodigal, 818.
 lavish, 641.
 Profuseness, 818.
 Profusion,
 prodigality, 818.
 excess, 641.
 Prog,
 materials, 635.
 Progenitor, 166.
 Progeny, 167.
 Prognostic, 512.
 Prognosticate, 511.
 Prognostication, 511.
 Programme,
 catalogue, 86.
 announcement,
 510.
 plan, 626.
 Progress,
 advance, 282.
 growth, 144.
 speed, 274.
 of time, 109.
 improvement, 658.
 success, 731.
 Progression,
 series, 69.
 gradation, 58.
 numerical, 84.
 motion, 262.
- Progressive,
 moving, 282.
 improving, 658.
 Progressiveness, 282.
 Prohibit, 761.
 Prohibition, 761.
 Prohibitory, 761.
 Project,
 bulge, 250.
 propel, 284.
 plan, 626.
 intend, 620.
 Projectile,
 missile, 284.
 weapon, 727.
 Projection,
 map, 554.
 bulge, 250.
 motion, 284.
 Prolific, 157, 162,
 644.
 Prolifness, 168.
 Prolix, 573.
 Prolixness, 573.
 Prolocutor,
 speaker, 582.
 Prologue, 64.
 Prolong,
 lengthen, 200.
 protract, 110, 133.
 Prolongation, 133.
 Prolusion,
 beginning, 64.
 lesson, 537.
 Promenade, 266.
 Promethean, 359.
 Prominence,
 convexity, 250.
 importance, 642.
 Prominent,
 convex, 250, 252.
 conspicuous, 446.
 important, 642.
 famous, 873.
 manifest, 525.
 Prominently, 31, 32,
 33.
 Promiscuous,
 irregular, 59.
 casual, 621.
 Promise,
 engage, 768.
 augur, 507.
 hope, 858.
 Promised,
 hope, 858.
 engagement, 768.
 Promising,
 hope, 858.
 engagement, 768.
 Promissory note, 800.
 Promontory,
 cape, 342.
 height, 206.
 projection, 250.
 Promote, 707.
 Promotion, 658, 707.
 Prompt,
 in time, 111.
 early, 132.

- Purl,**
gurgles, 405.
music, 415.
Purloin, 197, 227.
Purling, 348.
Purloin, 791.
Purple, 437.
Purport,
meaning, 516.
intent, 620.
Purpose, 620.
Purposeless, 601, 621.
Purposely, 600, 620.
Purr, 412.
Purse,
money bag, 802.
wealth, 803.
Purse,
to skirl, 195.
Pursebearer, 801.
Purse-proud, 878.
Purser, 801.
Pursuant to, 620.
Pursue,
follow, 281.
continue, 143.
aim, 622.
inquire, 461.
Pursuer, 281.
Pursuit,
chase, 281.
advance, 282.
approach, 283.
aim, 682.
inquiry, 461.
Pursuivant, 534.
Pury, 192.
Purulence, 653.
Purulent, 653.
Purvey, 637.
Purveyance, 637.
Purveyor, 637.
Push,
exigency, 8.
accelerate, 274.
impel, 276.
propel, 284.
repel, 289.
activity, 682.
Push on,
haste, 282, 684.
Pushing, 284, 682.
Pusillanimity, 862.
Pusillanimous, 862.
Pustule,
pimple, 250.
blemish, 848.
Put,
place, 184.
a question, 461.
Put about,
turn back, 283.
circumst, 311.
Put aside, 55.
Put away, 624.
Put by, 817.
Put down,
destroy, 162.
coerce, 744.
batle, 731.
- Put down,**
Amuliate, 874.
Put forth,
assert, 535.
publish, 531.
suppose, 514.
Put into,
insert, 300.
enter, 294.
land, 292.
Put off, 133.
Put on,
clothe, 225.
deceive, 544.
Put out,
quench, 385.
darken, 421.
perplex, 458.
difficulty, 740.
Put together, 44.
Put to sea, 283.
Put up with, 821.
Put upon, 545.
Putative, 155, 514.
Putrefaction, 653.
Putrefy, 653.
Putrescence, 401, 653.
Putrescent, 401.
Putrid, 653.
Putty, 45.
Puzzle,
enigma, 533.
confuse, 528.
dilemma, 704.
stagger, 485.
bewilder, 491.
uncertain, 475.
Pygmy, 193.
Pyramid, 253.
Pyre, 353.
Pyrometer, 389.
Pyrotechny, 382.
Pyrrhonism, 487.
Pythagorean, 953.
Pyx, 191.
- Q.
- Quack,**
impostor, 548.
cry, 412.
Quacksalver, 548.
Quackery, 545, 855.
Quadrant,
measure, 466.
Quadrangle with, 23.
Quadratic, 95.
Quadrille, 96.
Quadrille, 840.
Quadrupartition, 97.
Quadrisection, 97.
Quadruped, 366.
Quadruple, 96.
Quadruplicate, 96.
Quaff, 295.
Quagmire,
bog, 345.
mire, 653.
- Quagmire,**
difficulty, 704.
Quail, 860, 862.
Quaint,
odd, 83.
ridiculous, 853.
style, 572.
Quaintness, 853.
Quake,
shake, 315.
fear, 860.
real, 314.
cold, 383.
Qualification,
modification, 469.
accomplishment, 698.
change, 140.
retraction, 536.
training, 673.
Qualify,
train, 673.
modify, 469.
change, 140.
teach, 537.
Quality,
power, 157.
bias, 176.
nature, 5.
character, 626.
nobility, 675.
Qualm,
fear, 860.
hesitation, 603.
scruple, 616.
disbelief, 485.
penitence, 950.
Quandary, 704.
Quantitative, 25.
Quantity, 25.
Quarantine, 664.
Quarrel, 713.
Quarrelsome, 713, 901.
Quarry,
mine, 636.
object, 620.
Quartern, 597.
Quarter,
fourth, 97.
region, 181.
dwelling, 186.
side, 236.
direction, 278.
to place, 184.
mercy, 914.
Quartering, 97.
Quartermaster, 637.
Quarters, 189.
Quartet, 95.
Quarto, 59.
Quartile, 95.
Quasah,
destroy, 162.
annul, 756.
Quaternary, 95.
Quadruple, 95.
Quaternion, 95.
Quaternity, 95.
Quaver,
shake, 315.
sound, 407.
- Quaver,**
hesitate, 605.
fear, 860.
skiver, 383.
Quay, 189.
Queen, 745.
Queer, 63.
Quell,
destroy, 162.
hush, 385.
calm, 626.
moderate, 171.
subdue, 732.
Quench,
cool, 385.
dissuade, 616.
extinguish, 162.
satisfy, 669.
Querimonious, 639.
Querimoniously,
659.
Querist, 461.
Querulous,
complaining, 638.
querulousness, 901.
fastidious, 868.
Querulousness,
639.
Query, 461.
Quest, 461.
Question,
inquiry, 461.
disbelief, 485.
topic, 454.
to doubt, 485.
to deny, 536.
Questionable, 475.
Questionless, 474.
Quibble,
sophistry, 477.
absurdity, 497.
wit, 842.
Quick,
rapid, 274.
transient, 111.
intelligent, 498.
active, 682.
early, 132.
skillful, 698.
feeling, 621, 692.
Quicken,
hasten, 132.
animate, 163.
operate, 170.
urge, 615.
excite, 824.
promote, 707.
violence, 174.
Quickened, 498.
Quickenscent, 368.
Quickensand, 667.
Quickness,
haste, 132.
activity, 682.
skillfulness, 698.
speed, 274.
Quick-sighted,
quick-eyed, 441.
sagacious, 498.
Quick-silver, 149, 171.

- Quickwitted, 842.
 Quiddity, *quibble*, 477.
 Quindnuac, 461.
 Quiescence, *cessation*, 141.
leisure, 172.
rest, 265.
 Quiescent, 265.
 Quiet, *rest*, 265.
leisure, 695.
silent, 403.
calm, 174, 896.
dissuade, 616.
peace, 714.
 Quietly, 881.
 Quietness, 826.
 Quietude, 826.
 Quill, 590.
 Quill driver, 590.
 Quinary, 98.
 Quincunx, 98.
 Quinquedecim, 99.
 Quinquesection, 99.
 Quint, 98.
 Quintessence, *essence*, 5.
importance, 642.
 Quintuple, 98.
 Quip, *wit*, 842.
amusement, 840.
 Quirk, *caprice*, 608.
eccentricity, 617.
wit, 842.
 Quit, *depart*, 293.
relinquish, 624.
pay, 807.
 Quitance, 807.
 Quite, 31.
 Quitance, *forgiveness*, 818.
atone, 852.
renewal, 973.
 Quiver, *agitate*, 315.
shiver, 383.
fear, 860.
affect, 821.
store, 636.
arm, 727.
 Quivering, 860.
 Quixote, 863.
 Quixotic, *imaginary*, 515.
rash, 863.
enthusiastic, 825.
 Quixotism, 863.
 Quiz, *to ridicule*, 856.
 Quizzical, *ridiculous*, 853.
 Quordam, 122.
 Quorum, 72.
 Quota, 809.
- Quotation, 19, 82, 461.
 Quote, 82.
 Quotidian, 108, 138.
 Quotient, 84.
- R.
- Rabbi, 993.
 Rabble, *mob*, 876.
assembly, 72.
 Rabid, 503.
 Race, *to run*, 274.
contest, 723.
course, 622.
career, 625.
lineage, 11, 69.
kind, 75.
 Racecourse, 728.
 Racer, *agrest*, 271.
raciness, 274.
 Rachorse, *horse*, 271.
fleetness, 274.
 Raciness, *strong*, 171.
 pungent, 392.
warm, 821.
style, 574.
 Racy, *strong*, 171.
 pungent, 392.
warm, 821.
style, 574.
 Rack, *frame*, 215.
physical pain, 378.
punish, 975.
purify, 652.
rhyme, 658.
cloud, 353.
 Racket, *noise*, 404.
roll, 407.
 Racking, 800.
 Radiance, *light*, 420.
beauty, 845.
 Radiant, *diverging*, 291.
light, 420.
beauty, 845.
glory, 873.
 Radiate, 291.
 Radiation, 291.
 Radical, *cause*, 153.
algebraic root, 84.
reformer, 658.
 Radically, 31.
 Radication, 613.
 Radius, 200.
 Raffle, 158, 621.
 Raft, 273.
 Rafter, 215.
 Rag, 225.
 Ragamuffin, 876.
- Rage, *violence*, 173.
fury, 825.
desire, 865.
wrath, 900.
 Ragged, 846.
 Raging, *violent*, 173.
furious, 825.
wrathful, 900.
 Rail, *enclosure*, 232.
fence, 666.
imprison, 752.
 Rail at, 932.
 Rail in, 229.
 Railing, 932.
 Railery, 853.
 Railway, 627.
 Raiment, 225.
 Rain, 348.
 Rainbow, 449.
 Rainy, 348.
 Raise, *elevate*, 307.
increase, 35.
produce, 161.
erect, 212.
excite, 824.
 Raised, 206.
 Raising, 212, 307.
 Rake, 954.
 Rake up, *collect*, 72.
extract, 301.
recall, 505.
evince, 467.
excite, 824.
 Rakin, *intemperate*, 954.
licentious, 961.
 Rally, *ridicule*, 856.
recover, 658.
stand by, 707.
pluck up courage, 861.
 Ram, *impel*, 276.
press in, 261.
insert, 303.
 Ramble, *stroll*, 266.
wander, 279.
delirium, 503.
diffuse, 573.
folly, 499.
 Rambler, 268.
 Ramification, *branch*, 51, 256.
bisection, 91.
posterity, 167.
 Ramify, 91.
 Rammer, *plug*, 263.
impeller, 276.
 Ramp, *ascend*, 305.
 Rampant, *violent*, 173.
- Rampant, *vehement*, 825.
licentious, 961.
salutary, 305.
free, 748.
 Rampart, 717.
 Ramrod, 263.
 Rancid, 401.
 Rancidity, 401, 653.
 Rancor, *malevolence*, 907.
revenge, 919.
 Rancorous, 919.
 Random, *casual*, 156, 621.
uncertain, 475.
 Range, *space*, 180.
draw up, 53.
extent, 261.
to collobrate, 60.
room, 266.
aim, 278.
series, 69.
Areopage, 326.
term, 71.
class, 75.
freedom, 748.
 Rank, *degree*, 26.
thorough, 31.
collocate, 60.
row, 69.
term, 71.
fetid, 401.
bad, 649.
to estimate, 480.
nobility, 875.
glory, 873.
 Rankle, *animosity*, 505, 900.
to corrupt, 659.
 Rankling, *malevolent*, 907.
hating, 900.
 Rankness, 649.
 Ransack, *seek*, 461.
 Ransom, *price*, 812.
liberation, 750.
 Rant, *non sense*, 497.
speech, 522.
acting, 599.
style, 573, 577.
 Ranter, 584.
 Rap, *knock*, 276.
 Rapacious, *avaricious*, 819.
greedy, 865.
predatory, 791.
 Rapaciousness, 865.
 Rapidity, *avarice*, 819.
greediness, 865.
 Rape, *violation*, 961.
 Rapid, 274.

- Rapidity**, 274.
Rapide, 348.
Rapier, 737.
Rapine,
spoliation, 791.
evil, 619.
Rapt, 451.
Rapture,
emotion, 821.
bliss, 827.
love, 897.
Raptured, 827.
Rapturous, 829.
Rare,
infrequent, 137.
light, 322.
few, 103.
exceptional, 83.
excellent, 648.
Raree show,
sight, 448.
amusement, 840.
Rarefaction, 194.
Rarefy,
expand, 194.
render light, 322.
Rarely, 137.
Rareness,
scarceness, 103.
infrequency, 137.
excellence, 648.
Rascal, 949.
Rascality, 945.
Rash,
reckless, 863.
careless, 460.
Rasher, 904.
Rashness, 863.
Rasp, 330, 331.
Rasping, 331.
Rasure, 552.
Rat, 607.
Ratan, 975.
Rat-a-tat, 407.
Ratchet, 253.
Rate,
degree, 26.
speed, 274.
measure, 466.
estimation, 480.
price, 812.
to abuse, 932.
Rather, 32, 609.
Ratification,
consent, 762.
compact, 769.
affirmation, 488.
evidence, 467.
Ratify,
consent, 762.
affirm, 488.
compact, 769.
Ratio,
relation, 9.
proportion, 84.
degree, 26.
Ratiocination, 476.
Ration, 785.
Rational,
sane, 502.
Rational,
judicious, 498.
just, 480.
sagacious, 510.
intellectual, 450.
Rationale,
cause, 153.
attribution, 155.
answer, 462.
interpretation, 522.
Rationalism, 984.
Rationality, 502.
Rattle,
noise, 407.
prattle, 584.
Rattlesnake, 663.
Rancidity, 405.
Rancous, 581.
Ravage,
destroy, 162.
evil, 619.
despoil, 649.
Rave,
madness, 503.
excitement, 825.
Ravel,
entangle, 219.
convolution, 948.
difficulty, 704.
derange, 61.
untwist, 59.
Ravelling, 59.
Raven,
black, 431.
Ravenous, 789, 865.
Raver, 504.
Ravine,
pdcs, 196, 203.
dike, 259.
Raving,
mad, 503.
violent, 825.
Ravish,
emotion, 824.
ecstasy, 829.
Ravishing,
cheering, 827.
ecstatic, 829.
delicet, 413.
Ravishment, 821.
Raw,
immature, 123.
unprepared, 674.
unskilful, 699.
cold, 363.
sensitive, 378.
Rawboned,
gaunt, 209.
ugly, 846.
Rawness, 123, 674.
Ray, 420.
Rayless, 421.
Raze,
level, 308.
demolish, 649.
obliterate, 552.
Razor, 253.
Reabsorb, 296.
Reach,
length, 200.
Reach,
degree, 26.
distance, 196.
fetch, 270.
compass, 498.
arrive at, 292.
attain, 729.
grasp, 737.
React,
recoil, 277.
revert, 145.
counteract, 179.
Reaction,
recoil, 277.
counteraction, 179.
React,
recoil, 277.
reclap, 145.
Read,
interpret, 522.
Reader, 540.
Reading, 516.
Readiness,
earliness, 132.
preparedness, 673.
agerness, 682.
Reading desk, 1000.
Readjust, 27.
Readmit, 296.
Ready,
prepared, 673.
capable, 157.
eager, 682.
skilful, 698.
memory, 505.
early, 132.
style, 578.
Ready-made, 673.
Ready money, 807.
Reaffirm, 535.
Reagent, 467.
Real,
existing, 1.
truc, 494.
Reality,
truth, 494.
existence, 1, 2.
Realize,
attribute, 155.
produce, 161.
cause, 153.
substantiate, 494.
imagine, 515.
acquire, 775.
Really,
very, 31.
truly, 2, 494.
indeed, 870.
Realm,
region, 181.
property, 780.
land, 372.
Reanimate,
revivify, 163.
reinstate, 660.
Reanimation,
revival, 163.
restoration, 660.
Reap,
acquire, 775.
succeed, 731.
take, 789.
Reappear,
repetition, 164.
frequency, 136.
revive, 163.
Reappearance,
repetition, 164.
frequency, 136.
revival, 163.
Reappearing, 163.
Rear,
back, 235.
erect, 161.
use, 307.
sequel, 65.
end, 67.
Rearguard, 235.
Rearward, 235.
Rearing, 212.
Reason,
cause, 153.
motion, 615.
evidence, 467.
intellect, 450.
argue, 476.
wisdom, 498.
moderation, 174.
Reasonable,
judicious, 498.
right, 923.
equitable, 924.
probable, 472.
sane, 502.
fair, 514.
cheap, 815.
moderate, 174.
Reasonableness, 822.
Reasoning, 476.
Reasonless, 498.
Reassemble, 72.
Reassert, 535.
Reassure, 858.
Rebate, 174, 813.
Rebeck, 417.
Rebel, 742.
Rebellion, 719, 742.
Rebellow, 412.
Rebound,
recoil, 277, 283.
react, 179.
revert, 145.
elastic, 325.
Rebuild, 660.
Rebuff,
refuse, 764.
repulse, 739.
resist, 719.
recoil, 277.
Rebuke, 932.
Rebus, 533.
Rebut,
answer, 462.
confute, 479.
deny, 536.
counter eride
468.
Recalcitrant,
Recalcitrate,
Recalcitration
Recall,
recollect, 56

- Recall, *cancel*, 758.
 Recant, *retract*, 607.
deny, 536.
resign, 757.
 Recantation, *retraction*, 607.
repeal, 756.
 Recapitulate, *summary*, 596.
describe, 594.
enumerate, 85.
 Recapitulation, *summary*, 596.
enumeration, 85.
 Recast, 626.
 Recede, *move back*, 283.
move from, 287.
decline, 659.
fail, 732.
 Receding, *declining*, 659.
moving back, 283.
moving from, 287.
 Receipt, 810.
 Receive, *admit*, 296.
take in, 785.
acquire, 775.
learn, 539.
welcome, 892, 894.
money, 810.
 Received, *ordinary*, 82.
money, 810.
 Receiver, 191.
 Receiving, *taking in*, 785.
money, 810.
 Recency, 123.
 Recension, 85.
 Recently, 123.
 Recentness, 123.
 Recent, 122.
 Receptacle, *recipient*, 191.
magazine, 636.
 Reception, *arrival*, 292.
comprehension, 54.
ingestion, 296.
interview, 588.
visit, 892.
courtesy, 894.
admission, 785.
 Receptivity, 54.
 Recess, *place*, 183.
regression, 283.
ambush, 530.
holiday, 685.
retirement, 893.
 Recession, *motion from*, 287.
 Recipient, *receptacle*, 191.
receiving, 785.
 Reciprocal, *mutual*, 12.
quantity, 84.
 Reciprocate, 12.
 Reciprocation, *interchange*, 143.
retaliation, 718.
 Reciprocity, 12.
 Recital, 594.
 Recitation, 582.
 Recitative, 415.
 Recite, *narrate*, 594.
speak, 582.
enumerate, 85.
 Reckless, *rash*, 863.
careless, 460.
 Recklessness, *rashness*, 863.
carelessness, 460.
 Reckon, *count*, 85.
measure, 466.
believe, 484.
 Reckoning, *accounts*, 811.
price, 812.
counting, 85.
payment, 807.
expectation, 507.
 Reckon upon, 507.
 Reclaim, 660.
 Reclaimed, 953.
 Reclamation, 765.
 Reclination, 213.
 Recline, *lie flat*, 213.
rest upon, 215.
repose, 687.
descend, 306.
 Reclining, 213.
 Recluse, 893, 955.
 Recognition, *remembrance*, 505.
gratitude, 916.
knowledge, 490.
courtesy, 894.
 Recognizable, 446, 518.
 Recognizance, 771.
 Recognize, *see*, 411.
know, 490.
assent, 488.
discover, 480.
acknowledge, 535.
 Recognized, *received*, 82.
 Recoil, *repercussion*, 277.
revert, 145.
shun, 623.
reluctance, 603.
recede, 267.
dislike, 867.
elastic, 325.
hate, 898.
reaction, 179.
 Recoiling, 277.
 Recollect, 505.
 Recollection, 505.
 Recommend, *advise*, 695.
approve, 931.
induce, 615.
 Recommendation, *advice*, 698.
inducement, 615.
 Recompense, *reward*, 973.
payment, 809.
receipt, 810.
 Reconcile, *agree*, 23.
content, 831.
pacify, 723.
forgive, 918.
 Reconciliation, *contentment*, 831.
pacification, 723.
forgiveness, 918.
agreement, 23.
 Recondite, *obscure*, 519.
hidden, 528.
 Reconnoitring, 461.
 Reconnoitre, *see*, 441.
inquire, 461.
 Reconsideration, 451.
 Reconstitute, 660.
 Reconversion, 145.
 Reconvert, 660.
 Record, *note*, 551.
list, 86.
 Recorder, 553.
 Record, 594.
 Recourse, 677.
 Recover, *obtain*, 775.
reinstates, 660.
improve, 658.
recruit, 689.
restores, 790.
 Recovery, *reinstatement*, 660.
improvement, 658.
recruit, 689.
obtaining, 775.
 Recruant, *coward*, 662.
base, 940.
vile, 945.
apostate, 941.
wretch, 849.
 Recreates, 840.
 Recreation, 840.
 Recrimination, 938.
 Recruit, *refresh*, 689.
reinstates, 660.
repair, 658.
aid, 707.
provide, 637.
strengthen, 159.
 Recruiting, 159.
 Rectangular, 919.
 Rectification, 660.
 Rectify, *straighten*, 246.
improve, 658.
reestablish, 660.
 Rectilinear, 246.
 Rectitude, 944.
 Rector, 996.
 Rectory, *office*, 995.
hour, 1090.
 Recumbency, 213, 217.
 Recumbent, 213, 217.
 Recuperation, 790.
 Recur, *use*, 676.
frequent, 136.
periodic, 138.
 Recurrence, *repetition*, 104.
frequency, 136.
periodical, 138.
 Recurrent, 104, 136.
 Recurvation, 245.
 Recurvy, 245.
 Recusancy, *denial*, 536.
dissent, 489.
refusal, 764.
impentence, 951.
heterodoxy, 984.
 Recusant, *denying*, 536.
dissenting, 489.
swilling, 603.
refusing, 764.
heterodoxy, 984.
impentence, 951.
 Red, 434.
 Redden, 434.
 Reddition, 790.
 Redeem, *reinstates*, 660.
divers, 672.
liberates, 750.
fulfil, 772.
alone, 952.
compensate, 30.
restores, 790.
 Redeemer, *Savior*, 976.
 Redemption, *salvation*, 976.
escape, 671.
deliverance, 670.
restoration, 790.
liberation, 750.
duty, 926.
recovery, 686.
atonement, 952.
 Red-hot, 363.
 Redintegrate, *reinstates*, 660.
renovates, 658.
 Redintegration, 660.
 Red letter, 550.
 Redolence, *odor*, 398.

- Redolence**, fragrance, 400.
Redolent, 400.
Redouble,
duplication, 90.
repeat, 104.
increase, 35.
Redoubt, 717.
Redoubtable, 860.
Redound,
conduce, 176.
Redress,
remedy, 662.
rectify, 658.
restore, 660.
reward, 973.
Reduce,
lessen, 36.
contract, 195.
shorten, 201.
lower, 30R.
weaken, 160.
conceal, 144.
subdue, 731.
impoverish, 804.
in number, 103.
Reduced,
contracted, 193.
impoverished, 804.
Reducible, 103.
Reduction,
arithmetical, 85.
contraction, 195.
abatement, 36.
lowering, 308.
in number, 103.
retrenchment, 201.
conversion, 144.
discount, 813.
Redundance, 641.
Redundant,
ample, 641.
remaining, 40.
Reduplication,
imitation, 19.
doubling, 90.
Rescho,
imitate, 19.
repeat, 104.
reduplication, 90.
sound, 404.
Reef,
slacken, 275.
shoal, 346.
danger, 667.
Reek,
hot, 382.
fume, 337.
Reeking, 337.
Reel,
rock, 314.
agitate, 315.
dance, 840.
Reënforce, 707.
Reëntering,
angle, 244.
Reestablish, 660.
Reestablishment,
 145, 660.
- Refection**,
refreshment, 689.
restoral, 660.
meal, 298.
Refectory, 191.
Refer,
attribute, 155.
relate, 9.
Referable,
pertinent, 9.
attributable, 155.
Referee,
judge, 480, 967.
adviser, 695.
Reference, 467.
Referendary, 695.
Refine,
improve, 658.
mystify, 477.
Refined,
taste, 850.
elegant, 845.
fashionable, 852.
Refinement,
elegance, 845.
fashion, 852.
taste, 850.
wisdom, 498.
Refit,
repair, 658.
reinstale, 660.
Reflect,
think, 451.
Reflect upon,
blame, 532.
Reflecting,
thoughtful, 498.
Reflection,
maxim, 493.
likeness, 21.
blame, 532.
Reflective, 451.
Reflector, 445.
Reflex,
repetition, 121.
thought, 451.
of sound, 408.
Reflexion,
repetition, 21.
thought, 451.
of sound, 408.
Reflexively, 283.
Refluence, 283.
Refluent,
recoiling, 277.
receding, 283.
Reflux,
regress, 283.
recoil, 277.
Refocillate,
refresh, 689.
Reform, 658.
change, 140.
Reformed, 140.
Refraction, 279, 443.
Refractory,
resisting, 719.
obstinate, 606.
disobediant, 742.
difficult, 704.
- Refrain**,
avoid, 623.
desist, 681.
reject, 610.
unwilling, 603.
musical, 104.
abstain, 616.
temperance, 953.
Refraining, 623.
Refresh,
cool, 385.
relieve, 634.
rest, 658.
the memory, 505.
restore, 660.
strengthen, 159.
Refreshed, 689.
Refreshment,
food, 298.
recruiting, 689.
relief, 834.
strengthening, 159.
Refreshing,
pleasing, 629.
Refrigeration, 365.
Refrigeratory, 367.
Refuge, 666.
Refulgence, 420.
Refulent, 420.
Refund,
restore, 790.
pay, 807.
Refusal, 764.
Refuse,
decline, 764.
reject, 610.
remains, 40.
offscourings, 643.
Refusing, 764.
Refutable, 479.
Refutation, 479.
Refute, 479.
Regain, 689, 775.
Regal, 737.
Regale,
feast, 298.
refresh, 689.
pleasing, 377, 629.
amusement, 840.
Regaled, 827.
Regalment, 228.
Regalia, 747.
Regality,
royalty, 737.
Regard,
esteem, 931.
love, 697.
view, 441.
judge, 480.
conceive, 484.
credit, 873.
Regardful, 457.
Regarding, 9.
Regardless, 9.
Regitta, 841, 882.
Regency, 755.
Regeneracy, 680.
Egenerate,
reproduce, 163.
restore, 660.
- Regenerate**,
piety, 967.
Regeneration,
restoration, 660.
reproduction, 163.
religious, 976, 987.
Regent,
deputy, 759.
governor, 745.
Regentship, 755.
Regimen,
circumstances, 8.
dict, 298.
remedy, 662.
Regiment,
army, 726.
assemblage, 72.
Regimentals, 265.
Region, 181.
Register,
record, 551.
list, 86.
to arrange, 60.
Registry, 552.
Registration, 60, 551.
Registry, 114.
Regnant, 175.
Regorge, 730.
Regrate, 777.
Regress, 283.
Regressive, 283.
Regression, 283.
Regret,
sorrow, 833.
penitence, 950.
Regretful,
Regretting, { 832.
Regular,
orderly, 59.
according to rule, 62.
symmetrical, 242.
periodic, 138.
Regularity,
periodic, 138.
usage, 80.
order, 58.
Regulate,
arrange, 60.
direct, 633.
Regulation,
direction, 693.
usage, 80.
order, 741.
law, 33.
Regurgitate,
return, 283.
flow, 348.
Regurgite,
restore, 790.
Regurgitation,
return, 283.
flow, 348.
Rehabilitate,
reinstale, 660.
restore, 790.
Rehearsal,
repetition, 104.
description, 594.
Rehearse,
repeat, 104.
describe, 594.

- Rehearse, *dramatic*, 599.
 Reign, 175, 737.
 Reimbody, 43, 48.
 Reimburse, *restore*, 790.
 pay, 807.
 Reimbursement, 807.
 Rein, *moderate*, 174.
 check, 179.
 slacken, 275.
 restrain, 616.
 hold, 737.
 curb, 747.
 Reins, 737, 747.
 Reinforce, *strengthen*, 159.
 aid, 707.
 Reinforcement, *supplies*, 635.
 provision, 637.
 relief, 707.
 Reinless, 738.
 Reinstated, 660.
 Reinstatement, 145, 660, 784.
 Reinvest, } 790.
 Reinvestment, }
 Reiterate, *frequent*, 136.
 repeat, 104.
 multitude, 102.
 Reiterated, 136.
 Reiteration, *frequency*, 136.
 petition, 104.
 Reiterative, 102.
 Reject, *decline*, 610.
 refuse, 764.
 exclude, 55.
 eject, 297.
 unwilling, 603.
 Rejected, 898.
 Rejection, *refusal*, 764.
 exclusion, 55.
 Rejoice, *exult*, 838.
 gratify, 829.
 cheer, 836.
 amuse, 840.
 Rejoiced, 827.
 Rejoicing, *exulting*, 838.
 cheering, 836.
 amusing, 840.
 Rejoinder, *answer*, 462.
 evidence, 468.
 Rejuvenescence, 660.
 Rekindle, 615.
 Relapse, 145, 661.
 Relate, *narrate*, 594.
 refer, 9.
 Related, *allied*, 11.
 Relation, 9, 11, 594.
- Relationship, 11.
 Relative, 9, 11.
 Relax, *weaken*, 160.
 soften, 324.
 slacken, 275.
 subvert the mind, 452.
 repose, 687.
 amuse, 840.
 lounge, 683.
 loose, 47.
 miracle, 738.
 release, 750.
 relent, 914.
 Relaxation, *repose*, 687.
 loose, 47.
 weakening, 160.
 lounging, 683.
 unlawfulness, 925.
 moderation, 174.
 Relay, 635.
 Release, *liberate*, 750, 768, *a*.
 discharge, 970.
 restore, 790.
 exempt, 927.
 repay, 807.
 death, 360.
 Released, *exempted*, 927.
 freed, 748.
 Relegate, *transfer*, 270.
 remove, 185; 297.
 banish, 55.
 Relegation, 185, 297.
 Relent, *moderate*, 174.
 pity, 914.
 soften, 324.
 Relenting, 914.
 Relentless, *malevolent*, 907.
 wrathful, 900.
 flagitious, 945.
 impenitent, 951.
 Relevancy, *pertinence*, 9.
 congruity, 23.
 Relevant, 9, 476.
 Reliance, *confidence*, 484.
 hope, 858.
 Relic, *remainder*, 40.
 reminiscence, 505.
 token, 551.
 corpse, 362.
 sacred, 998.
 worship, 99.
 Relict, 905.
 Relief, *comfort*, 834.
 refresh, 689.
 help, 707.
 improve, 658.
 Relieve, *comfort*, 834.
 refresh, 689.
 Relieve, *help*, 707.
 improve, 658.
 Relieving, 834.
 Religion, 297.
 Religion, *theology*, 963.
 piety, 957.
 Religionist, 969.
 Religious, *exact*, 484.
 pious, 983, 987.
 Religiously, 772.
 Relinquish, *a purpose*, 624.
 property, 782.
 change, 607.
 to discontinuous, 141.
 Relinquished, *purpose*, 624.
 property, 782.
 Relinquishment, *change*, 607.
 property, 782.
 Reliquary, 191, 505, 996.
 Relish, *like*, 827.
 enjoy, 377.
 savory, 394.
 desire, 865.
 Relucent, *luminous*, 420.
 transparent, 425.
 Reluctance, *dislike*, 867.
 unwillingness, 603.
 dissuasion, 616.
 Reluctant, 489, 603.
 Reluctate, 719.
 Relume, 420.
 Rely, *confidence*, 484.
 expectation, 507.
 hope, 858.
 Remain, *endure*, 106.
 to be left, 40.
 rest, 265.
 continue, 142.
 Remainder, 40.
 Remains, *corpse*, 362.
 vestige, 551.
 Remand, 139.
 Remark, *observe*, 457.
 assert, 535.
 Remarkable, 642.
 Remarkably, 31.
 Remediable, 660.
 Remedial, *relieving*, 834.
 curing, 662.
 salubrious, 656.
 Remediless, 669, 859.
 Kennedy, *cure*, 662.
 salubrious, 656.
 relief, 834.
- Remedy, *to restore*, 660.
 Remember, 505.
 Remembrance, 505.
 Remembrancer, *recorder*, 553.
 Remind, 505.
 Reminiscence, 505.
 Remiss, *neglectful*, 460.
 idle, 683.
 reluctant, 603.
 Remissly, 738.
 Remission, *forgive*, 174, 918.
 discontinuance, 141.
 Remissness, *idleness*, 683.
 reluctance, 603.
 Remit, *forgive*, 174, 918.
 discontinuance, 141.
 relax, 738.
 sober, 174.
 Remittance, 807.
 Remittent, 138.
 Remnant, 40.
 Remodel, 140, 144.
 Remonstrance, *expostulation*, 932.
 dissuasion, 616.
 Remonstrate, *dissuade*, 616.
 expostulate, 932.
 Remorse, 950.
 Remorseless, 900.
 Remote, *distant*, 196.
 not related, 10.
 Remoteness, 196.
 Remotion, *displace*, 185.
 retrench, 38.
 depart, 293.
 recede, 287.
 transfer, 270.
 extract, 301.
 term, 71.
 Removal, *retrenchment*, 38.
 departure, 293.
 displacement, 185.
 transference, 270.
 extraction, 301.
 Remove, *displace*, 185.
 retrench, 38.
 depart, 293.
 recede, 287.
 transfer, 270.
 extract, 301.
 term, 71.
 Remunerate, *reward*, 973.
 pay, 810.
 Remuneration, *reward*, 973.
 expenditure, 809.
 Remunerative, *compensatory*, 973.

- Remunerative,**
profitable, 810.
paying, 775.
Renascent, 163.
Encounter,
fight, 790.
meeting, 292.
Rend, 44.
Render,
give, 784.
restore, 790.
interpret, 522.
Rendering, 522.
Rending, 404, 830.
Rendition, 790.
Renegade,
apostate, 941.
turncoat, 607.
Renew,
repeat, 104.
frequent, 136.
refresh, 689.
repair, 658.
Renewal,
repetition, 90, 104.
novelty, 123.
frequency, 136.
Renewing, 104.
Reniform, 245.
Renitent,
reluctant, 603.
counteracting,
 179.
Renounce,
relinquish, 624.
property, 782.
recant, 607.
resign, 757.
deny, 536.
repudiate, 927.
Renovate,
reproduce, 163.
restore, 660.
Renovation,
reproduction, 163.
novelty, 123.
Ronown, 873.
Renowned, 873.
Renownless, 874.
Rent,
 fissure, 44, 198.
line, 795.
receipt, 810.
Rental, 810.
Renunciation. (See
 Renounce.)
Reorganize, 144.
Repair,
mend, 658.
refresh, 689.
restore, 790.
atone, 952.
Repair to, 266.
Reparation,
mending, 658.
reward, 873.
restoration, 790.
atonement, 952.
Reparatory,
mending, 658.
Reparatory,
rewarding, 973.
Repartee,
wit, 849.
answer, 462.
Reparteeist, 844.
Repart, 296.
Repay, 807.
Repayment, 807.
Repeal, 756.
Repeat,
iterate, 104.
imitate, 19.
duplication, 90.
frequent, 136.
continue, 143.
multiplied, 102.
con over, 505.
Repeated,
imitated, 19.
iterated, 136.
Repel,
repulse, 289.
defend, 717.
resist, 719.
discipline, 867.
shock, 896.
refuse, 764.
deter, 616.
Repellency,
Repellent, } 289.
Repelling, }
Repent, 850.
Repentance, } 950.
Repenting, }
Repercuse, 277.
Repercussion,
recoil, 277.
counteraction,
 179.
Repertory, 636.
Repetend,
iteration, 104.
arithmetical, 84.
Repetition,
iteration, 90, 104.
copy, 21.
imitation, 19.
Repetitional, } 104.
Repetitionary, }
Repine,
discontent, 832.
regret, 833.
repent, 950.
Repining, 832.
Replace, 147, 184,
 660.
Replacement, 600.
Replenish,
fill, 637.
complete, 52.
Repletion,
filling, 639.
satiety, 869.
Repletive, 639.
Replevin,
restore, 790.
borrow, 788.
Replication, 462.
Reply, 462.
Report,
noise, 406.
record, 551.
inform, 527.
publish, 531.
statement, 594.
rumor, 532.
law, 969.
Reporter, 590.
Repose,
quiescence, 265.
rest, 687.
leisure, 685.
Repose on, 215.
Reposing, 685, 687.
Reposit, 184.
Reposition, 184.
Repository,
store, 636.
focus, 74.
Reprehend, 932.
Reprehension, 932.
Represent,
delineate, 554.
imitate, 19.
simulate, 17.
describe, 594.
denote, 550.
commission, 755.
Representation,
imitation, 19, 21.
description, 594.
Representative, 147,
 758.
Repress,
quiet, 174.
calm, 836.
control, 179.
Repriveal, 671.
Repriveal,
pardon, 918.
deliverance, 671.
respite, 970.
Reprimand, 932.
Reprint, 21.
Reprisal,
retaliation, 718.
resumption, 789.
Reproach,
blame, 932.
disgrace, 874.
Reproachful, 932.
Reprobate,
blame, 832.
impious, 989.
Reprobation, 932.
Reproduce,
repeat, 104.
renovate, 163.
Reproduced, 163.
Reproduction,
copy, 19.
renovation, 163.
Reproval, 932.
Reprove, 932.
Reptile,
animal, 266.
base, 940.
apostate, 941.
miscellaneous, 940.
Republic, 372.
Republicans,
exclude, 55.
reject, 610.
deny, 486.
violate, 773.
evade, 927.
non-payment, 806.
Reputation,
repeal, 756.
non-payment, 806.
violation, 773.
exclusion, 55.
Repugn, 719.
Repugnance,
dislike, 867.
reluctance, 603.
hate, 896.
incongruity, 24.
Repugnant,
reluctant, 603.
dissuasive, 616.
Repulse. (See
 Repel.)
Repulsion, 269.
Repulsive,
disagreeable, 830.
unsavory, 395.
ugly, 846.
offensive, 395.
resisting, 719.
adverse, 867.
repellant, 269.
shocking, 698.
Repulsiveness, 846.
Repurchase, 795.
Reputable, 873, 939.
Reputableness, 873.
Reputation, 873.
Repute, 873.
Request, 765.
Requiem,
funereal, 363.
dirge, 415.
Require,
need, 630.
insufficient, 640.
to exact, 741.
charge, 812.
Requirement,
need, 630.
exaction, 741.
Requiring, 630.
Requisition, 741.
Requit,
reward, 973.
gratitude, 916.
punishment, 97
Rescind,
abrogate, 756.
refuse, 764.
Rescinding, 756
Rescision,
cutting off, 44
abrogation, 7
Rescript,
order, 741.
Rescuable, 671
Rescue,
deliver, 672.

- Rescue**,
preserve, 670.
escape, 671.
- Research**, 461.
- Reseat**, 660.
- Resection**, 44.
- Resemblance**, 17.
- Resemble**, 17.
- Resembling**, 17.
- Resent**, 901.
- Resentful**, 901.
- Resentive**, 901.
- Resentment**, 900.
- Reservation**,
concealment, 528.
silence, 585.
falsehood, 544.
shyness, 861.
modesty, 861.
store, 636.
- Reservatory**,
receptacle, 191.
store, 636.
- Reserve**,
concealment, 528.
silence, 585.
falsehood, 544.
shyness, 861.
modesty, 861.
store, 636.
- Reserved**, 681.
- Reservoir**, 636.
- Resiant**, 186.
- Reside**, 184, 185.
- Residence**,
dwelling, 186.
abode, 189.
location, 184.
- Resident**,
inhabitant, 188.
residential, 186,
 188.
- Residual**, 40.
- Residuary**, 40, 782.
- Residue**, 40.
- Residium**, 40.
- Resign**,
give up, 757.
relinquish, 782.
submit, 743.
- Resigned**,
submitted, 743.
humble, 679.
- Resignation**,
endurance, 826.
content, 831.
abdication, 757.
humility, 743, 879.
renunciation, 782.
- Resilience**, 325.
- Resilient**, 325.
- Resist**,
withstand, 719.
disobey, 742.
refuse, 704.
oppose, 179.
tenacity, 337.
- Resistance**,
opposition, 179.
repulse, 719.
- Resisting**,
tenacious, 337.
disobeying, 742.
- Resistive**, 719.
- Resistless**, 157, 159.
- Resolute**,
determined, 604.
brave, 861.
- Resolution**,
decomposition, 49.
investigation, 461.
solution, 462, 522.
topic, 454.
determination, 604.
courage, 861.
conversion, 144.
intention, 620.
- Resolve**,
purpose, 620.
liquefy, 335.
decompose, 49.
investigate, 461.
- Resonance**, 402.
- Resonant**,
sonorous, 402.
ringing, 408.
- Resorb**, 236.
- Resort**,
employ, 677.
converge, 290.
focus, 74.
assemble, 72.
move, 260.
dwell, 186, 189.
- Resound**,
be loud, 402, 404.
ring, 408.
praises, 931.
- Resources**,
means, 632.
wealth, 833.
- Respect**,
deference, 928.
fame, 873.
salutation, 894.
reference, 9.
to observe, 772.
- Respectability**, 873.
- Respectable**, 873.
- Respectful**, 928.
- Respecting**, 9.
- Respective**, 79.
- Respire**, 359, 687.
- Respite**,
pause, 265.
intermission, 106.
escape, 671.
rest, 141, 687.
reprieve, 970.
- Resplendent**,
luminous, 420.
splendid, 845.
- Respond**, 23, 402,
 587, 621.
- Respondent**, 462, 587.
- Response**,
answer, 402.
verbal, 587.
feeling, 821.
rites, 898.
- Responsibility**, 926.
- Responsible**, 926.
- Responsive**, 462.
- Rest**,
quiescence, 265.
repose, 687.
permanence, 142.
remainder, 40.
musical, 413.
satisfaction, 831.
pause, 141.
recumbence, 215.
death, 360.
- Rest on**, 215.
- Restful**, 215.
- Restiff**, 608, 895.
- Resting-place**,
support, 215.
quiescence, 265.
arrival, 292.
- Restitution**, 790.
- Restive**,
obstinate, 606.
impatient, 825.
disobedient, 742.
- Restiveness**, 605.
- Restless**,
moving, 264.
agitated, 315.
mutable, 149.
active, 682.
excited, 825.
fearful, 660.
- Restlessness**,
instability, 149.
inquietude, 364.
agitation, 315.
activity, 682.
excitement, 825.
fear, 660.
- Restorable**, 660.
- Restoration**,
reinstatement, 660.
return, 790.
refreshment, 689.
interpretation, 522.
- Restorative**,
remedial, 662.
salubrious, 656.
relieving, 834.
- Restore**,
reinstale, 660.
improve, 658.
replace, 184.
relieve, 834.
revert, 145.
refresh, 689.
return, 790.
meaning, 522.
- Restored**,
returned, 145.
reinstated, 660.
- Restrain**,
moderate, 174.
emotion, 826.
check, 706.
curb, 751.
prohibit, 761.
circumscribe, 239.
dissuade, 616.
- Restrained**, 743.
- Restrained**,
moderation, 174.
check, 706.
emotion, 826.
curb, 751.
prohibition, 761.
dissuasion, 616.
- Restrict**,
moderate, 174.
emotion, 826.
check, 706.
curb, 751.
prohibit, 761.
circumscribe, 229.
dissuade, 616.
- Restriction**, 761.
- Restricting**, 751.
- Restrictive**, 751.
- Result**,
effect, 154.
reason, 476.
remainder, 40.
- Resultance**, 826.
- Resultant**, 154.
- Resume**, 789.
- Resumption**, 789.
- Resurrection**, 163,
 981.
- Resuscitation**,
reanimation, 163.
reinstatement, 660.
- Resuscitate**,
reanimate, 163.
reinstale, 660.
- Retail**,
sell, 796.
barter, 794.
distribute, 73.
particularize, 594.
- Retailer**, 797.
- Retain**, 150, 781.
- Retain in mind**, 505.
- Retainer**,
servant, 746.
- Retaining**, 781.
- Retaliate**,
retort, 718.
revenge, 919.
- Retaliating**, 718.
- Retaliation**,
retort, 718.
revenge, 919.
- Retaliatory**, 718.
- Retard**,
hinder, 719.
slacken, 275.
impede, 706.
- Retardation**, 275, 706.
- Retardment**, 706.
- Retention**,
keeping, 781.
in the memory, 535.
- Retentive**, 781.
- Retentiveness**, 535.
- Reticle**, 219.
- Reticulation**, 219,
 248.
- Reticulated**, 219.
- Reticule**, 191.

- Rotiform**, 218.
Retina, 441.
Retinue,
followers, 65.
suit, 69.
servants, 746.
Retire,
recede, 287.
depart, 293.
hide, 528.
resign, 757.
be modest, 881.
Retired, 893.
Retiredness, 893.
Retirement,
seclusion, 893.
privacy, 526.
conceal, 252.
Retiring, 252.
Retort,
answer, 462.
confutation, 479.
retaliation, 718.
wit, 842.
Retouch, 658.
Retrace, 505.
Retrace steps, 283.
Retract,
deny, 536.
recant, 607.
abjure, 757.
assail, 756.
violate, 773.
Retraction,
denial, 576.
recantation, 607.
annulment, 756.
violation, 773.
Retreat,
recede, 287.
abide, 189.
asylum, 666.
submit, 725.
escape, 671.
hiding-place, 530.
conceal, 252.
Retrench,
subduct, 38.
shorten, 201.
lose, 789.
economize, 817.
Retrenchment,
subduction, 38.
shortening, 201.
economy, 872.
Retribute, 807.
Retribution,
retaliation, 718.
punishment, 972,
 973.
payment, 807.
Retributive, 973.
Retrievable, 860.
Retrieval, 860.
Retrieve, 660, 775.
Retraction,
recoil, 277.
regression, 283.
counteraction, 179.
Retroactive, 122.
Retrocession, 287.
Retrogradation, 659.
Retrograde,
motion, 283.
declension, 659.
relapse, 661.
Retrogession,
motion, 283.
declension, 659.
relapse, 661.
Retrospective, 283.
Retrospect,
memory, 505.
thought, 451.
past, 122.
Retrospection, 122.
Retrospective, 122.
Retroversion, 218.
Retrovert, 218.
Return,
regression, 283.
arrival, 992.
frequency, 135.
to restore, 790.
reward, 979.
relapse, 145.
report, 551, 594.
recur, 136.
appoint, 755.
resolve, 138.
profit, 775.
proceeds, 810.
Reunion,
junction, 43.
Reveal, 529.
Revealing, 446.
Revel,
enjoy, 827.
amuse, 840.
regale, 377.
dissipation, 954.
Revelation,
disclosure, 529.
theological, 985.
Revelry, 836, 840.
Revenge, 919.
Revengeful, 919.
Revenue,
wealth, 803.
receipts, 810.
Reverberate,
sound, 408.
recoil, 277.
Reverberation, 277.
Revere,
respect, 938.
regard, 897.
Reverence,
respect, 928.
salutation, 891.
piety, 987.
title, 877.
Reverent,
devout, 991.
respectful, 928.
pious, 987.
Reversal,
change, 140.
relapse, 145.
apostasy, 607.
Reverse,
antiposition, 237.
contrary, 14.
evolution, 313.
inversion, 218.
change, 140.
evil, 619.
misfortune, 830.
adversity, 735.
back, 235.
Reversible, 605.
Reversion,
change, 140.
opposition, 14.
evolution, 313.
Revert,
change, 14.
recur, 136.
Reverting, 145.
Revery,
train of thought,
 451.
inattention, 458.
imagination, 515.
Review,
consider, 457.
judge, 483.
Reviewer, 90, 485.
Reville,
abuse, 932.
blasphemy, 989.
Reviling,
abusing, 932.
blaspheming, 989.
Revis, 457.
Revision, 457.
Revisit, 186.
Revival,
restoral, 660.
refreshment, 689.
renovation, 163.
Revive,
live, 359.
restore, 660.
renovate, 163.
refresh, 689.
Revivification, 163,
 359.
Revivify, 163.
Revocable, 615.
Revocation,
recantation, 607.
cancelling, 756.
Revocatory, 607.
Revoke,
recant, 607.
deny, 536.
cancel, 756.
refuse, 764.
Revolt,
resist, 719.
disobey, 742.
shock, 830.
Revolver, 742.
Revoluting,
vulgar, 851.
repulsive, 830.
Revolution,
rotation, 312.
change, 140, 146.
Revolution,
recurrence, 138.
periodicity, 138.
Revolutimize,
change, 140, 146.
rotate, 312.
periodical, 138.
Revolve,
meditate, 451.
Revolver, 737.
Revolving, 138.
Reversion, 145, 277.
Reversive, 145.
Reward, 837, 809,
 973.
Rhapsodical, 70.
Rhapsodist, 515.
Rhapsody,
discontinuity, 70.
nonsense, 497.
fancy, 515.
Rhetoric, 582.
Rheum,
water, 337.
Rhodomontade,
nonsense, 497.
unintelligible, 519.
boasting, 884.
Rhomb, 244.
Rhumb, 278.
Rhyme, 597.
Rhymeless, 598.
Rhymers,
Rhymist,
Rhymester, 597.
Rhythm, 413.
Rhythmical, 413,
 578.
Rib,
ridge, 250.
furrow, 259.
Ribald, 874, 961.
Ribaldry, 861.
Ribbed, 259.
Ribbon,
filament, 205.
tie, 45.
renard, 973.
dcoration, 877.
Rich,
wealthy, 803.
abundant, 639.
style, 576.
savory, 394.
Riches, 803.
Richly, 31.
Richness, 639.
Rick,
store, 636.
accumulation, 72.
Rickety,
imperfect, 651.
ugly, 246.
Rid,
loss, 776.
relinquish, 782.
abandon, 624.
deliver, 672.
Riddance,
loss, 776.

- Riddance,**
relinquish, 782.
abandon, 624.
deliver, 678.
- Riddle,**
enigma, 533.
question, 461.
siaos, 260.
arrange, 60.
- Ride,**
move, 266.
get above, 203.
- Rider,**
equestrian, 268.
appendix, 39.
- Ridge,**
narrowness, 203.
projection, 250.
- Ridicule,** 856.
depreciate, 483.
disrespect, 929.
- Ridiculous,**
grotesque, 853.
trifling, 643.
silly, 498.
- Ridiculousness,** 853.
- Rife,** 175, 531.
- Rifle,**
to plunder, 791.
musket, 726.
- Rifleman,** 727.
- Rift,**
 fissure, 198.
- Rig,**
dress, 225.
prepare, 673.
frolic, 840.
- Rigadoo,** 840.
- Rigging,**
gear, 225, 663.
cordage, 45.
- Right,**
just, 922.
privilege, 924.
duty, 926.
hand, 236.
honor, 938.
straight, 946.
- Righteous,**
virtuous, 944.
just, 922.
- Righteousness,** 944.
- Rightful,** 922.
- Rigid,**
hard, 323.
exact, 494.
strict, 772.
severe, 739.
stubborn, 606.
regular, 62.
- Rigidity,** 323.
- Rigidity,** 323.
- Rigidity,**
exactness, 494.
severity, 739.
- Rigmare,**
nonsense, 497.
unsintelligible, 519.
- Rigor,**
severity, 739.
compulsion, 744.
- Rigor,**
stactness, 494.
- Rigorous,**
exact, 494.
severe, 739.
compulsory, 744.
pitiless, 919.
- Rigorousness,** 739.
- Rill,** 348.
- Rim,** 231.
- Rime,**
rent, 198.
frost, 383.
- Rind,** 223.
- Ring,**
circle, 247.
arena, 728.
sound, 408.
- Ringleader,** 745.
- Ringlet,** 247, 256.
- Rinse,** 652.
- Riot,**
violence, 173.
revolt, 377.
confusion, 59.
luxuriate, 627.
- Rioter,** 742.
- Riotous,** 742.
- Riotousness,** 742.
- Rip,** 260.
- Rip up,**
tear, 44.
- Ripe,** 673.
- Ripen,** 650.
- Ripeness,** 673.
- Ripple,**
shake, 315.
begin, 66.
murmur, 405.
wave, 348.
- Rise,**
ascent, 305.
height, 206.
slope, 217.
resist, 719.
be great, 31.
revolt, 742.
spring, 154.
grow, 35.
- Risibility,**
laughter, 838.
comicality, 653.
- Risible,**
laughable, 898.
ridiculous, 853.
witty, 842.
- Rising,**
height, 203.
revolt, 742.
- Rising,** 719.
- Risk,** 621, 665.
- Rite,**
law, 963.
religious, 998.
- Ritual,** 998.
- Rival,** 708.
- Rivalry,**
contention, 720.
envy, 921.
- Rivalry,**
oppose, 708.
figure, 873.
competitor, 710,
 726.
- Rive,** 44.
- Rivel,** 258.
- Rivet,**
to fasten, 43.
fix, 150.
fastening, 45.
- Rivulet,** 348.
- Road,**
way, 647.
street, 189.
direction, 278.
- Road book,** 266.
- Roadstead,**
anchorage, 189.
- Roadway,** 627.
- Roam,** 266.
- Roan,** 271.
- Roar,**
sound, 404.
cry, 411.
weep, 839.
- Roast,**
heat, 384.
- Roasting,** 384.
- Rob,**
plunder, 791.
- Robber,** 792.
- Robe,** 225, 999.
- Robes of state,** 747.
- Robust,** 159.
- Rock,**
hardness, 323.
land, 342.
stability, 150.
to oscillate, 314.
pitfall, 667.
- Rocket,**
signal, 550.
arms, 727.
light, 423.
rise, 305.
rapid, 274.
- Rod,**
scepter, 747.
scourge, 975.
dane, 663.
measure, 466.
divining, 992.
- Rogue,**
cheat, 548.
scamp, 949.
- Rogues,**
vices, 945.
- Roguish,** 940.
- Roguish,**
sportive, 842.
- Roll,**
rotate, 312.
move, 264.
push, 284.
low, 348.
sound, 407.
cylinder, 949.
alloy, 205.
- Roll,**
record, 551.
list, 86.
- Roll call,** 85.
- Roll on,** 109.
- Roll up,** 312.
- Roller,** 949.
- Rolling,** 314.
- Rolling stone,** 312.
- Romance,**
fiction, 515.
falsehood, 544.
absurdity, 497.
fablous, 594.
- Romancer,** 515.
- Romanism,** 984.
- Romantic,** 515, 822.
- Romp,** 840.
- Rompish,** 840.
- Roof,**
summit, 210.
height, 206.
cover, 223.
house, 189.
- Roofless,** 226.
- Rookery,** 189.
- Room,**
space, 180.
occasion, 134.
chamber, 191.
- Roomage,** 180.
- Roomy,** 180.
- Roost,** 186, 189.
- Root,**
cause, 153.
base, 211.
algebraic, 84.
to place, 184.
- Rooted,**
fixed, 265.
permanent, 142.
old, 124.
- Rootlet,** 150.
- Rooted,** 184.
- Rooted,**
habituated, 613.
- Rooted,** 484.
- Root out,**
destroy, 162.
displace, 185.
eject, 297.
extract, 301.
discover, 480.
- Rope,**
cord, 205.
fastening, 45.
- Rope dancing,** 67.
- Ropiness,** 352.
- Roral,** 339.
- Roriferous,** 339.
- Rosary,** 998.
- Rose,** 334.
- Roseate,** 434.
- Rose-color,** 434.
- Rostrum (bed of),**
pulpit, 542.
- Rosy,** 334.
- Rot,**
decay, 639.

- Rot, *patrefy*, 653.
 Rotary, 312.
 Rotate, 312.
 Rotating, 312.
 Rotation, 138, 312.
 Rotatory, 312.
 Rote (by), 505.
 Rotten, *foul*, 653. *fetid*, 401.
 Rotting, 659.
 Rotund, 249.
 Rotunda, 189.
 Rotundity, 249.
 Rouge, 434.
 Rough, *uneven*, 256. *shapeless*, 241. *sour*, 397. *austere*, 395. *violent*, 173. *sound*, 410. *unprepared*, 674. *ugly*, 846. *churlish*, 895. *to fag*, 686.
 Roughcast, 674.
 Roughgrained, 329.
 Roughhewn, *rudded*, 256. *unprepared*, 674.
 Roughen, 256.
 Roughness, *unevenness*, 256. *acervity*, 397. *puangency*, 392. *austerity*, 395. *ugliness*, 846. *churlishness*, 895.
 Rouleau, *cylinder*, 249.
 Round, *circular*, 247. *fight*, 720. *assertion*, 535. *periodicity*, 138. *of a ladder*, 215.
 Roundabout, *circulous*, 31. *way*, 629. *turning*, 311.
 Roundelay, 597.
 Roundhouse, 752.
 Roundlet, 247.
 Roundness, 247.
 Rouse, *stimulate*, 615. *passion*, 624.
 Rout, *discomfit*, 732. *rabble*, 876.
 Route, 627.
 Routted, 732.
 Routine, *order*, 58. *cycle*, 138. *rule*, 60. *custom*, 613.
 Rover, *wander*, 266. *deviate*, 279.
 Rover, 266.
 Roving, 266.
 Row, *series*, 69. *brawl*, 713. *navigate*, 267. *road*, 189. *riot*, 720.
 Rowel, 253.
 Royal, 737.
 Royalty, 737.
 Rub, *friction*, 331. *difficulty*, 704.
 Rub down, 330.
 Rub out, *disappear*, 449. *efface*, 552.
 Rub up, 658.
 Rubbing, 331.
 Rubbish, 643, 645.
 Rubble, 643.
 Rubescence, 434.
 Rubicon, 233, 303, 676.
 Rubicund, 434.
 Rubiform, 434.
 Rubify, 434.
 Rubric, *precept*, 697. *liturgy*, 998.
 Ruby, *red*, 434. *gem*, 650.
 Rudder, 695.
 Ruddy, 434.
 Rude, *violent*, 173. *vulgar*, 851. *uncivil*, 895. *ugly*, 846. *ignorant*, 491. *uncivilized*, 876.
 Rudeness, 895.
 Rudiment, *beginning*, 66. *immaturity*, 674. *cause*, 153. *smallness*, 193.
 Rudimental, *beginning*, 66. *small*, 193. *immature*, 674.
 Rudimentary, 193.
 Rudiments, *elementary knowl- edge*, 490, 567. *school*, 542.
 Rue, *regret*, 833. *repent*, 950.
 Rueful, 837.
 Ruffian, *maleficent*, 913. *scoundrel*, 949.
 Ruffle, *derange*, 61. *fold*, 248. *discompose*, 691. *excite*, 824. *anger*, 900.
 Ruffled, 900.
 Rugged, *rough*, 256. *ugly*, 846. *churlish*, 895.
 Ruggedness, *roughness*, 256. *churlishness*, 895.
 Ruggedness, 256.
 Rugoosy, 256.
 Rugosity, 256.
 Rugous, 256.
 Ruin, *decay*, 659. *failure*, 732. *waste*, 162. *evil*, 619. *impoverish*, 804. *adversity*, 735.
 Ruined, 732.
 Ruinous, 735.
 Ruinousness, 735.
 Ruins, 40.
 Rule, *regularity*, 80. *length*, 200. *measure*, 466. *government*, 737. *precept*, 697. *custom*, 613. *law*, 963. *to decide*, 480.
 Ruler, 745.
 Ruling, 737.
 Rumble, 407.
 Ruminate, 451.
 Rummage, 461.
 Rumor, *publicity*, 631. *report*, 532.
 Rump, 235.
 Rumples, 256.
 Rumpus, 59.
 Run, *move quick*, 274. *move out*, 285. *recur*, 136. *flow*, 109, 333. *happen*, 151. *continue*, 143. *stream*, 348. *smuggle*, 791. *poach*, 964.
 Run after, 622.
 Run away, *escape*, 671. *avoid*, 623. *from fear*, 862. *recede*, 267.
 Run down, *censure*, 932. *depreciate*, 483.
 Run high, 173.
 Run in, 144, 294, 300.
 Run on, *continue*, 143.
 Run out, *elapse*, 122. *waste*, 638. *spend*, 818.
 Run over, *redundant*, 641. *describe*, 594. *count*, 85. *attend to*, 457. *abridge*, 596.
 Run riot, 173.
 Run up, *expend*, 809. *increase*, 35.
 Rundle, *circle*, 247. *rotundity*, 249.
 Rundlet, 191.
 Runnel, 348.
 Runner, *courier*, 268. *messenger*, 534.
 Running, *continuously*, 66. *liquid*, 333.
 Running fight, 720.
 Rupture, 713.
 Rural, 367.
 Ruse, *cunning*, 702. *deception*, 545.
 Rush, *rapidity*, 274. *to pursue*, 682. *violence*, 173. *trifle*, 643.
 Russet, 433.
 Rust, *decay*, 659. *sluggishness*, 683. *canker*, 663.
 Rustic, *clown*, 876. *vulgar*, 851.
 Rusticate, 693.
 Rustication, 693.
 Rusticity, 651, 695.
 Rustiness, 653.
 Rustle, 409, 410.
 Rusty, *sluggish*, 683. *old*, 128. *unservicable*, 645. *decayed*, 659. *dirty*, 653.
 Rut, 259.
 Ruthless, *savage*, 907. *angry*, 900.
 S.
 Sabbatarian, 969.
 Sabbath, 687.
 Sable, 431.
 Sabre, *weapon*, 727. *to kill*, 361.

- Sacerdotal, 995.
 Sachel, (See Satchel.)
 Sack, *ravage*, 649.
 havooc, 619.
 bag, 191.
 plunder, 791.
 Sackcloth, *asceticism*, 955.
 atonement, 952.
 Sacrament, 998.
 Sacred, *holy*, 976.
 scriptural, 985.
 lordly, 873.
 Sacrifice, *destroy*, 162.
 self-denial, 942.
 atonement, 952.
 impiety, 991.
 worship, 990.
 Sacrilege, 969.
 Sacrilegious, 989.
 Sacrist, 984.
 Sacristy, 1000.
 Sad, *dejected*, 837.
 bad, 649.
 Saddle, *clog*, 706.
 add, 37.
 join, 43.
 Sadly, 31.
 Sadness, 837.
 Safe, *secure*, 664.
 cupboard, 191.
 Safe conduct, 664.
 Safeguard, 664.
 Safety, 664.
 Safety valve, 666.
 Saffron, 436.
 Sag, 217.
 Sagacious, *intelligent*, 498.
 skilful, 698.
 foresseeing, 510.
 Sagacity, *skill*, 698.
 intelligence, 498.
 Sage, 496, 500.
 Sail, *navigate*, 267.
 set out, 293.
 travel, 266.
 Sailor, 269.
 Saint, *pious*, 948, 985, 987.
 Saintlike, *virtuous*, 914.
 pious, 987.
 Sainly, *virtuous*, 944.
 pious, 987.
 Sake, 615.
 Salad, 41.
 Salamander, 386.
 Salary, 809.
 Sale, 796.
 Salesman, 797.
 Salient, *projecting*, 250.
 sharp, 253.
 manifest, 525.
 important, 642.
 Saline, 392.
 Sallow, *yellow*, 436.
 pale, 429.
 Sally, *issue*, 293.
 attack, 716.
 wit, 842.
 Sally forth, 293.
 Saloon, 191.
 Salt, *pungent*, 392.
 condiment, 393.
 preserve, 670.
 Saltation, 309.
 Saltatory, *rise*, 305.
 leap, 309.
 agitation, 315.
 Saltiness, 392.
 Salt water, 341.
 Salubrious, 656.
 Salubrity, 656.
 Salutary, *salubrious*, 656.
 remedial, 662.
 Salutation, 894.
 Salute, *compliment*, 894.
 kiss, 902.
 address, 586.
 fring, 882, 883.
 Salutiferous, 656, 662.
 Salvage, *discount*, 813.
 reward, 973.
 Salvation, *escape*, 671.
 religious, 976.
 preservation, 670.
 piety, 987.
 Salve, *to relieve*, 834.
 remedy, 662.
 Salvo, *exception*, 83.
 excuse, 937.
 explosion, 406.
 Samaritan, 912.
 Same, 13.
 Sameness, 13.
 Sample, 82.
 Sanative, 656, 662.
 Sanativeness, 662.
 Sanatory, 658, 660, 662.
 Sanctification, *religious*, 976.
 piety, 987.
 Sanctify, *piety*, 987.
 Sanctimonious, 989.
 Sanctimony, 989.
 Sanction, 924.
 Sanctuary, 987.
 Sanctuary, *refuge*, 666.
 altar, 1000.
 Sand, 193, 330.
 Sand-blind, 443.
 Sand-color, 436.
 Sandal, 225.
 Sandiness, 330.
 Sands, 667.
 Sandy, 330.
 Sane, 654.
 Sanguinary, 907.
 Sanguine, 507, 515, 858.
 Sanguinolent, 907.
 Sanhedrim, 696.
 Sanitary, 656.
 Sanity, 502, 654.
 Sap, *juice*, 333.
 to destroy, 162.
 damage, 659.
 Sapid, 390.
 Sapidly, 390.
 Sapience, 498.
 Sapient, 498.
 Sapless, 340.
 Sapling, 129.
 Saponaceous, 355.
 Sapor, 390.
 Sapphire, 438.
 Sappy, *juicy*, 333.
 foolish, 499.
 young, 127.
 Sarcasm, 932.
 Sarcastic, 901, 932, 934.
 Sarcophagus, 363.
 Sardonic, 838.
 Sash, 247.
 Satan, 978.
 Satanic, 945, 978.
 Satchel, 191.
 Sate, 869.
 Sated, 869.
 Satedness, 869.
 Satellite, *follower*, 281.
 companion, 88.
 Satiate, *sufficient*, 639.
 redundant, 641.
 Satiated, 869.
 Satiety, *sufficient*, 639.
 redundant, 641.
 cloy, 869.
 desire, 865.
 Satire, *ridicule*, 856.
 censure, 932.
 Satirical, 932.
 Satirize, 932.
 Satisfaction, *desire*, 720.
 atonement, 952.
 Satisfaction, *payment*, 807.
 duty, 926.
 contentment, 831.
 gratification, 827.
 obligation, 772.
 Satisfied, 827.
 Satisfy, *content*, 831.
 gratify, 827, 830.
 convince, 481.
 fulfil a duty, 926.
 an obligation, 772.
 reward, 973.
 pay, 807.
 abundance, 639.
 satiare, 869.
 please, 829.
 grant, 702.
 Saturate, *fill*, 31, 639.
 satiare, 869.
 Saturation, *fulness*, 639.
 Saturnian, 734, 829.
 Saturnian age, 734.
 Saturnine, 837.
 Satyr, *demon*, 980.
 Sauce, *mixture*, 41.
 seasoning, 393.
 abuse, 832.
 Saucepan, 191.
 Saucer, 191.
 Sauciness, 885.
 Saucy, *insolent*, 885.
 flippant, 895.
 Sauter, *ramble*, 266.
 dauble, 275.
 Savage, *violent*, 173.
 brutal, 876.
 angry, 900.
 malvolent, 907.
 brave, 861.
 a wretch, 913.
 Savageness, 907.
 Savanna, 344.
 Save, *except*, 38, 83.
 to preserve, 670.
 deliver, 672.
 lay by, 636.
 economize, 817.
 Saving, 817.
 Savings, 636.
 Savor, 976.
 benefactor, 912.
 Savor, 390.
 Savoriness, 394.
 Savorless, 391.
 Savory, 394, 829.
 Saw, *jagged*, 257.
 saying, 496.
 Sawdust, 330.

- Say,**
speak, 582.
assert, 535.
Saying,
assertion, 535.
maxim, 496.
Scabbard, 191.
Scabrous, 256.
Scabrouness, 256.
Scaffold,
frame, 215.
preparation, 673.
wey, 637.
meas, 632.
execution, 975.
Scald,
burn, 384.
Scalding, 382, 384.
Scale,
slice, 204.
portion, 51.
skin, 223.
attack, 716.
order, 58.
measure, 466.
series, 69.
gamut, 413.
to mount, 305.
Scaliness, 204.
Scallop, 249.
Scalpel, 253.
Scaly, 204.
Scamper, 274.
Scan, 441.
Scandal,
disgrace, 874.
vice, 945.
obloquy, 934.
news, 532.
Scandalize, 932.
Scandalous,
disgraceful, 874.
vicious, 945.
Scandent, 305.
Scant,
narrowness, 203.
insufficiency, 640.
Scantiness,
narrowness, 203.
smallness, 32.
fewness, 103.
insufficiency, 640.
Scanty,
little, 32.
few, 103.
insufficient, 640.
Scantling,
dimensions, 192.
example, 82.
small quantity, 32.
scrap, 51.
Scapegoat, 852.
Scapegrace, 949.
Scapulary, 999.
Scar,
blemish, 848.
relic, 551.
Scarce, 640.
Scarcely,
little, 32.
- Scarcely,**
rare, 137.
Scare, 860.
Scared, 860.
Scarecrow,
ugly, 846.
bygone, 860.
Scarf, 225.
Scarfkin, 223.
Scarlet, 434.
Scath,
bane, 663.
badness, 649.
Scathless,
secure, 664.
saved, 672.
Scatter,
disperse, 73.
diverge, 291.
derange, 61.
Scattered, 73.
Scattering, 73.
Scavenger, 652.
Scene,
appearance, 448.
arcua, 728.
painting, 556.
drama, 599.
Scenery, 448.
Scenical, 599.
Scent,
smell, 398.
knowledge, 490.
trail, 551.
Scent bag, 400.
Scentless, 399.
Sceptic, 487.
Sceptical, 485, 487.
Scepticism,
doubt, 487.
religious, 968.
unbelief, 485.
Sceptre, 747.
Schedule,
list, 86.
record, 551.
draft, 554.
Schematist, 626.
Scheme,
plan, 626.
draft, 554.
Schemer, 626.
Schemist, 626.
Schism,
discord, 713.
dissent, 489.
heterodoxy, 964.
Schismatic,
discordant, 713.
heterodox, 964.
Scholar,
learner, 541.
crudite, 492.
Scholarship,
school, 490.
learning, 539.
Scholastic, 490, 537.
Scholliast, 534.
Scholium, 496, 522.
School, 537, 542.
- School book,** 537.
Schoolboy, 541.
Schoolfellow, 890.
Schooling, 537.
Schoolman,
scholar, 492.
age, 500.
Schoolmaster, 540.
Schoolmistress, 540.
Schooner, 273.
Science,
knowledge, 490.
of existence, 1.
of quantity, 25.
skill, 698.
Scientific, 494.
Scintillate, 420.
Scintillant, 420.
Scintillation, 382, 420.
Sciography, 536.
Sciolism, 491.
Sciolist, 493.
Scion,
child, 129.
posterity, 167.
Scissile, 44.
Scission, 44.
Scissure, 198.
Scoff,
ridicule, 856.
mock, 483.
deride, 929.
impicly, 969.
Scoffing, 989.
Scoffing,
ridiculing, 856.
impious, 989.
Scold,
abuse, 932.
vizen, 936.
Scollop, 248.
Sconce,
summit, 210.
defence, 717.
candlestick, 423.
Scoop,
depth, 206.
depression, 252.
perforator, 262.
Scope,
degree, 26.
extent, 180.
intention, 620.
freedom, 748.
Scorch, 384.
Score,
mark, 550.
motive, 615.
emphasize, 642.
price, 812.
accounts, 811.
credit, 805.
twenty, 98.
furrow, 259.
to count, 85.
Scorification, 331.
Scorify, 384.
Scorn, 930.
Scornful, 930.
- Scornfulness,** 930.
Scorpion,
snake, 653.
venefid, 830.
Scotch, 649.
Scot-free, 672, 815, 627.
Scoundrel, 949.
Scour,
rub, 331.
rus, 274.
clean, 652.
Scourge,
whip, 942.
bane, 663.
rod, 975.
painful, 830.
bad, 649.
Scouring, 331.
Scourings, 643.
Scout,
messenger, 534.
watch, 664.
servant, 746.
mock, 483.
to disdain, 930.
deride, 643.
Scowl,
frown, 695.
complain, 839.
anger, 900.
Scowling, 695.
Scragginess, 256.
Scraggy,
rough, 256.
narrow, 203.
Scramble,
confusion, 59.
haste, 684.
difficulty, 704.
swift, 274.
mount, 305.
pursue, 622.
seiz, 786.
Scrap,
piece, 51.
bit, 32.
small portion, 193.
Scrap book, 596.
Scrape,
difficulty, 704.
miscance, 732.
abrade, 330, 33.
Scrape together,
collect, 72.
Scratch,
groove, 259.
writs, 590.
dab, 555.
hurt, 619.
to wound, 649.
Scratch out, 5.
Scrawl, 590.
Scream, 410, 4839.
Screech, 410,
complain, 63.
Screeching, 5.
Screech owl,

- Screen,
concealment, 528.
defence, 713.
asylum, 666.
ambush, 530.
size, 260.
safe, 260.
shade, 424.
 Screened,
safe, 664.
invisible, 447.
 Screw,
fasten, 43.
joining, 45.
instrument, 633.
rotation, 312.
 Screw up,
strengthen, 159.
 Scribble, 590.
 Scribbler, 590.
 Scribe,
writer, 553, 590.
priest, 996.
 Scrimp, 201.
 Scrip, 191.
 Scriptural,
biblical, 965.
orthodox, 983, a.
 Scripture,
revelation, 965.
certain, 474.
 Scrivener, 590.
 Scroll, 551.
 Scrub, 652.
 Scrubby,
trifling, 643.
small, 183.
 Scruple,
doubt, 485.
care, 459.
reluctance, 603.
dissuasion, 616.
small quantity, 32.
 Scrupulosity,
care, 459.
incredulity, 487.
repugnance, 603.
probity, 939.
 Scrupulous,
careful, 459.
doubtful, 485.
incredulous, 487.
dissuasive, 616.
exact, 494.
repugnant, 603.
punctilious, 939.
virtuous, 944.
 Scrupulously, 672.
 Scrutinize, 457, 461.
 Scrutiny, 461.
 Scud,
speed, 274.
sail, 267.
shower, 348.
haze, 353.
 Scuffle, 720.
 Scull, 267.
 Scullery, 191.
 Scullion, 746.
 Sculptor, 559.
- Sculpture,
carving, 557.
form, 240.
 Scum, 643, 653.
 Scurf, 653.
 Scurrility,
ridicule, 856.
detraction, 934.
 Scurrilous, 856.
 Scurry, 274.
 Scurry,
bad, 649.
filthy, 653.
base, 940.
vile, 945.
 Scutcheon,
standard, 550.
honor, 877.
 Scutiform, 251.
 Scuttle,
tray, 191.
to destroy, 162.
 Scythe, 244.
 Sea, 341.
 Sea bank, 342.
 Seaboard, 342.
 Seafarer, 268.
 Seafaring, 267.
 Sea fight, 720.
 Sea-green, 435.
 Seal,
to close, 67, 261.
sigil, 550.
evidence, 467.
record, 551.
compact, 769.
 Seal the lips, 585.
 Sealed,
hidden, 519.
 Seals, 747.
 Seal up,
shut up, 229.
conceal, 528.
 Seam, 43.
 Seaman, 269.
 Seamanship,
conduct, 692.
skill, 698.
 Sear,
burn, 384.
deaden, 822.
 Search, 461, 622.
 Seared, 951.
 Seaside, 342.
 Season,
time, 106.
opportunity, 134.
pungent, 392, 393.
to preserve, 670.
prepare, 673.
accustom, 613.
 Seasonable,
opportune, 134.
expedient, 646.
suitable, 23.
 Seasonableness, 134.
 Seasoned, 392.
 Seasoning,
mixture, 41.
pungency, 171, 393.
- Seat,
abode, 189.
position, 183.
to place, 184.
support, 215.
 Sebaceous, 355.
 Secede, 489.
 Secern, 299.
 Secession, 489.
 Seclude, 893.
 Seclusion, 523, 893.
 Second,
of time, 108.
instant, 113.
abet, 707.
 Secondary,
consigned, 758.
deputy, 759.
inferior, 643.
imperfect, 651.
 Second-best, 651.
 Second-hand,
borrowed, 788.
indifferent, 651.
imitated, 19.
 Secondly, 91.
 Second-rate, 651.
 Second-sight,
prediction, 510.
witchcraft, 992.
 Secrecy, 528.
 Secret,
latent, 528.
hidden, 528.
riddle, 533.
 Secretary,
recorder, 553.
writer, 590.
 Secrete, 528.
 Separate, 299.
 Secretion, 299.
 Sect, 75.
 Sectarian,
dissenter, 984.
 Sectarianism, 984.
 Sectary,
adherent, 711.
dissenter, 984.
 Section,
part, 51.
division, 541.
class, 75.
chapter, 593.
disunion, 44.
 Sectional, 51.
 Secular, 108, 997.
 Secularization, 108.
 Secularize, 997.
 Secure,
fasten, 43.
safe, 664.
engage, 768.
gain, 775.
confident, 858.
 Secureness, 858.
 Security,
pledge, 771.
warranty, 924.
safety, 664.
trust, 858.
- Sedan, 272.
 Sedate,
thoughtful, 451.
calm, 826.
grave, 837.
 Sedateness, 826.
 Sedative,
calming, 174.
remedy, 662.
 Sedentariness, 265.
 Sedentary, 265.
 Sediment,
drugs, 653.
remainder, 40.
 Sedition, 742.
 Seditious, 742.
 Seduce,
entice, 615.
love, 897.
 Seducer, 615, 962.
 Seducing, 839.
 Seductive, 615.
 Seduction,
entice, 615, 961.
love, 897.
 Sedulity, 682.
 Sedulous, 682.
 See,
view, 441.
look, 457.
bishopric, 995.
 Seed,
cause, 153.
posterity, 167.
 Seedling, 129.
 Seedy,
weak, 160.
exhausted, 688.
 Seek,
inquire, 461.
purue, 622.
 Seem, 448.
 Seeming, 448.
 Seemless, 846.
 Seemliness,
expedience, 645.
propriety, 926.
handsomeness, 845.
 Seemly,
expedient, 646.
proper, 926.
handsome, 845.
 Seer,
veteran, 130.
oracle, 513.
sorcerer, 934.
 Seesaw, 314.
 Seethe, 382, 384.
 Segment, 51.
 Segregate,
separate, 44.
exclude, 55.
not related, 10.
incoherent, 47.
 Segregated, 44.
 Segregation, 55.
 Seize,
take, 789.
rod, 791.

- Seize,**
possess, 777.
Seizing, 789.
Seizure, 789.
Seldom, 137.
Seldomness, 137.
Select, 609.
Self, 13.
Self-abasement, 879.
Self-abnegation, 942.
Self-accusation, 950.
Self-admiration, 880.
Self-admiring, 880.
Self-applauding, 880.
Self-applause, 880.
Self-approbation, 880.
Self-called, 565.
Self-command, 864.
Self-communing,
 451.
Self-complacency,
 880.
Self-conceit, 882.
Self-condemnation,
 950.
Self-confidence, 880.
Self-confident, 880.
Self-conquest, 953.
Self-control, 942.
Self-convicted, 950.
Self conviction, 484.
Self-counsel, 451.
Self-deceit, 495.
Self-deception, 486,
 495.
Self-defence, 717.
Self-delusion, 486.
Self-denial,
disinterestedness,
 942.
temperance, 953.
Self-discipline, 990.
Self-esteem, 880.
Self-evident, 478.
Self-examination,
 990.
Self-existent, 1.
Self-existing, 1.
Self-flattering, 880.
Self-gratulation, 880.
Self-government,
 944.
Self-immolation,
 991.
Self-indulgence, 943.
intemperance, 954.
Self-indulgent, 954.
Self-interest, 943.
Selfish, 911, 943.
Self-knowledge, 881.
Self-laudation, 880.
Self-love, 943.
Self-luminous, 423.
Self-opinionated,
foolish, 499.
vain, 880.
obstinate, 605.
Self-opinioned,
foolish, 499.
vain, 880.
- Self-opinioned,**
obstinate, 604.
Self-possession, 864.
Self-praise, 883.
Self-preservation,
 717.
Self-reliance, 604.
Self-reproach, 950.
Self-reproof, 950.
Self-sacrifice, 942.
Selfsame, 13.
Self-satisfaction,
 880.
Self-satisfied, 880.
Self-seeking, 943.
Self-styled, 565.
Self-sufficiency, 880.
Self-sufficient, 880.
Self-taught, 490.
Self-will, 606.
Self-willed, 106.
Self-worship, 943,
 990.
Sell, 796.
Seller, 796.
Selvedge, 231.
Semblance,
likeness, 17, 19.
copy, 20, 21.
Semi, 91.
Semicircular, 245.
Semicolon, 141.
Semifluid, 352.
Semiliquid, 352.
Semiliquidity, 352.
Semilunar, 245.
Seminary, 542.
Semitransparence,
 427.
Semitransparent,
 427.
Sempiternal, 112.
Senary, 98.
Senate, 696.
Senator, 695.
Senatorship, 693.
Send,
propel, 284.
transfer, 270.
errand, 755.
Send out, 297.
Senescence, 128.
Seneschal, 746.
Seneschalship, 737.
Senile, 128.
Senility, 128.
Senior, 124, 128.
Seniority, 124, 128,
 737.
Sensation, 375, 821.
Sense,
intellect, 450.
wisdom, 498.
meaning, 516.
Senses, 375.
Senseless,
foolish, 499.
insensible, 376.
unmeaning, 517.
Senselessness, 499.
- Sensibility,**
physical, 375.
moral, 822.
Sensible,
material, 316.
emotional, 822.
wise, 498.
Sensibly, 822.
Sensitive,
physically, 375.
morally, 822.
Sensitiveness,
physical, 375.
moral, 822.
Sensory, 450.
Sensual, 377, 954.
Sensuality, 377, 954.
Sensuous, 375.
Sentence,
phrase, 566.
mazim, 496.
judgment, 969.
decision, 480.
Sententious, 574,
 577.
Sententiousness, 574.
Sentient, 375, 822.
Sentiment,
opinion, 484.
mazim, 496.
idea, 453.
Sentimental, 822.
Sentinel,
guardian, 664.
keeper, 753.
watch, 668.
Sentry,
guardian, 664.
keeper, 753.
watch, 668.
Separate,
simple, 42.
bisect, 91.
to disjoin, 44.
exclude, 55.
diverge, 291.
cleave, 198.
divorce, 905.
distant, 196.
Separation,
distance, 196.
divergence, 291.
disjunction, 44.
divorcement, 905.
exclusion, 55.
Separatist, 984.
Septuagint, 985.
Sepulchral,
funereal, 363.
voice, 581.
sound, 406, 410.
Sepulchre, 363.
Sepulture, 363.
Sequacity, 324.
Sequel,
following, 65.
in time, 117.
addition, 39.
Sequence,
in order, 63.
- Sequence,**
in time, 117.
motion, 281.
Sequent, 68.
Sequester,
take, 789.
hidden, 536.
excluded, 893.
confiscate, 974.
Sequestered,
take, 789.
hidden, 536.
excluded, 893.
confiscate, 974.
Sequestrate, 789.
Sequestration,
seizure, 789.
confiscation, 974.
Seraglio, 961.
Seraph,
angel, 977.
saint, 948.
Seraphic,
blissful, 822.
virtuous, 944.
angelic, 977.
Serenade,
music, 415.
compliment, 902.
Serene,
calm, 826.
content, 837.
Sereneness, 831.
Serenity, 831.
Serf,
clown, 876.
slave, 746.
Serfdom, 749.
Sergeant, 745.
Serial, 69.
Series, 69.
Serio-comic, 851.
Serious,
great, 31.
important, 642.
dejected, 837.
resolved, 604.
Seriousness,
importance, 642.
dejection, 837.
Sermon,
dissertation,
 595.
lesson, 537.
pastoral, 998.
Sermonize,
lesson, 537.
speech, 582.
Serosity, 333.
Serous, 333.
Serpent,
tortuous, 248.
Satan, 978.
evil, 663.
Serpentine, 248.
Serrated, 244, 257.
Serum,
lymph, 333.
water, 337.
Servant, 711, 746.

- Sorve,
aid, 707.
obey, 743, 749.
wait on, 746.
work, 683.
- Service,
good, 618.
rite, 988.
use, 677.
utility, 644.
worship, 990.
servitude, 749.
warfare, 722.
- Serviceable,
us'ful, 644.
good, 648.
- Serviceableness, 677.
- Servile,
obsequious, 886.
flattery, 933.
servility, 886.
servitor, 746.
servitude, 749.
- Sessions,
legal, 966.
council, 696.
- Set,
condition, 7.
stable, 150.
group, 79.
class, 75.
impose, 741.
firm, 43.
form, 240.
to place, 184.
leaning, 278.
prepare, 673.
gang, 712.
difficulty, 704.
- Set about, 676.
- Set apart, 55.
- Set at nought, 297.
- Set aside,
disregard, 460.
annul, 756.
release, 927.
- Set clear, 750.
- Set down,
humiliate, 879.
censure, 932.
slight, 929.
- Set fire to, 384.
- Set foot in, 294.
- Set forth,
publish, 531.
tell, 527.
show, 525.
assert, 535.
describe, 594.
- Set forward, 293.
- Set in,
begin, 66.
tide, 348.
approach, 286.
- Set off,
depart, 293.
compensate, 30.
adorn, 845.
discount, 813.
- Set on, 615.
- Set out,
begin, 66.
arrange, 60.
depart, 293.
decorate, 845.
- Set right,
reinstale, 660.
in the way, 537.
Set sail, 253.
Set to, 720, 722.
Set to music, 415.
Set to work, 676.
- Set up,
raise, 307.
begin, 66.
- Set upon,
attack, 716.
desire, 865.
determined, 620.
resolute, 634.
willing, 602.
- Settee, 215.
- Settle,
decide, 480.
arrange, 723.
fixed, 142.
stationary, 265.
fix, 150.
doel, 186.
marshal, 60.
sink, 306.
consent, 762.
pay, 807.
give, 784.
bench, 215.
- Settle upon, 784.
- Settled,
fixed, 142, 150.
- Settledness, 142.
- Settlement,
location, 184.
colony, 188.
payment, 807.
dregs, 653.
compact, 762, 769.
- Settler, 183.
- Sever, 44.
- Several, 102.
- Severalyze, 465.
- Severally, 44, 79.
- Severance, 44.
- Severe,
harsh, 739.
energetic, 171.
painful, 630.
style, 576.
critical, 932.
- Severely, 739.
- Severity, 171, 739.
- Sew, 43.
- Sewer,
drain, 350.
cloaca, 653.
outlet, 295.
- Sex,
kind, 75.
women, 374.
- Sexagenarian, 130.
- Sexagenary, 99.
- Sexagesimal, 99.
- Sexton, 996.
- Sextuple, 98.
- Shabbiness,
trifling, 643.
meanness, 943.
- Shabby,
mean, 874.
close, 819.
bad, 649.
disgraceful, 940.
trifling, 643.
- Shackle,
to tie, 43.
hinder, 706.
restrain, 751.
fetter, 752.
- Shade,
darkness, 491.
shadow, 424.
color, 428.
degree, 26.
difference, 15.
small quantity, 32.
screen, 530.
moss, 362.
ghost, 980.
- Shaded,
invisible, 447.
- Shades below, 982.
- Shading, 423.
- Shadow,
darkness, 491.
shade, 424.
error, 495.
phantom, 4.
skeleton, 203.
small in degree, 32.
copy, 21.
sequence, 261.
show, 525.
indicate, 550.
personify, 521.
describe, 594.
- Shadow of doubt,
485.
- Shadow out, 554.
- Shadowy,
imaginary, 2.
invisible, 447.
erroneous, 495.
- Shady, 421.
- Shaft,
pit, 260.
airpipe, 351.
deep, 208.
frame, 215.
missile, 284.
weapon, 727.
handle, 633.
- Shag, 256.
- Shaggy, 256.
- Shake,
agitate, 315.
trill, 407.
oscillate, 314.
musical, 415.
fear, 860.
dissuade, 610.
injure, 659.
- Shake,
fluctuate, 149.
impress, 831.
flutter, 824.
shiver, 383.
- Shake down, 215.
- Shake off, 297.
- Shake up, 315.
- Shaken, 160.
- Shaking,
fluctuating, 149.
agitated, 315.
alarmed, 860.
- Shaky,
in danger, 665.
fragile, 328.
- Shallow, 273.
- Shallow,
not deep, 909.
foolish, 499.
ignorant, 491.
- Shallow-brained, 499.
- Shallow-pated, 499.
- Shallows,
dangers, 667.
- Sham, 544.
- Shamble, 275.
- Shamble, 361.
- Shambling,
descending, 306.
shaking, 315.
- Shame, 874.
- Shamefaced, 881.
- Shamefacedness, 881.
- Shameful,
disgraceful, 674.
- Shameless,
profligate, 945.
impudent, 885.
- Shamelessness, 885.
- Shank, 633.
- Shape,
form, 240.
condition, 7.
growth, 144.
aspect, 448.
- Shapeless,
amorphous, 241.
ugly, 846.
- Shapeliness,
symmetry, 242.
comeliness, 845.
- Shapely,
comely, 845.
symmetrical, 242.
- Share,
part, 51.
participate, 778.
allotted portion,
786.
- Shareholder, 778.
- Shark,
thief, 792.
cheat, 548.
- Sharp,
acute, 253.
musical tone, 410.
pungent, 392.
energetic, 171.
violent, 173.

- Sharp,**
painful, 830.
intelligent, 408.
clear, 696.
moving, 821.
active, 682.
voice, 581.
rude, 895.
ensorious, 932.
Sharpen, 173, 375.
Sharper,
cheat, 548.
thief, 792.
Sharpness,
acuteness, 253.
pungency, 392.
energetic, 171.
rudeness, 695.
shrewdness, 408.
cleverness, 695.
activity, 682.
Sharpshooter, 726.
Sharpsighted, 441, 498.
Sharpwitted, 498.
Shaster, 936.
Shatter,
destroy, 162.
weaken, 160.
Shatterbrained, 499.
Shattered, 160.
Shave, 203, 204.
Shaving,
layer, 204.
filament, 205.
small part, 51, 203.
Shawl, 225.
Sheaf, 72.
Shear, 38.
Sheath,
receptacle, 191.
envelope, 223.
Sheathe, 174.
Sheathing, 223.
Shed,
building, 189.
to emit, 297.
scatter, 73.
dinerge, 291.
Shed tears, 839.
Sheen, 420.
Sheepish, 681.
Sheepishness, 881.
Sheer,
narrow, 203.
simple, 42.
mere, 32.
Sheer off, 293.
Sheet,
layer, 204.
paper, 593.
of water, 343.
Sheet anchor, 666, 858.
Shelf,
support, 215.
(on the), 678.
Shell,
cover, 223.
bomb, 737.
- Shelter,**
refuge, 666.
safety, 664.
Shelve,
slope, 217.
locate, 184.
Shepherd,
director, 694.
pastor, 996.
Sheriff, 965.
Shield,
defend, 717.
safety, 664.
honor, 817.
duckler, 666.
Shielding, 717.
Shift,
move, 264.
change, 140.
substitute, 634.
transfer, 270.
growth, 144.
expedient, 626.
excuse, 546.
dress, 225.
plea, 617.
difficulty, 704.
Shifting,
transient, 111.
moving, 270.
changing, 144.
Shifless,
unprepared, 674.
inhabile, 699.
Shilling, 800.
Shimmer,
luster, 420.
Shine,
to emit light, 420.
glory, 873.
beauty, 845.
Shingle, 330.
Ship, 270, 273.
Shipload,
cargo, 31.
Shipman, 269.
Shipmate, 890.
Shipment, 270.
Shipwreck, 731, 732.
Shipwrecked, 732.
Shire, 181.
Shirk,
avoid, 623.
Shirt, 225.
Shive, 51, 204.
Shiver,
shake, 315.
cold, 385.
layer, 204.
splinter, 328.
fragment, 51.
filament, 205.
to divide, 44.
destroy, 162.
Shivering, 383.
Shivery,
brittle, 328.
pulverulent, 330.
Shoal,
shallow, 209.
- Shoal,**
assemblage, 72.
many, 102.
Shoalness, } 209.
Shoaly, }
Shoals, 209, 667.
Shock,
concussion, 276.
violence, 173.
sheaf, 72.
contest, 720.
affect, 821.
move, 824.
dislike, 867.
hate, 898.
scanalize, 932.
Shocking,
bad, 649.
ugly, 846.
hateful, 698.
vulgar, 851.
fearful, 860.
painful, 830.
considerable, 31.
Shod, 225.
Shoe, 225.
Shoot,
propel, 284.
dart, 274.
kill, 361.
grow, 194.
attack, 716.
offspring, 167.
Shoot up,
increase, 35.
ascend, 305.
prominent, 250.
Shooting,
growing, 194.
darting, 274.
pain, 378.
Shop, 799.
Shopkeeper, 797.
Shoplifter, 792.
Shoplifting, 791.
Shopman, 797.
Shore,
support, 215.
land, 342.
Shoreless, 180.
Shorn,
deprived, 776.
reduced, 36.
Short,
not long, 201.
concise, 572.
incomplete, 53.
unaccomplished, 730.
insufficient, 640.
uncivil, 895.
Shortcoming, 304, 640, 730.
Shortening, 201.
Shorthand, 590.
Shortlived, 111.
Shortness, 201.
Shortsighted,
myopic, 443.
foolish, 499.
- Shortwitted,** 498.
Shot,
missile, 294.
weapon, 727.
variegated, 448.
Shoulder,
projection, 250.
support, 215.
knot, 847.
to shove, 276.
Shout,
loudness, 404.
cry, 411.
applause, 931.
voice, 580.
joy, 638.
Shovel,
vehicle, 272.
receptacle, 191.
Show,
manifest, 525.
appear, 446, 448.
coerce, 467.
demonstrate, 478.
parade, 652, 682.
Show one's colors, 350.
Show up,
accuse, 938.
Shower,
rain, 348.
abundance, 639.
assemblage, 72.
Showery, 348.
Showy,
colored, 428.
gaudy, 847, 862.
Shred,
bit, 51.
filament, 205.
Shrew,
vixen, 901.
scold, 932.
Shrewd,
intelligent, 450.
wise, 491.
clever, 698.
cunning, 702.
Shrewdness,
intelligence, 498.
cleverness, 698.
cunning, 702.
Shriek, 411.
Shrill, 410, 580.
Shrimp, 193.
Shrine,
altar, 1000.
interment, 363.
Shrink,
shriveled, 195.
narrow, 203.
decrease, 36.
small, 32.
recoil, 287, 698.
avoid, 623.
unwilling, 603.
be sensitive, 692.
Shrinking,
shrivelling, 195.
decreasing, 36.

see, 36.
 t, 195.
 , 193.
 led, 193.
 , 363.
 r, 666.
 , 664.
 538.
 367.
 527.
 et, 483.
 , 193.
 r,
 le, 860.
 860.
 ien, 867.
 868.
 383.
 ring, 383.
 il.
 ler, 59.
 l, 148.
 e, 315.
 re, 149.
 ne, 544, 546.
 lation, 608.
 ace, 940.
 , 548.
 ve,
 ging, 61.
 nag, 148.
 ng, 546.
 , 623.
 e, 867.
 G1.
 it,
 de, 55.
 bit, 761.
 ,
 son, 751.
 261.
 cock, 605.
 , 623.
 sions, 485.
 et, 881.
 l, 276.
 s,
 leans, 702.
 sion, 485.
 sty, 881.
 ce, 409.
 , 439.
 on,
 , 929.
 re, 932.
 ie, 511.
 is.
 , 841.
 ate, 395.
 l, 655.
 et, 830.

Sicken,
 hats, 898.
 repel, 867.
 Sickening,
 nauseating, 395.
 disgusting, 830.
 wearying, 841.
 repelling, 867.
 hating, 898.
 Sickle, 244.
 Sickness, 655.
 Sickly,
 ill, 655.
 weak, 160.
 Sickness, 655, 841.
 Side,
 laterally, 236.
 party, 712.
 Sidearms, 727.
 Side with, 707.
 Sideboard, 191.
 Side,
 oblique, 217.
 deviate, 279.
 diverge, 291.
 lateral, 236.
 Sideling,
 diverging, 291.
 deviating, 279.
 lateral, 236.
 Sidelong, 236.
 Sidereal, 318.
 Sideways,
 oblique, 217.
 lateral, 236.
 Side wind, 626.
 Siege, 716.
 Sieve,
 perforation, 260.
 assort, 60.
 Sift,
 to sort, 60.
 winnow, 42.
 clean, 652.
 inquire, 461.
 Sifting,
 soring, 60.
 winnowing, 42.
 searching, 461.
 Sigh, 839.
 Sigh for, 865.
 Sight,
 vision, 441.
 spectacle, 448.
 prodigy, 872.
 beauty, 846.
 large quantity, 31.
 Sightless,
 blind, 442.
 invisible, 447.
 Sigil,
 evidence, 467.
 Sigmoidal, 248.
 Sign,
 indication, 550.
 omen, 512.
 record, 551.
 write, 590.
 prodigy, 872.
 evidence, 467.

Sign,
 compact, 769.
 Sign manual, 550, 590.
 Signal,
 sign, 550.
 important, 642.
 Signal post, 668.
 Signalize,
 celebrate, 883.
 glory, 873.
 Signally, 31.
 Signature,
 mark, 550.
 writing, 590.
 surety, 771.
 evidence, 467.
 Signet,
 evidence, 467.
 signature, 550.
 sign of authority,
 747.
 Significance,
 meaning, 516.
 importance, 642.
 Significant,
 meaning, 516.
 clear, 518.
 expressive, 527.
 foreboding, 511.
 important, 642.
 Signify,
 mean, 516.
 be important, 642.
 forebode, 511.
 Silence,
 no sound, 403.
 aphose, 581.
 confute, 479.
 taciturn, 585.
 latent, 528.
 to check, 731.
 Silenced, 732.
 Silken, 255.
 Silky, 255.
 Silliness, 499.
 Silly, 477, 486, 499.
 Silver,
 money, 800.
 Silver-toned, 413.
 Silvery,
 color, 420.
 voice, 583.
 Similar,
 resembling, 17.
 comparison, 464.
 Simile,
 resembling, 17.
 comparison, 464.
 Similitude,
 resembling, 17.
 comparison, 464.
 Simmer, 382, 384.
 Simmering, 384.
 Simony, 925.
 Simoom,
 blast, 349.
 heat, 382.
 Simper,
 smile, 638.

Simper,
 affection, 855.
 Simpering, 855.
 Simple,
 unmixed, 42.
 unadorned, 849.
 small, 32.
 credulous, 486.
 silly, 499.
 meaning, 516.
 true, 543.
 plain, 576.
 Simple-hearted, 543.
 Simple minded, 543,
 703.
 Simpleton, 501.
 Simplicity,
 unmixed, 42.
 neatness, 849.
 plainness, 576.
 silliness, 499.
 truth, 543.
 Simplify,
 meaning, 518, 849.
 Similarly,
 resembling, 17.
 cheating, 544.
 Simulate,
 resemble, 17.
 imitate, 19.
 Simulating, 17.
 Simultaneous, 120.
 Simultaneoussness,
 120.
 Sin,
 guilt, 947.
 vice, 945.
 Since,
 in order, 8, 63.
 in time, 117.
 motive, 615.
 Sincere,
 veracious, 543.
 ingenuous, 703.
 Sincerity,
 truthfulness, 543.
 artlessness, 703.
 Sincure, 810.
 Sinew, 159.
 Sinewless, 160.
 Sinewy, 159.
 Sinful, 945.
 Sing,
 music, 415.
 poetry, 597.
 Singe, 384.
 Singer, 416.
 Single,
 unit, 87.
 unmixed, 42.
 secluded, 893.
 unmarried, 904.
 Single blessedness,
 904.
 Single out, 609.
 Singleness,
 unity, 87.
 unmixed, 42.
 seclusion, 893.
 celibacy, 904.

- Singleness of heart, 939.
 Singular, *exceptional*, 83. *one*, 87. *special*, 79. *remarkable*, 31.
 Singularity, 83.
 Sinister, *left*, 239. *bad*, 649. *discourteous*, 895. *vicious*, 945.
 Sinistral, 239.
 Sinistrality, 239.
 Sink, *descend*, 306. *lower*, 308. *deep*, 208. *bankrupt*, 735. *fail*, 732. *submerge*, 310. *destroy*, 162. *decay*, 659. *relapse*, 661. *fatigue*, 688. *depressed*, 837. *droop*, 828. *conceal*, 528. *in the memory*, 505. *cloaca*, 653.
 Sinless, 946.
 Sinner, 949.
 Sin offering, 952.
 Sinuous, *curved*, 245. *convoluted*, 248.
 Sinuosity, *curve*, 245. *convolution*, 248.
 Sip, 296.
 Siphon, 350.
 Sipping, 296.
 Sir, 373, 877.
 Sire, 166.
 Siren, *musician*, 416. *instrument*, 417. *seducing*, 615. *demon*, 980.
 Sirocco, *wind*, 349. *heat*, 382.
 Sister, *kindred*, 11. *likeness*, 17.
 Sisterhood, 72. *party*, 712.
 Sit, *repose*, 215. *lie*, 213. *descend*, 306.
 Site, 183.
 Sitting, *consultation*, 696.
 Sitting room, 191.
 Situate, 184.
 Situated, 184.
 Situation, *circumstances*, 8.
- Situation, *place*, 183. *business*, 625.
 Six, 96.
 Sixty, 96.
 Size, *magnitude*, 31, 192. *glue*, 45, 352.
 Siziness, 352.
 Sizable, 352.
 Skate, 266.
 Skein, *knot*, 219.
 Skeleton, *corpse*, 362. *frame*, 698. *framework*, 215. *imperfect*, 651. *shadow*, 203. *essential part*, 50.
 Sketch, *painting*, 556. *description*, 594. *plan*, 626.
 Sketcher, 559.
 Skewer, 45.
 Skiff, 273.
 Skillful, 698.
 Skill, 698.
 Skillet, 191.
 Skim, *move*, 266. *rapid*, 274. *abridge*, 596. *attend lightly*, 458.
 Skin, *tegument*, 223. *to peel*, 226. *surface*, 220.
 Skin-deep, 220.
 Skinny, *small*, 193. *slender*, 203. *tegumentary*, 223.
 Skip, *jump*, 309. *ascend*, 305. *neglect*, 460. *dance*, 840.
 Skipjack, 876.
 Skirmish, 720, 722.
 Skirt, *edge*, 231. *appendix*, 39. *pendent*, 214. *circumjacent*, 227.
 Skittish, *capricious*, 608. *restless*, 825. *bashful*, 881. *timid*, 862.
 Skittishness, 608.
 Skulk, *hide*, 447, 528.
 Skull, 450.
 Skullcap, 225.
 Sky, *world*, 318. *air*, 338. *summit*, 210.
- Sky-blue, 438.
 Sky-colored, 438.
 Skylark, 35.
 Skyrocket, 305.
 Slab, 204.
 Slabby, 352.
 Slack, *loose*, 47. *weak*, 160. *slow*, 275. *inactive*, 683. *inert*, 172. *unwilling*, 603. *lazily*, 738. *to moderate*, 174. *retard*, 706. *calm*, 826.
 Slacken, *loose*, 47. *retard*, 706. *relax*, 275.
 Slackening, 275.
 Slacklessness, 160.
 Slackness, *inertness*, 172. *slowness*, 275. *lazily*, 738. *reluctance*, 603.
 Slag, *refuse*, 40. *dirt*, 653.
 Slake, *quench*, 174. *indulge*, 954. *gratify*, 831. *satiate*, 865, 869.
 Slam, 406.
 Slap, 276.
 Slander, 934.
 Slanderer, 936.
 Slang, *neology*, 563. *language*, 560.
 Slap, 684.
 Slapdash, 111, 113.
 Slash, 44.
 Slate, 590.
 Slate-color, 432.
 Slating, 210.
 Slattern, *loven*, 851. *awkward*, 701.
 Slatternly, *vulgar*, 851. *unskillful*, 699.
 Slaughter, 361.
 Slaughter house, 361.
 Slaughterous, 361.
 Slave, *servant*, 745. *to toil*, 686. *ship*, 273. *sinvery*, 749. *toil*, 686. *Slavish*, 886.
 Slavishness, 886.
 Slay, 361.
 Slayer, 361.
 Sled, 272.
- Sledge, 272.
 Sledge hammer, *impel*, 276. *engine*, 633.
 Slick, *smooth*, 255. *pretty*, 845.
 Sleep, 142, 683.
 Sleeper, *support*, 215.
 Sleepless, 682.
 Sleeplessness, 682.
 Sleepy, *inactive*, 683, 833. *slow*, 275. *weary*, 841.
 Sleet, 383.
 Sleight, 698.
 Sleight of hand, 146, 545.
 Slender, *narrow*, 203. *small*, 32. *trifling*, 643.
 Slenderness, *smallness*, 32. *narrowness*, 203. *insufficiency*, 640.
 Slice, *layer*, 204. *part*, 51.
 Slide, *pass*, 264. *relapse*, 661. *descend*, 306. *elapse*, 109. *become*, 144. *skate*, 266.
 Slide in, 228.
 Sliding, 144.
 Slight, *small*, 32. *neglect*, 927. *trifle*, 643. *depreciate*, 483. *to neglect*, 460. *to dishonor*, 923.
 Slim, 203. *slimness*, 352.
 Slimy, *viscous*, 352. *dirt*, 653.
 Sling, *hang*, 214. *project*, 284. *weapon*, 727.
 Slink, *recede*, 287. *escape*, 671.
 Slip, *descend*, 306. *strip*, 205. *part*, 51. *err*, 945. *transfer*, 270. *fail*, 732. *from mind*, 506. *liberate*, 750. *workshop*, 691. *guilt*, 947.

- lip away, 671, 750.
lip cable, 293.
lip of the tongue,
mistake, 495.
solecism, 568.
Slip out, 225.
Slip over, 460.
Slipper, 225.
Slipperiness,
oily, 355.
changeableness, 149.
smoothness, 255.
uncertainty, 475.
danger, 665.
Slippery,
smooth, 255.
uncertain, 475.
changeable, 149.
dangerous, 665.
not trustworthy, 940.
Slipslop,
absurd, 497.
style, 573.
Slit,
to divide, 44.
chink, 198.
Sliver, 51.
Slobber,
soil, 653.
Sloe,
color, 431.
Sloop, 273.
Slop,
water, 337.
dirt, 653.
Slope, 217.
Slopewise, 217.
Sloppy, 337.
Sloth, 683.
Slothful, 683.
Slouch,
oblique, 217.
low, 207.
inactive, 683.
ugly, 846.
Slouching, 846.
Slough,
difficulty, 704.
quagmire, 345.
Sloven,
drab, 653.
careless, 460.
awkward, 699.
vulgar, 651.
Slovenliness,
drab, 653.
awkwardness, 699.
Slovenly, 653, 651.
Slow,
sluggish, 275.
tardy, 133.
inert, 172.
dull, 843.
inactive, 683.
wearisome, 841.
Slowly, 133, 275.
Slowness,
tardiness, 133.
inertness, 172, 174.
sluggishness, 275.
Slubbing, 683.
Slug,
inert, 172.
sleepy, 683.
callous, 823.
Sluggard,
inert, 172.
sleepy, 683.
Sluggish,
inert, 172.
sleepy, 683.
callous, 823.
Sluice,
conduit, 350.
river, 348.
Slumber, 683.
Slumberer, 683.
Slur,
stigma, 874.
shame, 874.
gloss over, 937.
reproach, 938.
Slur over,
neglect, 460.
inattention, 458.
conceal, 528.
exclude, 55.
Slush, 352.
Slut, 902.
Sluttish, 653.
Sluttishness, 653.
Sly,
cunning, 702.
concealed, 528.
false, 544.
Slyly,
craftily, 702.
surreptitiously, 544.
Slyness, 528.
Smack,
ship, 273.
taste, 390.
mixture, 41.
Small,
in degree, 32.
in size, 193.
Smaller, 34.
Smallest, 34.
Smallness,
in degree, 32.
in size, 193.
Smalls, 225.
Small talk, 588.
Smart,
pain, 378.
grief, 828.
active, 682.
clever, 696.
to feel, 821.
witty, 842.
neat, 845.
Smarting, 378.
Smartness,
activity, 682.
wit, 842.
Smash, 162.
Smatterer, 493.
Smattering, 491.
Smear,
daub, 223.
Smear,
ugly, 846.
Smearred, 846.
Smell, 398.
Smelt, 384.
Smelting, 384, 396.
Smile, 838.
Smile upon, 894.
Smirk, 838.
Smite,
strike, 276.
punish, 972.
bad, 649.
Smith, 690.
Smitten, 897.
Smock, 225.
Smoke,
cloud, 334.
vapor, 336.
dimness, 422.
heat, 382.
trifle, 643.
dirt, 653.
Smoking, 382.
Smoky, 652.
Smooth,
not rough, 16, 255.
to calm, 174.
alley, 826.
rub, 351, 352.
easy, 705.
to flatter, 933.
Smooth-faced, 544.
Smooth-spoken, 544.
Smooth-tongued, 544.
Smoothness,
easiness, 255, 705.
Smother,
kill, 361.
repress, 174.
calm, 826.
suppress, 528, 585.
Smoulder,
burn, 382.
inert, 172.
conceal, 528.
latent, 526.
Smouldering,
burning, 382.
inert, 172.
Snuggle,
contraband, 791.
introduce, 294.
poach, 964.
Smuggler, 792.
Smuggling, 791.
Smute,
dirt, 653.
black, 431.
blemish, 848.
impurity, 961.
Smutty, 961.
Snag,
danger, 667.
sharp, 253.
projection, 250.
Snaggy, 253.
Snail, 275.
Snake,
micreant, 913.
Snaky,
winding, 246.
Snap,
noise, 406.
brillie, 326.
break, 44.
snarl, 895.
seize, 789.
Snappishness, 901.
Snare, 667.
Snarl,
growl, 412.
rude, 895.
Snarling, 895.
Snatch,
to seize, 789.
rise, 134.
Snatches (by), 139.
Sneak,
surreptitiously, 886.
baseness, 940.
to hide, 528.
retire, 287.
Sneer,
contempt, 930.
disparage, 929.
Sneeze,
snuffle, 409.
blow, 349.
Sneezing, 349.
Snivel,
cry, 839.
crouch, 886.
Snivelling, 886.
Snob, 876.
Snooze, 683.
Snore,
noise, 411.
sleep, 683.
Snort,
noise, 411.
sleep, 683.
Snout, 250.
Snow,
ice, 383.
white, 430.
Snub,
short, 201.
Snuff, 398.
Snuff up, 296.
Snuffle,
blow, 349.
stammer, 583.
Snug,
comfortable, 831.
safe, 664.
Snuggler, 189.
Snugginess, 831.
Soak,
immerse, 300.
water, 337.
Soaking, 337.
Soap,
oil, 356.
Soapy,
unctuous, 355.
Soar,
rise, 305.
height, 206.
great, 31.

- Soar,**
fly, 267.
Sob, 539.
Sober,
moderate, 174.
temperate, 953.
abstinence, 958.
betief, 484.
sane, 502.
wise, 498.
grave, 826.
calm, 837.
Sober-minded,
wise, 502.
calm, 826.
Sobriety, 826.
Sobriety,
moderation, 174.
temperance, 953.
abstinence, 958.
sanity, 502.
wisdom, 496.
calmness, 826.
Sociability, 892.
Sociable, 892.
Sociableness, 892.
Social, 372, 892.
Sociality, 892.
Society,
the public, 372, 892.
party, 712.
Sock,
stocking, 225.
drama, 599.
Socket, 191, 252.
Socratic method, 461.
Sod, 344.
Sodality,
association, 892.
friendship, 888.
Sofa, 215.
Soft,
moderate, 174.
sound, 405.
smooth, 255.
weak, 160.
silly, 499.
irresolute, 605.
timid, 862.
lenient, 740.
tender, 822.
to soothe, 826.
mitigate, 834.
palliate, 937.
Soften,
overcome, 824.
moderate, 174.
mollify, 324.
mitigate, 834.
pity, 914.
Softening,
palliating, 937.
mollifying, 324.
Softly, 275.
Softness,
weakness, 160.
moderation, 174.
tenderness, 324, 822.
timidness, 862.
irresoluteness, 605.
- Soil,**
land, 342.
dirt, 653.
spoil, 659.
deface, 846.
learnish, 848.
Soiled, 846.
Soiliness, 653.
Sojourn,
abode, 189.
to dwell, 186.
to settle, 265.
Sojourner,
resident, 188.
Solace,
relief, 834.
comfort, 827.
recreation, 840.
Solder,
cohere, 46.
cement, 45.
Soldering, 46.
Soldier, 726.
Soldiery, 726.
Sole,
alone, 87.
base, 211.
Solecism,
ungrammatical, 568.
sophistry, 477.
Solecize, 568.
Solemn,
sacred, 873.
firm, 535.
reverent, 990.
pompous, 882.
grave, 837.
important, 642.
silent, 403.
Solemnness, 837.
Solemnity,
parade, 882.
rite, 998.
dulness, 843.
Solemnization, 883.
Solemnize, 883.
Solicit,
induce, 615.
request, 765.
desire, 865.
Solicitant, 865.
Solicitation, 765.
Solicitor, 968.
Solicitude,
anxiety, 860.
care, 459.
desire, 865.
pain, 828.
Solid,
complete, 53.
coherent, 46.
dense, 321.
certain, 474.
knowledge, 490.
true, 494.
firm, 604.
wise, 498.
Solidification,
denseness, 321.
Solidify, 46, 321.
- Solidity,**
permanence, 150.
density, 321.
wisdom, 498.
Solidness,
denseness, 321.
completeness, 52.
Soliloquize, 589.
Soliloquy, 589.
Solitary,
alone, 87.
secluded, 893.
desert, 101.
Solitude,
alone, 87.
secluded, 893.
desert, 101.
Solo, 415.
Solon,
sage, 500.
wise, 498.
Solubility, 333.
Soluble, 333.
Solubleness, 333.
Solution,
dissolving, 333.
explanation, 462.
fusion, 335.
Solve, 335.
Solvency, 803.
Somatology, 316.
Sombre,
dark, 421.
gray, 432.
black, 431.
melancholy, 837.
Some, 32, 100.
Somebody,
one, 87.
man, 372.
Somehow, 155.
Something,
thing, 3.
like, 17.
small degree, 32.
Sometimes, 136.
Somewhat, 32.
Somewhere, 189.
Sonnambulism, 515.
Sonniferous,
sleepy, 683.
weary, 841.
Sonnolence,
sleepy, 683.
weary, 841.
Sonolent,
sleepy, 683.
weary, 841.
Son, 167.
Son of God, 976.
Son of man, 976.
Song, 415.
Song (old), 643.
Songster, 416.
Soniferous, 402.
Sonnet,
music, 415.
poetry, 597.
Sonnetor, 597.
Sonorous, 402.
- Sonship,** 167.
Sonorousness, 402.
Soon,
early, 132.
by and by, 191.
transient, 111.
Soot,
black, 431.
dirt, 653.
blenish, 846.
Soothe,
ally, 174.
calm, 826.
relieve, 834.
Soothing,
allaying, 174.
melifluous, 405.
relieving, 834.
Soothsay, 511.
Soothsayer, 513.
magician, 994.
Sooty, 653.
Sophism,
bad logic, 477.
absurdity, 497.
Sophistical,
illogical, 477.
absurd, 497.
Sophisticate,
miz, 41.
deceive, 495.
debase, 659.
Sophistry, 477.
Soporific, 841.
Soprano, 410, 413.
Sorcerer, 994.
Sorcery, 992.
Sordid, 819.
Sore,
pain, 376, 378.
grievance, 828.
painful, 830.
angry, 900.
Sorely, 31.
Soreness, 900.
Sorites, 476.
Sorrel, 434.
Sorrow, 828.
Sorrowful, 828.
Sorry,
bad, 649.
mean, 876.
trifling, 643.
small, 32.
Sort,
kind, 75.
degree, 26.
to arrange, 60.
Sorting, 60.
Sortilege, 992.
So-so, 32.
Sot,
drunkard, 959.
Sottishness, 959.
Soul,
intellect, 450.
affection, 820.
person, 372.
important part, 50, 642.

- Soul-subduing, 825.
 Soulless, 683, 823.
 Sound,
 noise, 402.
 orthodox, 983, *a.*
 healthy, 654.
 perfect, 650.
 valid, 467.
 good, 648.
 judgment, 480.
 to measure, 466.
 reason, 476.
 to investigate, 461.
 true, 494.
 an alarm, 550.
 wise, 496.
 bay, 343.
 Sounding board, 417.
 Sounding line, 466.
 Sounding rod, 469.
 Soundings, 208.
 Soundless,
 deep, 206.
 silent, 403.
 Soundly, 31.
 Soup, 298, 352.
 Sour,
 acid, 397.
 uncivil, 895.
 misanthropic, 901.
 to imbibit, 835.
 Source, 66, 153.
 Sourish, 397.
 Sourness, 397.
 South, 237.
 Sovereign,
 great, 31.
 power, 737.
 ruler, 754.
 strong, 157.
 lord, 745.
 Sovereignty of God,
 976.
 Sow,
 scatter, 73.
 prepare, 673.
 Sow broadcast, 291.
 Space, 180.
 Spaces, 413.
 Span,
 distance, 196.
 nearness, 197.
 briefness, 201.
 length, 200.
 measure, 466.
 time, 100, 113.
 Spangle,
 spark, 420.
 Spar,
 discord, 713.
 contention, 720, 722.
 Spare,
 meagre, 203.
 scanty, 642.
 lack, 640.
 to give, 784.
 reject, 610.
 disuse, 678.
 refrain, 623.
 pity, 914.
 Spare,
 fragal, 853.
 Sparseness, 623.
 Spare time, 685.
 Sparings,
 temperate, 953.
 small, 32.
 economic, 817.
 Sparingly, 817.
 Spark,
 light, 420.
 fire, 382.
 Sparkle,
 glisten, 420.
 bubble, 353.
 Sparkling,
 bubbling, 353.
 style, 574.
 Sparse, 73.
 Spasm,
 fit, 173.
 throe, 146.
 pain, 378, 828.
 Spatter,
 dirt, 653.
 damage, 659.
 Spatterdash, 225.
 Spattered, 846.
 Spatula, 191, 204,
 272.
 Spawn,
 dirt, 653.
 offspring, 107.
 Speak, 582.
 Speaker,
 teacher, 540, 582.
 interpreter, 524.
 president, 745.
 Speaking, 17.
 Speak of, 594.
 Speak out, 529.
 Speak to, 585.
 Spear,
 lance, 727.
 to pierce, 260.
 pass through, 302.
 Spearman, 726.
 Special,
 particular, 79.
 pleading, 616.
 peculiar, 5.
 Speciality, 5, 79.
 Specie, 830.
 Species,
 kind, 75.
 Specific, 79.
 Specifically, 79.
 Specify,
 name, 564.
 tell, 527.
 particularize, 79.
 Specimen, 82.
 Specious,
 probable, 472.
 sophistical, 477.
 plausible, 437.
 Speciousness, 477.
 Speck,
 dot, 183.
 small quantity, 32.
 Speck,
 blemish, 848.
 Speckle,
 variegated, 440.
 blemish, 848.
 Spectacle,
 appearance, 448.
 show, 882.
 prodigy, 872.
 Spectacles, 445.
 Spectator, 444.
 Spectre,
 vision, 448.
 ugly, 846.
 ghost, 960.
 Spectral, 984.
 Speculate,
 think, 451.
 traffic, 794.
 view, 441.
 Speculation,
 view, 441.
 traffic, 794.
 Speculum, 445.
 Speech, 582.
 Speechless, 581.
 Speed,
 velocity, 274.
 activity, 682.
 to help, 707.
 succeed, 731.
 Speedily, 111.
 Speediness, 274.
 Speedy, 274.
 Spell,
 interpret, 522.
 period, 106.
 charm, 993.
 necessity, 601.
 motive, 615.
 exertion, 686.
 Spellbound, 152, 601,
 615.
 Spencer, 225.
 Spend,
 expend, 809.
 give, 784.
 waste, 638.
 Spendthrift, 818.
 Spent,
 exhausted, 160, 688.
 wasted, 638.
 Spermaceti, 356.
 Spew, 297.
 Sphere,
 ball, 249.
 region, 181.
 world, 318.
 rank, 26.
 business, 625.
 Spherical, 349.
 Sphericity, 349.
 Spheroid, 249.
 Spheroidal, 249.
 Spherule, 249.
 Sphinx,
 monster, 83.
 Spice,
 small quantity, 32.
 mixture, 41.
 Spice,
 nutrient, 892.
 condiment, 393.
 Spiculate, 253.
 Spicy, 392.
 Spigot, 263.
 Spike,
 to pierce, 260.
 plug, 263.
 pass through, 302.
 sharp, 253.
 Spill,
 filament, 205.
 to shed, 297.
 waste, 638.
 splash, 348.
 misuse, 679.
 Spilling, 679.
 Spin, 312.
 Spin out,
 prolong, 200.
 protract, 110.
 style, 573.
 Spindle, 312.
 Spine, 253.
 Spinnet, 417.
 Spinosity, 253.
 Spinous, 253.
 Spinster, 904.
 Spire, 351.
 Spiral, 248.
 Spire,
 peak, 253.
 height, 206.
 soar, 305.
 Spirit,
 essence, 5.
 incite, 615.
 immateriality, 317.
 meaning, 516.
 intellect, 450.
 affections, 820.
 party, 712.
 revolution, 604.
 courage, 861.
 ghost, 960.
 style, 574.
 activity, 682.
 Spirited,
 brave, 861.
 generous, 942.
 Spiritedness, 861.
 Spiritless,
 torpid, 823.
 defected, 857.
 Spirits, 836.
 Spiritual,
 immaterial, 317.
 mental, 450.
 divine, 976.
 rappings, 992.
 Spiritualism, 317.
 Spiritualist, 317.
 Spirituality,
 immateriality, 317.
 divine, 976.
 Spiritualize, 476.
 Spirit,
 dash, 348.
 Spitalude, 321, 352.

- Spit,
eject, 297.
pierce, 332.
bar, 253.
- Spite,
malevolence, 907.
notwithstanding, 179.
- Spiteful,
odious, 898.
malevolent, 907.
- Spitefulness, 907.
- Splash,
effuse, 337.
spill, 348.
spatter, 653.
sully, 846.
- Splashed, 846.
- Spleen,
melancholy, 837.
hatred, 898.
anger, 900.
discontented, 895.
- Splendid, 220.
- Splendid,
beautiful, 845.
brilliant, 420.
glorious, 873.
- Splendor, 873.
- Splanetic,
and, 837.
irresistible, 901.
- Splice, 43.
- Splinter,
divide, 44.
Abra, 205.
brittle, 328.
bit, 51.
- Splinty, 328.
- Split,
divide, 44.
quarrel, 713.
bisect, 91.
fall, 732.
laugh, 838.
- Split hairs, 465, 477.
- Splitting, 44.
- Splutter,
haste, 684.
energy, 171.
- Spoil,
vitalize, 659.
hinder, 706.
plunder, 791.
booty, 793.
injure, 649.
- Spoller, 792.
- Spoke,
tooth, 253.
radius, 200.
obstruct, 706.
- Spoken, 582.
- Spokesman,
interpreter, 524.
- Spokesman,
speaker, 582.
- Spoliates,
plunder, 791.
evil, 619.
- Spoliation,
evil, 619.
plunder, 791.
- Sponge,
clean, 622.
obliterate, 552.
despoil, 791.
porous, 322.
soft, 324.
oblivion, 506.
- Spongy, 324.
- Sponson, 771.
- Sponsor,
security, 771.
evidence, 467.
- Spontaneous,
voluntary, 600.
impulsive, 612.
willing, 602.
- Spontaneousness,
 600.
- Spontoon, 727.
- Spoon,
receptacle, 191.
ladle, 272.
- Sport,
amusement, 840.
gayety, 836.
wit, 842.
enjoyment, 827.
subjection, 749.
- Sportfulness, 836.
- Sportive,
gay, 836.
whitly, 842.
- Sportiveness, 836.
- Spot,
place, 182.
decoloration, 429.
blemish, 848.
to sully, 846.
blot, 874.
disgrace, 940.
- Spotless,
innocent, 946.
clean, 652.
perfect, 650.
good, 648.
fair, 845.
- Spotlessness, 652.
- Spotted,
variegated, 440.
fair, 845, 846.
- Spottiness, 440.
- Spotty, 440.
- Spousal, 903.
- Spouse,
married, 903.
companion, 88.
- Spouseless, 904.
- Spout,
conduit, 350.
egress, 295.
flow out, 348.
spoke, 582.
act, 599.
- Sprain, 160.
- Sprawl,
lie, 213.
leap, 309.
- Spray,
sprig, 51.
foam, 353.
- Spread,
enlarge, 35.
expand, 194.
disperse, 73.
diverge, 291.
expand, 180.
publish, 531.
- Spreading,
enlarging, 35.
dispersing, 73.
- Spring, 51.
- Sprightliness, 836.
- Sprightly, 836.
- Spring,
early, 125.
cause, 153.
arise from, 154.
cause, 151.
strength, 159.
velocity, 274.
leap, 309.
rivulet, 348.
instrument, 633.
- Spring back,
elastic, 325.
recoil, 377.
- Spring tide,
flow, 348.
abundance, 639.
- Spring up,
grow, 194.
- Springs,
snare, 667.
deception, 545.
- Springiness, 325.
- Springy, 325.
- Spring gun, 667.
- Spring net, 667.
- Sprinkle,
mix, 41.
disperse, 73, 291.
emit, 297.
wet, 337.
- Sprinkling,
small quantity, 32.
scattering, 973.
mixing, 41.
water, 337.
little, 193.
- Sprite, 980.
- Sprout,
grow, 35.
expand, 194.
arise from, 154.
offspring, 167.
- Spruce,
neat, 652.
beautiful, 845.
- Spruceness, 845.
- Spry,
active, 682.
clever, 698.
- Spume, 353.
- Spunk, 861.
- Spur,
sharp, 253.
incite, 615.
- Spurious,
false, 544.
erroneous, 495.
- Spurious,
illegitimate, 925.
- Spuriousness, 925.
- Spurn,
disdain, 866, 930.
- Spurned, 253.
- Sputter,
stammer, 583.
- Spy,
see, 441.
spectator, 444.
emissary, 534.
- Spyglass, 445.
- Squab,
large, 192.
broad, 202.
- Squabby, 192.
- Squad, 72.
- Squadron,
navy, 273.
army, 726.
assemblage, 72.
- Squallid, 846.
- Squall,
cry, 411.
wind, 349.
violence, 173.
- Squallor, 846.
- Squally, 348.
- Squamous, 223.
- Squander, 638, 818.
- Squanderer, 818.
- Squandering, 818.
- Square,
number, 95.
buildings, 189.
congruity, 93.
expedience, 646.
justice, 934.
honor, 939.
form, 244.
- Squash,
destroy, 162.
leap, 309.
- Squat,
to encamp, 186.
sit, 306.
large, 192.
broad, 202.
fat, 213.
- Squatter, 188.
- Squatting, 213.
- Squeak,
cry, 411.
- Squal,
cry, 411.
- Squeamish,
fastidious, 868.
ensorious, 932.
- Squeamishness,
 868.
- Squeeze,
contract, 195.
narrow, 203.
condense, 331.
- Squeeze out, 301.
- Squeezing,
contracting, 195.
expressing, 301.
narrowing, 403.

- Squib,
soud, 406.
- Squint, 443.
- Squire,
gentry, 875.
attendant, 746.
- Squirrel, 274.
- Stab,
pierce, 260.
kill, 361.
injure, 649.
- Stabliement, 150.
- Stabilitate, 150.
- Stability, 150.
- Stable,
house, 139.
resort, 189.
at rest, 265.
immutable, 150.
steady, 604.
- Stableness, 150.
- Stablish, 150.
- Stablished, 150.
- Stack, 72.
- Stadtholder, 745.
- Staff,
support, 215.
instrument, 633.
weapon, 737.
line, 294.
sceptre, 747.
retina, 746.
musical, 413.
party, 719.
hope, 858.
- Stage,
degree, 26.
term, 71.
support, 215.
step, 58.
post, 183.
layer, 204.
forum, 542.
vehicle, 272.
arena, 728.
drama, 599.
- Stage coach, 272.
- Stage play, 598.
- Stager,
agent, 690.
actor, 599.
- Stagger,
totter, 314.
slow, 875.
agitate, 315.
doubt, 485.
dispute, 616.
affect, 694.
astonish, 870.
- Stagers, 315.
- Stagnancy, 265.
- Stagnant,
quiescent, 265.
persistent, 142.
- Stagnation, 265.
- Staid,
steady, 604.
calm, 626.
wise, 498.
grave, 637.
- Staidness,
calmness, 626.
gravity, 637.
- Stain,
color, 428.
deface, 846.
blemish, 848.
spoil, 659.
disgrace, 874.
dishonor, 940.
- Stained, 846.
- Stainless,
clean, 652.
innocent, 946.
- Stair,
way, 627.
- Staircase, 627.
- Stake,
wager, 621.
danger, 665.
security, 771.
execution, 875.
- Stalactite, 294.
- Stalagmite, 294.
- Stale,
old, 124.
vapid, 866.
- Stalk, 266.
- Stall,
lodge, 189.
receptacle, 191.
support, 215.
mart, 799.
cathedral, 1000.
chanery, 995.
- Stallion, 371.
- Stalwart,
strong, 159.
tall, 206.
large, 192.
stamina, 159.
- Stammer, 563.
- Stammering, 563.
- Stamp,
character, 7.
form, 240.
to impress, 505.
mark, 530.
record, 551.
complete, 729.
- Stanch,
firm, 484.
sprited, 604.
healthy, 654.
dam up, 348.
to stop, 658.
- Stanchion, 215.
- Stand,
to be, 1.
rest, 265.
be present, 186.
to continue, 142, 4.
143.
endure, 110.
station, 58.
rank, 71.
support, 215.
resistance, 719.
- Stand against,
resist, 719.
- Stand by,
near, 197.
be firm, 604.
defriend, 707.
- Stand for, 550.
- Stand of arms, 737.
- Stand off, 196.
- Stand on, 215.
- Stand out,
project, 250.
- Stand up, 212.
- Stand up for, 937.
- Standard,
rule, 80.
measure, 466.
degree, 26.
color, 550.
good, 648.
- Standard bearer,
726.
- Standing,
footing, 8.
situation, 183.
term, 71.
degree, 26.
note, 873.
vertical, 212.
- Standing water,
343.
- Stand still,
stop, 265.
remain, 142.
- Stanza, 517.
- Staple,
whole, 50.
peg, 214.
sharp, 253.
- Star,
luminary, 423.
decoration, 877.
glory, 873.
actor, 599.
- Starboard, 238.
- Starch,
stiff, 323.
obstinate, 606.
proud, 878.
affected, 855.
- Stare,
look, 441.
curiosity, 455.
wonder, 870.
- Stargazer, 318.
- Staring, 446.
- Stark, 32.
to stop, 658.
- Stark blind, 442.
- Starklike, 253.
- Starry host, 318.
- Stars,
celestial, 318.
necessity, 601.
- Start,
depart, 293.
plunge, 146.
begin, 66.
desultory, 139.
project, 204.
arise, 151.
suggest, 514.
from fear, 860.
- Start,
from wonder, 870.
- Start off, 293.
- Start up,
project, 250.
arise, 305.
appear, 446.
- Starting point, 66,
293.
- Startle,
unexpected, 508.
wonder, 870.
fear, 860.
doubt, 485.
- Startling,
unexpected, 508.
wonderful, 870.
- Starvation, 640.
- Starve,
fast, 956.
with cold, 385.
want, 804.
- Starved,
lean, 193.
insufficient, 640.
- Starveling,
pinched, 203.
poor, 804.
want, 640.
- State,
condition, 7.
nation, 379.
ostentation, 632.
property, 780.
to inform, 627.
describe, 594.
- State room, 191.
- Stated, 138.
- Stateliness,
pride, 878.
grandeur, 873.
- Stately,
pompous, 632.
proud, 878.
grand, 873.
- Statement, 527.
- Statesman, 745.
- Statesmanlike, 698.
- Statesmanship,
693.
- Static, 159, 319.
- Station,
stage, 58.
term, 71.
place, 182, 183.
to locate, 184.
- rank, 873.
- Stationary, 150,
265.
- Statist, 745.
- Statistics, 85.
- Statuary, 557.
- Statue, 557.
- Statuette, 557.
- Statue, 206.
- Statute, 963.
- Statutory, 963.
- Stave in, 260.
- Stave off, 133.

- Stay,
 wait, 133.
 inhibit, 186.
 continue, 142.
 pause, 141.
 support, 215.
 refuge, 666.
 rest, 265.
 prevent, 706.
 dissuade, 616.
 corset, 235.
 Stead, 644.
 Steadfast,
 resolved, 604.
 quiescent, 265.
 stable, 150.
 faithful, 484.
 thought, 451.
 Steadiness,
 constancy, 150.
 cautiousness, 864.
 resolution, 604.
 Steady,
 resolved, 604.
 periodic, 138.
 cautious, 864.
 still, 265.
 constant, 150.
 normal, 89.
 Steal,
 rob, 791.
 hide, 593.
 creep, 975.
 Steal away, 671.
 Stealing, 791.
 Stealth, 598.
 Steam,
 vapor, 333, 336.
 to sail, 267.
 Steamboat, 273.
 Steamer, 273.
 Steamship, 273.
 Steed, 271.
 Steel,
 strength, 159.
 harden, 851.
 inure, 833.
 Steeled, 604.
 Steelyard, 466.
 Steep,
 slope, 217.
 height, 306.
 immerse, 300.
 soak, 337.
 Steeple,
 spire, 253.
 high, 206.
 Steeple chase,
 race, 692.
 Steepness, 217.
 Steeper, 206.
 Steer, 278, 693.
 Steering, 278, 693.
 Steerage, 278.
 Steersman, 694.
 Stellar, 318.
 Stellated, 253.
 Stelliform, 253.
 Stem,
 origin, 153.
 Stem,
 front, 234.
 to oppose, 706.
 to resist, 718.
 Stench, 401.
 Stenography, 590.
 Stentorian, 404.
 Step,
 degree, 26.
 way, 637.
 station, 58.
 term, 71.
 near, 197.
 support, 215.
 motion, 264, 266.
 measure, 466.
 expedient, 626.
 means, 632.
 Steppe, 344.
 Stepping stone,
 way, 627.
 resources, 666.
 Stercoracious, 653.
 Stereotyped, 150, 550, 591.
 Stereotyped, 150.
 Sterile,
 unproductive, 169.
 useless, 645.
 Sterility, 169.
 Sterling,
 true, 494.
 good, 648.
 virtuous, 944.
 Stern,
 back, 235.
 severe, 739.
 forbidding, 895.
 Sternmoet, 235.
 Sternness,
 severity, 739.
 forbidding, 895.
 Stermutation, 349.
 sound, 409.
 Stew,
 confusion, 59.
 difficulty, 704.
 heat, 352.
 cook, 364.
 perplex, 828.
 bagno, 961.
 Steward, 694.
 Stewardship, 693.
 Stew pan, 366.
 Stick,
 adhere, 46.
 staff, 215.
 to stab, 260.
 hazitate, 603.
 pierce, 302.
 difficulty, 704.
 accuse, 975.
 Stick at, 485.
 Stick in,
 locate, 184.
 Sticking, 46.
 Stick out,
 erect, 212.
 uplift, 307.
 Stick to, 604.
 Stick up,
 erect, 212.
 uplift, 307.
 Stickle,
 contend, 730.
 reluctant, 603.
 Stickler, 606.
 Sticky,
 cohering, 46.
 semi-liquid, 352.
 Stiff,
 rigid, 323.
 resolute, 604.
 restrained, 751.
 severe, 739.
 affected, 855.
 haughty, 878.
 pompous, 882.
 ugly, 846.
 style, 572, 579.
 Stiffnecked,
 obstinate, 606.
 resolute, 604.
 Stiffness,
 stability, 150.
 rigidity, 323.
 severity, 739.
 ugliness, 846.
 haughtiness, 878.
 affection, 855.
 style, 572, 579.
 Stifle,
 silence, 403.
 destroy, 169.
 kill, 361.
 sound, 405.
 Stifled, 323.
 Stigma,
 disgrace, 874.
 blame, 932.
 Stigmatize, 874.
 Stiletto,
 piercer, 262.
 dagger, 727.
 Still,
 ever, 112.
 silent, 403.
 quiet, 174.
 quiescence, 265.
 calm, 836.
 notwithstanding,
 179.
 Stillborn, 732.
 Still life, 556.
 Stillness, 265.
 Stilts,
 support, 215.
 height, 306.
 haughty, 884.
 Stimulate,
 incite, 615.
 violence, 173.
 energy, 171.
 passion, 894.
 Stimulation, 894.
 Stimulus, 615.
 Sting,
 pain, 378.
 suffering, 894, 830.
 provokes, 800.
 Stinging, 639.
 Stinging, 619.
 Stinging, 817, 819.
 Stint, 401.
 Stint,
 degree, 26.
 scanty, 640.
 parsimony, 819.
 Stipend, 800.
 Stipendiary,
 receiving, 785.
 subjected, 749.
 Stippling, 558.
 Stipulate,
 conditions, 770.
 bargain, 769.
 Stipulation,
 conditions, 770.
 bargain, 769.
 Stir,
 move, 264.
 tremor, 315.
 activity, 682.
 energy, 171.
 emotion, 894.
 disease, 476.
 Stir up,
 mix, 41.
 excite, 615.
 violence, 173.
 Stirring,
 eventful, 151.
 important, 642.
 active, 682.
 Stitch,
 to join, 43.
 pain, 693.
 Stitching,
 joining, 43.
 Stiver, 800.
 Stock,
 cause, 153.
 store, 636.
 materials, 635.
 provision, 637.
 property, 780.
 money, 800.
 merchandise,
 796.
 collar, 225.
 offspring, 166.
 Stockade, 717.
 Stocking, 225.
 Stocks,
 fund, 802.
 purchase, 975.
 restraint, 752.
 Stock-still, 265.
 Stoic,
 inassable, 823.
 inextinguishable, 826.
 disinterested, 942.
 Stoical, 823, 826.
 Stoicism, 823, 826.
 Stole, 225, 999.
 Stolen, 791.
 Stolid,
 dull, 843.
 stupid, 409.
 Stolidity, 843.

- Stolidness, 498
 Stomach
pouch, 191.
endure, 886.
taste, 390.
 Stomacher, 285.
 Stone
dance, 391.
hard, 323.
missile, 264.
weapon, 737.
 Stone-blind, 442.
 Stone-color, 439.
 Stone's throw, 197.
 Stool, 215.
 Stoop
lower, 306.
slope, 217.
humble, 879.
servile, 886.
 Stop
close, 67, 261, 418.
desist, 681.
rest, 265.
prevent, 706.
continue, 142.
discontinue, 141.
 Stopcock, 263.
 Stoppap
shift, 626.
plug, 147.
 Stoppage
rest, 265.
discontinuance, 141.
prevention, 706.
 Stopper, 263.
 Stopple, 263.
 Store
magazines, 636.
provision, 637.
shop, 799.
abundance, 639.
the memory, 505.
much, 31.
 Store house, 636.
 Store room, 636.
 Store ship, 273.
 Storm
wind, 349.
violence, 173.
passion, 825.
convulsion, 146.
anger, 900.
to attack, 716.
assemblage, 72.
 Storming, 716.
 Stormy, 348.
 Story
history, 594.
lie, 546.
layor, 204.
rooms, 191.
 Stout
strong, 159.
lusty, 192.
brave, 861.
 Stoutness
strength, 159.
lustiness, 192.
 Stove, 286.
 Stow, 184.
 Stowage
space, 180.
location, 184.
 Strabism, 443.
 Straddle, 215.
 Straggle
stroll, 266.
deviate, 279.
disorder, 59.
 Straggler, 268.
 Straggling
disjunctive, 44.
deviating, 279.
 Straight
rectilinear, 246.
mean, 538.
vertical, 212.
direction, 278.
 Straighten, 246.
 Straightforward
artless, 702.
direct, 278.
honest, 939.
true, 543.
mid courses, 628.
 Straightforwardness
artlessness, 702.
truth, 543.
 Straightway, 111.
 Strain
effort, 686.
violence, 173.
fatigue, 688.
sound, 402.
melody, 412.
to clarify, 656.
percolate, 295.
transgress, 304.
poetry, 597.
voice, 560.
misinterpret, 523.
style, 569.
 Strain the eyes, 441.
 Strained, 686.
 Strait
maritime, 343.
want, 804.
difficulty, 704.
 Straitlaced
severe, 739.
conscientious, 932.
restrained, 751.
haughty, 878.
fastidious, 868.
 Strait waistcoat, 752.
 Strand, 342.
 Stranded, 704, 732.
 Strange
exceptional, 63.
awful, 870.
wonderful, 890.
ridiculous, 853.
 Strangely
greatly, 31.
 Stranger
extraneous, 10, 57.
ignominy, 491.
 Strangle, 261.
 Strap
to tie, 43.
scourge, 975.
ligature, 45.
 Strapping
large, 182.
strong, 159.
 Stratagem
plan, 696.
artifice, 702.
deception, 545.
 Strategic, 626.
 Strategy
conduct, 692.
skill, 698.
warfare, 722.
plan, 696.
 Stratification, 204.
 Stratified, 204.
 Stratiform, 204.
 Stratum, 204.
 Straw
light, 320.
trifling, 643.
 Straw-color, 426.
 Stray
wander, 266.
deviate, 279.
exceptional, 63.
 Straying, 279.
 Streak
color, 420.
furrow, 259.
stripe, 440.
narrow line, 200, 203.
intersection, 219.
 Stream
flow, 347.
river, 348.
of light, 420.
of time, 109.
of events, 151.
abundance, 639.
 Streamer, 550.
 Streaming
incoherent, 47.
dispersed, 73.
 Streamlet, 348.
 Streamy, 348.
 Street
buildings, 189.
way, 627.
 Streetwalker, 962.
 Strength
vigor, 159.
energy, 171.
tenacity, 327.
 Strengthen
to increase, 35.
 Strengthening, 159.
 Strengthless, 160.
 Strenuous
active, 632.
laborious, 686.
resolved, 604.
 Stroes
weight, 642.
intoxication, 580.
strain, 686.
 Stretch
increase, 35.
expand, 124.
lengthen, 900.
distance, 196.
exertion, 686.
misinterpretation, 525.
encroachment, 925.
exaggeration, 549.
 Stretch to, 136.
 Stretching to, 200.
 Strew, 73.
 Striated, 440.
 Strict
severe, 739.
exact, 494.
faithful, 732.
 Strictness, 739.
 Stricture
constriction, 203.
conure, 932.
 Stride, 266.
 Stridor, 410.
 Stridulous, 414.
 Strife, 713, 720.
 Strike
hit, 276.
beat, 972.
harm, 649.
revolt, 719.
impress, 894.
wonder, 870.
operate, 170.
music, 415.
 Strike off
exclude, 53.
 Strike out
to tie, 43.
plan, 696.
efface, 552.
 Strike sail, 275.
 String
continuity, 69.
to tie, 43.
fibres, 205.
ligatures, 45.
to arrange, 60.
 Stringency, 739.
 Stringent, 739, 744.
 Stringy, 203.
 Strip
to divest, 226.
rob, 791.
divest, 789.
flameant, 205.
 Stripe
length, 200.
blow, 572.
mark, 550.
variegation, 440.
 Striped, 804.
 Stripling, 132.
 Stripped
poor, 804.
 Strive
contend, 686.
contend, 720.
endorse, 675.

- Stroke,**
impulse, 376.
mark, 550.
blow, 630.
work, 660.
expedient, 696.
Stroll, 266.
Strong,
powerful, 159.
energetic, 171.
tenacious, 327.
pungent, 392.
feeling, 391.
cogent, 467.
Strong box, 802.
Stronghold,
defence, 717.
prison, 752.
Strongly, 31.
Strophe, 597.
Struck, 870.
Structural,
model, 7.
textural, 323.
Structure,
state, 7.
texture, 323.
building, 189.
Struggle,
content, 720.
cert, 686.
grapple with, 704.
Strumpet, 923.
Strut,
parade, 922.
trawl, 266.
pride, 873.
Stubble, 40.
Stubborn, 606, 704.
Stubbornness, 227, 606.
Stubby,
short, 201.
Stucco,
cement, 45.
covering, 223.
Stuck fast,
difficulty, 704.
stopped, 265.
Stud,
knob, 250.
point, 253.
horses, 271.
Studded, 253, 240.
Student, 541.
Studio, 559.
Studios,
thoughtful, 451.
docile, 539.
Studiously, 600, 620.
Study,
thought, 451.
learning, 539.
research, 461.
intention, 620.
Stuff,
substance, 3.
matter, 316.
materials, 635.
absurdity, 497.
- Stuff,**
trifles, 642.
memory, 505.
to feed, 396.
line, 222.
cream, 194.
Stultified, 732.
Stultify,
counteract, 708.
Stumble,
fall, 306.
fail, 732.
unskilful, 639.
flounder, 315.
Stumble on, 480.
Stumbling block,
difficulty, 704.
hindrance, 706.
Stumbling stone, 706.
Stump,
trunk, 51.
painting, 559.
Stumpy,
short, 201.
Stun,
stupefy, 823.
afflict, 824.
confound, 870.
deafen, 419.
astonish, 865.
Stunning,
loud, 404.
confounding, 870.
Stung, 828.
Stunt,
small, 193.
contracted, 195.
Stunted,
small, 193.
contracted, 195.
Stupefaction,
stunning, 823.
wonder, 870.
Stupefied,
stunned, 823.
amazed, 870.
Stupefy,
stun, 823.
wonder, 870.
Stupendous,
great, 31.
large, 192.
wonderful, 870.
Stupid,
dull, 843.
credulous, 486.
foolish, 489.
Stupidity,
dulness, 843.
foolishness, 499.
Stupor, 823.
Stupration, 961.
Sturdiness, 159.
Sturdy, 157, 159.
Stutter, 583.
Stuttering, 588.
Sty,
dirt, 653.
pen, 189.
- Stygian,**
dark, 421.
Style,
state, 7.
writing, 590.
time, 114.
fashion, 652.
taste, 850.
to name, 564.
fiction, 569.
pencil, 559.
Styler, 262.
Stylish, 852.
Suasible, 615.
Suasible, 615.
Suasive, 615.
Suasory, 615.
Suavity, 894.
Subalters,
plebeian, 876.
inferior, 34.
serpent, 745.
officer, 726, 745.
Subaqueous, 206.
Subcommittee, 696.
Subcontrary, 237.
Subcutaneous, 221.
Subdean, 996.
Subditiuous, 147.
Subdivision, 44, 61.
Subdual, 731.
Subduct,
retrench, 38.
Subduction, 789.
Subdue,
calm, 174.
impress, 824.
subdue, 731.
Subdued, 823.
Subitaneous, 132.
Subject, 207.
Subject,
topic, 454.
liable, 177.
to intrail, 749.
Subject matter, 454.
Subjection, 743, 749.
Subjective, 5, 317, 450.
Subjectiveness, 5.
Subjoin, 37.
Subjugate,
subject, 749.
conquer, 731, 732.
impress, 824.
Subjugated, 732.
Subjugation,
conquering, 731, 732.
subjection, 749.
Sublevation, 307.
Sublimate,
to elevate, 307, 336.
Sublimated, 320.
Sublimation,
vaporization, 336.
elevation, 307.
Sublime,
high, 206.
beauty, 845.
- Sublime,**
glory, 872.
lofty, 574.
magnanimous, 22.
Sublimity,
beauty, 845.
magnanimity, 22.
glory, 872.
height, 806.
Sublunary, 312.
Submarine, 222.
Submerge,
immerse, 306.
steep, 357.
sink, 308.
plunge, 316.
Submersa, 316.
Submersion, 322.
Submission,
surrender, 725.
obedience, 742.
obedience, 626.
Submissive,
Assembly, 872.
cedaring, 828.
tractable, 765.
obedient, 742.
surrendering, 725.
Submissiveness, 725.
Submit, 725.
Subside, 696.
obey, 742.
steep, 872.
Submultiple, 84.
Subordinance, 24, 62, 749.
Subordination,
in order, 52.
bondage, 749.
obedience, 742.
sequence, 63.
Suborn,
hire, 726.
bribe, 784.
Subscribe,
assent, 428.
agree to, 769.
give, 784.
Subscription, 794, 809.
Subsequent,
in time, 117.
in order, 63.
Subserve, 644.
Subservience,
tendency, 176.
utility, 644.
Subservient, 631, 644.
Subsidence,
sinking, 306.
decrease, 36.
Subsidiary,
tending, 176.
auxiliary, 708.
Subsedy,
pay, 809.
gift, 784.
Subsist,
existence, 1.
continuance, 143.

- Subsistence,
food, 298.
being, 1.
 Subsisting, 1.
 Subsoil,
earth, 342.
interior, 221.
 Substance,
thing, 3.
matter, 316.
interior, 221.
texture, 329.
compendium, 596.
meaning, 516.
important part, 642.
wealth, 503.
 Substantial,
dense, 331.
true, 494.
real, 1, 3.
 Substantiality,
reality, 3.
materiality, 316.
 Substantiate, 478,
 494.
 Substantive, 3.
 Substitute,
means, 634.
proxy, 147.
deputy, 759.
 Substituted, 147.
 Substitution,
change, 147.
 Substratum,
interior, 221.
layer, 204.
base, 211.
support, 215.
 Substructure, 211.
 Subtend, 237.
 Subterfuge,
lie, 546.
sophistry, 477.
 Subterranean, 206.
 Subterrene, 206.
 Subtle,
rare, 322.
light, 300.
 Subtilize,
sophistry, 477.
 Subtle,
cunning, 702.
wise, 493.
reasoning, 476.
texture, 329.
 Subtlety,
cunning, 702.
sophistry, 477.
prudence, 493.
 Subtract,
retrench, 38.
arithmetical, 84.
to take, 763.
 Subtraction,
retrenchment, 38.
arithmetical, 84.
subduction, 769.
 Subtractive, 38.
 Suburban,
environs, 227.
- Suburban,
distance, 197.
 Suburbs,
environs, 227.
distance, 197.
 Subversion,
change, 140.
destruction, 162.
inversion, 218.
depression, 306.
 Subvert,
invert, 218.
depress, 306.
change, 140.
destroy, 162.
 Subverter, 165.
 Succeed,
answer, 731.
follow, 63.
 Succeeding, 731.
 Success, 731.
 Successful, 731.
 Successfulness,
 731.
 Succession,
sequence, 63.
continuity, 69.
of time, 109.
mental, 451.
lateness, 117.
 Successive, 69.
 Successless, 732.
 Successor,
sequel, 65.
posterior, 117.
 Succinct, 572.
 Succor, 707.
 Succulent,
nutritive, 298.
juicy, 332.
semi-liquid, 352.
 Succumb,
yield, 725.
obey, 743.
fatigue, 688.
 Such, 17.
 Suck in, 296.
 Sucking in, 296.
 Suckling, 129.
 Suction, 296.
 Sudation, 296.
 Sudatory, 296.
 Sudden,
early, 132.
abrupt, 508.
transient, 111.
 Suddenly, 132.
 Suddenness, 132.
 Suda,
difficulty, 704.
frost, 353.
 Sue,
demand, 765.
at law, 969.
 Suet, 356.
 Suffer,
physical pain, 378.
moral pain, 623.
to endure, 621.
to allow, 760.
- Suffer,
disease, 655.
experience, 151.
 Sufferance,
physical, 378.
moral, 623.
permission, 760.
endurance, 621.
 Sufferer, 623.
 Suffering,
physical, 378.
moral, 623.
enduring, 621.
sickness, 655.
 Sufficiency, 639.
 Sufficient, 639.
 Suffix,
sequel, 65.
adjunct, 39.
 Suffixation, 349.
 Suffocate, 361.
 Suffragan, 926.
 Suffrage,
vote, 609.
 Suffuse,
mix, 41.
feel, 621.
flush, 874.
 Suffusion,
mixture, 41.
feeling, 621.
 Sugar, 296.
 Sugar-loaf, 250.
 Suggest,
suppose, 514.
advise, 695.
inform, 527.
recall, 505.
occur, 451.
 Suggestion,
advice, 696.
supposition, 514.
prompting, 505.
 Suggestive, 514.
 Suicidal, 361.
 Suicide, 361.
 Suit,
accord, 23.
courtship, 902.
class, 75.
expedient, 646.
clothes, 225.
petition, 765.
at law, 969.
 Suitable, 646.
 Suite,
series, 69.
adjunct, 39.
sequel, 65.
 Suiting, 23.
 Suitor, 767, 897.
 Sulcated, 259.
 Sulky,
discourteous, 895.
gloomy, 637.
 Sullen,
discourteous, 895.
gloomy, 637.
 Sullied,
defaced, 846.
- Sullied,
dishonored, 874.
 Sully,
deface, 846.
dishonor, 874.
 Sulphur,
color, 426.
 Sultry, 322.
 Sum,
total, 50, 84.
to reckon, 85.
money, 800.
 Sum up, 85, 594.
 Sumless, 106.
 Summary,
transient, 111.
epitome, 201.
early, 132.
compendium, 596.
 Summation, 65.
 Summer, 125, 329.
 Summerset, 216.
 Summit, 32, 210.
 Summon,
command, 741.
accuse, 938.
 Summon to mind,
 505.
 Summon up, 894.
 Summons, 969.
 Sumpter mule, 271.
 Sumptuary, 809,
 809.
 Sumptuous, 682.
 Sun, 318, 423.
 Sunbeam, 420.
 Sunder, 44.
 Sundry, 102.
 Sunk,
low, 206.
downcast, 637.
vice, 945.
dangerous, 667.
 Sunless, 421.
 Sunlight,
light, 420.
pleasing, 827.
warm, 322.
 Sunny,
light, 420.
pleasing, 827.
warm, 322.
 Sunset, 126.
 Sunshine,
light, 420.
pleasing, 827.
warm, 322.
 Superable, 705.
 Superabundance,
 641.
 Superabundant, 641.
 Superadd, 37.
 Superannuated, 128.
 Superb, 845.
 Supercargo, 694.
 Supercilious,
haughty, 878.
scornful, 930.
insolent, 885.
contemptuous, 929.

- Superciliousness, *haughtiness*, 676.
 Supereminence, 873.
 Supererogation, *uselessness*, 645.
 Superexalted, 873.
 Superexcellence, 648.
 Superficial, *shallow*, 309.
ignorant, 491.
external, 220.
 Superficies, 220.
 Superfine, 648.
 Superfluency, 682.
 Superfluity, *redundance*, 641.
remainder, 40.
 Superfluous, 40, 641.
 Superhuman, *divine*, 976.
perfect, 650.
 Superimpose, 220.
 Superimposed, 206.
 Superincumbent, *above*, 306.
weight, 219.
resting, 215.
 Superinduce, 140, 161.
 Superintend, 693.
 Superintendence, 693.
 Superintendent, 694.
 Superior, *greater*, 33.
important, 642.
good, 648.
 Superiority, *greatness*, 33.
disparity, 28.
priority, 62.
goodness, 648.
 Superlative, *perfect*, 650.
good, 648.
 Supernal, 206.
 Supernatant, 305.
 Supernatural, 976, 960.
 Supernumerary, *redundant*, 641.
remaining, 40.
 Superposition, 37, 223.
 Superscription, *mark*, 550.
writing, 590.
evidence, 467.
 Supersede, *disuse*, 678.
substitute, 147.
 Superstition, *credulity*, 486.
religious, 984.
 Superstitious, 984.
 Superstratum, 220.
 Superstructure, 728.
 Supervene, *happen*, 151.
succeed, 117.
 Supervention, 117.
 Supervise, 683.
 Supervision, 693.
 Supervisor, 694.
 Supine, *horizontal*, 213.
inverted, 218.
sluggish, 683.
torpid, 683.
 Supineness, 683.
 Supper, 298.
 Supplant, 147.
 Supplanting, 147.
 Supple, *soft*, 324.
servile, 866.
 Supplement, *adjunct*, 39.
completion, 52.
addition, 37.
 Suppleness, *softness*, 324.
servility, 866.
 Suppletory, 37.
 Suppliant, 767.
 Supplicant, 767.
 Supplicate, *beg*, 765.
plea, 914.
worship, 990.
 Supplication, *entreaty*, 765.
worship, 990.
 Supplice, *materials*, 635.
aid, 707.
 Supply, *give*, 794.
provide, 637.
store, 636.
 Support, *sustain*, 215.
operate, 170.
bear, 826.
evidence, 467.
aid, 707.
preserve, 670.
endure, 821.
 Supporter, 215.
 Suppose, 514.
 Supposing, *provided*, 469.
 Supposition, 514.
 Supposititious, *false*, 544.
supposed, 514.
non-existing, 2.
 Suppress, *conceal*, 528.
destroy, 162.
smother, 585.
 Suppression, *concealment*, 528.
destruction, 662.
 Suppute, 85.
 Supremacy, *superior*, 33.
 Supremacy, *authority*, 737.
summit, 210.
 Supreme, *superior*, 33.
crowning, 210.
 Supermely, 31.
 Surcease, 141.
 Surcharge, 641.
 Surcharged, 641.
 Surcingle, 45.
 Surd, 419.
 Surdity, 419.
 Sure, *certain*, 474.
safe, 664.
 Surefooted, *careful*, 459.
skilful, 698.
 Sureness, 664.
 Surety, *security*, 771.
evidence, 467.
 Surf, *foam*, 353.
side, 348.
 Surface, 220.
 Surfolt, *society*, 869.
redundance, 641.
 Surge, *ocean*, 341.
wave, 345.
swell, 305.
 Surgery, 662.
 Surliness, 895.
 Surly, *gruff*, 895.
unkind, 907.
 Surmise, 514.
 Surmount, *rise*, 305.
tower, 906.
overcome, 731.
 Surmountable, 705.
 Surname, 564.
 Surpass, *superior*, 33.
grow, 194.
go beyond, 303.
 Surpassing, *great*, 31.
 Surplice, *gown*, 225.
canonical, 999.
 Surplus, *remainder*, 40.
redundance, 641.
 Surplusage, *remainder*, 40.
redundance, 641.
 Surprise, *wonder*, 870.
non-expectation, 508.
disappointment, 509.
 Surprised, 870.
 Surprising, 870.
 Surprisingly, 31.
 Surrender, *submit*, 725.
 Surrender, *obey*, 745.
resignation, 722.
 Surrendering, 725.
 Surreptitious, *steal*, 544.
furtive, 526.
 Surrogate, *assignee*, 758.
deputy, 759.
 Surround, 227, 228.
 Surveillance, *superintendence*, 693.
 Survey, *view*, 441.
measure, 465.
 Survivance, 110.
 Survive, 110.
 Susceptibility, *liability*, 177.
impressibility, 890.
excitability, 901.
 Susceptible, *liable*, 177.
impressible, 892.
irascible, 901.
 Susceptive, 892.
 Susceptivity, 177.
 Suscite, *cause*, 153.
produce, 161.
induce, 615.
excite, 685.
stir up, 173.
 Suspect, 465.
 Suspend, *hang*, 214.
discontinue, 141.
defer, 133.
stop, 265.
 Suspense, *doubt*, 465.
discontinuance, 141.
pause, 265.
irresolution, 605.
unwillingness, 603.
uncertainty, 475.
 Suspension, *discontinuance*, 141.
hang, 214.
stopping, 265.
 Suspicious, *doubt*, 465.
fear, 860.
incredulity, 487.
uncertainty, 475.
 Sustain, *support*, 215.
aid, 707.
operate, 170.
preserve, 670.
 Sustainance, 206.
 Sustentation, *aid*, 707.
preservation, 670.
 Sutler, 797.
 Suture, 43.
 Swab, 652.
 Swaddle, 265.

- Swag,
hang, 214.
drop, 306.
- Swagger,
strut, 878.
bluster, 885.
- Swaggerer, 887.
- Swaggaring, 885.
- Swain, 373, 876.
- Swallow,
gulp, 286.
believe, 484.
brook, 826.
destroy, 162.
- Swallowing, 296.
- Swamp,
marsh, 345.
destroy, 162.
- Swamped, 732.
- Swampy, 339, 344.
- Swan-pan, 85.
- Swap,
interchange, 148.
- Swap out, 287.
- Sward, 344.
- Swarm,
crowd, 72.
sufficiency, 639.
multitude, 102.
abound, 641.
- Swarming, 72.
- Swarthy, 431.
- Swathe,
cloths, 225.
fasten, 43.
- Sway,
power, 157.
influence, 175.
authority, 737.
induce, 615.
- Swear,
promise, 768.
affirm, 535.
- Sweat,
transude, 348.
heat, 382.
fatigue, 688.
- Sweep,
space, 180.
curse, 245.
bend, 273.
rapidity, 274.
clean, 652.
displace, 185.
destroy, 162.
destruction, 619, 649.
- Sweeping, 50, 162.
- Sweepings,
refuse, 652.
trifle, 643.
- Sweet,
saccharine, 396.
agreeable, 829.
lovely, 837.
melodious, 413.
- Sweeten, 396.
- Sweetheart, 837.
- Sweetmeat, 396.
- Sweetness,
saccharine, 396.
- Sweetness,
pleasantness, 682.
- Swell,
increase, 35.
expand, 194, 202.
bulge, 250.
tide, 348.
emotion, 891, 894.
axial, 931.
swagger, 885.
- Swelling,
increasing, 35.
expanding, 194.
bombastic, 577.
emotional, 821, 824.
- Swelter, 282.
- Swept, 652.
- Swerve,
deviate, 279.
diverge, 291.
change, 140.
irresolution, 603.
tergiversation, 607.
- Swerving, 279.
- Swift, 274.
- Swiftness, 274.
- Swig,
topp, 959.
- Swill,
topp, 959.
- Swim,
float, 305.
free, 705.
navigate, 267.
- Swimming,
successful, 731.
vertigo, 503.
buoyant, 320.
- Swindle,
peculate, 791.
cheat, 545.
- Swindler,
defrauder, 792.
sharper, 548.
- Swindling, 791.
- Swing,
space, 180.
play, 170.
hang, 214.
oscillate, 314.
freedom, 742.
- Swinging, 31.
- Swinish, 854, 957.
- Switch, 975.
- Swivel,
hinge, 312.
cannon, 727.
- Swollen,
gross, 878.
- Swoon,
fainting, 160.
fatigue, 688.
- Swoop,
seizure, 789.
descent, 306.
- Sword, 727.
- Swordsmanship, 726.
- Sycophancy,
servility, 865.
- Sycophancy,
adulation, 933.
- Sycophant,
servility, 865.
flatterer, 933.
- Sycophantic,
servile, 865.
- adulatory, 933.
- Syllable, 561.
- Syllabus,
list, 86.
compendium, 596.
- Syllogism, 476.
- Sylph, 973.
- Sylphid, 979.
- Sylvan, 367.
- Symbol,
sign, 550.
mathematical, 64.
- Symbolization,
550.
- Symmetrical,
form, 242.
order, 58.
beauty, 845.
- Symmetry,
form, 242.
order, 58.
beauty, 845.
- Sympathetic,
kind, 906.
loving, 897.
pitiful, 914.
- Sympathize,
love, 897.
pity, 915.
- Sympathy,
kindness, 906.
love, 897.
pity, 914.
- Symphonious, 413.
- Symphony,
music, 415.
- Symptom, 550.
- Symptomatic, 550.
- Synchroanal, 120.
- Synchronous, 120.
- Synchronism, 120.
- Syncope, 413.
- Syncope, 160.
- Synecdoche, 147.
- Synod,
council, 696.
church, 935.
assemblage, 72.
- Synonym, 564.
- Synonymous, 516.
- Synopsis,
arrangement, 60.
compendium, 596.
- Synoptical, 596.
- Syntax, 567.
- Synthesis, 48.
- Syringe, 337.
- Syrup, 396.
- System,
order, 58.
body, 490.
plan, 698.
- Systematic, 58.
- T.
- Tabby, 400.
- Tabefaction, 195.
- Tabernacle, 189, 1000.
- Tabid,
lean, 203.
shrivelled, 195.
nezzous, 649.
- Table,
stand, 215.
layer, 304.
list, 86.
record, 551.
repeat, 288.
- Table land,
plain, 244.
flat, 213.
- Table talk, 588.
- Tableau,
painting, 556.
- Tablet,
record, 551.
writing, 590.
layer, 304.
- Taboo,
prohibition, 761.
conjure, 992.
- Tabor, 417.
- Tabular, 304.
- Tabulate,
arrange, 60, 69.
register, 86.
- Tabulation, 551.
- Tact, 516, 526.
- Tactiturn, 526, 585.
- Tactiturnity, 585.
- Tack,
direction, 278.
to turn, 279.
change course, 140.
- Tack to,
add, 37.
join, 43.
- Tackle,
gear, 633.
fastening, 45.
- Tact,
touch, 379.
skill, 698.
wisdom, 498.
taste, 850.
discrimination, 465.
- Tactician,
adapt, 700.
clever, 698.
- Tactics,
conduct, 692.
plan, 626.
skill, 698.
warfare, 722.
- Tactile, 379.
- Tactility, 379.
- Taction, 379.
- Tactical, 379.
- Tadpole, 129.
- Tag,
add, 37.
fastening, 45.

- Tag,
adjunct, 36.
end, 67.
point, 953.
- Tail,
end, 67.
back, 935.
adjunct, 39.
- Tailed, 914.
- Taint,
disease, 655.
decay, 650.
dirt, 653.
fault, 651.
disgrace, 674.
- Tainted,
diseased, 655.
- Taintless, 652.
- Take,
to appropriate, 769.
receive, 785.
satisfy, 829.
eat, 997.
believe, 484.
understand, 518.
please, 769.
- Take after, 19.
- Take aim, 620.
- Take away,
less, 776.
remove, 98.
- Take care, 864.
- Take down,
note, 851.
lower, 308.
assimilate, 879.
- Take effect, 170.
- Take flight, 903.
- Take heed, 457.
- Take hold, 789.
- Take in,
include, 54.
admit, 926.
learn, 539.
understand, 518.
cheat, 545.
- Take it,
believe, 484.
suppose, 514.
- Take off,
remove, 185.
vacate, 187.
divest, 226.
imitate, 19.
personate, 554.
- Take out, 301, 552.
- Take part with, 707.
- Take place, 151.
- Take root,
dwell, 186.
- Take ship, 267.
- Take up,
inquire, 461.
remain, 106.
censure, 992.
- Take up with,
bear, 826.
use, 676.
- Take wing, 993.
- Taken up, 457.
- Taking,
operation, 698.
seizure, 769.
anger, 900.
- Talbotype, 556.
- Tale,
narrative, 504.
counting, 85.
- Talebearer, 534.
- Talent, 696.
- Talisman, 993.
- Talk,
speak, 592.
rumor, 532.
conversation, 568.
- Talkative, 564.
- Talkativeness, 564.
- Talker, 588.
- Tall, 906.
- Tallness, 906.
- Tallow, 356.
- Tally, 23, 65, 550.
credit, 805.
- Tally with, 646.
- Talmud, 965.
- Talons,
claw, 633.
authority, 737.
- Tambourine, 417.
- Tame,
inert, 172.
moderate, 174.
feeble, 575.
calm, 826.
teach, 537.
domesticate, 370.
- Tameness, 174.
- Tamper,
action, 680.
change, 140.
activity, 682.
- Tan, 433.
- Tandem, 372.
- Tangible,
touch, 379.
material, 316.
- Tangle,
derange, 61.
waves, 219.
- Tangled,
disordered, 59.
matted, 219.
- Tank,
recipient, 191.
reservoir, 636.
- Tankard, 191.
- Tantalize, 865.
- Tantalization, 615.
- Tantamount,
equal, 27.
- Taut,
synonymous, 516.
- Tap,
plug, 963.
to let out, 997.
- Tape, 45.
- Taper,
narrow, 903.
sharp, 553.
candle, 423.
- Tapering, 903, 253.
- Tapestry, 556.
- Tapis, 673.
- Tar, 269.
- Tardiness,
delay, 133.
slowness, 875.
- Tardy,
dilatory, 133.
untimely, 135.
slow, 275.
- Taros, 643.
- Target, 690.
- Tariff, 812.
- Tarn, 343.
- Tarnish,
discoloration, 499.
deface, 846.
spoil, 659.
disgrace, 674.
dishonor, 940.
- Tarnished, 846.
- Tarry,
remain, 110.
continue, 142.
late, 133.
expect, 507.
rest, 265.
- Tart,
acid, 397.
rude, 695.
- Tractable, 901.
- Tartan, 225.
- Tartar, 732, 901.
- Tartarus, 882.
- Tartness, 397, 895,
 901.
- Task,
business, 695.
to put to use, 677.
function, 644.
lesson, 537.
- Taskmaster, 694.
- Tassel, 847.
- Taste,
avidity, 390.
to experience, 821.
discrimination, 850.
- Tasteful, 850.
- Tasteless,
avid, 391.
unattractive, 866.
- Tastelessness, 391.
- Tasting, 390.
- Tasty, 850.
- Tatter, 51.
- Tatterdemalion, 876.
- Tatters, 225.
- Tattle, 588.
- Tattler, 588.
- Tattoo, 407.
- Taunt,
reproach, 938.
ridicule, 856.
hoot, 999.
- Tautology,
repetition, 104.
diffuseness, 573.
- Tavern, 189.
- Tawdriness, 847, 651.
- Tawdry, 851.
- Tawny, 432, 433.
- Tax,
impost, 812.
to accuse, 992.
impost, 741.
employ, 677.
- Teach, 537.
- Teachable, 530.
- Teacher, 540.
- Tear,
separate, 44.
destroy, 162.
violence, 173.
move rapidly, 374.
weeping, 636.
- Tear out, 301.
- Tease, 830.
- Teasing, 630.
- Teat, 950.
- Technical, 690.
- Techy, 901.
- Tedium, 841.
- Teem,
abound, 639.
numerous, 162.
- Teemful, 162.
- Teeming,
populous, 72.
fruitful, 163.
- Teemless, 162.
- Teens, 127.
- Teeth, 796.
- Teetotaler, 958.
- Teetotalism, 958.
- Tegument, 223.
- Tegumentary, 223.
- Telegraph,
signal, 550.
velocity, 374.
- Telegraphic, 374.
- Telescope, 445.
- Tell,
inform, 527.
count, 85.
speak, 562.
describe, 594.
- Tell off, 85.
- Telltale, 467.
- Teller, 801.
- Telling,
significant, 516.
- Temerity, 863.
- Temper,
prepare, 673.
nature, 5.
elasticity, 323.
softness, 394.
affections, 820.
to moderate, 174.
soften, 826.
irascibility, 901.
- Temperament,
nature, 5.
disposition, 820.
music, 413.
- Temperance, 953.
- Temperate,
moderate, 174.
sober, 953.
mild, 696.

- Temperateness, 174.
 Tempered, 680.
 Temperature, 362.
 Tempest,
 violence, 173.
 wind, 349.
 excitement, 665.
 Tempestivity, 134.
 Temptuous, *violent*, 173.
 windy, 349.
 Temple,
 church, 1000.
 side, 236.
 building, 189.
 Temporal,
 transient, 111.
 laical, 997.
 Temporality, 997.
 Temporary, 111.
 Temporalize,
 policy, 668.
 opportunity, 134.
 Tempt,
 entice, 615.
 desire, 865.
 Temptation,
 solicitation, 615.
 desire, 865.
 Tempter, 615, 978.
 Tempting, 615.
 Temptuous, 939.
 Ten, 98.
 Tenable, 664.
 Tenuous,
 retention, 781.
 avaricious, 819.
 tough, 357.
 obstinate, 606.
 prejudicial, 481.
 Tenacity,
 toughness, 387.
 retentiveness, 781.
 resolution, 604.
 obstinacy, 606.
 prejudice, 481.
 Tenant,
 occupier, 186.
 possessor, 779.
 present, 186.
 Tenantless, 187.
 Tend,
 aid, 107.
 nurse, 707.
 contribute, 153.
 conduct, 176.
 serve, 743.
 direct to, 378.
 Tendancy,
 service, 743.
 direction, 378.
 promeness, 176.
 Tender,
 soft, 394.
 loving, 697.
 susceptible, 629.
 compassionate, 914.
 to offer, 763.
 Tender-hearted, 906.
 Tenderness,
 softness, 394.
 susceptibility, 629.
 compassion, 914.
 Tendrill, 189.
 Tenebrious, 421.
 Tenement,
 house, 189.
 Tenet,
 belief, 484.
 creed, 963.
 Tenor,
 course, 7.
 degree, 96.
 direction, 378.
 meaning, 516.
 musical, 413.
 Tense,
 hard, 383.
 Tensile, 325.
 Tension,
 strength, 159.
 length, 900.
 hardness, 323.
 Tent,
 covering, 189,
 233.
 Tentacle, 633.
 Tentative,
 experimental, 463.
 assaying, 673.
 Tentbook,
 book, 914.
 expectation, 507.
 Tenth, 99.
 Tenuity,
 weakly, 382.
 looseness, 903.
 smallness, 32.
 Tenure, 994.
 Trepid, 382.
 Trebration, 302.
 Tergiversation,
 change, 607.
 regress, 983.
 Term,
 place in series, 71.
 end, 67.
 degree, 96.
 limit, 233.
 period of time, 106.
 word, 562.
 name, 564.
 Termagant, 901.
 Terminal, 67.
 Terminate,
 end, 66, 729.
 Termination,
 limit, 233.
 death, 360.
 completion, 729.
 Terminology, 562.
 Termless, 105.
 Terms,
 conditions, 770.
 circumstances, 8.
 reasoning, 476.
 Tern, 93.
 Ternary, 93.
 Terapon, 92.
 Terrace,
 plain, 344.
 level, 213.
 buildings, 169.
 Terraqueous,
 land, 342.
 world, 318.
 Terrene,
 land, 342.
 world, 318.
 Terrestrial,
 land, 342.
 world, 318.
 Terrible, 660.
 Terribly,
 greatly, 31.
 Terrific, 830.
 Terrified, 860.
 Terrify, 860.
 Territory, 181.
 Terror, 860.
 Terrorism, 860.
 Terse, 572.
 Terseness, 572.
 Tertialy, 92.
 Tessellated, 440.
 Test, 463.
 Testament, 551, 985.
 Tester, 212.
 Testify, 467, 550.
 Testimonial, 467,
 551.
 Testimony, 467.
 Testiness, 901.
 Testy,
 irascible, 901.
 rude, 695.
 Tether,
 fatten, 43.
 moor, 265.
 restrain, 751.
 Tetrarch, 745.
 Text,
 meaning, 516.
 prototype, 92.
 theme, 454.
 printing, 591.
 Text book,
 lesson, 537.
 synopsis, 596.
 Textual,
 model, 7.
 structural, 329.
 Texture,
 condition, 7.
 fabric, 359.
 Thankful, 916.
 Thankfulness, 916.
 Thankless, 917.
 painful, 830.
 Thanklessness, 917.
 Thank offering, 916.
 Thanks,
 gratitude, 916.
 worship, 900.
 Thanksgiving, 916.
 Thaum, 210.
 Thaumaturgy, 909.
 Thaw,
 melt, 333.
 Thaw,
 heat, 364.
 flux, 335.
 Theatre,
 drama, 509.
 arena, 796.
 spectacle, 441.
 Theatrical,
 ostentatious, 682.
 dramatic, 599.
 Theft, 791.
 Theism, 987.
 Theist, 987.
 Theme, 454.
 Then, 121.
 Thence,
 cause, 155.
 departure, 293.
 time, 121.
 Thenceforth, 121.
 Thenceforward, 121.
 Theocracy, 976.
 Theocratic, 976.
 Theodolite, 466.
 Theological, 963.
 Theology, 963.
 Theorem, 454, 535.
 Theoretical, 514.
 Theory,
 knowledge, 490.
 attribution, 155.
 supposition, 514.
 Therapeutics, 662.
 There, 186.
 Thereabouts,
 nearly, 32.
 near, 167.
 Thereafter, 117.
 Thereby, 631.
 Therefore,
 reasoning, 476.
 attribution, 155.
 motion, 615.
 Therein, 921.
 Thereof, 9.
 Thereupon, 117.
 Therewith, 68.
 Thermal, 382.
 Thermometer, 369.
 Thermoscope, 369.
 Thesaurus,
 store, 636.
 words, 562.
 Thesis,
 theme, 454.
 affirmation, 535.
 Thespian, 599.
 Thetis, 341.
 Theurgy, 992.
 Thick,
 broad, 302.
 dense, 321.
 dumpy, 902.
 semi-liquid, 352.
 turbid, 426.
 numerous, 102.
 Thickening, 136.
 Thickening,
 dense, 321.
 viscid, 362.

- Thicket, 301.
 367.
 Thickness,
 breadth, 302.
 denseness, 321.
 vicinity, 352.
 Thicket, 321.
 Thickskull, 499.
 Thief, 793.
 Thievery, 791.
 Thieving, 791.
 Thievish, 791.
 Thievishness, 791.
 Thimbleful, 193.
 Thin,
 small, 193.
 narrow, 303.
 rare, 322.
 air, 4.
 scanty, 640.
 few, 103.
 to subduct, 38.
 Thing, 3.
 Things,
 events, 151.
 Think,
 cogitate, 451.
 believe, 484.
 Think fit, 609.
 Think of,
 intend, 620.
 Think upon,
 remember, 505.
 Thinness,
 smallness, 193.
 narrowness, 303.
 fewness, 103.
 Third part, 94.
 Thirdly, 93.
 Thirst, 865.
 Thirstiness, 865.
 Thirsty, 865.
 Thistle, 253.
 Thistedown, 320.
 Thisty, 253.
 Thither, 278.
 Thong, 45.
 Thorn,
 sharp, 253.
 painful, 830.
 pain, 378.
 Thorny, 253, 704.
 Thorough, 52.
 Thorough-going, 31.
 Thorough-bred, 696,
 852.
 Thoroughfare, 260.
 Thoroughly, 31.
 Thorough-paced, 31.
 Though,
 notwithstanding,
 179, 708.
 evidence, 468.
 Thought,
 reflection, 451.
 maxim, 496.
 idea, 453.
 Thoughtful,
 reflecting, 451.
 wise, 496.
 Thoughtless,
 inconsiderate, 452.
 careless, 460.
 foolish, 499.
 improvident, 674.
 Thoughtlessness,
 inconsiderancy, 452.
 inattention, 458.
 unskilfulness, 699.
 Thousand, 96.
 Thralldom, 749.
 Thrall, 749.
 Thread,
 tie, 45.
 filament, 205.
 continuity, 69.
 to pass through,
 302.
 Thread one's way,
 266, 463.
 Threadbare,
 bare, 226.
 imperfect, 651.
 Threat, 909.
 Threaten,
 future, 121.
 alarm, 669.
 menace, 909.
 Threatening,
 imminent, 121.
 menacing, 909.
 dangerous, 665.
 inauspicious, 859.
 Three, 90.
 Threefold, 93.
 Threshold, 66.
 Thrice, 93.
 Thrift,
 success, 731.
 prosperity, 734.
 economy, 817.
 Thriftless, 818.
 Thrifty, 817.
 Thrill,
 touch, 379.
 affect, 821,
 824.
 Thrilling,
 tingling, 380.
 affecting, 821.
 charming, 829.
 Thrive,
 succeed, 731.
 prosper, 734.
 Throat,
 opening, 260.
 airpipe, 351.
 Throb,
 agitate, 315.
 emotion, 821.
 Throbbing, 821.
 Throe,
 violence, 173.
 agitation, 315.
 pain, 146, 378,
 823.
 Throne,
 seat, 215.
 authority, 747.
 Throng, 72.
 Throttle,
 occlude, 261.
 suffocate, 361.
 Through,
 passage, 302.
 instrument, 631.
 owing to, 154.
 (go), *effect*, 790.
 Throughout,
 totality, 59.
 time, 106.
 Throw,
 propel, 264.
 exertion, 686.
 drive, 276.
 Throw away,
 lose, 776.
 relinquish, 782.
 Throw down, 162, 306.
 Throw in, 300.
 Throw off, 297.
 Throw overboard, 55.
 Throw up, 757.
 Thrum, 415.
 Thrush, 416.
 Thrust,
 push, 276.
 attack, 716.
 Thrust in,
 insert, 300.
 interpose, 228.
 Thumb, 379.
 Thumbcrew, 975.
 Thump,
 beat, 276.
 Thunder,
 noise, 404.
 violence, 173.
 Thunderbolt, 872.
 Thunderclap, 872.
 Thundering, 173.
 Thunderstorm, 173.
 Thunderstruck, 870.
 Thus, 8, 476.
 Thwart,
 obstruct, 706.
 intersect, 219.
 oppose, 708.
 Tiara, 747, 999.
 Tick,
 sound, 407.
 oscillation, 314.
 credit, 805.
 Ticket, 550.
 Tickle,
 touch, 380.
 tease, 377.
 Ticklish,
 difficult, 704.
 uncertain, 475.
 Tidal, 348.
 Tide,
 ocean, 341.
 flood, 348.
 abundance, 639.
 course, 151.
 success, 731.
 Tidiness, 652.
 Tidings, 532.
 Tidy, 652.
 Tie,
 fasten, 43.
 fastening, 43.
 equating, 37.
 obligation, 22.
 Tiebeam, 318.
 Tie up, 751.
 Tier,
 continuity, 69.
 layer, 204.
 Tight,
 fast, 43.
 Tightness, 43.
 Tights, 225.
 Till,
 to cultivate, 376.
 up to the time, 104.
 Tillage, 371.
 Tiller, 633.
 Tilt,
 slope, 217.
 descent, 206.
 cover, 223.
 loss, 264.
 Tilt at, 716.
 Tilt over, 218.
 Time, 106.
 Timeless, 135.
 Timeliness, 132.
 Timely,
 early, 132.
 opportune, 134.
 Timepiece, 114.
 Timepleaser, 941.
 Timeserver,
 servility, 836.
 apostate, 941.
 cunning, 702.
 versatile, 607.
 scyphoid, 886.
 Timeworn,
 old, 124.
 exhausted, 659.
 Timid,
 cowardly, 862.
 fearful, 860.
 humble, 881.
 Timidity,
 fear, 860.
 cowardice, 862.
 humility, 881.
 Timorous,
 (See Timid.)
 Tincture, 41.
 Tinder, 368.
 Tinge,
 color, 428.
 mix, 41.
 Tingle, 378, 380, 621
 823.
 Tingling, 82, 380.
 Tinker, 658.
 Tinkle, 408.
 Tinsel,
 ornament, 847.
 glitter, 420.
 gayness, 851.
 Tin, 428.

- 38,
 , 193.
 it, 810.
 7.
 , 285.
 , 296, 299.
 , 959.
 , 959.
 , 959.
 , 904.
 city, 455.
 , 210.
 y, 841.
 y, 830.
 us, 683.
 688, 841, 869.
 me, 688, 830,
 l.
 monom, 841.
 , 50, 389.
 l, 193.
 399.
 99.
 te, 380.
 tion, 390.
 action, 877.
 , 564.
 , 550.
 , 994.
 ign, 66.
 , 875.
 A, 638.
 l quantity, 32.
 , 193.
 tion,
 306.
 r, 563, 564.
 l fro, 214.
 as, 732.
 t, 364.
 rate, 633.
 l,
 n, 609.
 mion, 550.
 11.
 ne,
 d, 37.
 innocuous, 190.
 opening, 83.
 ion, 686.
 ty, 682.
 637.
 , 702.
 E, 682.
 , 850.
 ble, 651.
 bit, 32.
 moq,
 main, 761.
 vance, 691.
 Tolerant, 740, 696.
 Tolerate,
 endure, 821.
 permit, 760.
 license, 750.
 lenity, 740.
 laziness, 735.
 Toleration,
 laziness, 735.
 license, 750.
 permission, 760.
 Toll,
 sound, 407.
 tax, 812.
 Tolling, 363.
 Tomahawk, 727.
 Tomb, 363.
 Tome, 593.
 Tomfoolery,
 absurdity, 497.
 ridiculous, 856.
 amusement, 840.
 To-morrow, 121.
 Tomtit, 193.
 Tone,
 state, 7.
 strength, 159.
 melody, 413.
 ministry, 415.
 color, 426.
 Tongue, 390, 590.
 Tongue of land, 342.
 Tongueless, 581.
 Tonguetied, 581.
 Tonic, 662.
 Tonnage, 192.
 Tonsure, 999.
 Too, 37.
 Tool, 633.
 Tooth,
 projection, 250.
 notch, 257.
 sharp, 253.
 ink, 45.
 taste, 390.
 Toothed, 257.
 Top,
 summit, 210.
 spinning, 312.
 good, 643.
 Topaz-color, 436.
 Topgallant, 306.
 Tops, 959.
 Topes, 959.
 Topheavy,
 inverted, 918.
 dangerous, 665.
 unbalanced, 28.
 Topic, 454.
 Topical, 182.
 Topmast, 906.
 Topmost, 33, 910.
 Topography, 183.
 Topping, 206.
 Topple,
 fall, 306.
 ruin, 659.
 Topple over, 28, 218,
 306.
 Topping, 306.
 Topsawyer, 700.
 Topsy-turvy, 59, 218.
 Torch, 423.
 Torchlight, 420.
 Torment,
 physical, 378.
 moral, 628, 630.
 Tormenting, 830.
 Tornado,
 violence, 173.
 wind, 349.
 Torpedo, 683.
 Torpid,
 inert, 172.
 insensible, 623.
 inactive, 623.
 Torpidity,
 inertness, 172.
 insensibility, 623.
 Torpor,
 inertia, 172.
 insensibility, 623.
 inactivity, 623.
 Torrefaction, 384.
 Torrefy, 384.
 Torrent,
 flow, 348.
 violence, 173.
 Torrid, 389.
 Torsion, 311.
 Tortoise, 275.
 Tortoise shell, 440.
 Tortuosity, 248.
 Tortuous, 248.
 Torture,
 physical, 378.
 moral, 628, 630.
 Toss,
 throw, 284.
 oscillate, 314.
 agitate, 315.
 derange, 61.
 Toss up, 156, 621.
 Tossing, 314.
 Total, 50.
 Totality, 50.
 Totally, 31.
 Toter,
 lisp, 275.
 oscillate, 314.
 agitate, 315.
 sover, 149.
 decay, 659.
 Tottering,
 dangerous, 665.
 imperfect, 651.
 Touch,
 tact, 379.
 contiguity, 199.
 to relate to, 9.
 music, 415.
 mix, 41.
 reach, 729.
 small quantity, 32.
 treat on, 595.
 excite, 624.
 pity, 914.
 test, 463.
 Touch up, 658.
 Touched, 621.
 Touching, 199.
 Touchstone, 467.
 Touchwood, 388.
 Touchy, 901.
 Tough,
 strong, 327.
 difficult, 704.
 Toughness,
 strength, 327.
 difficulty, 704.
 Tour, 266.
 Tourist, 268.
 Tournament, 790.
 Tourney, 730.
 Tow, 265.
 Towards, 278.
 Tower,
 height, 206.
 building, 180.
 defense, 717.
 stability, 150.
 to soar, 51, 305.
 Towering,
 great, 31.
 passion, 900.
 Town,
 city, 189.
 fashion, 852.
 Township, 181.
 Townsman, 188.
 Towntalk, 532.
 Toy,
 amusement, 840.
 trifle, 643.
 Trace,
 inquire, 461.
 discover, 420.
 vestige, 550, 551.
 Trace to, 155.
 Tracery,
 lattice, 219.
 ornament, 847.
 Traces,
 harness, 45.
 Trachea, 351.
 Track,
 way, 627.
 to trace, 461.
 purvise, 622.
 Trackless,
 difficult, 704.
 space, 180.
 Tract,
 region, 181.
 dissertation, 525.
 Tract of time, 109.
 Tractable,
 easy, 705.
 malleable, 324.
 Tractate, 525.
 Tractableness, 705.
 Tractile,
 easy, 705.
 malleable, 324.
 Tractility,
 malleability, 324.
 readiness, 705.
 Traction, 270, 265.
 Trade,
 business, 625.

- Trade, *traffic*, 794.
 Trade wind, 348.
 Trader, 797.
 Tradesman, 797.
 Tradition, *record*, 651.
description, 594.
 Traditional, 594.
 Traditional, 594.
 Traduce, 832.
 Traducer, 836.
 Traffic, 794.
 Tragedian, 590.
 Tragedy, *drama*, 590.
disaster, 830.
 Tragic, *distressing*, 830.
dramatic, 599.
 Tragi-comic, 599.
 Tragi-comedy, 856.
 Trail, *sequel*, 65.
pendant, 214.
draw, 285.
slow, 275.
indication, 551.
to track, 461.
 Train, *series*, 69.
thought, 451.
sequel, 65.
appendix, 39.
traction, 285.
teach, 557.
accustom, 613.
drill, 673.
 Trainband, 796.
 Trained, 673, 698.
 Training, *drilling*, 673.
taming, 370.
 Trait, *appearance*, 448.
lineament, 550.
 Traitor, 941.
disobedient, 742.
 Trammel, *fetter*, 752.
restrain, 751.
hinder, 706.
 Tramontane, *distant*, 196.
 Tramp, *to stroll*, 266.
 Trample, *violate*, 927.
bully, 885.
spurn, 930.
 Trance, *inactivity*, 683.
 Tranquil, *calm*, 174, 826.
peaceful, 721.
quiet, 265.
fraternal, 714.
to pacify, 723.
 Tranquillify, 265.
 Tranquillization, 174.
 Tranquillize, 723.
 Tranquillize, 696.
 Transact, *conduct*, 692.
traffic, 794.
 Transaction, 151, 680, 769.
 Transalpine, 196.
 Transcend, *go beyond*, 303.
be great, 31.
be perfect, 650.
goodness, 648.
trespass, 303.
 Transcendent, *great*, 31, 33.
perfect, 650.
good, 648.
glorious, 873.
incomprehensible, 519.
 Transcolate, 348.
 Transcribe, *write*, 530.
copy, 21.
 Transcriber, 590.
 Transcribing, 19.
 Transcript, *write*, 590.
copy, 21.
 Transcursion, 303.
 Transept of church, *crossing*, 219, 1000.
 Transfer, *thing*, 270.
property, 783.
remove, 185.
 Transference, 270.
 Transfiguration, *divine*, 140, 998.
 Transfigure, 140.
 Transfix, *perforate*, 260.
 Transform, 140.
 Transformation, 140.
 Transfuse, *transfer*, 270.
mix, 41.
translate, 522.
 Transfusion, 41.
 Transgress, *go beyond*, 303.
infringe, 773.
violate, 927.
 Transgression, *trespass*, 303.
infringement, 773.
violation, 927.
sin, 947.
 Transient, 111, 149.
 Transience, 146, 303.
 Transilient, 303.
 Transit, 140, 144, 264, 270.
 Transition, 111, 140, 144, 264.
 Transitional, 264.
 Transitory, 111.
 Translate, *interpret*, 522.
transfer, 270.
 Translation, *interpretation*, 522.
transference, 270.
heaven, 981.
 Translucent, 425.
 Transmigration, 140, 144.
 Transmission, *moving*, 270.
of property, 783.
passage, 302.
 Transmit, 425.
 Transmontane, 196.
 Transmutation, 140, 144.
 Transmute, 140, 144.
 Transparency, 425.
 Transparent, 425.
clear, 570.
obvious, 518.
 Transpicuous, 425.
 Transpierce, 260.
 Transpire, *appear*, 525.
disclose, 523.
 Transplant, 185, 270.
 Transplantation, 270.
 Transpendence, 420.
 Transpendent, 420.
 Transport, *transfer*, 185, 270.
ship, 273.
emotion, 821, 824.
pleasure, 627, 829.
 Transportation, 270.
 Transported, 627.
 Transpose, *displace*, 185.
invert, 218.
transfer, 270.
exchange, 148.
 Transposition, *removal*, 185.
inversion, 218.
exchange, 148.
 Transude, *ooze*, 295.
exude, 348.
 Transverse, 217.
 Transversely, 219.
 Transversion, 219.
 Trap, 667.
 Trap door, *escape*, 671.
pitfall, 667.
 Trapping, *clothes*, 225.
ornament, 647.
instrument, 633.
 Trappings, 39.
 Trash, *absurdity*, 497.
trifle, 643.
 Trashy, *weak*, 477.
trifling, 643.
 Travail, 693.
 Trave, 215.
 Travel, 266.
 Traveller, 266.
 Traverse, *move*, 266.
pass, 202.
obstruct, 706.
 Travest, *copy*, 21.
to imitate, 19.
misinterpret, 523.
burlesque, 856.
 Travis, 215.
 Tray, 191.
 Treacherous, 940.
 Treachery, 940.
 Treacle, 392.
 Tread, 197, 266.
 Treadle, 633.
 Treadmill, 972.
 Treason, *revolt*, 742.
treachery, 940.
 Treasure, *money*, 800.
store, 636.
perfection, 650.
 Treasure up in the *memory*, 505.
 Treasurer, 801.
 Treasury, 802.
store, 636.
 Treat, *manage*, 692.
 bargain, 769.
handle, 525.
converse, 840.
please, 827.
 Treatise, 595.
 Treatment, 692.
 Treaty, 769.
 Treble, *number*, 93.
music, 410, 413.
 Tree, *plant*, 367.
execution, 975.
 Trellis, 213.
 Tremble, *agitate*, 315.
with cold, 385.
waver, 149.
with fear, 660.
with emotion, 821.
 Trembling, *wavering*, 149.
fearful, 860.
 Tremendous, *great*, 31.
fearful, 860.
 Tremor, *agitation*, 315.
feeling, 821.
fear, 860.
 Tremulous, *agitation*, 315.
feeling, 821.
fear, 860.
 Trench, *furrow*, 222.

- Trench on, 197.
 Trench upon, 303.
 Trencher,
 plate, 191.
 layer, 204.
 Trenching on, 197.
 Trend,
 head, 278.
 curve, 245.
 Trending, 278.
 Trepan,
 perforator, 262.
 Trepidation,
 agitation, 315.
 emotion, 821.
 fear, 860.
 Trespass,
 go beyond, 303.
 six, 947.
 Tress, 256.
 Trestle, 215.
 Trevet, 215.
 Trey, 92.
 Triad, 92.
 Trial,
 experiment, 463.
 pein, 630.
 essay, 675.
 suffering, 698.
 difficulty, 704.
 law suit, 869.
 Triality, 92.
 Triangle, 244.
 Tribe,
 class, 75.
 assemblage, 72.
 Tribulation, 838.
 Tribunal, 968.
 Tributary, 784.
 Tribute,
 donation, 784.
 reward, 373.
 approbation, 931.
 Trice, 113.
 Trichotomy, 94.
 Trick,
 deception, 545.
 contrivance, 628.
 artifice, 702.
 to dress, 225.
 adorn, 845.
 Trickery,
 deception, 545.
 artifice, 702.
 tinzel, 851.
 Trickle,
 ooze, 225.
 drip, 348.
 Trickling, 295.
 Trickster,
 deceiver, 548.
 Tricky, 702.
 Trident, 341.
 Tried,
 employed, 677.
 fast, 698.
 Trifid, 94.
 Trifle,
 unimportant, 643.
 waste, 683.
 small, 32.
 Trifle with, 460, 483.
 Trifling, 32, 643.
 Triform, 92.
 Trigger, 633.
 Trill,
 sound, 407, 408.
 music, 415.
 Trilogistic, 93.
 Trim,
 state, 7.
 form, 240.
 dress, 225.
 ornament, 847.
 to adjust, 37.
 deck, 845.
 prepare, 673.
 change sides, 607.
 Trimmer,
 icks, 607.
 apostate, 941.
 Trimming,
 adjusting, 27.
 preparing, 673.
 Trimmings, 847.
 Trinal, 92.
 Trine, 92.
 Trinity, 92, 976.
 Trinket, 847.
 Trinomial, 92.
 Trio, 92, 415.
 Trip,
 quest, 268.
 haste, 274.
 to fall, 306.
 fail, 945.
 wander, 495.
 guilt, 947.
 Trip up, 545.
 Tripartition, 94.
 Triple, 93.
 Triple crown, 999.
 Triplet, 92.
 Triplicate, 93.
 Triplcity, 93.
 Tripod, 215.
 Tripping,
 nimble, 689.
 failing, 495.
 Trippingly,
 quickly, 274.
 fluently, 584.
 Trisect, 94.
 Trisulcate,
 narrow, 259.
 Trite, 82, 496.
 Tritheism, 984.
 Triturate, 330.
 Triumph,
 success, 731.
 trophy, 733.
 cheer, 836.
 exult, 838.
 boast, 884.
 celebrate, 883.
 Triumphal arch, 733.
 Triumphant,
 glad, 836.
 successful, 731.
 Triumphant,
 exulting, 368.
 Trivial,
 trifling, 643.
 petty, 32.
 trasky, 477.
 useless, 645.
 Troll,
 roll, 312.
 speed, 274.
 woman, 374.
 Trombone, 417.
 Troop,
 army, 726.
 assemblage, 72.
 Trooper, 726.
 Trope, 521.
 Trophy,
 record, 551, 733.
 Tropical, 183, 382.
 Trot,
 run, 266.
 velocity, 274.
 Troubadour, 416.
 Trouble,
 derange, 71.
 evil, 619, 649.
 pain, 838.
 painful, 830.
 exertion, 686.
 Troublesome, 704, 830.
 Troublesomeness,
 704, 830.
 Troublous, 59, 686.
 Trough,
 conduct, 250.
 trench, 259.
 hollow, 252.
 Trousers, 225.
 Trow,
 think, 451.
 believe, 484.
 know, 490.
 Trowel, 191.
 Truant,
 idle, 683.
 apostate, 941.
 Truanship, 683.
 True, 141, 721, 733.
 Truck, 272.
 vehicle, 272.
 barter, 794.
 Truculent, 907.
 Trudg, 266, 275.
 True,
 real, 1.
 accurate, 17.
 voracious, 543.
 good, 648.
 positive, 516.
 orthodox, 983, a.
 faithful, 772.
 True love, 897.
 Truism, 490.
 Truly,
 really, 31.
 sincerely, 543.
 Truly,
 verily, 494.
 assent, 488.
 Trump up, 445, 544.
 Trumpery, 473, 643.
 Trumpet,
 instrument, 417.
 to publish, 531.
 war cry, 722.
 Trumpeter, 416, 534.
 Trumpet-tongued,
 404, 531.
 Truncate,
 shorten, 201.
 subduct, 38.
 Truncated, 201.
 Truncation, 38.
 Truncheon,
 club, 727.
 staff of office, 747.
 mace, 633.
 Trundle,
 roll, 312.
 propel, 284.
 Trunk,
 whole, 50.
 origin, 153.
 paternity, 166.
 box, 191.
 Truss,
 bed, 215.
 join, 43.
 packet, 72.
 Trust,
 credit, 805.
 belief, 484.
 memory, 515.
 hope, 858.
 Trustiness, 939.
 Trustless, 940.
 Trustworthiness, 939.
 Trustworthy, 939.
 Trusty, 939.
 Truth, 494, 543.
 Truthful, 543.
 Truthfulness, 543.
 Truthless, 544.
 Try,
 experiment, 463.
 endeavor, 675.
 use, 677.
 Tub,
 essel, 191.
 deception, 545, 546.
 Tube, 260.
 Tubercle, 250.
 Tuberosity, 250.
 Tubercous, 250.
 Tubular, 260.
 Tubule, 260.
 Tuck,
 fold, 258.
 Tuck in,
 locate, 184.
 Tuft,
 rough, 256.
 collection, 72.
 Tug,
 pull, 265.
 effort, 682.

- Undiscovered, 447.
 Undiscerning, *blind*, 442, *stupid*, 499.
 Undisciplined, 699.
 Undisclosed, 526.
 Undiagnosed, *explicit*, 516, *sincere*, 543, *true*, 494.
 Undimayed, 861.
 Undisposed of, 678, 781.
 Undisputed, 474.
 Undissolved, *entire*, 50, *dense*, 321.
 Undistinguishable, 465, *a*.
 Undistinguished, 465, *a*.
 Undistorted, *straight*, 246, *true*, 494.
 Undistracted, 457.
 Undisturbed, *quiet*, 295, *calm*, 626, *contented*, 831, *orderly*, 58, *rest*, 625.
 Undiverted, 604.
 Undivided, 50.
 Undivulged, 526.
 Undo, *untie*, 44, *take down*, 681, *counteract*, 706, *reverse*, 145.
 Undoing, *ruin*, 735, *pain*, 830.
 Undone, 73, *incomplete*, 730, *foiled*, 732, *hapless*, 828.
 Undoubted, 474.
 Undreaded, 861.
 Undreamed, 452.
 Undress, *nudity*, 226, *morning dress*, 225, *simplicity*, 849.
 Undressed, *unprepared*, 674, *unadorned*, 849.
 Undried, 339.
 Undrilled, 674, 699.
 Undriven, 602.
 Undrooping, 682.
 Undue, 923, 925.
 Undulate, *ocillate*, 314, *wave*, 248.
 Undulation, *waving*, 248, *ocillating*, 314.
 Undutious, 945.
 Undyed, 499.
 Undying, *perpetual*, 119, *immutable*, 150, *unearned*, 925.
 Unearthly, *immaterial*, 317, *heavenly*, 961, *pious*, 967.
 Uneasiness, 626.
 Uneasy, 626.
 Unedifying, *mistaking*, 536.
 Uneducated, *ignorant*, 491, *unskillful*, 699, *unprepared*, 674.
 Unembarrassed, 852.
 Unemployed, *inactive*, 683, *not used*, 678.
 Unencumbered, *easy*, 705, *exempt*, 927.
 Unendeared, 698.
 Unending, 112.
 Unendurable, 630.
 Unenlarged, 203.
 Unenlightened, *dark*, 421, *ignorant*, 491, *foolish*, 499.
 Unenslaved, 748.
 Unenterprising, 864.
 Unentertaining, 843.
 Unentrained, 748.
 Unentitled, 925.
 Unenvied, 930.
 Unequal, 28, *unjust*, 923, *unable*, 158.
 Unequaled, 33.
 Unequipped, 674.
 Unequivocal, *sure*, 474, *clear*, 518.
 Unequivocally, 31.
 Unerring, *certain*, 474, *true*, 494, *innocent*, 946.
 Unessayed, 678.
 Unessential, 643.
 Uneven, *rough*, 256, *unequal*, 28.
 Unevenness, *inequality*, 28, *roughness*, 256.
 Unexact, 485.
 Unexaggerated, 494.
 Unexamined, 460.
 Unexceptionable, *good*, 648, *legitimate*, 924, *innocent*, 946.
 Unexecuted, 826.
 Unexcited, 730.
 Unexempt, 177.
 Unexercised, *unused*, 678, *unprepared*, 674, *unskilled*, 699.
 Unexerted, 172.
 Unexhausted, *vigorous*, 158, *abundant*, 639.
 Unexpanded, 195.
 Unexpected, 508, *early*, 132, *wonderful*, 870.
 Unexpensive, 815.
 Unexplained, *latent*, 526, *unknown*, 491.
 Unexplored, *latent*, 526, *unknown*, 491.
 Unexposed, *nascent*, 526.
 Unexpressed, *hid*, 526.
 Unextended, 317.
 Unextinguished, *violent*, 173, *burning*, 322.
 Unfaded, *color*, 428, *fresh*, 648.
 Unfading, 112.
 Unfailing, *constant*, 142.
 Unfair, *unjust*, 923, *dishonorable*, 940, *false*, 544.
 Unfairness, 923.
 Unfaithful, 940.
 Unfaltering, 604.
 Unfamiliar, 83.
 Unfashionable, 614, 851.
 Unfashioned, *formless*, 241, *unwrought*, 674.
 Unfasten, 44.
 Unfathomable, *deep*, 206, *infinite*, 105.
 Unfathomed, 208.
 Unfavorable, *obstructive*, 706, 708, *out of season*, 135, *unlikely*, 473.
 Unfeared, 861.
 Unfeasible, 471.
 Unfed, *fasting*, 256, *deficient*, 640, *unfeeling*, 823.
 Unfeigned, 543.
 Unfelt, 626.
 Unfeminine, 851.
 Unfertile, 169.
 Unfetter, *unfasten*, 44, *release*, 750.
 Unfettered, *spontaneous*, 600.
 Unfinished, 730.
 Unfit, *inappropriate*, 24, *inconvenient*, 647, *unjust*, 923, 925.
 Unfit, *disjoin*, 44, *mutable*, 142.
 Unfixed, *irresolute*, 605, *changeable*, 149.
 Unflagging, 622.
 Unflattering, *sincere*, 543.
 Unfolded, *young*, 129, *unprepared*, 674.
 Unflinching, *resolute*, 604, *bravery*, 961, *persevering*, 692.
 Unfolded, 731.
 Unfold, *evolve*, 313, *straighten*, 246, *disclose*, 529, *interpret*, 522.
 Unfolding, 313.
 Unforbidden, 760.
 Unforced, *free*, 742, *swilling*, 602.
 Unforeseen, 508, 870.
 Unforfeited, 781.
 Unforgiving, 919.
 Unforgotten, 505.
 Unformed, 674.
 Unfortified, 160.
 Unfortunate, *failure*, 732, *adversity*, 735, *unhappy*, 828, *unlucky*, 135.
 Unfounded, 544.
 Unfrequent, 137.
 Unfrequented, 893.
 Unfrequently, 137.
 Unfriendly, *weak*, 160, *enmity*, 889.
 Unfriendly, 708, 889, *malvolent*, 907.
 Unfroze, 382.
 Unfruitful, 169.
 Unfruitfulness, 169.
 Unfulfilled, 773, 925.
 Unfurl, 313, 550.
 Unfurnished, *unprepared*, 674, *insufficient*, 640.
 Ungainliness, 846.
 Ungainly, *ugly*, 846, *rude*, 895.
 Ungarnished, *plain*, 849.
 Ungathered, 678.
 Ungenerous, *stingy*, 819, *selfish*, 943.
 Ungential, 657.

- Ungentle, *rude*, 865.
 Ungentle, *rude*, 865.
 Ungentle, *violent*, 173.
 Ungentlemanly, *vulgar*, 851.
 rude, 865.
 dishonorable, 940.
 Ungifted, 499.
 Ungird, 44.
 Unglue, 44, 47.
 Ungodliness, 988.
 Ungodly, 988.
 Ungovernable, *violent*, 173.
 passion, 825.
 Ungoverned, 748.
 Ungraceful, *ugly*, 846.
 vulgar, 851.
 Ungracious, *uncivil*, 895.
 unfriendly, 907.
 Ungrammatical, 568.
 Ungranted, 764.
 Ungranting, 764.
 Ungrateful, 917.
 Ungrounded, 498.
 Ungrudging, 816.
 Unguarded, *neglected*, 460.
 dangerous, 665.
 spontaneous, 619.
 Unguent, 356.
 Ungulate, 491, 699.
 Unguity, 946.
 Unhabitable, 187.
 Unhabituated, 614.
 Unhackneyed, 614, 699.
 Unhallowed, *profane*, 969.
 Unhandsome, 940.
 Unhandy, 699.
 Unhappiness, 828.
 Unhappy, 828.
 Unhardened, *penitent*, 950.
 innocent, 946.
 Unharmful, 664.
 Unharmonious, *discord*, 414.
 incongruous, 24.
 Unharness, *disjoin*, 44.
 liberate, 750.
 Unhatched, 674.
 Unhazardous, 664.
 Unhealthy, *ill*, 655.
 unwholesome, 657.
 Unheard of, *ignorant*, 491.
 exceptional, 83.
 impossible, 871.
 wonderful, 870.
 Unheeded, 460.
 Unhelped, 708.
 Unhesitating, 604.
- Unhewn, *formless*, 241.
 unprepared, 674.
 Unhindered, *free*, 748.
 Unhinge, *weaken*, 169.
 derange, 61.
 Unhinged, 732.
 relax, 160.
 Unholiness, 988.
 Unholy, 988.
 Unhonored, 874.
 Unhook, 44.
 Unhoped, 508.
 Unhorse, 732.
 Unhorsed, 732.
 Unhoused, 185.
 Unhurt, 670.
 Unicorn, *monster*, 83.
 Unideal, *true*, 494.
 existing, 1.
 Uniform, *homogeneous*, 16.
 simple, 42.
 orderly, 53.
 regular, 52.
 symmetrical, 942.
 lively, 325.
 Uniformity, *in order*, 58.
 in usage, 80.
 in form, 942.
 Uniformly, 16.
 Unilluminated, 421.
 Unimagined, 1, 494.
 Unimitated, 90.
 Unimpaired, *preserved*, 670.
 sound, 648.
 Unimpassioned, 829.
 Unimpeached, *innocent*, 946.
 praised, 931.
 Unimpelled, 616.
 Unimportant, 643.
 Unimpressed, 823.
 Unimpressible, 823.
 Unimproved, 659.
 Unincited, 616.
 Unincreased, 36.
 Uninduced, 616.
 Uninfected, 652.
 Uninfectious, 656.
 Uninfluenced, *obstinate*, 608, 616.
 Uninfluential, 172.
 Uninformed, 491.
 Uninhabitable, 187.
 Uninhabited, 187.
 Uninitiated, 699.
 Uninjured, *good*, 648.
 preserved, 670.
 healthy, 654.
 Uninquisitive, 456.
 Uninspired, *unexcited*, 623.
- Uninspired, *unactuated*, 616.
 Uninstructed, 491.
 Unintellectual, *imbecile*, 452, 499.
 Unintelligent, 499.
 Unintelligible, *style*, 519, 571.
 Unintelligibleness, 519.
 Unintended, 601.
 Unintentional, 601, 621.
 Uninterested, 841.
 Uninteresting, 841.
 Unintermitting, *unbroken*, 69.
 durable, 110.
 continuing, 143.
 active, 682.
 Uninterrupted, *continuous*, 69.
 unremitting, 143.
 Uninured, 614.
 Uninvented, 526.
 Uninvestigated, 491.
 Uninvited, 693.
 Union, *junction*, 43.
 combination, 49.
 concord, 23, 714.
 concurrence, 178.
 marriage, 903.
 Unique, *alone*, 87.
 exceptional, 83.
 Unirritating, 174.
 Unison, *agreement*, 23.
 concord, 714.
 uniformity, 16.
 melody, 413.
 Unisonant, 413.
 Unit, 87.
 Unite, *join*, 43.
 league, 712.
 combine, 48.
 agree, 23.
 concur, 178.
 assemble, 72.
 converge, 290.
 Unity, *singleness*, 87.
 concord, 714.
 divine, 976.
 integrity, 50.
 Universal, 78.
 Universe, 318.
 Universality, 642.
 Unjust, 923, 925.
 Unjustifiable, 923, 925.
 Unjustified, 923, 925.
 Unkempt, *slovenly*, 653, 851.
 Unkennel, *turn out*, 185.
 Unkind, 907.
- Unknown, *ignorant*, 491.
 latent, 526.
 to fame, 874.
 Unlabored, *style*, 578.
 Unlace, 44.
 Unlade, 370, 397.
 Unladylike, *vulgar*, 851.
 rude, 895.
 Unlamented, 698, 932.
 Unlatch, 44.
 Unlawful, *undue*, 925.
 illegal, 964.
 Unlawfulness, *undue*, 925.
 unjustness, 923.
 Unlearn, 506.
 Unlearned, 491.
 Unless, *circumstances*, 8.
 qualification, 469.
 condition, 770.
 rule, 83.
 Unlettered, 491.
 Unlicensed, 761.
 Unlike, 18.
 Unlikelihood, 473.
 Unlikeness, 18.
 Unlikely, 473.
 Unlimited, *infinite*, 105.
 space, 180.
 great, 31.
 Unlink, 44.
 Unliquesed, 321.
 Unlively, *dull*, 843.
 Unload, *unpack*, 297.
 disencumber, 706.
 empty, 270.
 Unloaded, 705.
 Unlock, *unfasten*, 44.
 explain, 462.
 Unlooked for, 120, 508.
 Unloose, *unfasten*, 44.
 liberate, 750.
 Unloved, 896.
 Unlucky, *inopportune*, 135.
 painful, 830.
 failing, 732.
 unfortunate, 735.
 luckless, 828.
 bad, 649.
 Unmaimed, 854.
 Unmake, 145.
 Unmanageable, *perverse*, 704.
 unwisely, 647.
 Unmanly, 940.
 Unmanned, *weak*, 169.

- Unmanned**,
sad, 837.
Unmannered, 825.
Unmannerly, 825.
Unmarked, 460.
Unmarred,
sound, 654.
preserved, 670.
Unmarried, 904.
Unmask,
show, 525.
disclose, 523.
Unmatched,
unparalleled, 20.
dissimilar, 15, 18.
Unmeaning, 517.
Unmeant, 517.
Unmeasured,
abundant, 639.
infinite, 105.
undisturbed,
465, a.
Unmediated,
impulsive, 612.
casual, 621.
Unmeet, 925.
Unmelodious, 414.
Unmelted, 321.
Unmentioned, 526.
Unmerciful, 907,
914, a.
Unmerited, 925.
Unmethodical, 59.
Unmindful,
ungrateful, 458,
460, 917.
Unmindfulness, 458.
Unmindful, 42.
Unmissed, 460.
Unmistakable,
clear, 518.
visible, 446.
Unmitigable, 173.
Unmixed, 42.
Unmodified, 142.
Unmolested, 631.
safe, 664.
Unmourned, 898.
Unmoved,
quiescent, 925.
resolute, 604.
obstinate, 606.
torpid, 823.
unaided, 616.
Unmusical, 414.
Unnuzzled, 743.
Unnamed, 565.
Unnatural, 83.
Unnecessary, 845.
Unneeded, 645.
Unnerved, 158, 160.
Unnoted,
neglected, 406.
ignoble, 874.
Unnoticed,
neglected, 406.
ignoble, 874.
Unnumbered, 105.
Unnurtured, 674.
Unobjectionable, 651.
- Unobnoxious**, 648.
Unobserved, 460.
Unobservant, 458.
Unobstructed,
free, 709, 748.
clear, 705.
Unobtainable, 471.
Unobtained, 776.
Unobtrusive, 881.
Unoccupied,
vacant, 187.
unthinking, 452.
inactive, 683.
Unoffended,
humble, 879.
Unofficial, 964.
Unoften, 137.
Unopened, 201.
Unopposed, 709.
Unorganized,
mineral, 358.
unprepared, 674.
Unornamented,
style, 576, 846, 849.
Unostentatious, 881.
Unpacified, 713.
Unpack, 297.
Unpaid, 806.
Unpalatable,
un savory, 395.
disagreeable, 830,
867.
Unpalatableness, 395.
Unparalleled,
great, 31.
exceptional, 83.
unmatched, 20.
Unpardonable, 945.
Unpatriotic, 911.
Unpeaceful, 722.
Unpenetrated, 261.
Unpeople, 185.
Unperceived,
latent, 526.
neglected, 460.
unknown, 491.
Unperformed, 730.
Unperjured, 839.
Unperplexed, 498.
Unpersuadable, 606.
Unphilosophical, 499.
Unpierced, 261.
Unpin, 44.
Unpitiful,
ruthless, 907.
angry, 909.
Unpleasant, 830.
Unpleasantness, 830.
Unpleasing, 830.
Unpostical, 598.
Unpolished,
rude, 895.
vulgar, 851.
Unpolite, 895.
Unpolluted, 648.
Unpopular, 830, 867.
Unpossessed, 776.
Unpractised, 699.
Unprecedented, 83.
- Unprejudiced**, 480,
498.
Unpremeditated,
impulsive, 612.
unprepared, 621,
674.
Unprepared, 674.
Unrepossessed, 498.
Unrepresentable, 851.
Unpretending, 881.
Unprevented, 748.
Unprincipled, 945.
Unprivileged, 925.
Unprized, 483.
Unproclaimed, 536.
Unproduced, 162.
Unproductive,
barren, 169.
useless, 645.
Unproductiveness,
barrenness, 169.
inutility, 645.
Unproficiency, 699.
Unprofitable,
useless, 645.
improper, 647.
bad, 649.
unproductive, 169.
Unprofitableness,
barrenness, 169.
uselessness, 645.
Unprolific, 169.
Unpromising, 859.
Unprompted, 612.
Unpronounced, 526.
Unpropitious,
ill-timed, 135.
inauspicious, 859.
Unproportioned, 24.
Unprosperous, 735.
Unprotected, 665.
Unproved, 477.
Unprovided,
scanty, 640.
unprepared, 674.
Unprovoked, 616.
Unpublished, 526.
Unpunctual,
tardy, 133.
untimely, 135.
irregular, 139.
Unpurchased, 796.
Unpurified, 653.
Unpurposed, 621.
Unpurged, 624.
Unqualified,
incompetent, 699.
unsifted, 925.
unsure, 674.
Unquelled, 173.
Unquenched,
force, 173.
burning, 382.
Unquestionable, 474.
Unquestioned,
certain, 474.
agreed upon, 488.
Unquiet, 825.
Unquietness, 264.
- Unravel**,
untie, 44.
straighten, 246.
solve, 462.
discover, 482.
interpret, 522.
to disembarass,
705.
to arrange, 60.
arranged, 58.
Unravelled, 58.
Unreached, 304.
Unread, 491.
Unready, 674.
Unreal,
non-existing, 2.
erroneous, 485.
imaginary, 515.
Unreasonable,
foolish, 499.
extraneous, 814.
unjust, 923.
impossible, 471.
erroneous, 495.
Unreasonableness,
923.
Unreclaimed, 951.
Unreconciled, 713.
Unrecorded, 552.
Unrecovered, 659.
Unreduced, 31.
Unrefined, 851.
Unreformed, 951.
Unrefreshed, 688.
Unrefuted, 478, 494.
Unregarded,
neglected, 460.
unrespected, 929.
Unregistered, 552.
Unrelated, 10.
Unrelenting,
malevolent, 907.
vengeful, 919.
Unrelieved, 835.
Unremarked, 460.
Unremedied, 651.
Unremembered, 506.
Unremitting,
continuing, 110.
industrious, 682.
Unremoved, 184.
Unrenewed, 142.
Unrepaid, 896.
Unrepeated, 142.
Unrepeated,
finiteness, 103.
unity, 87.
Unrepentant, 951.
Unrepining, 831.
Unreplenished, 640.
Unreported, 525.
Unrepressed, 173.
Unreproached, 946.
Unreproved, 946.
Unrequited,
owing, 806.
ingratitude, 917.
forgiven, 918.

- Unresented, *enduring*, 896.
 Unresenting, 896.
 Unreserved, 143.
 Unreservedness, 543.
 Unresisting, 743.
 Unresolved, 605.
 Unrespected, 899.
 Unrest, *morning*, 264.
change, 140.
changeable, 149.
 Unrestored, 659, 688.
 Unrestrained, *free*, 748.
unencumbered, 705.
 Unrestricted, *undiminished*, 31.
free, 748.
 Unrevealed, 526.
 Unreversed, 920.
 Unreversed, 142, 143.
 Unrevoked, 143.
 Unrewarded, 806, 917.
 Unriddle, *solve*, 462.
interpret, 522.
discuss, 523.
 Uprighteous, 945.
 Uprighteousness, 945.
 Urripe, 674.
 Unrivalled, 648.
 Urivet, 44.
 Urrobe, 226.
 Unroll, *straighten*, 246.
scrolls, 313.
display, 525.
unroll, 47.
 Unromantic, 494.
 Unroof, 226.
 Unroot, 162.
 Unruffled, *calm*, 174.
placid, 826.
unaffected, 823.
quiet, 265.
orderly, 58.
 Unruliness, 606.
 Unruly, *disobedient*, 742.
obstinate, 606.
 Unsafe, 665.
 Unsaluted, 929.
 Unsanctified, 988, 989.
 Unsanctioned, 925.
 Unseated, 865.
 Unsatisfactory, *displeasing*, 530, 532.
 Unsatisfied, 832.
 Unsavoryness, 385.
 Unsavory, 385.
 Unscanned, 460.
 Unscathed, 654.
 Unscattered, 72.
 Unschoolled, *illiterate*, 491.
uneducated, 699.
 Unscientific, 495.
 Unscored, 653.
 Unscreened, 665.
 Unscrow, 44.
 Unscrupulous, 940.
 Unseal, 522.
 Unsearched, 400.
 Unseasonable, *ill-timed*, 135.
inexpedient, 647.
inappropriate, 24.
 Unseasonableness, 647.
 Unseasoned, *unprepared*, 674.
unaccustomed, 614.
 Unseat, 756.
 Unseconed, 708.
 Unseemly, *undue*, 925.
vicious, 945.
vulgar, 851.
ugly, 846.
inexpedient, 647.
 Unseen, *invisible*, 447.
neglected, 460.
 Unselfish, 943.
 Unserviceable, 645.
 Unserviceableness, 647.
 Unsettle, *derange*, 61.
irregular, 605.
unsettled, 149.
unsettle, 503.
 Unsettled, 149.
 Unsevered, 50.
 Unshackle, *free*, 748.
liberate, 750.
untie, 44.
 Unshackled, 748.
 Unshaken, *strong*, 159.
resolute, 604.
faithful, 494.
 Unshapen, *amorphous*, 241.
ugly, 846.
 Unsheathe, 720.
 Unsheltered, 665.
 Unshifting, 143.
 Unshocked, 823.
 Unshorn, 50.
 Unshrinking, *determined*, 604.
courageous, 861.
 Unsifted, 460.
 Unsignificance, 846.
 Unsignificantly, 846.
 Unsigned, 670.
 Unskilful, 699.
 Unskilfulness, 699.
 Unslacked, 865.
 Unsmooth, 256.
 Unsocial, 823.
 Unsoiled, 652.
 Unsold, 777.
 Unsolder, 44, 47.
 Unsolicited, 602.
 Unsolicitous, 866.
 Unsolved, 526.
 Unsofisticated, *simple*, 42.
genuine, 494.
good, 648.
 Unsorted, 59.
 Unsought, *avoided*, 623.
unrequested, 766.
 Unsound, *imperfect*, 651.
unhealthy, 655.
sophistical, 477.
 Unsoundness, 651.
 Unsparring, 639, 816.
 Unspeakable, *great*, 31.
 Unspecified, 78.
 Unspent, 678.
 Unspied, 526.
 Unspoiled, 648.
 Unspoken, 581.
 Unspotted, *clean*, 652.
innocent, 946.
beautiful, 845.
 Unstable, 149, 605.
 Unstained, *clean*, 652.
honorable, 939.
 Unstatemanlike, 699.
 Unsteadfast, 605.
 Unsteadiness, 149.
 Unsteady, *mutable*, 149.
irresolute, 605, 607.
dangerous, 665.
 Unstinted, 639.
 Unstopped, *open*, 260.
continuing, 143.
 Unstored, 640.
 Unstrained, *unexcited*, 172.
relaxed, 687.
turbid, 653.
simple, 516.
 Unstrengthened, 160.
 Unstruck, 823.
 Unstrung, 160.
 Unstudied, 460.
 Unsubdued, 731.
 Unsubmissive, 742.
 Unsubstantial, *rare*, 4, 322.
texture, 329.
imaginary, 515.
erroneous, 495.
 Unsubstantiality, 4.
 Unsuccessful, 732.
 Unsuccessful, 70.
 Unsuitable, *incongruous*, 24.
inexpedient, 647.
time, 135.
 Unsuit, *incongruous*, 24.

- Unsuit, *inexpedient*, 647.
time, 135.
 Unsullied, *clean*, 652.
honorable, 939.
guiltless, 246.
 Unsung, 526.
 Unsupplied, 640.
 Unsupported, *weak*, 160.
opposed, 708.
 Unsuppressed, 142.
 Unsusceptibility, 160.
 Unsusceptible, 282.
 Unsuspected, 494, 536.
 Unsuspecting, 858.
 Unsuperficial, *credulous*, 486.
sure, 464.
hopeful, 858.
 Unsustained, *weak*, 160.
opposed, 708.
 Unswayed, 618.
 Unswep, 653.
 Unswerving, *straight*, 246.
determined, 604.
 Unsymmetric, *determined*, 604.
irregular, 50.
distorted, 243.
 Unsystematic, 59.
 Untack, 44.
 Untainted, *healthy*, 854.
pure, 652.
honorable, 939.
 Untalked of, 526.
 Untamed, *rude*, 851.
ferocious, 907.
 Untangled, 58.
 Untarnished, 839, 946.
 Untasted, 391.
 Untaught, 491.
 Untaxed, 815.
 Unteach, 538.
 Unteachable, 699.
 Untempted, 616.
 Untenable, *weak*, 160.
undefended, 725.
sophistical, 477.
 Untenanted, 187.
 Unthanked, 917.
 Unthankful, 917.
 Unthawed, *solid*, 321.
cold, 323.
 Unthinking, 452.
 Unthought of, *neglected*, 460.
unconsidered, 452.
 Unthreatened, 664.
 Unthriftness, 818.
 Unthrifty, *prodigal*, 818.

- Unthrifty, *unprepared*, 674.
 Unthrone, 756.
 Untidiness, 653.
 Untidy, *slovenly*, 653.
 Untie, *loose*, 44.
 liberate, 750.
 Until, 106.
 Untimely, 135.
 Untinged, *simple*, 42.
 uncolored, 429.
 Untired, 669.
 Untiring, 682.
 Untitled, 876.
 Untold, *secret*, 536, 538.
 counselless, 105.
 Untouched, *divided*, 678.
 insensible, 376, 823.
 Untoward, *bad*, 648.
 unprosperous, 735.
 unpleasant, 630.
 Untraced, 526.
 Untracked, 526.
 Untrained, *unskilled*, 699.
 unprepared, 674.
 unaccustomed, 614.
 Untranslated, 623.
 Untravelled, 265.
 Untrasured, 640.
 Untried, 461.
 Untrimmed, *simple*, 849.
 unprepared, 674.
 Untrudon, *new*, 123.
 not used, 678.
 impetuous, 361.
 Untroubled, *calm*, 174, 721.
 Untrue, 495, 544.
 Untruth, 495, 546.
 Untrue, 414.
 Unturned, 246.
 Untured, 491.
 Untwine, 246.
 Untwist, *straighten*, 246.
 evolve, 313.
 separate, 44, 47.
 Unurged, 616.
 Unused, 614, 699.
 Unusual, 83, 614.
 Unusually, 31.
 Unutterable, *great*, 31.
 wonderful, 870.
 Unvalued, *depreciated*, 483.
 undusted, 866.
 unloved, 898.
 distinshed, 398.
 Unvanquished, 748.
 Unvaried, 142, 143, 576.
 Unvarnished, 494.
 Unveil, *manifest*, 525.
 disclose, 529.
 Unventilated, 261.
 Unversed, *unconversant*, 491.
 unskilled, 699.
 Unvexed, 831.
 Unviolated, 939.
 Unvisited, 893.
 Unvitiated, 648.
 Unwakened, 683.
 Unweakened, 683.
 Unwarlike, 862.
 Unwarmed, 383.
 Unwarned, 507, 665.
 Unwarped, 480.
 Unwarranted, *wrong*, 923, 925.
 inconclusive, 477.
 Unwary, 460.
 Unwashed, *unclean*, 653.
 vulgar, 851.
 Unwasted, 639.
 Unwatchful, 458.
 Unwavering, 604.
 Unweakened, 159.
 Unwearied, *indefatigable*, 682.
 refreshed, 669.
 Unwedded, 904.
 Unweighed, 460.
 Unwelcome, 530.
 Unwell, 655.
 Unwholesome, 657.
 Unwieldy, *large*, 192.
 massive, 319.
 heavy, 319.
 difficult, 704.
 cumbersome, 647.
 Unwilling, 489, 603.
 Unwillingness, 603.
 Unwind, *evolve*, 313.
 straighten, 246.
 Unwiped, 653.
 Unwise, 499.
 Unwished, 866.
 Unwithered, *sound*, 159.
 Unwitnessed, 536.
 Unwitting, *ignorant*, 491.
 involuntarily, 601.
 Unwonted, *unaccustomed*, 614.
 unusual, 83.
 Unworn, 159.
 Unworshipped, 929.
 Unworthiness, 945.
 Unworthy, *vicious*, 945.
 shameful, 874.
 Unwrap, 246.
 Unwroathe, 246.
 Unwrinkled, 255.
 Unwritten, 582.
 Unwrought, 674.
 Unyielding, *tough*, 323.
 resolute, 604.
 obstinate, 606.
 resisting, 719.
 Unyoke, 44.
 Upbear, *support*, 215.
 raise, 807.
 Upbraid, 939.
 Upcast, 307.
 Upgrow, 206.
 Upgrowth, 206, 305.
 Upheave, 397.
 Uphill, *activity*, 217.
 ascend, 305.
 difficult, 704.
 Uphoist, 307.
 Uphold, *support*, 215.
 aid, 707.
 continue, 143.
 Uplands, 206.
 Uplift, 307.
 Upon, 119.
 Upper, 206.
 Upperhand, *authority*, 737.
 success, 731.
 Uppermost, 206, 210.
 Upraise, 307.
 Uprear, 307.
 Upright, *vertical*, 212.
 true, 944.
 honest, 939.
 Uprightness, *erectness*, 212.
 honesty, 939.
 virtue, 944.
 Uprise, 305.
 Uproar, *noise*, 404.
 turmoil, 173.
 Uproarious, *noisy*, 404.
 turbulent, 173.
 Uproot, 162.
 Ureset, *throw down*, 306.
 invert, 218.
 destroy, 162.
 Uresetting, 160.
 Upside down, 218.
 Ushot, *end*, 67.
 total, 50.
 Ustart, *plebeian*, 876.
 prosperous, 734.
 Upturn, 218.
 Upwards, 206.
 Uranography, 318.
 Urbane, 894.
 Urbanity, 894.
 Urchin, *demon*, 960.
 child, 139.
 wretch, 949.
 Urge, *impel*, 276.
 incite, 615.
 solicit, 765.
 hasten, 684.
 accelerate, 274.
 violence, 173.
 Urgency, *importance*, 642.
 necessity, 630.
 Urgent, *important*, 642.
 required, 630.
 Urn, *vase*, 191.
 funereal, 363.
 Usage, *custom*, 613.
 rule, 80.
 Usance, 806.
 Use, *employment*, 677.
 waste, 639.
 utility, 644.
 habit, 613.
 rule, 80.
 Used, 677.
 Used to, 613.
 Used up, *worn*, 651.
 surfeited, 869.
 Useful, 644.
 Usefulness, 644.
 Useless, 645.
 Uselessness, 645.
 Usher, *teacher*, 540.
 servant, 746.
 announce, 511.
 precede, 62, 66.
 prior, 116.
 Usual, *ordinary*, 82.
 customary, 613.
 Usurer, 805.
 Usurp, *assume*, 739.
 seize, 789.
 illegality, 925.
 Usurpation, *assumption*, 739.
 illegality, 925.
 Usurped, 925.
 Usury, 806.
 Utensil, *recipient*, 191.
 instrument, 633.
 Utilitarian, 910.
 Utility, 644.
 Utmost, 33.
 Utopia, *hopeful*, 858.
 Utopian, *visionary*, 515.
 Utical, 191.

- Utter,
extreme, 31.
to speak, 580.
public, 631.
disclose, 523.
distribute, 73.
 Uxorious, 597.
- V.
- Vacancy,
voidness, 4.
absence, 187.
thoughtlessness, 452.
foolishness, 493.
scantiness, 640.
- Vacant,
void, 4.
absent, 187.
thoughtless, 452.
foolish, 493.
scanty, 640.
- Vacate, 187.
- Vacation, 685.
- Vacillate,
undulate, 314.
waver, 605.
- Vacillating, 149.
- Vacillation,
changeableness,
 149.
undulation, 314.
wavering, 605.
- Vacuity,
void, 4.
absence, 187.
inexistence, 2.
unintelligence, 581.
expanse, 180.
- Vacuous, 4.
- Vacuousness, 7.
- Vacuum,
void, 4.
absence, 187.
- Vagabond,
rogue, 949.
wanderer, 268.
- Vagary,
whim, 608.
absurdity, 497.
imagination, 515.
antic, 856.
- Vagrancy, 266.
- Vagrant,
moving, 264.
fickle, 149.
devious, 279.
roving, 266.
traveller, 268.
- Vague,
uncertain, 475.
obscure, 519.
style, 571.
- Vagueness,
uncertainty, 475.
obscurity, 519.
style, 571.
- Vail, 298.
- Vails, 809.
- Vain,
arrogant, 2.
unprofitable, 645.
conceited, 880.
unvalued, 806.
- Vainglorious,
boastful, 578.
boastings, 884.
vain, 830.
- Vainglory,
boastings, 878.
vainness, 880.
- Vale, 252.
- Valadiction,
departure, 293.
courtesy, 894.
- Valadictory, 293.
- Valentine,
courtship, 902.
- Valet, 746.
- Valetudinarian, 655.
- Valiant, 861.
- Valiantness, 861.
- Valid,
strong, 159.
cogent, 467.
powerful, 157.
influential, 175.
logical, 476.
- Validity,
power, 157.
reason, 476.
- Valise, 191.
- Valley, 252.
- Valor, 861.
- Valorous, 861.
- Valuable, 643.
- Valuation, 480.
- Value,
price, 812.
goodness, 648.
importance, 642.
to measure, 466.
estimate, 480.
- Valueless, 645.
- Valve,
stop, 263.
conduit, 350.
- Vamp, 658, 673.
- Vampiform, 140.
- Vampire,
bane, 663.
demon, 980.
- Van,
front, 234.
beginning, 66.
- Vandal, 876.
- Vandalism, 851.
- Vane, 550.
- Vanguard,
front, 234.
beginning, 66.
- Vanish,
disappear, 449.
perish, 2.
transient, 111.
- Vanished, 2.
- Vanishing, 449.
- Vanity,
conceit, 880.
- Vanity,
worthlessness, 645.
- Vanquish, 731.
- Vanquished, 732.
- Vantage ground, 175.
- Vapid,
insipid, 391.
unattractive, 866.
style, 575.
- Vapidness, 391.
- Vaporor, 887.
- Vaporisation, 336.
- Vaporing, 885.
- Vaporize, 336.
- Vaporous, 334.
- Vaporousness, 334.
- Vapor,
gas, 334.
bubble, 353.
insolence, 885.
to boast, 884.
chimera, 515.
rare, 392.
- Variable,
changeable, 149.
irresolute, 605.
- Variableness, 149.
- Variance,
difference, 15.
disagreement, 24.
discord, 713.
- Variation,
non-imitation, 20.
musical, 415.
irrelation, 10.
change, 140.
- Varied, 15.
- Variagate, 440.
- Variagation, 440.
- Variety,
difference, 15.
exception, 81.
- Various,
different, 15.
many, 102.
- Variet, 949.
- Varnish,
coat, 223.
decorate, 845, 847.
sophistry, 477.
falsehood, 544.
excuse, 357.
- Vary,
differ, 15.
diversify, 18.
modify, 30.
change, 140.
fluctuate, 149.
- Varying, 15.
- Vascular, 191.
- Vase, 191.
- Vassal, 746.
- Vassalage, 749.
- Vast,
in quantity, 31.
in size, 192.
- Vastness,
in quantity, 31.
in size, 192.
- Vat, 191.
- Vaticinate, 511.
- Vaticination, 511.
- Vault,
cellar, 191.
aperture, 363.
to leap, 305, 308.
- Vaulting,
superiority, 33.
aspiring, 885.
- Vaunt, 884.
- Vaunting, 884.
- Veer,
regression, 262.
change, 140.
change intention,
 607.
- Veering, 262.
- Vegetability, 364.
- Vegetable, 365,
 367.
- Vegetarian, 653.
- Vegetate,
grow, 194.
- Vegetation, 364.
- Vegetative, 883.
- Vehemence,
violence, 173.
feeling, 891.
emotion, 885.
- Vehement,
violent, 173.
emotional, 895.
style, 574.
- Vehicle, 272.
- Veil,
mask, 530.
to conceal, 536.
shade, 424.
covering, 225.
- Veiled, 447.
- Veiled, 526.
- Vein,
humor, 602.
affections, 820.
ikin, 203.
mine, 636.
- Veined, 440.
- Vellum, 530.
- Velocipede, 272.
- Velocity, 273.
- Velvet,
soft, 255.
plush, 256.
ease, 705.
physical pleasure,
 277.
mental pleasure, 827.
- Velvety,
soft, 255.
downy, 256.
- Venal, 819.
- Venality, 819.
- Vend, 796.
- Vender, 797.
- Vendibility, 796.
- Vendible, 796.
- Vendibleness, 796.
- Veneer, 283.
- Venerable, 192.
- Venerate, 192.

- Veneration,**
respect, 523.
piety, 387.
Vengeance, 919.
(with a), 31.
Vengeful, 919.
Venial, 937.
Venom,
bane, 663.
malignity, 907.
Venomous, 649.
Venomousness, 649.
Vent,
airpipe, 351.
emit, 995.
Ventilate,
perforate, 349.
discuss, 595.
clean, 632.
inquire, 461.
Ventilation,
suflation, 349.
disinfection, 652.
Ventilator, 349.
Ventricle, 191.
Ventricular, 191.
Ventriloquism, 580.
Ventriloquist, 580.
Venture,
chance, 156.
to try, 675.
danger, 665.
wager, 621.
courage, 661.
Venturesome,
daring, 861.
reckless, 863.
Venturous, 861, 863.
Venue, 183.
Veracious, 543.
Veracity, 543.
Veranda, 191.
Verbal, 562, 564, 568.
Verbatim, 19, 523, 562.
Verbiage,
diffuse, 573.
nonsense, 497.
Verbose, 573, 584.
Verbosity,
diffuseness, 573.
garrulity, 584.
Verdancy, 435.
Verdant,
green, 435.
vegetation, 367.
Verdict,
opinion, 480.
sentence, 969.
Verdure, 435.
Verecundity,
modesty, 861.
Verge,
brink, 231.
to tend, 278.
contribute, 176.
Verger, 996.
Vernier, 466.
Verification,
test, 463.
warrant, 771.
Verify,
test, 463.
demonstrate, 478.
judge, 480.
warrant, 771.
Verily,
positively, 32.
truly, 494.
Verisimilitude, 472.
Veritable, 494.
Verity, 494.
Verjuice, 397.
Vermicular, 348, 366.
Vermiform, 348.
Vermilion, 434.
Vermin,
base, 876.
unclean, 653.
Vernacular, 82, 560.
Vernal,
early, 123.
spring, 125.
Versatile, 149, 605, 607.
Versatility, 149.
Verse, 587.
Versed, 698.
Versification, 587.
Versifier, 597.
Verify, 597.
Version, 522.
Vertex, 310.
Vertical, 212.
Verticality, 212.
Vertiginous, 312.
Vertigo, 503.
Very, 31.
Vesicle,
cell, 191.
covering, 223.
globe, 248.
Vesper, 998.
Vessel,
recipient, 191.
ship, 273.
tube, 260.
Vest,
dress, 925.
locate, 184.
give, 784.
Vestibule,
entrance, 66.
room, 191.
Vestige, 551.
Vestry,
conclave, 965.
church, 1000.
Vesture, 224.
Veteran,
old, 130.
adapt, 700.
Veto, 781.
Vox, 630.
Voxation, 828.
Voxatious, 830.
Voxatiousness, 830.
Vial,
bottle, 191.
wrath, 900.
Viands, 298.
Vibrate, 149, 314.
Vibration,
variation, 149.
oscillation, 314.
Vibratory,
variable, 149.
pendulous, 314.
Vicar, 998.
Vicarage,
office, 965.
house, 1000.
Vicarious, 147, 755.
Vice,
guiltiness, 945.
substitute, 147.
deputy, 759.
Vicegerency, 755.
Vicegerent, 745, 758,
759.
Vice president, 745.
Viceroy, 758.
Vicinage, 197.
Vicinity, 197.
Vicious,
fallacious, 477.
immoral, 945.
Viciousness, 140, 149.
Victim,
injured, 732.
duped, 547.
sufferer, 828.
Victimize,
deceive, 545.
bluff, 731.
Victor, 731.
Victory, 731.
Victualling, 637.
Victuals, 286.
Videlicet,
example, 82.
namely, 522.
specification, 79.
Vie, 645, 720.
View,
sight, 441.
appearance, 448.
to attend to, 457.
landscape, 556.
opinion, 484.
intention, 620.
Viewless, 447.
Vigil, 459.
Vigilance, 457, 459,
682.
Vigilant, 457.
Vignette, 558.
Vigor,
strength, 149.
health, 654.
activity, 682.
revolution, 604.
energy, 171.
stoutness, 159.
style, 574.
Vigorous,
effective, 157.
style, 574.
Vile,
bad, 649.
odious, 830.
Vile,
scandalous, 643.
disgraceful, 674.
dishonorable, 940.
plebeian, 876.
Vileness,
badness, 649.
vulgarity, 874.
Vilify,
condemn, 922.
shame, 874.
disrespect, 929, 930.
Villa, 189.
Village, 189.
Villager, 188.
Villain, 949.
Villanage, 749.
Villanous, 645.
Villany, 945.
Villous, 256.
Vinculum, 45.
Vindicate,
justify, 837.
a claim, 324.
Vindication, 937.
Vindicatory, 937.
Vindictive,
revengeful, 919.
irascible, 901.
Vinegar, 397.
Vineyard, 371.
Vintage, 371.
Viol, 417.
Violate,
disobey, 742.
engagement, 773.
duty, 927.
a usage, 614.
Violating, 773.
Violation,
infraction, 83.
engagement, 773.
refusal, 764.
disobedience, 742.
right, 925.
duty, 927.
Violence, 173.
arbitrariness, 964.
Violent,
force, 173.
zealous, 825.
Violently, 31, 173.
Violet, 437.
Violin, 417.
Violinist, 416.
Violoncello, 417.
Viper,
bane, 663.
Virago, 901.
Virescent, 435.
Virgin,
girl, 129.
celibacy, 904.
Virginal, 417.
Virile,
manly, 373.
adolescent, 131.
strong, 159.
Virility,
manliness, 373.

- Virility, *manhood*, 131.
 Virtual, 1, 2.
 Virtually, 494.
 Virtue, *goodness*, 944.
 power, 157.
 Virtuosity, 945.
 Virtuoso, 850.
 Virulence, *energy*, 171.
 incalibrity, 657.
 malignity, 649.
 malice, 907.
 Virulent, *energetic*, 171.
 malignant, 649.
 malicious, 907.
 Virus, *poison*, 663.
 disease, 655.
 Visage, *front*, 934.
 appearance, 448.
 Viscera, 291.
 Viscid, 359.
 Viscidity, 359.
 Viscount, 875.
 Viscous, 359.
 Visible, 446, 518.
 Visibly, 441.
 Vision, *sight*, 441.
 shadow, 4.
 apparition, 980.
 Visionary, *erroneous*, 495.
 imaginary, 515.
 heterodox, 984.
 Visit, *sociality*, 892.
 ability, 894.
 arrival, 292.
 Visitation, *pain*, 823.
 calamity, 619, 830.
 Visitation, (divine), 976.
 Visiting, 892.
 Visitor, *director*, 694.
 Vista, *point of view*, 441.
 prospect, 448.
 Visual, 441.
 Vital, 359, 642.
 Vitality, 359.
 Vitals, 291.
 Vitiate, 659.
 Vitiated, 655.
 Vitiation, 659.
 Vitreous, 321.
 Vitrifaction, 321.
 Vitrify, 821.
 Vituperate, 932.
 Vituperation, 932.
 Vituperative, 932.
 Vivacious, *active*, 682.
 sensitive, 822.
 Vivacious, *cheerful*, 636.
 Vivacity, *activity*, 682.
 sensitiveness, 822.
 cheerfulness, 836.
 Vivid, *light*, 420.
 lively, 375.
 color, 428.
 energetic, 171.
 cogent, 157.
 Vivification, 359.
 Vivified, 359.
 Vivify, 359.
 Vivifying, 359.
 Vixen, 901, 932.
 Vocab, 562.
 Vocabulary, 562.
 Vocal, *voice*, 580.
 music, 415.
 vocalist, 416.
 Vocalization, 580.
 Vocalize, 580.
 Vocation, 625.
 Vociferate, *cry*, 411.
 loudness, 404.
 voice, 580.
 Vociferation, *sound*, 414.
 voice, 580.
 Vociferous, 404.
 Vogue, *fashion*, 852, 873.
 custom, 613.
 Voice, 580.
 sound, 402.
 cry, 411.
 choice, 609.
 opinion, 494.
 Voiceless, 581.
 Void, *vacuum*, 2, 4.
 absence, 187.
 to omit, 297.
 Voidness, 187.
 Volant, 267.
 Volatile, *evaporable*, 336.
 irresolute, 605.
 Volatile, 336.
 Volatilize, 336.
 Volatilization, 336.
 Volatilized, 336.
 Volatility, 608.
 Volcanic, 173.
 Volition, 267.
 Volition, 609.
 Volley, *impulse*, 276.
 attack, 716.
 violence, 173.
 collection, 72.
 Volubility, 584.
 Voluble, 584.
 Volume, *bulk*, 192.
 book, 593.
 Voluminous, 182.
 Voluntariness, 602.
 Voluntary, *willing*, 600, 602.
 music, 415.
 Volunteer, *endeavor*, 676.
 offer, 600, 763.
 Voluntary, 932.
 Voluptuous, *sensual*, 954.
 pleasure, 377, 837, 839.
 Voluptuousness, *sensuality*, 954.
 pleasure, 377, 837, 839.
 Volution, 312.
 Volute, 248.
 Vomit, 297.
 Voracious, 865.
 Voracity, *appetite*, 665.
 gluttony, 957.
 Vortex, 312.
 Votary, 711, 865, 964.
 Vote, 609.
 Votive, 768.
 Vouch, *testify*, 467.
 assert, 535.
 Voucher, *evidence*, 467.
 record, 530, 551.
 Vouchsafe, *permit*, 760.
 consent, 762.
 Vow, *promise*, 768.
 assert, 535.
 sworn, 990.
 Vowel, 580.
 Voyage, 267.
 Voyager, 258.
 Vulgar, *sarcasmed*, 851.
 commonly, 876.
 Vulgarism, 851.
 Vulgarity, 851.
 Vulgate, 965.
 Vulnerability, 665.
 Vulnerable, 665.
 Vulnerary, 662.
 Vulture, 663.

 W.
 Wadding, 263.
 Wade, 267.
 Wafer, 204.
 Waft, *transfer*, 270.
 blow, 267, 349.
 Wag, *oscillate*, 314.
 agitate, 315.
 wit, 844.
 Wage war, 730.
 Wager, 621.
 Wages, 809.
 Waggery, 842.
 Wagging, 842.
 Waggliness, 842.
 Wagon, 273.
 Wall, 636.
 Wain, 272.
 Waincot, 294.
 Waist, 263.
 Waistcoat, 225.
 Wait, *tarry*, 110, 132.
 expect, 587.
 inaction, 681.
 Wait on, *accompany*, 68.
 help, 707.
 call on, 694.
 Waiter, 746.
 Waiting maid, 746.
 Waive, 133.
 Wake, *awaken*, 65.
 back, 335.
 trace, 531.
 to excite, 894.
 funeral, 363.
 Wakefulness, 622.
 Walk, *move*, 266.
 region, 181.
 business, 625.
 way, 627.
 conduct, 692.
 arena, 736.
 Walk, *travelling*, 294.
 enclosure, 929, 930.
 prison, 752.
 crookedness, 212.
 angliness, 666.
 defence, 717.
 obstacle, 705.
 (take the), 878.
 Wallet, 191.
 Wallow, 312, 641.
 Wallow in, 377.
 Waltz, 840.
 Wand, 429.
 Wand, 747, 963.
 Wander, *roam*, 266.
 deviate, 279, 291.
 circuit, 629.
 move, 264.
 delirium, 503.
 Wander from, 291.
 Wanderer, 266.
 Wandering, *wandering*, 264.
 deviating, 291.
 Wane, *decay*, 659.
 decrease, 36.
 contract, 196.
 Waning, 185.
 Want, *desire*, 865.
 require, 639.
 acant, 640.

- Want, *poverty*, 894.
incomplete, 53.
 Wanting, *unequal*, 98.
desiring, 885.
 Wanton, *unrestrained*, 748.
impure, 961.
 War, 792.
 War cry, 550, 719.
 War whoop, 550, 799.
 Warble, 415.
 Ward, *restraint*, 751.
safety, 664.
asylum, 868.
 Ward off, *defend*, 717.
avert, 708.
 Warden, *guardian*, 664.
deputy, 759.
master, 745.
 Warden, 963, 664, 753.
 Wardrobe, 295.
 Wardship, 664.
 Ware, 190, 798.
 Warehouse, *store*, 636.
merit, 799.
 Warfare, 792.
 Wariness, *caution*, 664.
care, 459.
 Warlike, 792.
 Warm, *hot*, 389.
kindle, 384.
ardent, 515, 691, 804.
friendly, 668.
friscible, 901.
fery, 173.
 Warming pan, *heater*, 386.
 Warmth, *heat*, 383.
emotion, 691.
passion, 900.
 Warn, *admonish*, 695.
forebode, 511.
dissuade, 616.
alarm, 669.
 Warning, *omen*, 513, 668.
advice, 695.
alarm, 669.
 Warp, *narrow*, 903.
deviate, 279.
prejudice, 481.
change, 140.
imperfect, 651.
 Warped, 140.
 Warping, *deviating*, 379.
imperfect, 651.
 Warrant, *evidence*, 487.
- Warrant, *order*, 741.
permit, 760.
protect, 535.
money order, 800.
security, 771.
to authorize, 737.
 Warrant, *surety*, 771.
action, 994.
evidence, 467.
 Warranted, *sanctioned*, 994.
reasonable, 514.
 Warrior, 796.
 War ship, 796.
 Wart, 250.
 Wary, *cautions*, 864.
careful, 459.
 Wash, *cleanse*, 652.
color, 428.
water, 337.
mark, 345.
 Wash out, 552.
 Washy, *watery*, 337.
weak, 160.
trashy, 497.
valueless, 645.
style, 573.
 Wasp, 903.
 Wasps, 805, 901.
 Wassail, *feast*, 640.
 Waste, *decrease*, 36.
contract, 195.
expend, 638.
destroy, 162.
vacant space, 180.
plain, 344.
misuse, 679.
useless, 645.
prodigality, 818.
refuse, 643.
less, 776.
 Wasted, *exhausted*, 160.
expended, 638.
useless, 645.
impaired, 659.
 Wasteful, 645, 818.
 Wastepipe, 350.
 Watch, *observe*, 441.
attend to, 457.
expect, 507.
sentinel, 668, 753.
clock, 114.
 Watchfire, 550.
 Watchful, 459.
 Watchman, 664, 668, 753.
 Watch tower, 668.
 Watch and ward, 459, 664, 753.
 Watchfulness, 459.
 Watchword, 559.
- Water, 337, 425.
 Water column, 556.
 Water drinker, 898.
 Water proof, 349.
 Watercourse, 359.
 Waterfall, 349.
 Watergate, 350.
 Waterlogged, *danger*, 665.
difficulty, 708.
 Watermark, 210.
 Waterpost, 348.
 Watery, 339, 349.
 Wave, *of water*, 348.
the sea, 341.
spare, 678.
aqueous, 248.
oscillate, 314.
hint, 527.
a banner, 550.
 Waver, 149, 602, 605.
 Wavering, 149, 605.
 Wavy, 246.
 Wax, *become*, 144.
unctuous, 255.
substance, 266.
 Waxwork, 554.
 Waxy, 255.
 Way, *road*, 627.
space, 180.
degree, 26.
passage, 302.
conduct, 692.
habit, 612.
(under), 292.
 Wayfarer, 268.
 Waylay, 545.
 Ways and means, 638.
 Wayward, *obstinate*, 603.
capricious, 608.
discontented, 805.
changeable, 149.
 Wayworn, 693.
 Weak, *feeble*, 160.
small in degree, 22.
foolish, 490.
irrational, 477.
irresolute, 605.
vicious, 945.
 Weakheaded, 490.
 Weakminded, 499.
 Weaken, *enfeeble*, 160.
decrease, 36.
invalidate, 468.
 Weakness, *feebleness*, 160.
irresoluteness, 605.
 Weak side, 945.
 Weak, 618.
 Wealth, 803.
 Wealthy, 803.
 Wean, *change habit*, 614.
change opinion, 694.
- Weaned, 614.
 Weapon, 693, 727.
 Weaponsman, 158.
 Weat, 700.
decrease, 36.
decay, 659.
cloak, 225.
 Wear and tear, *wear*, 638.
injury, 619.
decay, 659.
 Wear off, *diminish*, 26.
cease, 141.
habit, 614.
 Wear out, *damage*, 659.
fatigue, 689.
 Wearing, 841.
 Wearily, 841.
 Weariness, *uneasiness*, 828.
dejection, 627.
anxiety, 841.
 Wearisome, *fatigue*, 689.
anxiety, 841.
uneasy, 828.
 Waxing, 841.
 Weasand, 261.
 Weather, 226.
succeed, 731.
 Weatherbeaten, 160.
 Weathercock, *irresolute*, 605, 607.
mutable, 149.
 Weather glass, 466.
 Weather proof, 654.
 Weatherwise, 510, 511.
 Weave, *interlace*, 219.
produce, 161.
 Web, *texture*, 229.
intercession, 219.
 Wed, 902.
 Wedded to, *habit*, 612.
opinion, 464.
obstinate, 606.
 Wedding, 902.
 Wedge, *sharp*, 263.
 Wedlock, 902.
 Weed, 643, 645.
rodus, 103.
mourning, 925, 830.
reject, 55.
 Weekly, 108.
 Weep, 830.
 Weeping, 830.
 Weethem, 461.

- Weigh**, *www.livestock.cn*
heavy, 319.
ponder, 451.
measure, 466.
impure, 642.
lift, 307.
Weigh anchor, 293.
Weigh down,
aggravate, 649.
Weighing, 319.
Weigh with, 615.
Weight,
influence, 175.
graciously, 319.
importance, 649.
Weightless, 320.
Weighy,
influential, 175.
heavy, 319.
important, 642.
Welcome,
grateful, 699.
great, 894.
Weld, 46.
Welfare, 734.
Welkin, 318.
Well,
water, 343.
to flow, 348.
muck, 31.
store, 636.
healthy, 654.
aright, 618.
deep, 298.
assent, 488.
origin, 154.
Well to do, 734.
Well-a-day, 639.
Well-a-way, 639.
Well-advised, 496.
Well-being,
prosperity, 734.
gratification, 627.
Well-born,
patrician, 875.
Well-bred,
courteous, 894.
gentle, 852.
Well-conned, 490.
Well-defined, 446.
Well-devised, 636.
Well-doing, 944.
Well-enough, 32, 651.
Well-favored, 845.
Well-founded,
probable, 473.
Well-grounded, 490.
Well-informed, 490.
Well-intended, 944.
Well-judged, 498.
Well-known, 82.
Well-laid, 630.
Well-mannered, 894.
Well-marked, 446.
Well-meant, 906.
Well-met, 892.
Well-natured, 903.
Well-nigh, 33.
Well-off, 734.
Well-spent, 731.
- Well-tasted**, 394.
Well-timed, 134, 646.
Well-weighed, 630.
Well-wisher, 690.
Weit, 231.
Welter, 312.
Wen, 250.
Wend, 266.
West, 236.
Western, 236.
Wet,
water, 337.
moisture, 339.
Wetness, 339.
Whaler, 973.
Wharf, 186, 691.
Whatever, 78.
Wheat, 250.
Wheedle,
flatter, 933.
coax, 615.
Wheel,
circle, 247.
circumference, 311.
deviation, 979.
turn, 283.
rotation, 312.
instrument, 633.
means, 639.
Wheel (break on the),
torture, 378.
execution, 972.
rack, 975.
Wheelbarrow, 972.
Wheelwork, 633.
Wheeze,
blow, 349.
kiss, 409.
Whelin, 641.
Whelp, 129.
When, 119.
Whence,
attribution, 155.
departure, 262.
Whenever, 119.
Whosoever, 119.
Where, 186.
Whereabouts, 183,
 197.
Whereas, 476.
Wherefore,
reason, 476.
attribution, 155.
account, 155.
cause, 153.
motives, 615.
Wherever, 180.
Whereupon, 121.
Wherewith, 631.
Wherry, 273.
Wheat,
excite, 824.
incite, 615.
sharpen, 253.
desire, 865.
Whiff, 349.
Whiffle, 349.
While, 106, 120.
While away, 106.
Whilom, 122.
- Whim**,
caprice, 608.
imagination, 515.
wit, 642.
Whimper, 639.
Whimsical,
fanciful, 608.
ridiculous, 608.
imaginative, 515.
Whimsicality, 633.
Whine,
cry, 411.
complain, 639.
Whip,
drive, 276.
scourge, 975.
Whipper in,
director, 694.
Whipster, 199.
Whipping post, 975.
Whirl, 312.
Whirligig, 312.
Whirlpool,
vortex, 312.
eddy, 349.
confusion, 59.
Whirlwind, 349.
Whisk,
rapidity, 974.
circumference, 311.
agitation, 315.
Whisker, 256.
Whisper,
faint sound, 403.
stammer, 583.
tell, 527.
Whistle,
kiss, 409.
music, 415.
Whistle at,
depreciate, 483.
Whit,
point, 32.
part, 51.
small, 193.
White, 430.
White heat, 382.
White lie, 546.
Whiteness, 430.
Whitewash,
whiten, 430.
acquit, 970.
Whither,
tendency, 176.
direction, 278.
Whittle, 44.
Whiz, 409.
Whole,
entire, 50.
healthy, 654.
Wholesale, 31, 50,
 794.
Wholesome, 656.
Wholesomeness,
 655.
Wholly, 31, 50.
Whoop,
cry, 404, 411.
weep, 839.
(war), 715, 729.
- Why**,
reason, 615.
cause, 155.
Wicked, 945.
Wickedness, 945.
Wicker, 219.
Wicket, 65.
Wide, 202.
Wide awake, 457.
Wide of, 192.
Widow, 905.
Widowhood, 905.
Width, 202.
Wield,
use, 677.
brandish, 315.
Wife, 903.
Wig, 925.
Wight, 373.
Wigwam, 186.
Wild,
violent, 173.
mad, 503.
giddy, 699.
licentious, 954.
foolish, 499.
useless, 645.
desert, 344.
excitable, 694.
Wild goose chase,
 622.
Wilderness,
space, 180.
useless, 645.
seclusion, 699.
Wildfire, 382.
Wildness,
space, 180.
violence, 173.
excitableness,
 825.
giddiness, 699.
Wile,
cunning, 702.
stratagem, 545.
Wilful, 606.
Wilfulness, 606.
Will,
volition, 600.
testament, 360,
 550.
Will-o'-the-wisp,
light, 420.
Willing, 488, 600,
 602.
Willingness, 602.
Willow, 539.
Wily, 702.
Wimble, 962.
Win,
get, 775.
succeed, 731.
engage, 897.
Win over, 484.
Wince,
feel, 821, 825.
pain, 376, 828.
Winch, 633.
Winning, 825.

- Wind, *blast*, 348.
signal, 530.
circulation, 311.
convulsion, 248.
 Wind up, *screw up*, 159.
end, 67.
complete, 729.
 Windbound, 706.
 Windfall, *good*, 618.
luck, 621.
 Winding, *carved*, 245, 311.
undulating, 248.
 Windiness, 249.
 Winding sheet, 363.
 Windlass, 633.
 Windmill, 312.
 Window, 260.
 Windpipe, 351.
 Windy, 328.
 Winebibber, 953.
 Wing, *side*, 226.
limb, 633.
 (under the), *asylum*, 666.
 (take), *move*, 266.
 Winged, *rapid*, 274.
 Wink; *blind*, 442.
nicotitate, 443.
hint, 527.
indicate, 550.
 Wink at, *permit*, 760.
overlook, 460.
 Winning, *pleasing*, 829.
lovely, 697.
 Winnow, *sift*, 42.
exclude, 55.
clean, 652.
inquire, 461.
pick, 609.
 Winnowing, 42.
 Winsome, 829, 836.
 Winter, 383.
 Wipe, *clean*, 652.
 Wipe out, 552.
 Wire, *filament*, 205.
ligature, 45.
 Wiredrawn, 200, 203.
 Wireworm, 663.
 Wisdom, 498.
 Wise, *way*, 498, 627.
 Wish, *intent*, 620, 865.
will, 600.
 Wishful, } 865.
 Wishing, }
 Wish joy, 826.
 Wishwash, 391, 497.
 Wishful, 451.
 Wit, *intellect*, 450.
humor, 843.
wisdom, 498.
humorist, 844.
 Witch, *oracle*, 513.
proficient, 700.
sorceress, 994.
 Witchcraft, 146, 992.
 Witchery, *attraction*, 615.
 With, *addition*, 37.
junction, 43.
accompanying, 88.
medium, 531.
 Withal, *addition*, 37.
junction, 43.
accompanying, 88.
medium, 531.
 Withdraw, *subduct*, 38.
recede, 287.
diverge, 290.
deny, 536.
depart, 293.
 Withdrawal, 287.
 Wither, *shrink*, 195.
decay, 659.
 Withered, *fatigue*, 645.
 Withhold, *retain*, 781.
stint, 640.
prohibit, 761.
dissuade, 616.
 Within, 221.
 Within call, 197.
 Without, *unless*, 8.
absence, 187.
exterior, 220.
subduction, 38.
exception, 83.
circumjacent, 227.
 Withstand, *resist*, 719.
oppose, 179, 708.
 Witless, *ignorant*, 491.
foolish, 499.
neglectful, 460.
 Witling, 501.
 Witness, *evidence*, 467.
voucher, 550.
 Wits, 450.
 Witticism, 842.
 Wittiness, 842.
 Witty, 842.
 Wizard, 700, 994.
 Woe, *evil*, 619, 828.
 Woebegone, 828, 837.
 Woful, 830.
 Wofully, 31.
 Wolf, 668.
 Woman, 131, 374.
 Womanhood, 374.
 Womankind, 374.
 Womanly, 131, 160, 374.
 Womb, *cause*, 153.
 Wonder, *astonishment*, 870.
prodigy, 872.
 Wonderful, 870.
 Wonderfully, 31.
 Wondrous, 870.
 Wont, *habitual*, 613.
usual, 82.
 Wanted, *habitual*, 613.
usual, 82.
 Woo, *desire*, 865.
courtship, 902.
 Wood, 367.
 Woodcut, 558.
 Woody, 367.
 Woer, 897.
 Woof, 329.
 Wooring, 902.
 Wool, 256.
 Wool gathering, *folly*, 499.
inattention, 458.
madness, 503.
 Woolsack, *pillow*, 215.
authority, 747.
tribunal, 966.
 Word, 562.
assertion, 535.
intelligence, 532.
promise, 768.
revelation, 885.
Deity, 976.
maxim, 496.
 Word for word, *literal*, 119.
 Wording, 566.
 Wordless, 581.
 Words, *quarrel*, 713.
 Wordy, 573.
 Work, *product*, 154.
agency, 170.
to use, 677.
action, 680.
execution, 729.
book, 593.
 Work one's way, 282.
 Work out, *conduct*, 692.
achieve, 729.
 Work up, *incite*, 615.
inflame, 824.
 Work upon, *incite*, 175, 615.
 Work well, 731, 817.
 Workhouse, 691.
 Working, 170, 689.
 Workman, *agent*, 693.
originator, 164.
 Workmanlike, 698.
 Workmanship, 161, 690.
 Workshop, 691.
 World, *universe*, 314.
mankind, 372.
fashion, 853.
events, 151.
great, 31.
 Worldly, *selfish*, 943.
irreligious, 928.
 Worldly minded, 943.
 Worm, *small*, 193.
animal, 366.
spiral, 948.
 Wormeaten, 651, 659.
 Worm in, *insert*, 300.
interpose, 226.
 Worm out, 480.
 Wormwood, 395.
 Worn, 651, 659.
 Worry, *vexation*, 828.
to tease, 830.
harass, 907.
 Worrying, 830.
 Worse, 649.
 Worship, *religious*, 990.
title, 877.
servility, 886.
 Worshipful, 873.
 Worsted, *defeated*, 732.
 Worth, *goodness*, 648.
value, 644.
possession, 777.
virtue, 944.
price, 812.
 Worthless, *useless*, 645.
profligate, 945.
 Worthlessness, 645.
 Worth while, 644.
 Worthiness, 944.
 Worthy, *virtuous*, 944.
saint, 945.
 Wot, 490.
 Wound, *evil*, 619.
badness, 649.
hurt, 930.
 Wounded, 828.
 Wrangle, *dispute*, 713.
reason, 476.

- Wrangler, 476.
 Wrangling, 713.
 Wrap,
 cover, 223.
 dress, 225.
 circumscrite, 228.
 Wrapped in, 457.
 Wrapper,
 cover, 223.
 dress, 225.
 Wrath, 900.
 Wreak, 173, 739, 918.
 Wreath, 733, 847, 877.
 Wreaths, 319, 943.
 Wreck, 40, 162, 732.
 Wrecked, 732.
 Wrench,
 extract, 301.
 size, 739.
 dress, 225.
 Wrenching, 44.
 Wrest,
 size, 739.
 toilet, 943.
 distort, 293.
 Wrestler, 796.
 Wrestling, 720.
 Wretch,
 sinner, 949.
 apostate, 911.
 Wretched,
 unhappy, 829.
 bad, 648.
 petty, 32.
 contemptible, 643.
 Wretchedness, 829.
 Wriggle, 314, 315.
 Wriggle out of, 671.
 Wright, 690.
 Wring,
 pain, 378.
 to torment, 830.
 Wring from, 301, 789.
 Wrinkle, 258.
 Writ,
 order, 741.
 in law, 969.
 Write, 590.
 Write to, 592.
- Write, *www.jivitol.com.cn*
 Write, *agitate*, 315.
 pain, 243, 378, 829.
 Writing, 315.
 Writing,
 (act of), 590.
 book, 593.
 Wrong,
 evil, 619.
 business, 649.
 vice, 945.
 immoral, 983.
 Wrong doer, 949.
 Wrongheaded, 499,
 606.
 Wrought up, 894.
 Wry,
 oblique, 217.
 distorted, 943.
 Wryness, 543.
- X.
- Xylography, 558.
- Y.
- Yacht, 373.
 Yard,
 workshop, 691.
 abode, 189.
 Yarn,
 filament, 205.
 prate, 584.
 exaggeration, 549.
 Yawl, 373.
 Yawn,
 open, 260.
 fatigue, 698.
 sluggish, 683.
 insensible, 823.
 tire, 841.
 Yawning,
 opening, 260.
 gaping, 198.
 fatiguing, 698.
 tiring, 841.
- Yawning,
 torpid, 593.
 Year, 108.
 Yearn,
 desire, 865.
 pine, 828.
 love, 897.
 Yearning,
 yearning, 914.
 yearning, 865.
 yearning, 897.
 Yearn, 122.
 Yeast, 353.
 Yell,
 cry, 411.
 complain, 639.
 Yellow, 436.
 Yellow-eyed, 920.
 Yelp, 419.
 Yeoman, 373.
 Yesterday, 192.
 Yet,
 exception, 83.
 time, 116, 192.
 counteraction, 179.
 Yield,
 submit, 725.
 obey, 743.
 bend, 394.
 consent, 762.
 furnish, 784.
 resign, 782.
 gain, 810.
 price, 812.
 tolerate, 826.
 facility, 705.
 Yielding,
 bending, 394.
 facile, 705.
 submitting, 725.
 obeying, 743.
 persuasive, 615.
 Yoke,
 join, 43.
 vinculum, 45.
 couple, 89.
 subjection, 749.
 Yonder, 196.
 Yore, 122.
- Young, 127.
 Young lady, 374.
 Younger, 129.
 Youngster, 129.
 Younker, 129.
 Youth,
 age, 127.
 last, 129.
 Youthful, 127.
- Z.
- Zeal,
 activity, 692.
 feeling, 691.
 Zealot,
 active, 692.
 resolute, 604.
 obstinata, 606.
 Zealotry, 606.
 Zealous, 621.
 Zebra, 440.
 Zendarvasta, 966.
 Zenith,
 summit, 210.
 climax, 33.
 Zephyr, 349.
 Zero,
 nothing, 4.
 ought, 101.
 Zest,
 relish, 394.
 enjoyment, 827.
 Zigzag,
 angle, 244.
 obliquity, 217.
 oscillation, 314.
 circuit, 692.
 Zodiac, 230.
 Zone,
 circle, 947.
 climate, 181.
 belt, 230.
 layer, 204.
 Zoological, 366.
 Zoology, 366.
 Zoophyte, 366.
 Zoroaster, 966.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS

WHICH MOST FREQUENTLY OCCUR IN WORKS OF
GENERAL LITERATURE.

N. B.—The words and phrases in the following collection are such as are current in modern literature, as well on the continent of Europe as in England. The words are not always classical, and the sense in which they are used is often peculiar, differing sometimes materially from the standard of the languages from which they are taken. The definitions are necessarily brief; and, therefore, could not always be literal.

ABBREVIATIONS.—L. Latin; F. French; I. Italian; S. Spanish; G. Greek.

A.

A, or *ab*, L. From, by, of.
A, F. At, after the manner of, to.
A bas, F. Down.
A bon marché, F. Cheap, at a good bargain.
A bras ouverts, F. With open arms.
A capite ad calcem, L. From head to foot.
A charge, F. At the expense of, burdensome to.
A cheval, F. On horseback.
A condition, F. On condition that, provided that.
A contrecoeur, F. Against one's will, reluctantly.
A corps perdu, F. Headlong, neck or nothing.
A coup sûr, F. With certainty, surely.
A coup perdu, F. A chance blow or stroke.
A couvert, F. Covered, protected.
A dato, L. From date, from this time.
A découvert, F. Uncovered, unprotected.
A demi, F. By halves, half.
A dessein, F. Designedly.
A deux mains, F. Both ways, doughtily.

A die, L. From that day on.
A discretion, F. At one's discretion or pleasure, without reservation.
A droite, F. To the right.
A fond, F. Thoroughly.
A forfait, F. By the job or contract.
A fortiori, L. For a still stronger reason, still more.
A gauche, F. To the left.
A genoux, F. On one's knees.
A grands frais, F. At great cost.
A haute voix, F. Aloud.
A huis clos, F. With closed doors, privately.
A levant, F. To the east.
A Jove principium, L. Beginning with Jove, or with prayer.
A la, F. After the manner of, at, on.
A l'abandon, F. Negligently, at random.
A l'abri, F. Under protection, defended.
A l'Anglaise, F. In the English way.
A l'aventure, F. Upon a venture.
A la belle étoile, F. In the open air.
A la bonne heure, F. Very well.
A la campagne, F. In the country, rustic, simple.

- A la dérobée*, F. Secretly, stealthily.
A la faveur, F. Favored or aided by.
A la Française, F. After the French manner.
A la mode, F. In fashion.
A l'extérieur, F. Externally.
A l'extrémité, F. In extreme necessity, at the end, at the final hour.
A l'improviste, F. Suddenly, unexpectedly, unforeseen.
A l'ordinaire, F. In the usual way.
A la Tartufe, F. Hypocritically, like Tartufe.
A merveille, F. Marvellously well, splendidly.
A perte de vue, F. Beyond one's view, or sphere.
A peu près, F. Nearly.
A pezzi, I. Piece by piece.
A piccero, I. At pleasure.
A pied, F. On foot.
A plomb, F. Perpendicularly, firmly.
A necesse ad non esse, L., (inferring.) From a want of knowledge, non-existence.
A point, F. Exactly right, just enough.
A posse ad esse, L. From possibility to reality.
A posteriori, L. From experiment or observation, practically.
A potiori, L. From the greater number or part.
A prima vista, I. At first sight.
A priori, L. Theoretically, without experiment or observation.
A propos, F. Pertinently, seasonably, pertaining to.
A propos de bottes, by the by, (the connection being ludicrous or absurd,) without reason.
A reculons, F. Backwards.
A rebours, F. Reversed.
A revoir, F. Till we meet again.
A tâtons, F. Gropping in the dark.
A toute force, F. With all one's might, in defiance of all obstacles.
A tout hazard, F. At all events.
A toute outrance, F. Carried through to the end, to the utmost.
A tout prix, F. At any price, cost what it may.
A verbis ad verbera, L. From words to blows.
A vue d'œil, F. Within the range of the eye.
A volonté, F. At pleasure.
Ab, L. From. (See *A*.)
- Ab antiquo*, L. *Ab antico*, L. From ancient times.
Ab extra, L. From without.
Ab incubalis, L. From the cradle, from the first.
Ab initio, L. From the beginning.
Ab integro, L. Anew, over again.
Ab intra, L. From within.
Ab ovo, L. From the beginning.
Ab ovo usque ad malum, L. From beginning to end.
Abandon, F. Giving up, abandonment, negligence.
Abhinc, L. From this or that time.
Abattoir, F. Slaughter house.
Abonnement, F. Subscription, or preparation.
Abrégé, F. An abridgment.
Absence d'esprit, F. Absence of mind.
Absens carens, L. The absentee comes off minus.
Absentia, L. Absence.
Abque ulla conditione, L. Unconditionally.
Abusus non tollit usum, L. An abuse no argument against the right use.
Academia della Crusca, L. A society in Italy for restoring purity to the language.
Acariâtre, F. Peevish, ill natured.
Accepi, L. I have received it.
Accepta, L. The receipts, (in accounts.)
Accolade, F. Embrace by putting the arm round the neck.
Accoucheur, F. One who practises obstetrics, a man-midwife.
Accouchement, F. Confinement, lying-in, parturition.
Accueil, F. Reception, welcome.
Accruium, L. By heaps.
Acetum, L. Vinegar.
Acharné, F. Raging, bloodthirsty.
Acharnement, F. Anger, rage, continued violence.
Acies ingenii, L. Acuteness of intellect.
Acies oculorum, L. Acuteness of sight.
Acta, L. Proceedings in courts of justice, transactions.
Acti labores jactuadi, L. Past toils are pleasant.
Actio, L. An action, especially in law.
Actualiter, L. Actually.
Actum est, L. It is all over, or finished.
Actus, L. An act.
Æquo animo, L. Willingly, with composure and firmness.
Ære perennis, L. Ever-enduring.

- Ad* [from] *scilicet*, L. You have hit the nail on the head.
- Ad*, L. To.
- Ad absurdum*, L. Reduced to absurdity.
- Ad altiora*, L. Upward, to something higher or deeper.
- Ad amussim*, L. By the rule, by square and compass.
- Ad animum*, L. After one's heart or opinion.
- Ad arbitrium*, L. At will.
- Ad arma*, L. To arms.
- Ad astra*, L. To the stars, to an exalted state.
- Ad beneplacitum*, L. According to one's pleasure.
- Ad calendae Græcæ*, L. Never, postponed forever.
- Ad captandum (vulgus)*, L. Attractive, to please the multitude.
- Ad captum*, L. According to one's comprehension.
- Ad colophonem*, L. To the pinnacle, to the end.
- Ad decretum*, L. According to the decree or order.
- Ad depositum*, L. In safe keeping.
- Ad eundem*, L. To the same standing or rank.
- Ad exemplum*, L. After the example of.
- Ad extremum*, L. To the extreme, at last.
- Ad finem*, L. To the end.
- Ad gustum*, L. To one's taste.
- Ad hominem*, L. Personal, according to men's comprehension or character.
- Ad imum*, L. To the bottom.
- Ad inferos*, L. To the lower regions.
- Ad infinitum*, L. To infinity, indefinitely.
- Ad instar*, L. As, after the manner of.
- Ad interim*, L. Temporarily, meanwhile.
- Ad latus*, L. At one's side, for one's aid.
- Ad libitum*, L. At pleasure.
- Ad manus*, and *ad manus*, L. At hand, into the hands of.
- Ad maximum partem*, L. Mostly.
- Ad mensuram*, L. According to the measure.
- Ad modum*, L. After the manner of.
- Ad nauseam usque*, L. To satiety, or disgust.
- Ad normam*, L. According to rule.
- Ad nutum*, L. At one's beck.
- Ad oculos*, L. Ocular, before one's eyes.
- Ad patres (go, or send)*, L. To die, or make way with.
- Ad pias causas, or pios usus*, L. For religious purposes.
- Ad perpendicularum*, L. Exactly, to a hair.
- Ad propositum*, L. To the purpose or point.
- Ad rem*, L. To the point.
- Ad speciem*, L. To appearance, apparently.
- Ad summum*, L. To the highest point, to the amount or sum of.
- Ad tempus*, L. At the time, at once.
- Ad ultimum*, L. At last, finally.
- Ad unguem*, L. Neatly, highly finished.
- Ad unum omnes*, L. All to a man.
- Ad usum*, L. For the use of, for use.
- Ad utrumque paratus*, L. Ready for either event.
- Ad valorem*, L. According to its value.
- Ad votum*, L. According to one's wishes.
- Addenda*, L. Things to be added, a supplement.
- Additum*, L. An addition or appendage.
- Adversaria*, L. Miscellaneous notes or remarks.
- Aegyptum*, L. The sacred place in a heathen temple.
- Æquo animo*, L. Willingly, with composure.
- Ærarium*, L. Public treasury.
- Ære perennis*, L. Ever-during, like brass.
- Æs alienum*, L. Debt.
- Affaire d'amour*, F. A love affair.
- Affaire d'honneur*, F. An affair of honor.
- Affiche*, F. A placard.
- Affatus*, L. Breath of wind, inspiration.
- Affreux*, F. Frightful.
- Agaceries*, F. Enticement, caressing, fondling.
- Age*, L. Come on!
- Agenda*, L. Things to be done, prescribed service.
- Agiotage*, F. Stock brokerage.
- Agnus Dei*, L. Lamb of God; a certain prayer in the Catholic service; a flat, oval piece of wax stamped with an image of Christ, and consecrated by the pope.
- Agrement*, F. Agreeableness, embellishment.
- Aimable*, F. Amiable, lovely.
- Aisance*, F. Ease, freedom.
- À besoin*, L. In case of need.
- À fresco*, L. In fresco, cool.
- À numero*, L. According to the number.
- À occurrence*, L. According to the occasion or circumstances.
- À pied*, L. At most.
- Albe*, L. A white vestment worn by priests.
- Albino*, B. A white negro.
- À l'environ*, F. Environs.
- À l'as*, L. Otherwise, at another time.
- À l'ibi*, L. Elsewhere, being in another place.

- Alla*, I. The same as *Alia*, which see.
- All' alba*, L. At daybreak.
- Alla breve*, L. Quick.
- All' pezzo*, I. Piece by piece.
- Alla Polacca*, L. In Polish fashion.
- Alla Siciliana*, L. In the Sicilian way, in shepherd's dress.
- Alla zoppa*, L. In a lame, imperfect way.
- All'agresse*, F. Jocundity.
- All'egro*, I. Cheerful, joyful.
- Allons*, F. Let us go.
- Aller*, F. Go on!
- Aller-vous en*, F. Away with you!
- Alma mater*, L. The college in which one was educated.
- Alter ego*, L. My other self.
- Alterum tantum*, L. As much more.
- Alteae*, F. His or her highness.
- Allo rilievo*, L. In high relief.
- Alium silentium*, L. Profound silence.
- Alumni*, L. Graduates.
- Alumnus*, L. A graduate.
- Amant*, F. A lover.
- Amantium ira*, L. Lovers' quarrels.
- Ambages*, L. Windings, wanderings.
- Ame de bouc*, F. A mean wretch.
- Ame qui vive*, F. Not a living soul.
- Amende honorable*, F. Reparation, apology.
- Ami*, F. } A friend, a lover.
- Amicus*, L. }
- Ami de cour*, F. A court friend, an uncertain friend.
- Amitié*, F. Friendship.
- Amantitez*, L. Pleasures, delights.
- Amor*, L. Love, Cupid.
- Amor patriæ*, L. Love of country.
- Amoroso*, I. A lover; tenderly.
- Amour propre*, F. Self-love, vanity.
- Analecta*, L. Select passages from ancient, unpublished works, selections.
- Ancien régime*, F. The old order of things.
- Anéantissement*, F. Annihilation.
- Animal disputat.*, L. A disputatious man.
- Animus*, L. Mind, soul, feelings.
- Annulus*, L. A ring.
- Annus mirabilis*, L. A year of wonders.
- Ante*, L. Before.
- Ante lucem*, L. Before daybreak.
- Ante meridiem*, L. Before noon.
- Antrum immane*, L. An immense cave.
- Apaga, Satanus*, L. Get thee behind me, Satan.
- Aperçu*, F. A survey, or sketch.
- Aqua tinta*, I. A water color in engraving.
- Aqua Tofana*, I. A subtle poison.
- Aqua et igne interdicitus*, L. Deprived of fire and water, banished.
- Arabesque*, F. Painting or sculpture with flowers and plants.
- Arbiter elegantiarum*, L. A man of taste, a critic.
- Arboretum*, L. A nursery for trees.
- Arceades ambo*, L. Both alike, birds of feather.
- Arcazum*, L. A secret. *Arcaza*, secrets.
- Arc-en-ciel*, F. Rainbow.
- Argumentum ab invidiâ*, L. An appeal to low passions or reasoning.
- Argumentum ad hominem*, L. A plain, simple demonstration, a home thrust.
- Argumentum baculinum*, L. A cudgiling.
- Argumentum ad crumenam*, L. An appeal to the pocket.
- Argumentum misericordiam*, L. An appeal to one's compassion.
- Argumentum verecundiam*, L. An appeal to one's honor.
- Armada*, S. A fleet.
- Arrectis auribus*, L. With attentive ears.
- Arrêt*, F. A judicial decision.
- Arrièr-pensée*, F. A thought kept back, a mental reservation.
- Arrondissement*, F. A district, or circle.
- Ars longa, vita brevis*, L. Art is long, and life is short.
- Artes liberales*, L. The liberal arts.
- Artiste*, F. An artist, an actor.
- Artium magister*, L. Master of arts.
- Asinus ad lyram*, L. (As fitting as) an ass to a lyre.
- Assignat*, F. Paper money issued in France in 1789.
- Astræa redux*, L. The reign of justice restored.
- Astrum*, L. A star.
- Atelier*, F. A workshop, or artist's room.
- Atrium*, L. A court, a yard.
- Attaché*, F. A subaltern, especially of an ambassador.
- Attentat*, F. Criminal act, villany.
- Au bout de son Latin*, F. At one's wits' end, at the limit of one's knowledge.
- Au contraire*, F. On the contrary.
- Au courant*, F. At the current price, up to the time.
- Au fait*, F. Well skilled.
- Au pis aller*, F. At the worst.
- Au reste*, F. For the rest.
- Au revoir*, F. Till we meet again.

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS. 441

fortuna juveni, L. Fortune favors
 ive.
eram partem, { L. Let the other
et altera pars, } party be heard.
na Confessio, L. The Augsburg Con-
 .
 A public hall, or court.
 L. A courtier.
adiocritas, L. Neither poverty nor
ra famas, L. An accursed lust of
 L. A charioter.
aut nihil, L. The whole or noth-
re aut mori, L. To conquer or die.
fé, S. The punishment of a heretic
 ning.
curus, F. A harbinger, a forerunner.
urrier, F. A courier going before a
 ersonage.
opos, F. Preface, preliminary.
ia, L. Hail, Mary, a prayer to the
 .
ission, F. By permission.
 Advices, intelligence, notice.
 Advocate.
s, L. Uncle.
 Grandfather.

B.

, F. Jest, sport.
 , F. A trifle.
 F. Out of shape, grotesque.
 F. Bar, gate, limit.
 F. A bluestocking.
 ? Name of the old state prison in
 .
 A rod, staff.
 , F. Garrulity, idle prattle.
maria, L. Of blessed memory.
de, F. The fashionable world.
 , F. A man of wit.
 , F. The second and best story of a
 .
lector, L. Gentle reader.
 . Need, want.
 A beast.
 Stupidity.
 An error, a blunder.
s, L. } A library.
us, F. }
 . L. A period of two years.

Bienveillance, F. Decorum, civility.
Bienvenu, F. Welcome!
Bifé, F. Cancelled, erased.
Bijou, F. A jewel.
Bijouterie, F. Jewelry.
Billet d'amour, or *billet doux*, F. A love let-
 ter.
Bis, L. Twice.
Bis dat qui cito dat, L. He gives twice who
 gives promptly.
Bizarre, F. Strange, odd.
Blasé, F. Pallid, faded.
Blondine, F. A lady with light-colored hair
 and complexion.
Blouse, F. A laborer's frock, a frock worn
 by females.
Boîte, F. A small box or case carried by
 ladies.
Bona fide, L. In good faith, genuine.
Bon ami, F. Good friend.
Bon bon, F. Confectionery.
Bon gré, mal gré, F. Willingly or unwill-
 ingly.
Bon homme, F. A dear good man.
Bonhomme, F. Good nature, simplicity.
Bon jour, F. Good day.
Bon mot, F. A witty saying.
Bonne, F. A female who has the supervis-
 ion of children.
Bonne foi, F. Good faith.
Bonnement, F. Simply, precisely.
Bono animo esse, L. To be of good cheer.
Bon soir, F. Good evening.
Bon ton, F. Good style, refined manners.
Bon vivant, F. A high liver, or man of
 pleasure.
Borné, Narrow minded.
Bottines, F. Bootees, half boots.
Bouillon, F. Soup.
Boulevards, F. The walks around the old
 parts of Paris where the walls once stood.
Bouleversé, F. Disturbed, upset.
Bouleversement, F. Overturn, subversion.
Bourgeois, F. A burgher, or peasant. *Bour-
 geoisie*, the free citizens.
Boutade, F. A conceit, a freak of the fancy.
Boutique, F. Stall for the sale of goods.
Brachium secularis, or *civile*, L. The civil
 arm or power.
Bravoure, F. Bravery, courage.
Brevet, F. A commission, a title to rank
 above one's pay.
Brigandage, F. Robbery, rapine, plunder.
Brocard, F. A gibe.
Brochure, F. A pamphlet.

Brouillerie, F. W. Disunion, strife.
Brunette, F. A lady with brown or dark complexion and hair.
Braque, F. Uncourteous, rough, boisterous; sparkling, hasty.
Brutum fulmen, L. Harmless thunder, or threatening, bluster.

C.

Cabaret, F. A tavern.
Cabaretier, F. An innkeeper.
Cabotage, F. Coasting, the coast trade.
Cabriolet, F. A light, two-wheeled, covered carriage.
Caché, F. A hiding-place, buried stores.
Caché, F. Concealed, secret.
Cachet, F. Stamp, seal.
Cachot, F. A dark prison.
Cacothés loquendi, L. Over-fondness for speaking.
Cæcum, L. A dark or blind passage.
Cæcus, L. Blind.
Café, F. Coffee, coffee house.
Cafétier, F. Keeper of a coffee house.
Cetera desunt, L. The rest is wanting.
Ceteris paribus, L. Other things being equal.
Ça ira, F. "It will go," a song of the French revolution.
Cahier, F. Numbers of a periodical, a note book, manuscript notes.
Calèche, F. A half coach, or calash.
Calembour, F. A pun.
Calotte, F. A small cap, a skullcap.
Camarade, F. A comrade.
Camarilla, S. A small chamber, secret advisers of the King of Spain.
Cambio, I. Exchange.
Cameralia, L. The science of political economy.
Campus Martius, L. A place of military exercise.
Canaille, F. The dregs of the people.
Cancellarius, L. A chancellor.
Cancelli, L. A lattice enclosure in a church or court house.
Cantate, L. A hymn; the fourth Sunday after Easter.
Cantatorium, L. A book containing the responses sung in the Catholic church.
Cantatrice, L. A female singer.
Cantor, L. A singer.
Cantône, I. A song.

Cap-d-pic, F. From head to foot.
Capot, F. A cloak with a hood.
Capre, F. A pirate.
Capitio benevolentis, L. Bespeaking the favor of an audience.
Caput mortuum, L. Worthless remains, residuum.
Caracole, F. Vaulting to the right and left in horsemanship.
Carbonari, I. Members of a secret political society in Italy.
Carême, F. Fast, Lent.
Carmagnole, F. A dance, with singing, during the French revolution.
Carrosse, F. A chariot of state.
Carpe diem, L. Seize or improve time.
Carré, F. A square or four-sided figure.
Carrefour, F. Crossing or fork in a road.
Carrelage, F. Paving with square stones.
Carte blanche, F. Full permission.
Cartel, F. Challenge, stipulation.
Carton, F. Cartoon, a painter's rough sketch.
Caserna, F. Barrack.
Cassa, I. Money chest, money on hand.
Casus, L. By chance.
Casus conscientis, L. A case of conscience.
Casus fortuitus, L. A fortuitous occurrence.
Casus in terminis, L. One and the same case.
Casus reservatus, L. A reserved case.
Catalogue raisonné, F. A systematic catalogue, a catalogue by subjects.
Causa sine qua non, L. An indispensable condition.
Cautela, L. Caution, security.
Cautionnement, F. Security, bail.
Caveat, L. A stopping of a process, a warning.
Caveat emptor, L. Let the purchaser beware.
Cede majori, L. Give place to your superior.
Ceinture, F. Girdle, cincture, border.
Célèbre, F. Celebrated, renowned.
Célérité, F. A quick coach or post.
Cenobitum, L. A cloister.
Centime, F. The hundredth part of a franc.
Cento, L. Patchwork, a medley-poem.
Centum, L. A hundred.
Cerealia, L. The cereals or grains.
Ceremonial, F. Festival ceremonies and usages.
C'est à dire, F. That is to say.
Cessante causâ cessat effectus, L. The effect ceases with the cause.

- Chemade*, F. Signal of surrender by drum or trumpet.
- Chanoinesse*, F. A canoness.
- Chanson*, F. A song.
- Chapeau*, F. Hat. *Chapeau bas*, F. Hats off.
- Chapeau de bras*, F. A military cocked hat.
- Char à banc*, F. An open wagon, with seats on the side.
- Charade*, F. A riddle with letters and syllables.
- Chargé d'affaires*, F. An agent or minister of state.
- Charivari*, F. The ludicrous music and noise of a rabble.
- Charmanche*, F. A fascinating lady, a lady-love.
- Chasseur*, F. A hunter, or *Jäger*, a species of cavalry.
- Château*, F. A castle.
- Château en Espagne*, F. A castle in the air.
- Chausée*, F. A paved or macadamized road, embankment, causeway.
- Chausette*, F. Short stockings.
- Chef-d'œuvre*, F. A masterpiece.
- Chemin couvert*, F. A covered way.
- Chemin faisant*, F. By the way, in passing.
- Chère amie*, F. A mistress.
- Cheval*, F. A horse.
- Chevalier d'industrie*, F. A deceiver, a swindler.
- Cher*, F. At the house of, with, among.
- Cherescence*, L. Painting in one color by means of light and shade.
- Chiffonnière*, F. A lady's dressing case.
- Chose*, F. A thing, sport.
- Chouans*, F. Leaders of the royal party in the French revolution.
- Chronique scandaleuse*, F. An account of the vices and follies of a city.
- Ciborium*, L. A box for preserving the consecrated bread in the Catholic church.
- Cicerone*, L. A guide showing works of art.
- Cicisbeo*, L. A male companion or follower of a married lady.
- Ci-devant*, F. Formerly.
- Cils*, L. Eyelashes, short hairs.
- Cilicium*, L. A penitential robe, or hair shirt.
- Cingulum*, L. A girdle.
- Cingulum Venæris*, L. A Venus girdle.
- Cippus*, L. A gravestone, a mote or mound.
- Cirage*, F. A covering of wax, wax color in painting.
- Circe*, or *Circiter*, L. About.
- Cis*, L. This side of; opposed to *trans*, or *ultra*, that side of, beyond.
- Cisalpinus*, L. Cisalpine, or this side (south) of the Alps.
- Cité*, F. The old part of the city of Paris.
- Citissimè*, L. As quickly as possible.
- Cito*, L. Quickly.
- Citoyen*, F. A citizen, a burgher.
- Clepsydrance*, F. Clear sight of one in magnetic sleep.
- Clara voce*, L. With a loud voice.
- Clastrum*, L. A cloister.
- Clausula*, L. A condition, or limitation in a document.
- Clavis*, L. A key or vocabulary to a book in a foreign language.
- Clingant*, F. Tinsel.
- Cloaca*, L. A large sewer to drain a city.
- Cocarde*, F. A cockade.
- Cochon*, F. A swine, a swinish man.
- Codex*, L. A book of laws, an old manuscript of a Greek or Roman classic.
- Coelibe*, L. An unmarried man.
- Cena Domini*, L. The Lord's supper.
- Cœur*, F. The heart. *Par cœur*, by heart.
- Cogito, ergo sum*, L. I think, therefore I exist. (Des Cartes.)
- Coiffeur*, F. One who curls or dresses hair.
- Coiffure*, F. A lady's headdress.
- Collocutiones*, L. Passages collected from authors.
- Collegium*, L. A society, a lecture in a university.
- Collegium sacrum*, L. The college of cardinals at Rome.
- Collerette*, F. A collar worn by ladies.
- Comes*, L. A companion, a count.
- Comitia*, L. A popular assembly in ancient Rome.
- Comme il faut*, F. As it should be, elegant.
- Commendator*, L. One who has charge of a vacant benefice.
- Commilito*, L. A fellow-soldier, a fellow-soldier.
- Commis*, F. A commercial agent.
- Commoda*, L. Conveniences, advantages.
- Compages*, L. A joining together, a juncture.
- Compagnon de voyage*, F. A companion; a guide book.
- Compère*, F. A godfather.
- Completorium*, L. The close of the afternoon service in the Catholic church.
- Compos mentis*, L. Sane, rational.
- Compté*, F. Preserved fruits, preserves.
- Compte rendu*, F. Return, report.

- Comptoir*, F. Counting room.
Comte, F. A count.
Comtesse, F. A countess.
Con amore, L. With pleasure, with zest.
Concordat, L. A treaty between secular princes and the pope.
Concours, F. Competition.
Con diligencia, I. With diligence.
Conditio sine qua non, L. An essential condition.
Con dolore, L. With pain, or grief.
Conf., or *Confer*, L. Compare.
Confiteor, L. A Catholic formula of confession.
Confère, F. Associate, a brother of the same monastery.
Congé, F. Leave, departure.
Conjunctis viribus, L. With united powers.
Connoisseur, F. A man of taste, a critic in the fine arts.
Conquiescat in pace, L. May he rest in peace.
Contra bonos mores, L. Against good morals.
Contradictio in adjecto, L. The putting together of contradictory terms.
Contre, F. Against.
Contrecoup, F. A counterstroke, something adverse.
Contrefait, F. Imitation, copy.
Contretemps, F. Unseasonable time, irregularity, disturbance.
Convenable, F. Fit, becoming.
Conversations, I. A social and familiar discussion.
Copia verborum, L. A fluency of words.
Cordon, F. A cord, a line of military posts.
Cornucopia, L. Horn of plenty.
Corps diplomatique, F. The whole body of ambassadors at court.
Corpus delicti, L. The fact or evidence of a crime.
Corpus juris, L. The collection of the Roman civil laws.
Corrigenda, L. Corrections to be made, typographical errors.
Cortège, F. An escort.
Cortex, L. Bark, rind.
Cosmos, G. The world as a beautiful system.
Côté, F. Side. *Droite, gauche*, right, left side.
Coterie, F. A private or secret circle.
Coup d'état, F. A sudden deviation from constitutional order, a masterstroke in politics.
- Coup d'œil*, F. A glance of the eye, a hasty view.
Coup de grace, F. A deathblow.
Coup de main, F. Taking by surprise.
Coup de maître, F. A masterstroke.
Coup de plume, F. A literary battle or attack.
Cours, F. Course.
Créance, F. Faith, trust.
Credat Judas Apella, L. Believe that who may.
Crede, L. A creed.
Crevasse, F. A gully, or ravine.
Crève cœur, F. Deep sorrow, grief, aversion.
Crimen læsæ majestatis, L. High treason.
Cui bono, L. For whose benefit? of what use?
Cuisine, F. A kitchen.
Culbute, F. A somerset.
Culottes, F. Pantaloon, breeches.
Cum bona venia, L. With kind permission.
Cum grano salis, L. With consideration, with a grain of (wit) allowance.
Cum privilegio, L. With the favor or privilege of.
Cuneus cuneum trudit, L. One wedge drives another.
Curé, F. A curate, a robe of fur.
Curia, L. A senate chamber, a court.
Currente calamo, L. Writing rapidly or off-hand.
Curriculum, L. A career or course of life, of study.
Custos, L. A keeper.

D.

- D'accord*, F. In unison, agreeing.
Dame d'honneur, F. Maid of honor.
Dames de la halle, F. Market women in Paris.
Damnati ad metalla, L. Condemned to the mines.
Data, L. Things conceded, facts.
Data et accepta, L. Expenses and receipts.
Davus eum, non Œdipus, L. I cannot solve the question.
De bon augure, F. Of good omen.
De bonne grace, F. Willingly and kindly.
De congruo, L. According to reason and propriety.
De facto, I. In fact, really, by one's own authority.

- De industria*, L. Designedly.
De integro, L. Anew.
De jure, L. By legal right, though not in fact.
De mortuis nil nisi bonum, L. Say nothing evil of the dead.
De novo, L. Anew.
De profundis, L. (Out of the depths.) One of the Penitential Psalms.
De tempore, L. At the proper time.
De trop, F. Too much.
Debitum, L. Debt. *Debita*, debts.
Débouche, F. Opening, way out.
Débris, F. Fragments, remains.
Début, F. One's first appearance [on the stage].
Decennium, L. A period of ten years.
Décrotteur, F. A shoeblack.
Déficit, L. What is wanting to make up a whole.
Déjàgé, F. Unconstrained, easy and trim.
Dégout, F. Disrelish, aversion, disgust.
Déhors, F. Outside, outward appearance.
Dei gratia, L. By the grace of God.
Déjeuner, F. Breakfast.
Déjeuner à la fourchette, F. A cold breakfast.
Délabrement, F. Dilapidated state.
Dela, L. Erase.
Délice, F. Pleasure, delight.
Delictum, L. A fault, a crime.
Del, or *Delincavit*, L. Used after the artist's name who drew a picture.
Démêlé, F. Strife, broil.
Demens, L. Insane.
Demeure, F. Dwelling, residence.
Demi-jour, F. Twilight.
Demoiselle, F. A young unmarried lady.
Dénouement, F. The unravelling of a plot.
Deo gratias, L. God be thanked.
Deo volente, L. If God will.
Depêche, F. A despatch.
Dernier ressort, F. Last resort.
Désagrément, F. Something disagreeable or unpleasant.
Déshabillé, F. Nightclothes, undress.
Désideratum, L. Something desirable or needed.
Desiderium, L. Wish.
Desipere in loco, L. To jest at a proper time.
Désobligeante, F. A sulky, or carriage, with one seat.
Désorienté, F. Confused, having lost one's bearings.
Destin, F. A sketch, or outline.
- Déssini*, F. Disconnected.
Detour, F. Deviation, circuitous way.
Detritus, L. Abrasions, what is worn off.
Deus ex machina, L. A forced explanation of a plot, unexpected fortunate occurrence.
Devoirs, F. Duties, respects.
Dic car hic, L. Say why you are here, keep in your proper sphere.
Dicta probantia, L. Proof passages, or proof texts.
Dictum, L. A saying, a decision.
Dictum factum, L. No sooner said than done.
Dies ira, L. "Day of wrath." A celebrated hymn of the middle ages.
Dieu et mon droit, F. God and my rights.
Diei majorum gentium, L. The Olympian gods.
Diei aliter visum, L. It is otherwise determined by the gods.
Diuvium, L. A deluge.
Diné, F. Dinner.
Disjecta membra, L. Scattered remains or fragments.
Distingué, F. Distinguished.
Distinguendum est, L. One must distinguish.
Diva memoria, L. Of blessed memory.
Divertissement, F. Amusement, diversion.
Divide et impera, L. Divide and conquer.
Dizi, L. I have said all I have to say.
Dizi et salvari animam meam, L. I have cleared my conscience.
Docendo discimus, L. We learn by teaching.
Doctrinaires, F. Conservative republicans in France.
Dolce far niente, I. Sweet idleness.
Dolo malo, L. By deceptive arts, by chicanery.
Dolus, L. Fraud.
Dominica (dies), L. Sunday.
Domino, I. A silk mask robe.
Dominus vobiscum, L. The Lord be with you.
Domus, L. House, a family.
Don, S. A man of rank.
Donna, I. A lady of rank.
Dorsum, L. The back.
Douane, F. Custom, custom house.
Double entendre, F. A double meaning.
Douceur, F. Gentleness, a small present to waiters, &c.
Douches, A shower bath.
Doyen, F. A dean, an elder.

Dramatic persons, L. The characters of a play.
Drap d'argent, F. Silver lace.
Drap d'or, F. Gold lace.
Droiture, F. Rectitude, integrity.
Drôle, F. A silly fellow, a buffoon.
Duenna, S. A governess, a lady who has the supervision of female servants.

E.

E, like *Ex*, out of, from.
E contrarius, L. On the contrary.
E pluribus unum, L. One composed of many.
E re, L. To the point.
E regione, L. Opposite.
E rs nata, L. According to the emergency.
E rs publica, L. For the public good.
E vestigio, L. On the spot, instantly.
Eau cosmétique, F. Lotion for the toilet.
Eau de cologne, F. Cologne water.
Eau de lavande, F. Lavender water.
Eau de vie, F. Brandy.
Ebauche, F. First sketch, outline of a work of art.
Ebranlement, F. Violent agitation, a shock.
Ecce homo, L. Behold the man; a picture of Christ, as presented by Pilate with these words.
Ecclesia cathedralis, metropolitana, militans, pressa, or triumphans, L. A cathedral, metropolitan, militant, persecuted, or triumphant church.
Echauffement, F. Heat, excitement.
Eclaircissement, F. Clearing up, explanation.
Ecole de droit, F. A law school.
Ecole de médecine, F. A medical school.
Ecole militaire, F. A military school.
Ecole polytechnique, F. A polytechnic or scientific school.
Ecossaïse, F. A Scottish dance.
Ecoutez, F. Hark, hear, listen.
Ecrivain, F. Writing case, secretary.
Ecu, F. A crown, a piece of money.
Ede, bibe, lude, L. Eat, drink, and be merry.
Editio princeps, L. The first printed edition of a Latin or Greek classic.
Effrayant, F. Frightful.
Efronté, F. Shameless, bold.
Egal, F. Equal. *Egalité*, equality.
Egards, F. Regards.
Egarément, F. Wandering, bewilderment.
Eh bien, F. Well, just so.

Elapso tempore or termino, L. The term or period being elapsed.
Élégant, F. A dandy, an exquisite.
Élève, F. A pupil, a foster child.
Élite, F. Choice, select society.
Eloge, F. Eulogy.
Email, F. Enamel.
Emballage, F. Packing, package.
Embellissement, F. Embellishment.
Embonpoint, F. Portliness, or corpulency.
Embouchure, F. Mouth of a river.
Embrouillement, F. Disorder, confusion.
Emeritus, L. One retired from active duties of office.
Émeute, F. A popular outbreak or disturbance, as of a mob.
Émigré, F. Emigrant.
Empêchement, F. Hindrance.
Empirie, F. Empiricism.
Emploi, F. Office, service.
Employé, F. Official, one who has a place or office.
Emportement, F. Transport, rage, passion.
Empreinte, F. Imprint, impression.
Empressement, F. Zeal, diligence, ardor.
Emptio, L. Purchase.
Emptio et venditio, L. Purchase and sale.
En, F. In, as.
En arrière, F. Backwards, back, behind.
En attendant, F. Meanwhile.
En avant, F. Forwards, ahead.
En badinant, F. In jest, in sport.
En bagatelle, F. Disparagingly, contemptuously.
En bas, F. Below, down.
En blanc, F. White, unwritten, vacant.
En bloc, F. On the whole, summarily.
En canaille, F. Like the populace, vulgar, low.
En carrière, F. In a gallop, with loose rein.
En chef, F. As leader, in chief.
En chiffres, F. In cipher.
En confiance, F. In confidence.
En dépit, F. In spite, despite.
En dépôt, F. In keeping, in deposit.
En déshabillé, F. In dishabille or undress.
En détail, F. In detail.
En échelon, F. Step by step, like stairs.
En effet, F. Really, in fact, indeed.
En escarpins, F. In thin shoes or pumps.
En espèces, F. In specie or cash.
En état, F. In condition, in readiness.
En éventail, F. Like a fan.
En famille, F. In the family circle.
En gala, S. In state, in court dress.

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS. 447

- En haie*, F. As a hedge, in a line, in double rows.
- En haut*, F. High, above.
- En maître*, F. As a master.
- En masse*, F. In a mass.
- En médaillon*, F. In the form of a medalion.
- En nom Dieu*, F. In the name of God.
- En passant*, F. In passing, by the way.
- En queue*, F. In the rear.
- En rapport*, F. In relation to, bearing upon.
- En règle*, F. In order, right.
- En retraite*, F. Retreating.
- En roturier*, F. As a citizen; common, not noble.
- En route*, F. On the way.
- En suite*, F. In company or retinue.
- En tapinois*, F. Secretly, stealthily.
- En tout*, F. In all, as a whole.
- En vérité*, F. Truly, indeed.
- En vigueur*, F. In force.
- En vogue*, F. In vogue.
- Encointe*, F. Pregnant; also enclosure.
- Enchaînement*, F. Linking together, concatenation.
- Enchiridion*, G. A manual.
- Enclave*, F. Land enclosed by a foreign territory.
- Encore*, F. Again, once more.
- Endroit*, F. Piece, situation.
- Enfans perdus*, F. The exposed advanced posts of an army, the forlorn hope.
- Enfilade*, F. A line that may be raked with shot, a range of apartments.
- Enfin*, F. Finally, in a word.
- Enfoncement*, F. A recess.
- Engageant*, F. Engaging, attractive.
- Enjouement*, F. Cheerfulness, joyfulness.
- Ennuï*, F. Weariness, tedium.
- Ennuyant*, F. Tedious, disagreeable.
- Enragé*, F. A raving person.
- Ens*, L. Entity, being.
- Ens rationis*, L. A creature of the reason.
- Ensemble*, F. The effect of a work of art viewed as a whole; all parts together.
- Ensuite*, F. Then, after.
- Entêté*, F. Obstinate.
- Entêtement*, F. Obstinacy.
- Entours*, F. Environs.
- Entrée*, F. Entrance, first course at table.
- Entremets*, F. Small, dainty dishes between the principal ones at table.
- Entre nous*, F. Between us, confidentially.
- Entréôt*, F. Depot for goods passing from country to country.
- Entreprenant*, F. Enterprising, bold.
- Entrevue*, F. Interview.
- Envoyé*, F. An envoy, a messenger.
- En animo*, L. With that intention, of that opinion.
- En ipso*, L. By that very circumstance, thereby.
- En sensu*, L. In that sense.
- Epanchement*, F. Outpouring.
- Epargne*, F. Savings, economy.
- Epée*, F. A sword.
- Eperdu*, F. One who has entirely lost his presence of mind.
- Eperduement*, F. Violently, in the extreme.
- Epicerie*, F. Spicery, groceries.
- Épineux*, F. Thorny.
- Eputum*, L. A feast. *Epula*, feasts.
- Epulis accubens divum*, L. To sit at the feasts of the gods or of the great.
- Equivoque*, F. Of a double meaning, lascivious.
- Ergo*, L. Therefore.
- Errare humanum est*, L. To err is human.
- Erratum*, L. A typographical error. *Errata*, typographical errors.
- Escalade*, F. Scaling a fortress, blandishments.
- Escapade*, F. A boyish freak, the motion of a horse.
- Espagnol*, F. Spanish, a Spaniard.
- Espéglerie*, F. Roguish tricks.
- Esplanade*, F. An open space before a house or yard, the slope of a breastwork.
- Esprit*, F. Intellect, wit.
- Esprit borné*, F. A narrow mind.
- Esprit de corps*, F. The animating spirit of a body of men; unanimously.
- Esprit des lois*, F. The spirit of the laws.
- Esprit follet*, F. A ghost, a hobgoblin, a spectre.
- Esquisse*, F. A sketch.
- Esse*, L. Being, existence.
- Estafette*, F. A messenger, a post carrier, changing with every relay of horses.
- Est modus in rebus*, L. Every thing has its limits or measure.
- Esto mihi*, L. The Sunday before Lent.
- Esto perpetua*, L. Let it endure forever.
- Estrade*, F. An elevated platform.
- Estrapade*, F. A strappado, a double leap, an estrapade.
- Et cætera*, L. And so forth.
- Et hoc genus omne*, L. And what not, every thing of the sort.
- Etablissement*, F. Establishment.

- Etage*, F. Story of a house.
- Etalage*, F. A show window, the exposure of goods for sale.
- Etat*, F. Condition, state.
- Etats généraux*, F. The states general.
- Etendue*, F. Extent.
- Etouffant*, F. Choking, stifling.
- Etourderie*, F. Inconsiderateness, rashness.
- Etranger*, F. Stranger.
- Etreunes*, F. Gifts, such as are presented on birthdays, new years, &c.
- Etude*, F. A study, a piece for practice.
- Etudiant*, F. A student.
- Etui*, F. A case, a small box for needles, &c.
- Evangelium*, L. The gospel.
- Evénement*, F. An event.
- Eventail*, F. A fan.
- Eventuellement*, L. Eventually, in a possible case.
- Eventus stultorum magister*, L. The result is, the teacher of fools.
- Ex*, L. From, out of.
- Ex abrupto*, L. Abruptly, suddenly.
- Ex adverso*, L. From the opposite side.
- Ex aquo et bene*, L. According to what is right and just.
- Ex animo*, L. Heartily, intentionally.
- Ex asso*, L. Wholly, entirely.
- Ex bene placito*, L. At pleasure.
- Ex capite*, L. From the head, from memory, on account of.
- Ex cathedra (Petri)*, L. Papal or authoritative decision.
- Ex commisso*, L. According to orders.
- Ex composito*, L. According to agreement.
- Ex concessio*, L. From what is admitted.
- Ex continenti*, L. Instantly.
- Ex hypothesi*, L. According to the hypothesis, by the supposition.
- Ex improviso*, L. Unexpectedly, unforeseen.
- Ex incuria*, L. From negligence.
- Ex insperato*, L. Unexpectedly.
- Ex jure*, L. By law, or right.
- Ex mera gratia*, L. From mere favor.
- Ex more*, L. According to custom.
- Ex nexu*, L. Out of connection.
- Ex nunc*, L. From this time.
- Ex officio*, L. By virtue of office.
- Ex opere operato*, L. By external works, or outward acts (of worship.)
- Ex pacto et conventu*, L. According to contract and agreement.
- Ex parte*, L. On one side, on the part of.
- Ex pedo Herculeum*, L. From the size of the foot, it is known to be that of Hercules; a single sign of greatness, a criterion.
- Ex post facto*, L. After the deed, retrospective.
- Ex professo*, L. Designedly, professedly.
- Ex proprio*, L. From one's own means.
- Ex quocunque capite*, L. From whatever cause.
- Ex schedula*, L. From the schedule.
- Ex speciali gratia*, L. From special favor.
- Ex speciali mandato*, L. By special command.
- Ex tacito*, L. Tacitly.
- Ex tempore*, L. On the spur of the moment.
- Ex traduce*, L. By descent, or propagation from parent to child.
- Ex uno dice omnes*, L. From one specimen judge of the rest.
- Ex ungue lionem*, L. The lion may be known by his claws.
- Ex usu*, L. From use, by use.
- Ex voto*, L. After one's wishes; according to a vow.
- Examen domus*, L. The family hive or cluster.
- Ezaudi*, L. The sixth Sunday after Easter.
- Exceptis excipiendis*, L. The proper exemptions being made.
- Excerpta*, L. Extracts.
- Exclusive*, L. Exclusively.
- Excudit*, L. Placed before one's name on an engraving, denotes the engraver.
- Excursus*, L. A digression, a note or appendix.
- Exempla sunt odiosa*, L. Examples give offence.
- Exercitium*, L. Exercise, practice.
- Exeunt omnes*, L. All go out.
- Exit*, L. The departure of an actor from the stage, death.
- Exler*, L. An outlaw.
- Exordium*, L. Introduction to an oration.
- Expéditeur*, F. A forwarding agent or merchant.
- Experimentum crucis*, L. A double test.
- Experto crede (Rupperto)*, L. Believe me, for I have tried it.
- Expilatio*, L. Plundering.
- Explicite*, L. Explicitly.
- Expôsé*, F. Statement, explanation.
- Expressis verbis*, L. In express terms.
- Exquis*, F. Exquisite, choice.
- Extra*, L. Out of, beyond.
- Extra culpam*, L. Innocent.
- Extra muros*, L. Beyond or without the walls of the city.

Extensive, L. In extent, opposed to *intensive*, in intensity.
Extrait, F. Extract.
Extra ordinem, L. Extraordinary.
Extravaganza, L. A piece of incoherent music.
Ecuvie, L. Cast-off things, especially skins and shells of animals.

F.

Faber quisque fortune suæ, L. Each one is the architect of his own fortune.
Fabliaux, F. Metrical tales of the Trouvers, or early poets in the north of France.
Façade, F. The front view or elevation of a building.
Facétie, L. Sallies of wit and humor, jokes.
Facheux, F. Ill humored, sad.
Facile princeps, L. Clearly the first, the acknowledged chief.
Facit, L. The answer, the answer in arithmetic.
Fagon, F. Manner, style.
Fagon de parler, F. Forms of speech, mere phrase.
Fatum, L. A deed or action.
Fade, F. Flat, stale.
Fæces, L. The dregs, the excrements of animals.
Faillite, F. Failure, bankruptcy.
Fainéant, F. Idle, doing nothing.
Fait accompli, F. Thing already done.
Falsetto, L. A false voice, or an octave above its natural pitch.
Fama clamosa, L. Public scandal.
Fameux, F. Famous.
Famulus, L. A house servant or waiter.
Fanfara, F. Sound of trumpets and kettledrums, or of a hunter's horn; noise, display.
Fanfaronade, F. Swaggering, bluster.
Fantasia, L. Instrumental music unrestrained by rule.
Fantoccini, I. Dramatic representation with puppets.
Fanum, L. A temple; pl. *fana*.
Far niente, L. Doing nothing, idleness.
Farouche, F. Timid, shy.
Fasces, L. Bundles of rods, badges of authority carried before Roman consuls.
Fascia, L. A belt, or sash.

Fasciculus, L. A bundle, a part (of a work published in numbers.)
Faste, F. Display, gaudy dress.
Fasti, L. A calendar.
Fastigium, L. Pinnacle, top.
Fat, F. A dunce, a fool.
Fata morgana, L. Fantastic atmospheric appearances along the coast of Sicily.
Faubourgs, F. Clusters of houses without the gates of a city.
Fauces, L. The posterior part of the mouth, jaws.
Fauna, L. The animals of any country or district.
Faute, F. Fault.
Fauteuil, F. Arm chair.
Faux coup, F. A missing stroke.
Faux pas, F. A false step, a blunder.
Faz et tuba, L. The torch and trumpet, the ringleader.
Fébris, L. Fever.
Fecit, L. He executed it; (put after the name of an artist.)
Felo de se, L. One who purposely causes his own death.
Felucca, L. A two-masted vessel, propelled by oars, used in the Mediterranean.
Femme de chambre, F. A chambermaid.
Femme de charge, F. A housekeeper.
Fenestra, L. } A window, a hole.
Fenêtre, F. }
Feræ naturæ, L. Wild animals. (Literally, of a wild nature.)
Feria, L. Holidays, vacation.
Fermé, F. Firmness.
Festina lente, L. Hasten slowly.
Fête, F. A festival.
Fête champêtre, F. A rural festival.
Fête dieu, F. Corpus Christi festival in the Catholic church.
Feu de joie, F. A bonfire.
Feu roi, F. The late or deceased king.
Feuilleton, F. The bottom of a newspaper, separate from the rest, and devoted to literary and entertaining matter.
Fidère, F. Hack.
Fiat justitia (et ruat cælum), L. Let justice be done though the world perish.
Fides, L. Faith, fidelity.
Fides Punicæ, L. Punic (i. e. bad) faith.
Fidus Achates, L. A faithful companion.
Fier, F. Haughty, brave.
Fierté, F. Haughtiness, noble pride.
Figurines, F. Statuettes.
Filia, L. A daughter.

- Filius*, L. A son.
Filius terre, L. In Ovid, a student of low birth.
Filla, F. A daughter.
Fille de chambre, F. A chambermaid.
Fille d'honneur, F. A court lady.
Fille de joie, F. Woman of pleasure.
Fils, F. A son.
Fimbria, L. Fringes.
Finale, I. The concluding piece in music.
Finibus Atticis, L. To the Attic shores or boundaries.
Finis, L. The end.
Finis coronat opus, L. The completion crowns the work; "all is well that ends well."
Firma, L. A firm.
Fiscus, L. A treasury.
Fistula, L. A reed; a deep, narrow ulcer.
Fitz, F. (Norman,) a natural son, especially of a king.
Fixum, L. A fixed salary or income.
Flagon, F. A smelling bottle.
Flagellum, L. A scourge, a whip.
Flagitium, L. A base crime.
Flagrantis bello, L. While the war was raging.
Flagrante delicto, L. During the commission of the crime.
Flambé, F. A lost man, a gone case.
Flatus, L. Wind, inspiration.
Fleur, F. Flower.
Fleur d'eau, F. Even with the surface of the water. *Fleur de terre*, level with the ground.
Flibustier, F. A freebooter, a pirate in the American waters.
Flora, L. The botany of a particular country.
Florilegium, L. Anthology, or a collection of (poetical) flowers.
Flos, L. A flower; pl. *flores*, flowers.
Flosculi sententiarum, L. Flowers of wit.
Flumen dicendi, L. }
Flux de bouche, F. } Superfluity of words.
Foiblesse, F. Weakness.
Foldtre, F. Playful, wanton.
Fonctionnaire, F. A functionary.
Fons et origo, L. Source and origin.
Fontaine, F. A fountain.
Foramen, L. A hole, an aperture.
Formaliter, L. In form, opposed to *materieliter*, in substance.
Fortiter in re, L. Firmly, with stringency.
Forum, L. Court of justice.
Fou, F. A fool.
Foudre, F. Thunder.
Foule, F. A crowd, a throng.
Fourrure, F. Furs.
Fru, L. Brother, used of low or common monks.
Fritchew, F. Coolness.
Frais, F. Cost, expense.
Française, F. A French lady, a French dance.
Français, F. A Frenchman, French.
France, L. Post free.
Frappant, F. Striking, surprising.
Frater, L. A brother; pl. *fratres*, brothers.
Fraus pia, L. A pious fraud.
Frère, F. A brother.
Friandise, F. Daintiness.
Fripou, F. A rogue, a villain.
Fripounerie, F. Roguery, villany.
Friseur, F. A hairdresser.
Froidew, F. Coldness, cold.
Fronde, F. A party in France opposed to Mazarin.
Frondeur, F. A deriding opponent of the government.
Front d'front, F. Face to face, man to man.
Fronti nulla fides, L. Trust not to appearances.
Fructus, L. Fruit, products.
Fruges consumere nati, L. Born only to consume.
Frustra, L. In vain.
Frustum, L. A fragment, crum.
Fuimus Troies, L. Once we were Trojans; we are no longer what we were.
Fulmen brutum, L. Harmless threatening.
Funambulus, L. A rope dancer, a funambulist.
Functus officio, L. Having terminated his duty or office.
Funèbre, F. Funeral.
Furor poeticus, L. Poetic rage or fire.
Furtum, L. Theft.
Fusillade, F. Firing of small arms.
Futur, F. A future bridegroom.
Future, F. A future bride.

G.

- Gabelle*, F. A tax upon salt.
Gage, F. A pledge.
Gaieté de cœur, F. ☉Hilarity.
Gaillard, F. A gay man, a jolly companion.

Gala, *S.* A court festival; court ceremony and dress.
Gambade, *F.* Gambols, sport.
Gargon, *F.* A boy, a waiter.
Garde à cheval, *F.* The mounted guard (of a prince).
Garde de vue, *F.* A shade for the eyes.
Garde du corps, *F.* A body guard.
Gardefeu, *F.* A fire guard.
Gardet, *F.* Take care! look out!
Gascon, *F.* A man of Gascony, a boaster.
Gasconade, *F.* Boasting, blustering.
Gauche, *F.* Left, on the left hand.
Gaudemus igitur, *L.* "Let us be joyful," a celebrated student's song in Latin.
Gaudium, *L.* Joy.
Géant, *F.* Oppressive, troublesome.
Genette, *F.* A small Spanish horse.
Genie, *F.* Genius.
Genre, *F.* Genus, kind, race.
Gens d'armes, *F.* Armed guards belonging to the police.
Gens de lois, *F.* Lawyers.
Gentilhomme, *F.* A gentleman.
Gentillesse, *F.* Gentility.
Genus, *L.* Kind, race; *pl. genera*, kinds.
Genus irritabile vatsum, *L.* The poets, a sensitive tribe.
Gesta Romanorum, *L.* Early English metrical tales of Roman history.
Giovine Italia, *I.* Young Italy, the revolutionary party.
Girande, *F.* A fountain playing through several orifices.
Gironde, *F.* The moderate party in the French revolution.
Girouette, *F.* A weathercock, a changeable person.
Gitano, *S.* A gypsy.
Glace, *F.* Ice.
Glebe ascriptus, *L.* A servant belonging to the soil.
Gloria, *L.* Radiant light around the head of a saint in paintings and engravings.
Gloria in excelsis, *L.* A part of the church service, "Glory to God in the highest."
Gondola, *I.* A pleasure boat used at Venice.
Gonfalon, *F.* A banner upon a lance.
Gouache, *F.* Painting in water colors.
Goût, *F.* Taste, relish.
Gouvernail, *F.* A rudder.
Gouvernante, *F.* A governess.
Grâce à Dieu, *F.* God be thanked.
Gradatim, *L.* Step by step, gradually.

Grædus ad Parnassum, *L.* An aid to writing Latin and Greek poetry.
Grædus rerum, *L.* The steps of a course or process.
Grand merci, *F.* Many thanks.
Gratias, *L.* Thanks.
Grævemen, *L.* A complaint or grievance, *pl. grævemina*, grievances.
Gregatim, *L.* Gregariously.
Grève, *F.* A smooth, sandy shore; a place of execution in Paris.
Griffonage, *F.* A dabbling or scrawling.
Grossièreté, *F.* Coarseness, rudeness.
Guerre, *F.* War.
Guerre d mort, *F.* War to the death.
Guido, *L.* A painting by Guido.
Guindé, *F.* Bombastic.
Gusto, *I.* Taste. *Gustus*, *L.* The same.
Gymnasium, *L.* A school preparatory to the university in Germany; a place for exercise.
Gyrus, *L.* A circle, a turning about.

H.

Habile, *F.* Skilful.
Habitat, *L.* Abode, lair.
Hac lege, *L.* With this condition.
Hais, *F.* A hedge.
Hannibal ante portas, *L.* The enemy is at the gates.
Hardiesse, *F.* Boldness.
Hâte, *F.* Haste.
Haud longis intervallis, *L.* At short intervals.
Haud passibus æquis, *L.* With unequal pace.
Hauteur, *F.* Haughtiness.
Haut goût, *F.* Fine or elegant taste.
Helluo librorum, *L.* A devourer of books.
Herbarium, *L.* A collection of botanical specimens.
Heureuse, *F.* Happy.
Heureusement, *F.* Happily.
Hiatus valde defendus, *L.* A chasm greatly to be lamented.
Hic jacet, *L.* (Here lies.) Epitaph.
Hidalgo, *S.* A Spanish nobleman.
Hinc illa lacryma, *L.* Hence these lamentations.
Historiette, *F.* A story, a little history.
Hoc anno, *L.* In this year, the current year.
Hoc est, *L.* That is.
Hoc loco, *L.* In this place.
Hoc mense, *L.* In this month, the current month.

Hoc erant, L. In this sense.
Hoc tempore, L. At this time.
Hodie, L. To-day.
Hodie mihi, cras tibi, L. My time to-day, yours to-morrow.
Homme, F. A man.
Homme des affaires, F. A financier; one who has the direction of business.
Homme de bien, F. An upright man.
Homme de cour, F. A courtier.
Homme de fortune, F. A lucky man.
Homme de lettres, F. A man of letters.
Homme d'épée, F. A soldier.
Homme d'esprit, F. A man of talents, a wit.
Homme d'état, F. A statesman.
Homme de robe, F. A man in civil office.
Homo, L. A man.
Homo aliam juris, L. One under the control of a father or guardian.
Homo omnium horarum, L. A man who can turn his hand to any thing.
Homo sui juris, L. One who is his own master.
Homo trium literum (fur), L. A thief.
Honnête, F. Honorable, gentlemanly.
Honnêteté, F. Honor, gentlemanly character.
Honni soit qui mal y pense, F. Evil to him who evil thinks.
Honores mutant mores, L. Honors change men's characters.
Honoris causa, L. Honorary, to one's honor.
Honorarium, L. An author's fee or pay.
Honos habet onus, L. Honors bring responsibility.
Hora, L. Hour; pl. *horæ*, hours of prayer in monasteries.
Hora canonica, L. The same, prescribed hours for prayer.
Horis successivis, L. At convenient or leisure hours.
Horresco referens, L. I shudder as I relate.
Hors de combat, F. Disabled.
Hors de la loi, F. In the condition of an outlaw.
Hors de propos, F. Not to the purpose.
Hors de saison, F. Out of season.
Hors d'œuvre, F. A subordinate or incidental matter.
Hortus siccus, L. The same as *Herbarium*, which see.
Hospice, F. A tavern.
Hostia, L. The consecrated bread or wafer in the Catholic service.
Hotel de Dieu, F. A large hospital in Paris.

Hotel des Invalides, F. The hospital at Paris.
Hotel garni, F. Lodgings with furniture.
Hotel de Ville, F. The City Hall in Paris.
Hujus anni, loci, or mensis, L. Of this year, place, or month.
Humaniora, L. Classical studies, Greek and Roman literature.

I.

Ibidem, L. In the same place.
Idem, L. The same.
Id est, L. That is.
Ides fixe, F. A definite idea.
Idem velle atque idem nolle, L. To have the same likes and dislikes.
Ignorance crasse, F. Gross ignorance.
Ilia malorum, L. A host of evils.
Ilia post Homerum, L. A superfluous thing.
Illicite, L. Unlawfully.
Illois manibus, L. With unwashed hands; i. e., without preparation.
Illuminati, L. Freethinkers.
Imbroglie, L. Confusion, disorder.
Imitatorum, (servum), pecus, L. The herd of imitators.
Imo pectore, L. From the bottom of the heart.
Impari Marte, L. With unequal strength.
Imperator, L. A general, an emperor.
Imperium in imperio, L. A state within a state.
Imperium Romanum, L. The Roman empire.
Implicite, L. By implication.
Impoli, F. Unpolished, rude.
Impolitesse, F. Rudeness, uncourteousness.
Impos animi, L. Weakminded, imbecile.
Impransî, L. Hungry, poor.
Imprimatur, L. Let it be printed; permission or license to print.
Imprimis, L. In the first place.
Impromptu, F. Sudden sallies of wit, unpremeditated speech.
Improvisatore, I. An impromptu poet.
Improvisatrice, I. An impromptu poetess.
Impubesces, L. Under age, unmarriedable.
In, L. In, into, for, towards, against.
In abstracto, L. In the abstract.
In actu, L. In reality, actually.
In agone, L. In the death struggle.
In æquilibrio, L. In equilibrium.
In æternum, L. Forever.

- In albis*, L. The second Sunday after Easter, from the white robes of the priests worn on that day.
- In ambiguo*, L. In doubt.
- Inamorado*, L. A lover.
- In angustia*, L. In distress.
- In armis*, L. Under arms.
- In articulo mortis*, L. In the act of dying.
- In bianco*, I. Blank.
- In bona pace*, L. In peace and quiet.
- In brevi*, L. Quickly.
- In capita*, L. By the head.
- In cæna Domini*, L. A papal bull against heretics.
- In communi*, L. In common.
- In concreto*, L. In the concrete.
- In consessu*, L. In the session or sitting.
- In consueta forma*, L. In the usual form.
- In contrarium*, L. On the contrary.
- In corpore*, L. In a body, together.
- In curia*, L. In court.
- In dubio*, L. In doubt.
- In esse*, L. In existence.
- In extenso*, L. In full, in its whole extent.
- In extremis*, L. In one's last moments.
- In foro conscientie*, L. In casuistry.
- In gratiam*, L. To the favor of.
- In honorem*, L. To the honor of.
- In infinitum*, L. Indefinitely, to infinity.
- In limine*, L. On the threshold, in the outset.
- In loco parentis*, L. In place of a parent.
- In luminis oras*, L. Into the regions of light.
- In mediis rebus*, L. Into the midst of affairs.
- In medio*, L. In the midst.
- In medio tutissimus ibis*, L. The middle course is the safest.
- In nomine*, L. In the name of.
- In nubibus*, L. In the clouds.
- In nuce*, L. In a nutshell.
- In omnibus aliquid, in toto nihil*, L. A little in every thing, in nothing complete.
- In pace*, L. In peace.
- In partibus infidelium*, L. In unbelieving, (i. e., not in Catholic countries.)
- In patria*, L. In one's own country.
- In perpetuum rei memoriam*, L. For a perpetual memorial.
- In perpetuum*, L. Forever.
- In petto*, I. Secretly, confined to one's own breast.
- In pleno*, L. In full assembly.
- In pontificalibus*, L. In pontificals.
- In posse*, L. Possible.
- In propria persona*, L. In person.
- In puris naturalibus*, L. In a purely natural state, naked.
- In quantum*, L. In so far as.
- In rerum natura*, L. In the nature of things.
- In sano sensu*, L. In a proper sense.
- In situ*, L. In place or situation.
- In solidum*, L. All combined together.
- In statu pupillari*, L. In a state of pupillage.
- In statu quo*, L. In its former state.
- In statum quo*, L. (Restored) to its former state.
- In summa*, L. In fine, in one word.
- In suspensio*, L. In uncertainty.
- In toto*, L. Wholly, entirely.
- In transitu*, L. In passing.
- In usu*, L. In use.
- In usum Delphini*, L. For the use of the Dauphin.
- In verba magistri jurare*, L. To adopt an opinion on the authority of another.
- Incaute*, L. Incautiously.
- Incedium*, L. A setting on fire; burning.
- Inclusive*, L. Inclusively.
- Incognito*, I. In disguise.
- Incongrue*, L. Incongruously.
- Incredulus odi*, L. Not believing, I cannot endure improbabilities.
- Incunabula*, L. The cradle; the earliest copies of a printed work after the invention of printing.
- Indicium*, L. Sign, token, mark.
- Inedita*, L. Writings not published, existing only in manuscript.
- Infamia notatus*, L. Branded with infamy.
- Infandum renovare dolorem*, L. To revive unpleasant recollections.
- Infanta*, S. A king's daughter, a princess.
- Infante*, S. A king's son, a prince.
- Inferi*, L. Departed souls in the lower regions.
- Infra*, L. Below.
- Ingenium*, L. Mind, intellect.
- Ingenus*, F. Ingenuous.
- Initium*, L. The beginning.
- Inops consilii*, L. Without counsel or knowledge.
- Inseranda*, L. Things to be inserted; used of notices and advertisements.
- Inseratur*, L. Let it be inserted.
- Insignia*, L. Signs of rank, badges of office.
- Insonnium*, L. Sleeplessness.
- Insovincance*, F. Indifference, carelessness.
- Insovincant*, F. Indifferent, careless.
- Instanter*, L. Earnestly, quickly.

- Enter omissus, L.* A specimen of the whole.
- Intaglio, I.* Carving in bas relief; a precious stone with figures engraved on it.
- Intempesivo, L.* Out of season, untimely.
- Intendant, F.* An inspector, a steward.
- Intensio, L.* According to inward power, or in intensity.
- Inter, L.* Among.
- Inter alia, L.* Among other things.
- Inter arma silent leges, L.* In war, the law slumbers.
- Inter canem et lupum, L.* At the evening twilight.
- Inter fontes et flumina nota, L.* Among well-known fountains and rivers.
- Inter nos, L.* Between us, confidentially.
- Inter pocula, L.* At one's cups.
- Inter opem et metum, L.* Between hope and fear.
- Intermezzo, I.* Interlude.
- Internuntius, L.* A special messenger of the pope.
- Intra, L.* Within.
- Intra muros, L.* Within the walls.
- Intra parietes privatos, L.* In secret.
- Intrigant, F.* An intriguer, a quarrelsome man.
- Introitus, L.* Entrance, or beginning (of the mass in the Catholic church.)
- Intuitu, L.* In respect to.
- Intuitu primo, L.* At the first glance.
- Intus, L.* Within.
- Intus et in cute, L.* Through and through.
- Inverso ordine, L.* In an inverse order.
- Invicium animus Catonis, L.* A philosopher's firmness.
- Invita Minerva, L.* Without capacity.
- Invocavit, L.* First Sunday in Lent.
- Ipsæ dixit, L.* Authoritative assertion of a teacher.
- Ipsissimis verbis, L.* In the very words.
- Ipsa facta, L.* By the act itself.
- Ipsa jure, L.* By the law itself, or in itself considered.
- Ita est, L.* It is so.
- Item, L.* Likewise, also.
- Itrussæ, F.* Drunkenness.
- Jalensio, F.* Jealousy; window blind, Venetian blind.
- Jaloux, F.* Jealous.
- Janitor, L.* One who has charge of the door, doorkeeper.
- Jardin des Plantes, F.* The Botanical Garden of Paris.
- Jarretière, F.* A garter.
- Jean, F.* John.
- Je ne sais quoi, F.* I know not what, something indescribable.
- Jet d'eau, F.* A springing fountain, a jet of water.
- Jeu, F.* Play.
- Joci causa, L.* For the sake of a joke, in joke.
- Jocosa, L.* Jocose things.
- Joculator, L.* A mountebank.
- Jocus, L.* A joke.
- Joli, F.* Pretty.
- Jongleur, F.* A mountebank.
- Joujou, F.* Playthings, toys.
- Jour, F.* Day.
- Journalier, F.* A changeling.
- Jubilate, L.* The third Sunday after Easter.
- Judex, L.* Judge.
- Judica, L.* The fifth Sunday after Lent.
- Judicium, L.* Trial, judgment, sentence.
- Juge de paix, F.* Justice of the peace.
- Junta, S.* A party, an assembly, a state council in Spain.
- Jura, L.* Rights, laws.
- Jure, L.* By right.
- Juris peritus, L.* One skilled in law.
- Juris utriusque doctor, L.* Doctor of both laws (civil and canonical.)
- Jus, L.* Right.
- Jus canonicum, L.* The canon law.
- Jus civile, L.* The civil law.
- Jus divinum, L.* Divine right.
- Jus et norma loquendi, L.* The rule and law of speech.
- Jus gentium, L.* The law of nations.
- Justo milicu, F.* The golden mean.
- Justitia, L.* Justice.
- Justo tempore, L.* At the proper time.
- Juxta, L.* Near by.

L.

- La gabelle, F.* The tax upon salt.
- La médecine expectant, F.* Trusting to time for a remedy, the Fabian policy.
- L'avenir, F.* The future.
- Labium, L.* Lip; pl. *labia*, lips.

J.

- Jaquerie, F.* An insurrection of the peasants in the north of France in 1758.
- Jacta est alea, L.* The die is cast.

- Loche*, F. Lay.
- Lôché*, F. Laxness.
- Lacuna*, L. A chasm in an author, a passage lost, a vacant space.
- Lentare*, L. The fourth Sunday of Lent.
- Laguna*, I. A moor, or fen.
- Laisser faire*, F. To allow, to let alone, to neglect.
- Laitière*, F. A milkmaid.
- Là id.*, F. So as, indifferently.
- Lana caprina*, L. A trifle, (goats' wool.)
- Lapis philosophorum*, L. The philosopher's stone.
- Lapsus lingue*, L. A slip of the tongue.
- Lapsus memoria*, L. A slip of the memory.
- Lares et penates*, L. Household gods, home, fireside.
- Laudari a laudato viro*, L. To be praised by one who is himself the object of praise.
- Laudator temporis acti*, L. An admirer of the past, a croaker.
- Laus Deo*, L. God be praised.
- Lazzaroni*, I. Street beggars, the laboring poor of a city.
- Le grand monarque*, F. Louis XIV.
- Le pas*, F. Precedence in taking one's place or rank.
- Le point du jour*, F. Daybreak.
- Leçon*, F. A lesson.
- Lector benevole*, L. Gentle reader.
- Legatus*, L. A legate.
- Legatus a latere*, L. A Papal ambassador extraordinary.
- Leges*, L. By law.
- Légereté*, F. Levity, lightness.
- Leges*, L. Laws.
- Lentement*, F. Slowly.
- Les bras croisés*, F. With folded hands, unemployed.
- Les jurandes*, F. Sworn or licensed tradesmen.
- Les larmes aux yeux*, F. With tears in one's eyes.
- Lèse majesté*, F. High treason.
- Lettre de cachet*, F. A letter with secret instructions from the ruler.
- Lettre de change*, F. A bill of exchange.
- Lettre de créance*, F. A letter of credit.
- Lettre de marque*, F. A letter of marque or of reprisal.
- Lex*, L. Law.
- Lex non scripta*, L. Unwritten law; *lex scripta*, written law.
- Lex talionis*, L. The law of revenge.
- Liaison*, F. A connection or union, an illicit connection.
- Liaisons dangereuses*, F. Dangerous connections.
- Libertinage*, F. Libertinism.
- Libertus arbitrium*, L. Free will.
- Libraire*, F. A bookseller.
- Licet*, L. It is allowed.
- Lieue*, F. A league, a French mile.
- Lima labor*, L. Careful revision or polishing of one's literary composition.
- Linea*, L. A line.
- Lingua Franca*, I. A mixed language spoken by Europeans in the East.
- Liquet*, L. It is clear, it appears evident.
- Lit*, L. A lawsuit.
- Lit sub iudice*, L. A case not yet decided.
- Lit*, F. A bed.
- Lit de justice*, F. The French Parliament trying causes.
- Lits pendents*, L. During trial.
- Littera scripta manet*, L. What is written remains.
- Littere humaniores*, L. Classical literature.
- Literati*, L. Literary men.
- Literatim*, L. Letter for letter, exactly.
- Litterateur*, F. A man devoted to letters or literature.
- Livraison*, F. A number or part of a serial or other publication.
- Livre*, F. A book.
- Loca*, L. Places, territories.
- Local*, F. Place, premises.
- Loci communes*, L. Topics, common places.
- Loco citato*, or *laudato*, L. In the passage cited.
- Locum tenens*, L. A proxy, a substitute.
- Locus classicus*, L. A chief passage or proof text.
- Locus penitentia*, L. Place for repentance.
- Locus standi*, L. A footing, a landing-place.
- Lodis*, F. A lodging, a residence.
- Longo intervallo*, L. With a wide interval.
- Lorgnette*, F. An opera glass.
- Louis d'or*, F. A gold coin worth about half an eagle.
- Louvre*, F. The old royal palace at Paris.
- Loyauté*, F. Loyalty.
- Lucidus ordo*, L. Lucid arrangement.
- Lucri causa*, L. For the sake of gain.
- Lues*, L. The plague; a malignant, contagious disease.
- Lumières*, F. Intelligence, knowledge.
- Lunette*, F. A spyglass, spectacles.
- Lupus in fabula*, L. The wolf in the fable.

Lustrum, L. A period of five years.
Lusus nature, L. A freak of nature, a monster.
Lutum, L. Mud, clay.
Luxus, L. Luxury.

M.

Me fide, F. Upon my faith.
Macte virtute, L. Go on in your good way.
Macula, L. A spot, a stain.
Madame, F. A married lady, daughter of the king or dauphin, or wife of the king's brother.
Mademoiselle, F. A young lady, the eldest daughter of the king's brother.
Madonna, L. The Virgin Mary, or a painting of her.
Maître, L. } Master.
Magister, L. }
Magna Charta, L. An old royal charter securing the liberties of British subjects.
Magna spes altera Roma, L. The second man of the state.
Magnificat, L. The song of Mary; my soul doth magnify the Lord.
Magnus opus, L. Great work.
Magnus Apollo, L. Great Apollo; an oracle or authority.
Maigre, F. Fish diet, fasting.
Main, F. Hand.
Main de justice, F. Hand of justice; sceptre.
Maintien, F. Maintenance, deportment.
Maire, F. Mayor.
Maison, F. House.
Maison de campagne, F. Country seat.
Maison de santé, F. Private hospital.
Maître, F. Master.
Maître d'hôtel, F. Steward.
Maître de requêtes, F. Master of requests, a member of the council of state.
Maitresse, F. Mistress.
Majors domus, L. First steward in the court of the old Frankish kings.
Mal à propos, F. Out of place, improper.
Mal entendre, F. Mistake, error.
Mala fide, L. In bad faith, deceitfully.
Malade, F. Sick.
Maladie du pays, F. Homesickness.
Maladroît, F. Unskilful.
Malaïse, F. Uncomfortableness, uneasiness.
Mals, L. Badly, wrongly.
Malfagon, F. Deceit, trickery.

Malgré, F. Unwillingly, in spite of.
Malgré soi, F. In spite of himself.
Malheur, F. Misfortune.
Malo modo, L. In a bad or evil manner.
Malpropre, F. Filthy, squalid.
Maleus, L. An evil; pl. *male*, evils, misdeeds.
Manchette, F. A cuff, ruffe.
Mancipium, L. The right of possession, ownership.
Mans, L. In the morning.
Mancege, F. Horsemanship, a riding school.
Menses, L. Souls of the departed, shades.
Manet in alta mente repositum, L. It remains deeply fixed in the mind.
Mans propria, L. With one's own hand.
Mansus de tabula, L. Hands off.
Mansus, L. Hand.
Maraud, F. A knave.
Marchand, F. Merchant.
Mardi gras, F. Shrove Tuesday.
Maréchal, F. Marshal.
Marionette, F. Puppet.
Maritus, L. Husband.
Marseillaise, F. Marseilles Hymn, a celebrated national song used in the period of the French revolution.
Matelot, F. Sailor.
Mater, L. Mother.
Mater dolorosa, L. The Virgin Mary weeping for her Son; an image of the same.
Materialem superabat opus, L. The workmanship was better than the materials.
Matin, F. Morning.
Mauvais gout, F. Bad taste.
Mauvais honte, F. Bashfulness.
Mauvais sujet, F. A worthless fellow.
Maximum, L. The greatest amount.
Me judice, L. I being judge.
Méchant, F. Bad, wicked.
Médecin expectant, F. Trusting to time for a remedy.
Medicus, L. Physician; pl. *medici*, physicians.
Medio tutissimus ibis, L. You will find the middle course the safest.
Mediocre, F. Moderate, indifferent.
Medium tenere beati, L. They are fortunate who have kept the middle course.
Mélange, F. Medley, miscellany.
Mélie, F. Broll, fight.
Memento mori, L. Remember that you must die.
Memorabilia, L. Memorable things.
Memoriter, L. From memory.

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS. 457

- Ménage*, F. Housekeeping, household.
Mens divinator, L. The inspired mind of the poet.
Mens legis, L. The spirit of the law.
Mens sana in corpore sano, L. A sound mind in a sound body.
Mens sibi conscia recti, L. A mind conscious of rectitude.
Mente captus, L. Having lost one's senses.
Meo voto, L. According to my desire, or by my will.
Mépris, F. Contempt.
Méprise, F. Error, mistake.
Merci, F. Thanks; I thank you.
Méritum, L. Merit.
Merveille, F. Marvel, wonder.
Mésalliance, F. Marriage with a person of inferior rank.
Mésaventure, F. Misadventure.
Mesdames, F. Ladies.
Métier, F. Trade, handicraft.
Mètre, F. A measure of length, about a yard.
Méubles, F. Household goods, furniture.
Méum et tuum, L. Mine and thine, property.
Mezzo, L. Middle.
Mezzo termine, L. Middle term.
Mezzo tinto, I. Half tint, a style of engraving.
Minimum, L. The smallest amount.
Minus, L. Less.
Mirabile dictu, visu, L. Wonderful to relate, to behold.
Mirabilia, L. Wonders.
Mirage, F. Aerial phantoms, fata morgana.
Mirum in modum, L. In a wonderful manner.
Miscellaneous, L. Miscellanies.
Misère, F. Misery.
Miserere, L. The beginning of a psalm sung in the Catholic service.
Misericordias Domini, L. The second Sunday after Easter.
Missæ, L. Mass, (a church service.)
Missio in partes infidelium, L. Mission to the unbelieving.
Mixtum compositum, L. A mixture, a medley, mishmash.
Mobilis perpetuum, L. Something perpetually moving, perpetual motion.
Mode, F. Fashion.
Moderé, F. Moderate, of the moderate party.
Modicum, L. A small quantity.
Modus, L. Manner.
- Modus operandi*, L. The mode of operation, the process.
Moitié, F. Moiety, half.
Moles, L. Mass, bulk, weight.
Mollesse, F. Softness, effeminacy.
Mollia tempora, L. Happy or golden times.
Monachus, G. A monk.
Mon ami, F. My friend.
Mon cher, F. My dear friend.
Mons, L. Mountain.
Monsieur, F. Mr., sir; pl. *messieurs*.
Monstrum, L. A monster.
Monstrum digito monstratum, L. What is pointed out as strange.
Mora, L. Delay.
Morbus, L. Disease.
Mors consuetæ, or solitæ, L. In the customary way.
Mors Hibernicæ, L. In the Irish way.
Mors majorum, L. After the manner of one's ancestors.
Mors philosophicæ, L. In a philosophical manner.
Mors suo, L. In his way.
Mores, L. Morals, manners.
Mortuus, L. Dead.
Mot du guet, F. Watchword.
Motette, F. Church music, with words taken from the Bible.
Motivé, F. Supported by a statement of the grounds or reasons.
Motu proprio, L. Of one's own accord.
Mouchettes, F. Snufflers.
Mousseux, F. Foaming.
Moustache, F. Mustache; a military man.
Multum, L. Much; pl. *multa*, many things.
Multum in parvo, L. Much in a little space.
Mundus vult decipi, L. The world will be deceived.
Mutatis mutandis, L. The necessary changes being made.
Mutuu consensus, L. Mutual consent.

N.

- Naissance*, F. Birth.
Nâve, F. Simple hearted, natural.
Natalitias, L. Birthday, birthday celebration, the day of a saint's death.
Natura naturans, L. Nature producing all things.
Naturalia, L. Natural things, natural productions.
Naturel, F. Nature, disposition, affection.

- Ne plus ultra*, L. The farthest limit or point; perfection.
- Ne quid nimis*, L. Not too much of any thing.
- Ne autor ultra crepidam*, L. Let the shoemaker stick to his last; let every man keep in his own sphere.
- Nebulo*, L. A worthless fellow.
- Négligé*, F. Undress, morning dress.
- Nemesis*, G. The goddess of revenge.
- Nemine contradicente, or dissentiente*, L. Without a dissenting voice.
- Neminem time*, L. Fear no one.
- Nemo*, L. No one.
- Nervus probandi*, L. The chief argument.
- Nervus rerum gerendarum*, L. The nerves of exploits; money.
- Néteté*, F. Neatness, elegance.
- Nexus*, L. Connection.
- Ni fallor*, L. Unless I mistake.
- Niais*, F. A simpleton.
- Niaiserie*, F. Silliness, foolishness.
- Nidus*, L. A nest.
- Niente*, I. } Nothing.
- Nihil*, L. } Nothing.
- Nihil ad rem*, L. It is nothing to the point.
- Nihil desperandum*, L. One should despair of nothing; never despair.
- Nimium*, L. Too much.
- N'importe*, F. It is of no consequence.
- Nisus*, L. An effort, a natural tendency.
- Nitimur in vitulum*, L. We strive or long after what is forbidden.
- Niveau*, F. Level, water level.
- Nivellement*, F. Levelling.
- Nobili*, I. Nobles.
- Noblesse*, F. Nobility.
- Nodus*, L. A knot.
- Nodus Gordius*, L. The Gordian knot.
- Nolens volens*, L. Willing or unwilling.
- Noli me tangere*, L. Touch me not.
- Nim de guerre*, F. } Assumed name.
- Nim de plume*, F. }
- Nomen et omen*, L. A name significant of the thing; applied to proper names, as Mr. Miller, (named from the occupation.)
- Non compos mentis*, L. Without common sense, imbecile.
- Non constat*, L. It is not known or evident.
- Non datur tertium*, L. There is not a third one.
- Non ens*, L. Nonentity.
- Non liquet*, L. It is not clear; we cannot decide.
- Non mi ricordo*, I. I do not remember.
- Non multa, sed multum*, L. Not many things, but much; depth of knowledge rather than extent.
- Non obstante*, L. Notwithstanding; a document for the restitution of something to its former state.
- Non omnia licitum honestum*, L. Not every thing that is lawful is honorable.
- Non omnia possumus omnia*, L. We cannot all do all things.
- Non quis, sed quid*, L. A deed is to be judged from its nature, not from its author.
- Non sequitur*, L. It does not follow; an illogical inference.
- Nonchalance*, F. Carelessness, listlessness.
- Nonchalant*, F. Careless, listless.
- Nonparcille*, F. Something very small, as small ribbons, small type, &c.
- Nonum prematur in annum*, L. Let a work be kept back till the ninth year before it is published.
- Norma*, L. Rule, model.
- Normal*, F. According to a rule or model, normal.
- Nosce te ipsum*, L. Know thyself.
- Nota bene*, L. Mark well; take notice.
- Notatu dignum*, L. Worthy of note.
- Notre Dame*, F. Our Lady; name of the Cathedral of Paris.
- Nous errons*, F. We will see.
- Nouvelles*, F. Intelligence, news.
- Novus*, L. New.
- Novus homo*, L. A man of low birth, one recently elevated.
- Novum Testamentum*, L. The New Testament.
- Noxa*, L. Injury.
- Nuance*, F. A shade, a slight difference.
- Nucleus*, L. The kernel, the germ.
- Nudis verbis*, L. In plain words.
- Nudum pactum*, L. A contract without a consideration.
- Nuga*, L. Trifles; silly speech, or verses.
- Nuga canora*, L. Idle sound.
- Nulla dies sine linea*, L. Not a day without some acquisition.
- Nulli secundus*, L. Second to none.
- Numerus*, L. Number.
- Numeri*, L. The Book of Numbers.
- Nuncius*, L. A nuncio; a Papal ambassador.
- Nunquam non paratus*, L. Always ready.
- Nuptiæ*, L. Wedding, marriage.
- Nutrix*, L. A nurse.

O.

O altitudo, L. O the depth! it is a mystery.
O tempus ferax rerum, L. O rude and ferocious age!
Ob, L. On account of.
Ob defectum, L. On account of defect.
Obiit, L. He or she died.
Obiter dictum, L. Incidentally remarked.
Obitus, L. Departure, death.
Oculi, L. The third Sunday in Lent.
Oderint dum metuant, L. Let them hate me, if they may but fear me.
Odiū in longum jacens, L. An old grudge.
Odiū medicum, L. The hatred of physicians towards each other.
Odiū theologicum, L. The hate of theologians.
Œuvres, F. Works.
Offertorium, L. The offertory; the presentation of the consecrated host.
Ohe jam satis est, L. It is enough.
Oleum et operam perdidit, L. I have lost my labor.
Olla ferocet, L. He sets all in motion. (*Literally*, the pot boils.)
Olla podrida, S. An ill-scented Spanish dish; a needle.
Omen faustum, L. A favorable omen.
Omne ignotum pro magnifico, L. Every thing unknown is esteemed great.
Omne trinum perfectum, L. All good things are threefold.
Omne tulit punctum, L. He has hit the right.
Omnia ad Dei gloriam, L. All for the glory of God.
Omnia cum Deo, L. All things with God's assistance.
Omnia vincit amor, or labor, L. Love or labor overcomes all obstacles.
Omnibus, L. For all; a public conveyance for every body's use.
Omnis amans amans, L. Every lover is de-ranked.
On dit, F. People say; a saying.
Onus probandi, L. The burden of proof.
Ope et consilio, L. With aid and counsel.
Opera omnia, L. The complete works (of an author.)
Opinâtre, F. Obstinate.
Optimates, L. Men of high station.
Opus operatum, L. A mere outward work (in religion.)
Ora et labora, L. Pray and labor.

Ora pro nobis, L. Pray for us.
Orbis pictus, L. A pictured world; a book with pictorial representations of all objects.
Ore rotundo, L. With sonorous voice; with round, full voice.
Ore tenus, L. Orally.
Osculum caritatis, L. The kiss of charity.
Ostiarus, L. Doorkeeper; a servant in the Catholic church service.
O tempora, O mores, L. O the corruption of the times!
Otia dant vitia, L. Idleness leads to vice.
Otium cum dignitate, L. Dignified retirement.
Oubliettes, F. Dungeon of a castle; place of perpetual imprisonment.
Oui dire, F. Hearsay.
Outré, F. Exaggerated, unreasonable.
Ouvert, F. Open.
Ouvrage, F. A work.
Ouvrier, F. An operative, an artisan.

P.

Pace tua, L. With your permission.
Pacta conventa, L. Points of agreement.
Pactum, L. Contract, treaty.
Padrone, I. Ruler, patron, protector.
Pagina, L. Page.
Paillasser, F. Clown, merry andrew.
Palinodia, L. Recantation.
Pallium, L. A mantle, a pall.
Palmarum, L. The Sunday before Easter; Palm Sunday.
Pampas, S. Extensive plains covered with grass in South America.
Panache, F. A plume, a tuft of feathers.
Pantalon, F. Pantaloon, buffoon.
Pantoufle, F. Slipper.
Papier mâché, F. A substance made of paper reduced to a pulp.
Par, F. By, through.
Par accident, F. By accident.
Par accord, F. By agreement.
Par avance, F. In advance.
Par ci par la, F. Here and there.
Par complaisance, F. Out of complaisance.
Par depit, F. In spite to.
Par excellence, F. By way of eminence.
Par exemple, F. For example.
Par faveur, F. By favor.
Par force, F. By force.
Par noble fratrum, L. Two just alike, (disparagingly;) one is as bad as the other.

- Per precaution*, F. By way of precaution. *Per preference*, F. In preference. *Per raillerie*, F. Jestingly. *Parapluie*, F. Umbrella. *Parc-au-cerfs*, F. The seraglio of Louis XV. *Parca non ferit*, L. He will not endure an equal. *Pari passu*, L. With equal pace. *Parietes*, L. The walls of a house, or cavity. *Parole d'honneur*, F. Word of honor. *Paras adversa*, L. The opposite party. *Partage*, F. Division, partition. *Particeps criminis*, L. A partaker of the crime. *Particulier*, F. A private gentleman. *Partis quarré*, F. A party of four persons; party of two men and of two women. *Partout*, F. Every where. *Parturiani montes*, L. Mountains are in labor. *Parure*, F. Attire, finery. *Parum refert*, L. It is of little consequence. *Parva componere magnis*, L. To compare great things with small; very like a whale. *Parvens*, F. Upstart. *Passager*, F. Passenger. *Passé*, F. Gone by, by-gone. *Passé partout*, F. Pass key, master key. *Passé temps*, F. Pastime. *Passet*, F. Pass on. *Passim*, L. Every where, in various places. *Pasticio*, I. Patchwork. *Pater*, L. Father, a church father; priest, monk; pl. *patres*, fathers. *Paterfamilias*, L. The head of a family. *Pater noster*, L. The Lord's prayer. *Pater patria*, L. The father of one's country. *Pater, peccavi*, L. Father, I have sinned; confession. *Patisserie*, F. Pastry. *Patois*, F. The provincial dialect of the peasants. *Paulo majora*, L. Still greater things. *Pavé*, F. Pavement. *Pax vobiscum*, L. Peace be with you. *Peccatum*, L. Sin; pl. *peccata*, sins. *Pecunia*, L. Money. *Peds claudo*, L. With a lame foot, lame. *Penchant*, F. Inclination. *Pendant*, F. Pendant, counterpart, fellow. *Pendente lite*, L. During trial, meanwhile. *Penetralia*, L. The secret recesses. *Pensée*, F. Thought. *Penseroso*, I. Pensive. *Pension*, F. A boarding school. *Penrum*, L. Task. *Per*, L. Through, by. *Per abusum*, L. By abuse. *Per accidens*, L. By accident. *Per ambages*, L. By circuitous ways. *Per angusta ad angusta*, L. Through trial to triumph. *Per aspera ad astra*, L. Through toils and sufferings to renown. *Per capita*, L. By the head, singly. *Per cassa*, I. In cash. *Per casum obliquum*, L. By sly ways. *Per chartam*, L. According to written will or document. *Per condotta*, I. By escort or transportation. *Per consensum*, L. By consent. *Per consequens*, L. By consequence, consequently. *Per contante*, I.* For cash. *Per conto*, I. Upon account. *Per contra*, L. Contrariwise. *Per fas et nefas*, L. By right or wrong. *Per gradus*, L. Step by step, gradually. *Per indirectum*, L. By an indirect way. *Per inspirationem*, L. By inspiration. *Per intervalla*, L. By intervals. *Per literas*, L. By letter, through correspondence. *Per majora (vota)*, L. By majority. *Per me licet*, L. It has my consent. *Per mese*, I. For the month, by the month. *Per modum*, L. By means of. *Per otium*, L. For employment, from want of occupation. *Per pedes*, L. On foot. *Per saltum*, L. By leaps, by fits and starts. *Per se*, L. In itself considered. *Per tertium*, L. Through a third person. *Per traditionem*, L. By tradition. *Per varios casus*, L. Through various mishaps. *Per viam*, L. By way of. *Perdu*, F. Lost. *Perdat*, L. Let him perish; down with him! *Perge*, L. Go on. *Periculum in mora*, L. There is danger in delay. *Peritus*, L. Skilled. *Perpetuum mobile*, L. A motion constantly perpetuating itself. *Perpetuum silentium*, L. Perpetual silence. *Perruquier*, F. A peruke maker.

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS. 461

- rs*, F. Quizzing, fine rallyery.
L. Person.
ies, L. Personal matters, personalities.
iter, L. Personally.
is, F. Personal qualities; a body
 sons.
Loes.
A foot.
F. Heavy.
Weight.
L. Very badly, in the worst manner.
exempli, L. Of the worst example.
is, F. Crackling; sparkling.
Small.
is, F. A mask for the eyes and nose

itre, F. A dandy.
morales, F. Minor morals.
principii, L. Begging the question.
L. Request, petition.
Breast.
is, F. By degrees.
trase, F. A trifle.
A piece; a piece of money.
trase, L. Philosopher.
is, F. A natural philosopher.
is, L. A pious or charitable institu-

ideria, L. Devout wishes; things
d.
is, L. An atoning sacrifice.
oria, L. Of pious memory.
Soft.
A peak.
Small.
ustificative, F. A proof; illustration.
A foot.
is, F. A temporary lodging.
F. A pedestrian.
L. Pledge.
F. Pimento, allspice.
F. A painter's brush or pencil.
F. Pungent, cutting.
is, F. A whirl; a turning round on
 ot.
F. The worst.
Trace, scent, track.
is, F. Picturesque.
More.
is, L. A charitable cause.
L. It is approved; be it so.
lumine, L. With placid eye.
t, L. A decision, a decree.
F. Complaint.
erie, F. Pleasantry.
- Plaisir*, F. Pleasure.
Planche, F. A plate, an engraving.
Planta pedis, L. Sole of the foot.
Plateau, F. Table land.
Platitude, F. Flatness, vapidness.
Plaudite, L. Clap, applaud.
Plebiscitum, L. A decree of a popular as-
 sembly.
Plebs, L. The common people.
Plein pouvoir, F. Full power.
Pleno jure, L. With full right or authority.
Pleno ore, L. With full utterance, or glow-
 ing words.
Plenum, L. The whole number of a body
 of men.
Pleureuse, F. Weeping.
Plexus, L. Net, web.
Plumbum, L. Lead.
Plus, L. More.
Plus minus, L. More or less.
Plus offerenti, L. To the highest bidder.
Poche, F. Pocket.
Poco, I. A little.
Poculum, L. Cup; pl. *pocula*, cups.
Pena, L. Punishment.
Pænus est, L. He is a Carthaginian; i. e.,
 cunning.
Poeta laureatus, L. Poet laureate.
Poids, F. Weight.
Point d'appui, F. Fulcrum, prop.
Poisson, F. A fisher-woman.
Poisson d'Avril, F. April fool.
Poli, F. Polished, refined.
Polisson, F. A low fellow.
Politesse, F. Politeness.
Pollex, L. Thumb.
Polonaise, F. A Polish woman; a Polish
 dance and music.
Pole, L. The pole, or end of an axis.
Pomnade, F. Pomatum.
Pomum Adami, L. Adam's apple.
Ponceau, F. Poppy color, red.
Pondera verborum, L. Weight of words.
Pondere, non numero, L. By weight, not by
 number.
Pons, L. A bridge.
Pons asinorum, L. A help to dull students;
 an ass's bridge.
Pontifex, L. High priest.
Pontlevis, F. Drawbridge.
Pontus, L. The sea.
Porte-chaise, F. A sedan.
Porte crayon, F. A pencil case, crayon case.
Porte-monnaie, F. A flat money purse.
Porte-voix, F. A speaking trumpet.

- Porto*, I. Postage.
- Posada*, S. A lodging; a tavern.
- Posé*, F. Staid, steady.
- Posite*, L. Assumed, supposed.
- Post festum*, L. After the feast, after the fair.
- Post mortem, jubilis*, L. After sorrow, joy.
- Post mortem*, L. After death.
- Post nubila Phœbus*, L. After clouds the clear sun.
- Posta restante*, F. To be left till called for; (letters in the post office.)
- Posterii*, L. Those who shall come after; posterity.
- Postremo*, L. Lastly, finally.
- Postulatum*, L. Postulate; taken for granted.
- Potio*, L. A potion.
- Pot-pourri*, F. A hotchpotch; a medley.
- Pouce*, F. Thumb.
- Pour*, F. For.
- Pour acquit*, F. Received payment.
- Pour faire visite*, F. To pay a visit; a visiting card.
- Pour passer le temps*, F. To pass away time.
- Pour prendre congé*, F. To take leave.
- Pour rire*, F. In joke, for fun.
- Pourboire*, F. Drink money.
- Poursuivant*, F. Suitor.
- Pouvoir*, F. Power.
- Prædium*, L. A land estate.
- Præmonitus, præmonitus*, L. Forewarned, forearmed.
- Prænumerando*, L. By prepayment.
- Præses*, L. President.
- Præcario*, L. By entreaty, uncertain.
- Præcise*, F. A prude.
- Précis*, F. An abstract, a summary.
- Prémices*, F. First fruits.
- Premières ébauches*, F. First sketches.
- Præsentia d'esprit*, F. Presence of mind.
- Præmium*, L. Price.
- Præux chevalier*, F. A brave knight.
- Prævenance*, F. Kind attentions.
- Prévôt*, F. Provost.
- Prima donna*, I. The best actress or singer.
- Prima facie*, L. From the first view; self-evident.
- Primas*, L. Primate.
- Primitiæ*, L. First fruits.
- Primo*, L. At first.
- Primo intuitu*, L. At first glance.
- Primo uomo*, I. The first actor or singer.
- Primum mobile*, L. First cause of motion.
- Primum movens*, L. The chief motive.
- Principiis obsta*, L. Resist beginnings.
- Principium*, L. The beginning.
- Prior tempore, prior jure*, L. First come, first served.
- Pro aris et focis*, L. For one's altars and one's fireside.
- Pro bene publico*, L. For the public good.
- Pro et con, i. e., pro et contra*, L. For and against.
- Pro forma*, L. For form's sake; for the sake of appearance.
- Pro hac vice*, L. For this time.
- Pro memoria*, L. For a memorial.
- Pro nunc*, L. For the present.
- Pro parte virili*, L. According to one's power.
- Pro rata*, L. In proportion to; to each his own part.
- Pro re nata*, L. According to the circumstances of the case.
- Pro tanto*, L. For so much.
- Pro tempore*, L. For the time.
- Probatum est*, L. It is tried or proved.
- Procul a Jove, procul a fulmine*, L. Far away, one is out of danger.
- Prodromus*, S. Precursor, preface.
- Proœmium*, L. Proem, introduction.
- Profanum vulgus*, L. The vulgar or common people.
- Proh pudor*, L. O, for shame!
- Proletaire*, F. A person of no distinction; a common laborer.
- Prôneur*, F. A puffer or flatterer.
- Propaganda*, I. An institution for propagating certain doctrines.
- Propria manu*, L. With one's own hand.
- Proprio Marte*, L. With one's own strength.
- Propria motu*, L. From one's own free will.
- Propriétaire*, F. Proprietor, landlord.
- Propter*, L. On account of.
- Propter hoc*, L. On this account.
- Proscenium*, L. The front of the stage.
- Protégé*, F. A protegee, one who is under the protection of another.
- Proximo*, L. Next month.
- Publice*, L. Publicly.
- Publicum*, L. The public, the people, an audience.
- Pucelle d'Orleans*, F. The Maid of Orleans.
- Pudeur*, F. Modesty.
- Puisné, or Puiné*, F. A younger brother.
- Pulvis*, L. Dust.
- Puncto sexti*, L. In relation to the sixth commandment, (the seventh in the English decalogue.)
- Punctum saliens*, L. Starting or salient point.
- Pure pute*, L. Purely and solely; only and alone.

Q.

Qua, L. As, in so far as.
Quadragesima, L. The forty days' fast.
Quadrivium, L. The last four of the seven liberal arts, the *trivium* being the first three.
Quæ nocent docent, L. We learn by what we suffer.
Qua? qualis? quanta? L. What are the essential qualities of the thing? What a thing!
Quære, L. Query, inquire.
Quæritur, L. The inquiry is made, the question arises.
Quai, F. Quay, wharf.
Qualibet ex re, L. From every kind of thing, of all sorts.
Qualis rex, talis grex, L. Like king, like people.
Quando, L. When.
Quanti, L. At what price; how much.
Quantum, L. The quantity, part, or amount.
Quantum libet, L. As much as you please.
Quantum mutatus ab illo, L. How changed from what he once was!
Quantum sufficit, L. Enough.
Quantum vis, L. As much as you will.
Quarre, or-*Carre*, F. A square, a hollow square.
Quasi, L. As if, as it were, almost.
Quasimodogeniti, L. The first Sunday after Easter.
Quelque chose, F. Something.
Quem Deus vult perdere, prius dementat, L. Whom Jupiter will destroy, he first makes mad.
Qui nimium probat nihil probat, L. He who proves too much proves nothing.
Qui tacet consentit, L. He who is silent consents.
Qui va là? } F. Who's there?
Qui vive? }
Quid ergo? L. What then?
Quid faciendum? L. What is to be done?
Quid hoc tibi vult? L. What does this mean?
Quid novi? L. What is the news?
Quid pro quo, L. One thing for another; a mistake; also an equivalent.
Quid times? Cæsarem vehis, L. Why do you fear? You carry Cæsar.
Quid valeant humeri, L. How strong one is.
Quo animo, L. With what intention.

Quoad hoc, L. As to this, so far.
Quoad rem, L. Relatively.
Quocunque modo, L. In whatever manner.
Quocunque nomine, L. Under whatever name.
Quod avertat Deus, G. Which may God avert.
Quod bene notandum, L. Which is to be specially noticed.
Quod bonum felix faustumque sit, L. May the event be fortunate.
Quod Deus bene vertat, L. May God direct it to a good end.
Quod erat demonstrandum, L. Which was to be demonstrated.
Quod minime veris, L. What you would least expect.
Quod vult Deus, L. What God wills; as God wills.
Quodlibet, L. Whatever one wishes; all sorts of things.
Quomodo, L. How, in what manner.
Quondam, L. Formerly, former.
Quorum magna pars fui, L. Of which I was a great part.
Quos ego, L. An unfinished sentence; an unfinished undertaking.
Quot capita tot sensus, } L. As many
Quot homines tot sententiæ, } men, so many minds.
Quotidianus homo, L. An every-day, i. e. common man.

R.

Rabat, F. Reduction of the price of articles.
Raccolta, I. A crop, or harvest.
Radix, L. Root.
Ragione, I. A mercantile company, a firm.
Ragout, F. Ragout, stewed meat.
Raideur, or *Roideur*, S. Stiffness, rigidity.
Raison d'état, F. Reason of state.
Raison de plus, F. A reason *a fortiori*; much more.
Rameau, F. A branch.
Rappel, F. A call, a beating to arms.
Rapport, F. Returns; account; relation.
Rapim, L. Hastily, rapidly.
Rara avis, L. A rare bird; an unusual thing.
Rari nantes, L. Swimming scattered at wide distances.
Rata, L. One's quota or proportion.
Ratum, L. What is decided or approved by a body of men.
Ravissement, F. Ravishment.

- Raxia*, L. Demolition.
- Re infecta*, L. The business being unfinished.
- Re vera*, L. In truth.
- Rebus*, F. A rebus, a pun.
- Réchauffé*, F. Warmed up, stale, old.
- Recherché*, F. Choice, studied, elegant.
- Reconnaissance*, F. Recognition, acknowledgment, survey.
- Reçu*, F. Receipt.
- Recueil*, F. Collection.
- Recueillement*, F. Collectedness.
- Redeunt Saturnia regna*, L. The Saturnian reign returns.
- Reductio ad absurdum*, L. An argument from the absurdity of the contrary supposition.
- Regalia*, L. The crown rights and perquisites.
- Régime*, F. Regimen; system.
- Reine*, F. Queen.
- Réjouissance*, F. Rejoicing.
- Relâche*, F. Intermission, respite, relaxation.
- Religieux*, F. A monk, a friar.
- Religio loci*, L. The spirit of the place.
- Rem acu tetigisti*, L. You have hit the nail on the head.
- Remisso animo*, L. Listlessly.
- Renaissance*, F. Revival (of learning or art).
- Rencontre*, F. Encounter.
- Rendezvous*, F. Appointment to meet; place of meeting.
- Renommée*, F. Renown.
- Repertorium*, L. Repertory.
- Réprise*, F. Reprisal.
- Requiescat in pace*, L. Let him rest in peace.
- Res angusta domi*, L. Scanty fortune.
- Res gesta*, L. Exploits.
- Res lapse*, L. Prostration of affairs.
- Residuum*, L. Dregs.
- Respice finem*, L. Have respect to the end or object.
- Restaurateur*, F. Restorator, eating house.
- Résumé*, F. A summary; recapitulation.
- Retentia*, L. Something withheld in speech for rhetorical effect.
- Retour*, F. Return.
- Réunion*, F. Meeting of a party; a social meeting.
- Réveillé*, F. An alarm; calling up soldiers together in the morning by beat of drum.
- Revenons à nos moutons*, F. We will return to our subject.
- Revue*, F. A review, a military review.
- Rex*, L. King.
- Rex de chaussée*, F. Ground floor.
- Ricochet*, F. Repeating the same notes; rebounding; succession.
- Ride, si sapis*, L. Laugh, if you are wise.
- Rifacimento*, I. Reestablishment.
- Rio*, S. River.
- Riposta*, I. Economy.
- Risum teneatis?* L. Can you restrain laughter?
- Ri'ornello*, S. A repeat; the burden of a song.
- Roi*, F. King.
- Rôle*, F. Character or part in a drama.
- Romanesque*, F. Romantic, extravagant.
- Roque-laure*, F. A cloak.
- Rostrum*, L. A platform for public speeches.
- Roué*, F. A rowdy.
- Rouge*, F. Red color.
- Rouleau*, F. A roll, a roller.
- Ruade*, F. A kick.
- Ruat cælum*, L. Let the heavens fall.
- Rudis indigestaque moles*, L. A crude mass.
- Rus in urbe*, L. A country place in the city.
- Ruse*, F. Artifice, trick.
- Ruse contra ruse*, F. Trick for trick.
- Ruse de guerre*, F. Stratagem.

S.

- Saculum*, L. An age; pl. *sacula*, ages.
- Sat Atticum*, L. Attic wit.
- Salle*, F. Hall.
- Salon*, F. Saloon.
- Salus populi*, L. The safety or good of the people.
- Salvo jure*, L. Without affecting one's rights.
- Sanctum sanctorum*, L. The holy of holies.
- Sang-froid*, F. Cold bloodedness.
- Sans cérémonie*, F. Without ceremony.
- Sans compliments*, F. Without compliments.
- Sans culotte*, F. Without breeches; generally applied to the populace.
- Sans doute*, F. Without doubt.
- Sans façon*, F. Without ceremony or trouble.
- Sans pareil*, F. Without an equal; incomparable.
- Sans peine*, F. Without trouble.
- Sans peur et sans reproche*, F. Above fear and above reproach.
- Sans rime et sans raison*, F. Without rhyme or reason.
- Sans souci*, F. Without care; a palace at Potsdam.

- Sapo*, L. Soap.
- Sartor resartus*, L. The cobbler mended.
- Satis superque*, L. Enough, and more than enough.
- Saturnia regna*, L. The reign of Saturn; the golden age.
- Saxus qui peut*, F. Let every one look out for himself, or escape as he can.
- Savant*, F. A man of letters.
- Savoir-faire*, F. Business tact, contrivance, or skill.
- Savoir-vivre*, F. A knowledge of the world; refined manners.
- Savon*, F. Soap.
- Scélerat*, F. A culprit, a wretch.
- Scelus*, L. A criminal act, an outrage.
- Scholastica*, L. A female instructress in a nunnery.
- Scoria*, L. Dross; cinders.
- Scriptores*, L. Writers.
- Sculpsit*, L. Placed after a name in engravings, indicates the engraver.
- Séance*, F. Sitting, session.
- Secundum artem*, L. According to art.
- Secundum ordinem*, L. In order, one after another.
- Sed hæc hæcenus*, L. So much for this.
- Sedes Apostolica*, L. The Papal court at Rome.
- Seigneur*, F. Lord.
- Séjour*, F. Residence.
- Semel et simul*, L. Once and all together.
- Semel pro semper*, L. Once for all.
- Semper Augustus*, L. Always an extender of the empire.
- Semper felix*, L. Always fortunate.
- Semper paratus*, L. Always ready.
- Senatus*, L. Senate.
- Senex, bis puer*, L. Once a man, twice a boy.
- Señor*, S. Lord; sir.
- Sensorium*, L. The supposed seat of the senses.
- Sensu bono*, or *sano*, L. In a good sense.
- Sensu malo*, L. In a bad sense.
- Sensus*, L. Sense.
- Sententia*, L. Opinion, apothegm, sentence.
- Separatio a thoro et mensa*, L. Separation from bed and board.
- Separatio quoad vinculum*, L. A full divorce.
- Septuagesima*, L. Seventieth day (ninth Sunday) before Easter.
- Septum*, L. An enclosure.
- Servus servorum Dei*, L. Servant of the servants of God; the title assumed by the pope.
- Sequipedalia verba*, L. Long, high-sounding words.
- Sexagesima*, L. The sixtieth day before Easter.
- Sextum*, L. The sixth command, (the seventh in the English decalogue.)
- Si diis placet*, L. If it pleases the gods.
- Sic*, L. So, thus.
- Sic eunt fata hominum*, L. So it goes in the world.
- Sic itur ad astra*, L. Thus one ascends to the highest honors.
- Sic semper tyrannis*, L. So may it always be with tyrants.
- Sic transit gloria mundi*, L. So the glory of the world passes away.
- Sic volo, sic jubeo*, L. I will it, and so it must be.
- Siesta*, S. Sleep after dinner; repose.
- Signora*, I. Lady; Mrs. *Signore*, Lord; Mr.
- Signum*, L. Sign; pl. *signa*, signs.
- Sile, et philosophus esto*, L. Be still, and pass for a philosopher; say nothing.
- Silentium altum*, L. Deep silence.
- Silentium perpetuum*, L. Perpetual silence.
- Silhouette*, F. A profile; outlines filled in with black.
- Simplex munditiis*, L. In ornaments.
- Sine die*, L. Without day.
- Sine dubio*, L. Without doubt.
- Sine ira et studio*, L. Without anger or favor, i. e. impartial.
- Sine loco et anno*, L. Without place and year or date.
- Sine mora*, L. Without delay.
- Sine prejudicio*, L. Without disadvantage.
- Sine qua non*, L. Indispensable condition.
- Siete, viator*, L. Stop, traveller; an epitaph.
- Sit venia verbo*, L. Excuse the expression.
- Sobriquet*, F. Nickname.
- Socius*, L. Fellow, associate; pl. *socii*, associates.
- Soi-disant*, F. Self-styled.
- Soirée*, F. Evening; evening party.
- Sol*, L. The sun.
- Soli Deo gloria*, L. To God alone be the glory.
- Solidarité*, F. A pledge to adhere together; joint responsibility.
- Solitaire*, F. A recluse.
- Solus*, L. Alone.
- Sorbonne*, F. A celebrated college in Paris.
- S'orienter*, F. To find one's bearings.
- Sortie*, F. Egress, sally.
- Sottise*, F. Folly, nonsense.

- Soubrette*, F. An intriguing woman.
- Soupeon*, F. Suspicion.
- Souper*, F. Supper.
- Sous*, F. Under.
- Sous tous les rapports*, F. In all respects.
- Souvenir*, F. Memento; keepsake.
- Sparsim*, L. On all sides, scattered.
- Spes unica*, L. The only hope.
- Spicilegium*, L. Gleanings.
- Spirituel*, F. Intellectual, witty.
- Spiritus Sanctus*, L. The Holy Spirit.
- Spolia opima*, L. Grand spoils.
- Sponte sua*, L. Of one's own accord.
- Spretæ injuria formæ*, L. The offence of despising her form.
- Stabat mater*, L. "The mother stood," beginning of a Latin hymn.
- Stannum*, L. Tin.
- St at nominis umbra*, L. Only the shadow of the name is given; anonymous.
- Stat pro ratione voluntas*, L. The will stands in place of a reason.
- Status quo*, L. The same state as before.
- Stoa*, L. The Porch; the philosophy of Zeno.
- Striæ*, L. Furrows, ridges.
- Strictè*, L. Exactly, strictly.
- Stridor dentium*, L. The gnashing of teeth.
- Studio*, I. An artist's room.
- Stultus*, L. A fool.
- Suanter in modo, fortiter in re*, L. Gentle in manner, but firm in execution.
- Sub*, L. Under.
- Sub colore juris*, L. Under color of law.
- Sub conditione*, L. Under the condition.
- Sub dis*, or *Sub Jove*, L. In the open air.
- Sub hasta*, L. At public auction.
- Sub judice*, L. In the hands of the judge; not yet decided.
- Sub prætextu juris*, L. Under the pretext of justice.
- Sub quocunque titulo*, L. Under whatever title or pretence.
- Sub rosa*, L. In confidence, secret.
- Sub silentio*, L. In silence.
- Sub specie*, L. Under the form or appearance of.
- Sub utraque specie*, L. (Communion) under both forms, (bread and wine.)
- Sub voce*, L. Under the word.
- Substratum*, L. Basis, groundwork.
- Succedaneum*, L. Help in need; resort in trouble; substitute.
- Suggestio fulsi*, L. Tho suggesting of what is false.
- Sui generis*, L. Unique, of a peculiar kind.
- Sui juris*, L. One's own master.
- Summa summarum*, L. The sum total.
- Summum bonum*, L. The chief good.
- Summum jus summa injuria*, L. The strictest right is the greatest injustice.
- Sumptibus publicis*, L. At the public expense.
- Sumptus*, L. Expense, cost.
- Sunt lacrymæ rerum*, L. There are tears for misery.
- Suo Marte*, L. By one's own strength.
- Super*, L. Above, over.
- Supercherie*, F. Deceit, imposition.
- Supplicium*, L. Punishment.
- Suppressio veri*, L. The suppression of truth.
- Supra*, L. Above.
- Sursum corda*, L. Raise your hearts to God.
- Surveillance*, F. Supervision, inspection.
- Sus Minervam*, L. A swine will teach Minerva!
- Suum cuique (tribuito)*, L. To each one his own (be given.)
- Symposium*, G. A feast; a literary festival, or dinner.

T.

- Table d'hôte*, F. Ordinary; the common table at a hotel.
- Tableau*, F. A picture, representation, table, or list.
- Tabula rasa*, L. A smoothed tablet; an unwritten tablet or sheet.
- Tædium vite*, L. Weariness of life; melancholy.
- Taille*, F. Cut, form, stature.
- Taliter qualiter*, L. So so.
- Tam Marte quam Minerva*, L. With no less learning than courage.
- Tandem*, L. Finally, at length; horses harnessed one before another.
- Tangere ulcus*, L. To touch a sore place.
- Tant pis*, F. So much the worse.
- Tant s'en faut*, F. Far from it.
- Tant soit peu*, F. Ever so little.
- Tanti*, L. Worth so much.
- Tantum*, L. So much, only.
- Tantum vidit Virgilium*, L. He simply saw Virgil, or the great man.
- Tapis*, F. Carpet.
- Tasse*, F. Cup.
- Tâtonnement*, F. Groping.
- Te Deum (laudamus)*, L. The Ambrosian hymn, "We praise thee, O God."
- Téint*, F. Complexion.
- Tel est notre plaisir*, F. Such is our pleasure.

- Telum imbecille*, L. A harmless weapon.
- Tempête*, F. Tempest.
- Tempora mutantur, nos et mutamur in illis*, L. Times change, and we change with them. (See note, p. 438.)
- Tenez*, F. Here, take it.
- Terminus a quo*, L. The time from which.
- Terminus ad quem*, L. The time to which.
- Terra cotta*, I. Baked earth.
- Terra firma*, L. Solid ground; the continent.
- Terra incognita*, L. Unknown portions of the earth.
- Tertium quid*, L. A nondescript.
- Tête-à-tête*, F. Private interview; whispering.
- Tête montée*, F. Giddy.
- Thesaurus*, G. A treasure.
- Tic douloureux*, F. A nervous pain in the face; neuralgia.
- Tiers état*, F. The third estate; the middling and lower classes.
- Tintamarre*, F. Racket, noise.
- Toga*, L. A white robe worn by the ancient Romans.
- Toga virilis*, L. A robe worn by Roman youths after they were seventeen years of age.
- Toise*, F. A fathom.
- Tombé des nues*, F. Fallen from the sky; unlike any thing ever before seen.
- Tome*, F. } A volume.
- Tomus*, G. }
- Tort*, F. Wrong.
- Totidem verbis*, L. In so many words.
- Totis viribus*, L. With all one's powers.
- Toto celo*, L. Heaven-wide; wholly.
- Totum*, L. The whole.
- Totus teres atque rotundus*, L. Every way round and smooth.
- Toupet*, F. Tuft, forelock.
- Tour*, F. Turn.
- Tourbillon*, F. Whirlwind.
- Tournure*, F. Figure, shape, turn.
- Tout-à-fait*, F. Wholly.
- Tout-à-l'heure*, F. Instantly.
- Tout au contraire*, F. Just the contrary.
- Tout comme chez nous*, F. Exactly as it is at home.
- Tout court*, F. Very short.
- Tout de bon*, F. With good intention; in good earnest.
- Tout de même*, F. Exactly the same.
- Tout de suite*, F. At once, on the spot.
- Tout ensemble*, F. The whole taken together.
- Tout le monde*, F. All the world; every body.
- Tracasserie*, F. Chicanery.
- Tranchant*, F. Sharp, peremptory.
- Trans*, L. Across, beyond.
- Transe in exemplum*, L. May it become an example.
- Travail*, F. Labor.
- Tres chrétiennement*, F. Very piously.
- Tribunus*, L. Tribune.
- Tricoteur*, F. A female who knits while hearing political discussions.
- Tripotage*, F. Medley.
- Tristesse*, F. Sadness.
- Trivium*, L. The first three of the seven liberal arts.
- Troja fuit*, L. Troy was, (but is no more.)
- Trottoir*, F. Sidewalk.
- Tu quoque, Brute*, L. And you, too, Brutus.
- Tuileries*, F. Royal palace in Paris.

U.

- Ubi bene, ibi patria*, L. Where it is well with me, there is my country.
- Ubique*, L. Every where.
- Ultima ratio regum*, L. The last resort of kings; force, war.
- Ultimatum*, L. The last proposal or condition.
- Ultimo*, L. On the last month.
- Ultra*, L. Farther, beyond; excess.
- Ultra licitum*, L. Beyond what is lawful; too far.
- Una voce*, L. With one voice.
- Unde derivatur*, L. Whence it comes; source.
- Une affaire flambée*, F. A gone case.
- Uno animo*, L. With one mind, unanimously.
- Ursa Major*, L. The Great Bear; any notable person or thing.
- Usque ad nauseam*, L. To disgust.
- Usus loquendi*, L. The usage of language.
- Ut infra*, L. As below.
- Ut pignus amicitie*, L. As a pledge or token of friendship.
- Ut supra*, L. As above.
- Utile dulci*, L. (Mingle) the useful with the agreeable.

V.

- Vache*, F. Cow.
- Vade mecum*, L. A manual or pocket companion.
- Væ victis*, L. Alas for the vanquished!

- Vale*, L. Farewell. libtool.com.cn
- Valet de chambre*, F. A footman.
- Varias lectiones*, L. Various readings.
- Variorum note*, L. The notes of various editors.
- Vaudeville*, F. A ballad.
- Vaurien*, F. A good-for-nothing fellow.
- Vedute*, F. View, prospect.
- Velut agri somnia*, L. Like a sick man's dreams.
- Vena*, L. Vein.
- Veneficus*, L. A poisoner.
- Veni, vidi, vici*, L. I came, I saw, I conquered.
- Venue*, F. Arrival, advent.
- Vera pro gratis*, L. True things instead of agreeable things; truth before favor.
- Verbatim et literatim*, L. Word for word, and letter for letter.
- Verbi causa*, L. For example.
- Verbi divini minister*, L. Minister of the word of God.
- Verbum sat sapienti*, L. A word to the wise is sufficient.
- Vere adepti*, L. Truly adepts.
- Vermoulu*, F. Wormeaten.
- Vérole*, F. Pox.
- Versus*, L. Towards.
- Verte*, L. Turn over the leaf.
- Verve*, F. Rapture, nonsense.
- Vesica*, L. Bladder.
- Vestibulum*, L. Vestibule, porch.
- Vestigia*, L. Tracks, trails, vestiges.
- Vectura*, I. A hack.
- Vetturino*, I. A hackman.
- Vetus Testamentum*, L. The Old Testament.
- Vexata questio*, L. Vexed or disputed question.
- Vi et armis*, L. By force and arms, forcibly, violently.
- Via*, L. By way of.
- Via Lactea*, L. The Milky Way.
- Via media*, L. Middle course.
- Vitacium*, L. The last unction.
- Vice versa*, L. The opposite way; reversed.
- Vide*, L. See.
- Videtur*, L. It appears; opinion, decision.
- Viv*, F. Vivid.
- Vigilia*, L. Vigils; keeping watch.
- Vigna*, S. Vine, vineyard.
- Vilioris conditionis*, L. Of a low rank or condition.
- Vin*, F. Wine.
- Vinculum*, L. Bond.
- Vinculum matrimonii*, L. Bond of matrimony.
- Vindicta*, L. Revenge.
- Virgilium tantum vidi*, L. I only saw Virgil, or the distinguished man.
- Virtu*, L. A knowledge of the curiosities of art.
- Virtuoso*, I. One skilled in such curiosities of art.
- Vis-à-vis*, F. Opposite.
- Vis comica*, L. Comic power or talent.
- Vita brevis, ars longa*, L. Life is short, and art is long.
- Vitium*, L. Vice.
- Vitreum*, L. Glass.
- Viva voce*, L. With living voice; by word of mouth.
- Vivat*, L. A shout of "Long live," &c.
- Vivida vis animi*, L. Mental energy, animation.
- Void*, F. Behold; there is, there are.
- Volens Deo*, L. God willing.
- Votum castitatis*, L. Vow of chastity.
- Votum paupertatis*, L. Vow of poverty.
- Vox et preterea nihil*, L. Nothing but sound, empty sound.
- Vox hæsit in faucibus*, L. He hesitates or stammers.
- Vox populi vox Dei*, L. The voice of the people is the voice of God.
- Vraisemblance*, F. Probability.

Note referred to on p. 467. — This line is a quotation, not, as has been generally supposed, from a classic author, but from a German poet, Matthias Borbonius, who represents it as a saying of Lotharius I. In the original, "omnia" stands in the place of "tempora." The editor is indebted to Prof. John Lincoln, of Brown University, for this information.

I M P O R T A N T
www.libtool.com.cn
L I T E R A R Y A N D S C I E N T I F I C W O R K S

P U B L I S H E D B Y

G O U L D A N D L I N C O L N ,

59 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

ANNUAL OF SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY; or, Year Book of Facts in Science and Art, exhibiting the most important Discoveries and Improvements in Mechanics, Useful Arts, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, Meteorology, Zoölogy, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Geography, Antiquities, etc.; together with a list of recent Scientific Publications, a classified list of Patents, Obituaries of eminent Scientific Men, an Index of important Papers in Scientific Journals, Reports, &c. Edited by DAVID A. WELLS, A. M. 12mo, cloth, 1,25

This work, commenced in the year 1850, and issued on the first of March annually, contains all important facts discovered or announced during the year. Each volume is distinct in itself, and contains *entirely new matter*, with a fine portrait of some distinguished scientific man. As it is not intended exclusively for scientific men, but to meet the wants of the general reader, it has been the aim of the editor that the articles should be brief, and intelligible to all. The editor has received the approbation, counsel, and personal contributions of the prominent scientific men throughout the country.

THE FOOTPRINTS OF THE CREATOR; or, The Asterolepis of Stromness. With numerous Illustrations. By HUGH MILLER, author of "The Old Red Sandstone," &c. From the third London Edition. With a Memoir of the Author, by LOUIS AGASSIZ. 12mo, cloth, 1,00.

Dr. BUCKLAND, at a meeting of the British Association, said he had never been so much astonished in his life, by the powers of any man, as he had been by the geological descriptions of Mr. Miller. That wonderful man described these objects with a facility which made him ashamed of the comparative meagreness and poverty of his own descriptions in the "Bridgewater Treatise," which had cost him hours and days of labor. *He would give his left hand to possess such powers of description as this man*: and if it pleased Providence to spare his useful life, he, if any one, would certainly render science attractive and popular, and do equal service to theology and geology.

Mr. Miller's style is remarkably pleasing; his mode of popularizing geological knowledge unsurpassed, perhaps unequalled; and the deep reverence for divine revelation pervading all adds interest and value to the volume. — *N. Y. Com. Advertiser*.

The publishers have again covered themselves with honor, by giving to the American public, with the author's permission, an elegant reprint of a foreign work of science. We earnestly bespeak for this work a wide and free circulation among all who love science much and religion more. — *Puritan Recorder*.

THE OLD RED SANDSTONE; or, New Walks in an Old Field. By HUGH MILLER. Illustrated with Plates and Geological Sections. 12mo, cloth, 1,00.

Mr. Miller's exceedingly interesting book on this formation is just the sort of work to render any subject popular. It is written in a remarkably pleasing style, and contains a wonderful amount of information. — *Westminster Review*.

It is, withal, one of the most beautiful specimens of English composition to be found, conveying information on a most difficult and profound science, in a style at once novel, pleasing, and elegant. It contains the results of twenty years' close observation and experiment, resulting in an accumulation of facts which not only dissipate some dark and knotty old theories with regard to ancient formations, but establish the great truths of geology in more perfect and harmonious consistency with the great truths of revelation. — *Albany Spectator*.

VALUABLE SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

www.libtool.com.cn

A TREATISE ON THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF THE Animal Kingdom. By Profs. C. TH. VON SIEBOLD and H. STANNIUS. Translated from the German, with Notes, Additions, &c., By WALDO J. BURNETT, M. D., Boston. Two volumes, octavo, cloth.

This is unquestionably the best and most complete work of its class yet published; and its appearance in an English dress, with the corrections, improvements, additions, etc., of the American Editor, will no doubt be welcomed by the men of science in this country and in Europe, from whence orders for supplies of the work have been received.

THE POETRY OF SCIENCE; or, the Physical Phenomena of Nature. By ROBERT HUNT, Author of "Panthea," "Researches of Light," &c. 12mo, cloth, 1,25.

We are heartily glad to see this interesting work republished in America. It is a book that is a book. — *Scientific American*.

It is one of the most readable, interesting, and instructive works of the kind that we have ever seen. — *Phil. Christian Observer*.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE SPECIES: its Typical Forms and Primeval Distribution. By CHARLES HAMILTON SMITH. With an Introduction, containing an Abstract of the Views of Blumenbach, Prichard, Bachman, Agassiz, and other writers of repute. By SAMUEL KNEELAND, JR., M. D. With elegant Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 1,25.

The history of the species is thoroughly considered by Colonel Smith, with regard to its origin, typical forms, distribution, filiations, &c. The marks of practical good sense, careful observation, and deep research are displayed in every page. An introductory essay of some seventy or eighty pages forms a valuable addition to the work. It comprises an abstract of the opinions advocated by the most eminent writers on the subject. The statements are made with strict impartiality, and without a comment, left to the judgment of the reader. — *Sartain's Magazine*.

This work exhibits great research, as well as an evident taste and talent, on the part of the author, for the study of the history of man, upon zoological principles. It is a book of learning, and full of interest, and may be regarded as among the comparatively few real contributions to science, that serve to redeem, in some measure, the mass of useless stuff under which the press groans. — *Chris. Witness*.

This book is characterized by more curious and interesting research than any one that has recently come under our examination. — *Albany Journal and Register*.

It contains a learned and thorough treatment of an important subject, always interesting, and of late attracting more than usual attention. — *CA. Register*.

The volume before us is one of the best of the publishers' series of publications, replete with rare and valuable information, presented in a style at once clear and entertaining, illustrated in the most copious manner with plates of all the various forms of the human race, tracing with the most minute precision analogies and resemblances, and hence origin. The more it is read, the more widely opens this field of research before the mind, again and again to be returned to, with fresh zest and satisfaction. It is the result of the researches, collections, and labors of a long and valuable lifetime, presented in the most popular form imaginable. — *Albany Spectator*.

LAKE SUPERIOR: its Physical Character, Vegetation, and Animals, compared with those of other and similar regions. By L. AGASSIZ, and Contributions from other eminent Scientific Gentlemen. With a Narrative of the Expedition, and Illustrations. By J. E. CABOT. One volume, octavo, elegantly illustrated. Cloth, 3,50.

The illustrations, seventeen in number, are in the finest style of the art, by Sonrel; embracing lake and landscape scenery, fishes, and other objects of natural history, with an outline map of Lake Superior.

This work is one of the most valuable scientific works that has appeared in this country. Embodying the researches of our best scientific men relating to a hitherto comparatively unknown region, it will be found to contain a great amount of scientific information.

GUYOT'S WORKS.

www.libtool.com.cn

THE EARTH AND MAN: Lectures on COMPARATIVE PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, in its relation to the History of Mankind. By Prof. ARNOLD GUYOT. Translated from the French, by Prof. C. C. FELTON, with numerous Illustrations. Eighth thousand. 12mo, cloth, 1,25.

From Prof. Louis Agassiz, of Harvard University.

It will not only render the study of Geography more attractive, but actually show it in its true light, namely, as the science of the relations which exist between nature and man throughout history; of the contrasts observed between the different parts of the globe; of the laws of horizontal and vertical forms of the dry land, in its contact with the sea; of climate, &c. It would be highly serviceable, it seems to me, for the benefit of schools and teachers, that you should induce Mr. Guyot to write a series of graduated text books of geography, from the first elements up to a scientific treatise. It would give new life to these studies in this country, and be the best preparation for sound statistical investigations.

From George S. Hillard, Esq., of Boston.

Professor Guyot's Lectures are marked by learning, ability, and taste. His bold and comprehensive generalizations rest upon a careful foundation of facts. The essential value of his statements is enhanced by his luminous arrangement, and by a vein of philosophical reflection which gives life and dignity to dry details. To teachers of youth it will be especially important. They may learn from it how to make Geography, which I recall as the least interesting of studies, one of the most attractive; and I earnestly commend it to their careful consideration.

Those who have been accustomed to regard Geography as a merely descriptive branch of learning, drier than the remainder biscuit after a voyage, will be delighted to find this hitherto unattractive pursuit converted into a science, the principles of which are definite and the results conclusive. — *North American Review.*

The grand idea of the work is happily expressed by the author, where he calls it the *geographical march of history*. Faith, science, learning, poetry, taste, in a word, genius, have liberally contributed to the production of the work under review. Sometimes we feel as if we were studying a treatise on the exact sciences; at others, it strikes the ear like an epic poem. Now it reads like history, and now it sounds like prophecy. It will find readers in whatever language it may be published. — *Christian Examiner.*

The work is one of high merit, exhibiting a wide range of knowledge, great research, and a philosophical spirit of investigation. Its perusal will well repay the most learned in such subjects, and give new views to all of man's relation to the globe he inhabits. — *Silliman's Journal.*

COMPARATIVE PHYSICAL AND HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY; or, the Study of the Earth and its Inhabitants. A series of graduated courses for the use of Schools. By ARNOLD GUYOT, author of "Earth and Man," etc.

The series hereby announced will consist of three courses, adapted to the capacity of three different ages and periods of study. The first is intended for primary schools and for children of from seven to ten years. The second is adapted for higher schools, and for young persons of from ten to fifteen years. The third is to be used as a scientific manual in Academies and Colleges.

Each course will be divided into two parts, one on purely Physical Geography, the other for Ethnography, Statistics, Political and Historical Geography. Each part will be illustrated by a colored Physical and Political Atlas, prepared expressly for this purpose, delineating, with the greatest care, the configuration of the surface, and the other physical phenomena alluded to in the corresponding work, the distribution of the races of men, and the political divisions into states, &c., &c.

The two parts of the first or preparatory course are now in a forward state of preparation, and will be issued at an early day.

GUYOT'S MURAL MAPS; a Series of elegant Colored Maps, projected on a large scale, for the Recitation Room, consisting of a Map of the World, North and South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, &c., exhibiting the Physical Phenomena of the Globe, etc. By Prof. ARNOLD GUYOT. Price, mounted, 10,00 each.

MAP OF THE WORLD, — Now ready.

MAP OF NORTH AMERICA, — Now ready.

MAP OF SOUTH AMERICA, — Nearly ready.

MAP OF GEOGRAPHICAL ELEMENTS, — Now ready.

Other Maps of the Series are in preparation.

VALUABLE SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

www.libtool.com.cn

PRINCIPLES OF ZOOLOGY: touching the Structure, Development, Distribution, and Natural Arrangement of the Races of Animals, living and extinct. With numerous Illustrations. For the Use of Schools and Colleges. Part I., **COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY.** By LOUIS AGASSIZ and AUGUSTUS A. GOULD. Revised Edition. 12mo, cloth, 1,00.

This work places us in possession of information half a century in advance of all our elementary works on this subject. . . No work of the same dimensions has ever appeared in the English language containing so much new and valuable information on the subject of which it treats. — Prof. JAMES HALL.

A work emanating from so high a source hardly requires commendation to give it currency. The volume is prepared for the *student* in zoological science; it is simple and elementary in its style, full in its illustrations, comprehensive in its range, yet well condensed, and brought into the narrow compass requisite for the purpose intended. — *Silliman's Journal*.

The work may safely be recommended as the best book of the kind in our language. — *Christian Examiner*.

It is not a mere book, but a work — a real work, in the form of a book. Zoology is an interesting science, and is here treated with a masterly hand. The history, anatomical structure, the nature and habits of numberless animals, are described in clear and plain language, and illustrated with innumerable engravings. It is a work adapted to colleges and schools, and no young man should be without it. — *Scientific American*.

PRINCIPLES OF ZOOLOGY, PART II. Systematic Zoology, in which the Principles of Classification are applied, and the principal Groups of Animals are briefly characterized. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo, *in preparation*.

THE ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY; adapted to Schools and Colleges, with numerous Illustrations. By J. R. LOOMIS, late Professor of Chemistry and Geology in Waterville College. 12mo, cloth, 1,00.

After a thorough examination of the work, we feel convinced that in all the requirements of a text book of natural science, it is surpassed by no work before the American public. In this opinion we believe the great body of experienced teachers will concur. The work will be found equally well adapted to the wants of those who have given little or no attention to the science in early life, and are desirous to become acquainted with its terms and principles, with the least consumption of time and labor. We hope that every teacher among our readers will examine the work and put the justness of our remarks to the test of his judgment and experience. — M. B. ANDERSON, *Pres. of Rochester University*.

This is just such a work as is needed for our schools. It contains a systematic statement of the principles of Geology, without entering into the minuteness of detail, which, though interesting to the mature student, confuses the learner. It very wisely, also, avoids those controverted points which mingle geology with questions of biblical criticism. We see no reason why it should not take its place as a text book in all the schools in the land. — *N. Y. Observer*.

This volume merits the attention of teachers, who, if we mistake not, will find it better adapted to their purpose than any other similar work of which we have knowledge. It embodies a statement of the principles of Geology sufficiently full for the ordinary purposes of instruction, with the leading facts from which they are deduced. It embraces the latest results of the science, and indicates the debatable points of theoretical geology. The plan of the work is simple and clear, and the style in which it is written is both compact and lucid. We have special pleasure in welcoming its appearance. — *Watchman and Reflector*.

This volume seems to be just the book now required on geology. It will acquire rapidly a circulation, and will do much to popularize and universally diffuse a knowledge of geological truths. — *Albany Journal*.

It gives a clear and scientific, yet simple, analysis of the main features of the science. It seems, in language and illustration, admirably adapted for use as a text book in common schools and academies; while it is vastly better than any thing which was used in college in our time. In all these capacities we particularly and cordially recommend it. — *Congregationalist, Boston*. **D**

CHAMBERS'S WORKS.

CHAMBERS'S CYCLOPEDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. A

Selection of the choicest productions of English Authors, from the earliest to the present time. Connected by a Critical and Biographical History. Forming two large imperial octavo volumes of 1400 pages, double column letter-press; with upwards of 300 elegant illustrations. Edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS, embossed cloth, 5,00.

This work embraces about one thousand authors, chronologically arranged and classed as Poets, Historians, Dramatists, Philosophers, Metaphysicians, Divines, etc., with choice selections from their writings, connected by a Biographical, Historical, and Critical Narrative: thus presenting a complete view of English literature from the earliest to the present time. Let the reader open where he will, he cannot fail to find matter for profit and delight. The selections are gems — infinite riches in a little room: in the language of another, "A WHOLE ENGLISH LIBRARY FUSED DOWN INTO ONE CHEAP BOOK."

FROM W. H. PRESCOTT. AUTHOR OF "FERDINAND AND ISABELLA." The plan of the work is very judicious. . . . It will put the reader in a proper point of view for surveying the whole ground over which he is travelling. . . . Such readers cannot fail to profit largely by the labors of the critic who has the talent and taste to separate what is really beautiful and worthy of their study from what is superfluous.

I concur in the foregoing opinion of Mr. Prescott. — EDWARD EVERETT.

A popular work, indispensable to the library of a student of English literature. — DR. WATLAND.

We hail with peculiar pleasure the appearance of this work. — *North American Review*.

It has been fitly described as "a whole English library fused down into one cheap book." The Boston edition combines neatness with cheapness, engraved portraits being given, over and above the illustrations of the English copy. — *N. Y. Commercial Advertiser*.

Welcome more than welcome It was our good fortune some months ago to obtain a glance at this work, and we have ever since looked with earnestness for its appearance in an American edition. — *N. Y. Recorder*.

The American edition of this valuable work is enriched by the addition of fine steel and mezzotint engravings of the heads of SHAKESPEARE, ADDISON, BYRON; a full length portrait of DR. JOHN SON, and a beautiful scenic representation of OLIVER GOLDSMITH and DR. JOHNSON. These important and elegant additions, together with superior paper and binding, render the American far superior to the English edition. The circulation of this most valuable and popular work has been truly enormous, and its sale in this country still continues unabated.

CHAMBERS'S MISCELLANY OF USEFUL AND ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE. Edited by WILLIAM CHAMBERS. With Elegant Illustrative Engravings. Ten volumes, 16mo, cloth, 7,50.

This work has been highly recommended by distinguished individuals, as admirably adapted to Family, Sabbath, and District School Libraries.

It would be difficult to find any miscellany superior or even equal to it; it richly deserves the epithets "useful and entertaining," and I would recommend it very strongly as extremely well adapted to form parts of a library for the young, or of a social or circulating library in town or country. — GEORGE B. EMERSON, ESQ., CHAIRMAN BOSTON SCHOOL BOOK COMMITTEE.

I am gratified to have an opportunity to be instrumental in circulating "Chambers's Miscellany" among the schools for which I am superintendent. — J. J. CLUTE, *Town Sup. of Castleton, N. Y.*

I am fully satisfied that it is one of the best series in our common school libraries now in circulation. — S. T. HANCE, *Town Sup. of Macedon, Wayne Co., N. Y.*

The trustees have examined the "Miscellany," and are well pleased with it. I have engaged the books to every district that has library money. — MILES CHAFFEE, *Town Sup. of Concord, N. Y.*

I am not acquainted with any similar collection in the English language that can compare with it for purposes of instruction or amusement. I should rejoice to see that set of books in every house in our country. — REV. JOHN O. CHOULES, D. D.

The information contained in this work is surprisingly great; and for the fireside, and the young, particularly, it cannot fail to prove a most valuable and entertaining companion. — *N. Y. Evangelist*.

It is an admirable compilation, distinguished by the good taste which has been shown in all the publications of the Messrs. Chambers. It unites the useful and entertaining. — *N. Y. Com. Adv.*

VALUABLE WORK.

CYCLOPEDIA OF ANECDOTES OF LITERATURE AND THE FINE ARTS. Containing a copious and choice selection of Anecdotes of the various forms of Literature, of the Arts, of Architecture, Engravings, Music, Poetry, Painting, and Sculpture, and of the most celebrated Literary Characters and Artists of different Countries and Ages, &c. By KAZLITT ARVINE, A. M., Author of "Cyclopædia of Moral and Religious Anecdotes." With numerous illustrations. 725 pages octavo, cloth, 3,00.

This is unquestionably the choicest collection of anecdotes ever published. It contains *three thousand and forty Anecdotes*, many of them articles of interest, containing reading matter equal to half a dozen pages of a common 12mo. volume; and such is the wonderful variety, that it will be found an almost inexhaustible fund of interest for every class of readers. The elaborate classification and indexes must commend it, especially to public speakers, to the various classes of literary and scientific men, to artists, mechanics, and others, as a **DICTIONARY, for reference**, in relation to facts on the numberless subjects and characters introduced. There are also more than *one hundred and fifty fine Illustrations*.

We know of no work which in the same space comprises so much valuable information in a form so entertaining, and so well adapted to make an indelible impression upon the mind. It must become a standard work, and be ranked among the few books which are indispensable to every complete library. — *N. Y. Chronicle*.

Here is a perfect repository of the most choice and approved specimens of this species of information, selected with the greatest care from all sources, ancient and modern. The work is replete with such entertainment as is adapted to all grades of readers, the most or least intellectual. — *Methodist Quarterly Magazine*.

One of the most complete things of the kind ever given to the public. There is scarcely a paragraph in the whole book which will not interest some one deeply; for, while men of letters, argument, and art cannot afford to do without its immense fund of sound maxims, pungent wit, apt illustrations, and brilliant examples, the merchant, mechanic and laborer will find it one of the choicest companions of the hours of relaxation. "Whatever be the mood of one's mind, and however limited the time for reading, in the almost endless variety and great brevity of the articles he can find something to suit his feelings, which he can begin and end at once. It may also be made the very life of the social circle, containing pleasant reading for all ages, at all times and seasons. — *Buffalo Commercial Advertiser*.

A well spring of entertainment, to be drawn from at any moment, comprising the choicest anecdotes of distinguished men, from the remotest period to the present time. — *Bangor Whig*.

A magnificent collection of anecdotes touching literature and the fine arts. — *Albany Spectator*.

This work, which is the most extensive and comprehensive collection of anecdotes ever published, cannot fail to become highly popular. — *Salem Gazette*.

A publication of which there is little danger of speaking in too flattering terms; a perfect Thesaurus of rare and curious information, carefully selected and methodically arranged. A jewel of a book to lie on one's table, to snatch up in those brief moments of leisure that could not be very profitably turned to account by recourse to any connected work in any department of literature. — *Troy Budget*.

No family ought to be without it, for it is at once cheap, valuable, and very interesting; containing matter compiled from all kinds of books, from all quarters of the globe, from all ages of the world, and in relation to every corporeal matter at all worthy of being remarked or remembered. No work has been issued from the press for a number of years for which there was such a manifest want, and we are certain it only needs to be known to meet with an immense sale. — *New Jersey Union*.

A well-pointed anecdote is often useful to illustrate an argument, and a memory well stored with personal incidents enables the possessor to entertain lively and agreeable conversation. — *N. Y. Com*.

A rich treasury of thought, and wit, and learning, illustrating the characteristics and peculiarities of many of the most distinguished names in the history of literature and the arts. — *Phil. Chris. O.s.*

The range of topics is very wide, relating to nature, religion, science, and art; furnishing apposite illustrations for the preacher, the orator, the Sabbath school teacher, and the instructors of our common schools, academies, and colleges. It must prove a valuable work for the fireside, as well as for the library, as it is calculated to please and edify all classes. — *Zanesville Ch. Register*.

This is one of the most entertaining works for desultory reading we have seen, and will no doubt have a very extensive circulation. As a most entertaining table book, we hardly know of any thing at once so instructive and amusing. — *N. Y. Ch. Intelligencer*. G

IMPORTANT WORK.

www.libtool.com.cn
KITTO'S POPULAR CYCLOPÆDIA OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE. Condensed from the larger work. By the Author, JOHN KITTO, D. D., Author of "Pictorial Bible," "History of Palestine," "Scripture Daily Readings," &c. Assisted by JAMES TAYLOR, D. D., of Glasgow. With *over five hundred Illustrations*. One volume octavo, 812 pp., cloth, 3.00.

THE POPULAR BIBLICAL CYCLOPÆDIA OF LITERATURE is designed to furnish a DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE, embodying the products of the best and most recent researches in biblical literature, in which the scholars of Europe and America have been engaged. The work, the result of immense labor and research, and enriched by the contributions of writers of distinguished eminence in the various departments of sacred literature, has been, by universal consent, pronounced the best work of its class extant, and the one best suited to the advanced knowledge of the present day in all the studies connected with theological science. It is not only intended for ministers and theological students, but is also particularly adapted to parents, Sabbath school teachers, and the great body of the religious public. The illustrations, amounting to more than three hundred, are of the very highest order.

A condensed view of the various branches of Biblical Science comprehended in the work.

1. BIBLICAL CRITICISM, — Embracing the History of the Bible Languages; Canon of Scripture; Literary History and Peculiarities of the Sacred Books; Formation and History of Scripture Texts.
 2. HISTORY, — Proper Names of Persons; Biographical Sketches of prominent Characters; Detailed Accounts of important Events recorded in Scripture; Chronology and Genealogy of Scripture.
 3. GEOGRAPHY, — Names of Places; Description of Scenery; Boundaries and Mutual Relations of the Countries mentioned in Scripture, so far as necessary to illustrate the Sacred Text.
 4. ARCHAEOLOGY, — Manners and Customs of the Jews and other nations mentioned in Scripture; their Sacred Institutions, Military Affairs, Political Arrangements, Literary and Scientific Pursuits.
- & PHYSICAL SCIENCE, — Scripture Cosmogony and Astronomy, Zoology, Mineralogy, Botany, Meteorology.

In addition to numerous flattering notices and reviews, personal letters from more than fifty of the most distinguished Ministers and Laymen of different religious denominations in the country have been received, highly commending this work as admirably adapted to ministers, Sabbath school teachers, heads of families, and all Bible students.

The following extract of a letter is a fair specimen of individual letters received from each of the gentlemen whose names are given below:—

"I have examined it with special and unalloyed satisfaction. It has the rare merit of being all that it professes to be, and very few, I am sure, who may consult it will deny that, in richness and fulness of detail, it surpasses their expectation. Many ministers will find it a valuable auxiliary; but its chief excellence is, that it furnishes just the facilities which are needed by the thousands in families and Sabbath schools, who are engaged in the important business of biblical education. It is in itself a library of reliable information."

- W. B. Sprague, D. D., Pastor of Second Presbyterian Church, Albany, N. Y.
J. J. Carruthers, D. D., Pastor of Second Parish Congregational Church, Portland, Me.
Joel Hawes, D. D., Pastor of First Congregational Church, Hartford, Ct.
Daniel Sharp, D. D., late Pastor of Third Baptist Church, Boston.
N. L. Frothingham, D. D., late Pastor of First Congregational Church, (Unitarian,) Boston.
Ephraim Peabody, D. D., Pastor of Stone Chapel Congregational Church, (Unitarian,) Boston.
A. L. Stone, Pastor of Park Street Congregational Church, Boston.
John S. Stone, D. D., Rector of Christ Church, (Episcopal,) Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. B. Waterbury, D. D., Pastor of Bowdoin Street Church, (Congregational,) Boston.
Baron Stow, D. D., Pastor of Rowe Street Baptist Church, Boston.
Thomas H. Skinner, D. D., Pastor of Carmine Presbyterian Church, New York.
Samuel W. Worcester, D. D., Pastor of the Tabernacle Church, (Congregational,) Salem.
Horace Bushnell, D. D., Pastor of Third Congregational Church, Hartford, Ct.
Right Reverend J. M. Wainwright, D. D., Trinity Church, (Episcopal,) New York.
Gardner Spring, D. D., Pastor of the Brick Church Chapel Presbyterian Church, New York.
W. T. Dwight, D. D., Pastor of Third Congregational Church, Portland, Me.
E. N. Kirk, Pastor of Mount Vernon Congregational Church, Boston.
Prof. George Bush, author of "Notes on the Scriptures," New York.
Howard Malcom, D. D., author of "Bible Dictionary," and Pres. of Lewisburg University.
Henry J. Ripley, D. D., author of "Notes on the Scriptures," and Prof. in Newton Theol. Inst.
N. Porter, Prof. in Yale College, New Haven, Ct.
Jared Sparks, Edward Everett, Theodore Frelinghuysen, Robert C. Winthrop, John McLass, Simon Greenleaf, Thomas S. Williams, — and a large number of others of like character and standing of the above, whose names cannot here appear. H

WORKS FOR BIBLE STUDENTS.

www.libtool.com.cn
A TREATISE ON BIBLICAL CRITICISMS; Exhibiting a Systematic View of that Science. By SAMUEL DAVIESON, D. D., of the University of Halle, Author of "Ecclesiastical Polity of the New Testament," "Introduction to the New Testament," "Sacred Hermeneutics Developed and Applied. A new Revised and Enlarged Edition, in two elegant octavo volumes, cloth, 5,00.

These volumes contain a statement of the sources of criticism, such as the MSS. of the Hebrew Bible and Greek Testament, the principal versions of both, quotations from them in early writers, parallels, and also the internal evidence on which critics rely for obtaining a pure text. A history of the texts of the Old and New Testaments, with a description of the Hebrew and Greek languages in which the Scriptures are written. An examination of the most important passages whose readings are disputed.

Every thing, in short, is discussed, which properly belongs to the criticism of the text, comprehending all that comes under the title of *General Introduction* in Introductions to the Old and New Testaments.

HISTORY OF PALESTINE, from the Patriarchal Age to the Present Time; with Introductory Chapters on the Geography and Natural History of the Country, and on the Customs and Institutions of the Hebrews. By JOHN KITTO, D. D., Author of "Scripture Daily Readings," "Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature," &c. With upwards of two hundred Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 1,25.

A very full compendium of the geography and history of Palestine, from the earliest era mentioned in Scripture to the present day; not merely a dry record of boundaries, and the succession of rulers, but an intelligible account of the agriculture, habits of life, literature, science, and art, with the religious, political, and judicial institutions of the inhabitants of the Holy Land in all ages. The descriptive portions of the work are increased in value by numerous wood cuts. A more useful and instructive book has rarely been published. — *N. Y. Commercial.*

Whoever will read this book till he has possessed himself thoroughly of its contents, will, we venture to say, read the Bible with far more intelligence and satisfaction during all the rest of his life. — *Puritan Recorder.*

Beyond all dispute, this is the best historical compendium of the Holy Land, from the days of Abraham to those of the late Pasha of Egypt, Mehmet Ali. — *Edinburgh Review.*

It is in the numerous notices and reviews the work has been strongly recommended, as not only admirably adapted to the family, but also as a text book for Sabbath and week day schools.

CRUDEN'S CONDENSED CONCORDANCE; a New and Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures. By ALEXANDER CRUDEN. Revised and Edited by the Rev. DAVID KING, LL. D. Tenth thousand. Octavo, cloth backs, 1,25

This work is printed from English plates, and is a full and fair copy of all that is valuable as a Concordance in Cruden's larger work, in two volumes, which costs five dollars, while this edition is furnished at one dollar and twenty-five cents! The principal variation from the larger book consists in the exclusion of the Bible Dictionary, (which has always been an incumbrance, the condensation of the quotations of Scripture, arranged under their most obvious heads, which, while it diminishes the bulk of the work, greatly facilitates the finding of any required passage.

We have, in this edition of Cruden, the best made better! That is, the present is better adapted to the purposes of a concordance, by the erasure of superfluous references, the omission of unnecessary explanations, and the contraction of quotations, etc. It is better as a manual, and better adapted by its price, to the means of many who need and ought to possess such a work, than the former large and expensive edition. — *Puritan Recorder.*

The present edition, in being relieved of some things which contributed to render all former ones unnecessarily cumbersome, without adding to the substantial value of the work, becomes an exceedingly cheap book. — *Albany Argus.*

All in the incomparable work of Cruden that is essential to a Concordance is presented in a volume much reduced both in size and price. — *Watchman and Reflector.*

Next to the Bible itself, every family should have a concordance. No person can study the Scriptures to advantage without one. Cruden's is the best. — *Baptist Record.*

VALUABLE SCHOOL BOOKS.

www.libtool.com.cn

THE ELEMENTS OF MORAL SCIENCE. By FRANCIS WAYLAND, D. D., President of Brown University, and Professor of Moral Philosophy. Fiftieth Thousand. 12mo, cloth. Price 1,25.

. This work has been highly commended by Reviewers, Teachers, and others, and has been adopted as a Class Book in most of the collegiate, theological, and academical institutions of the country.

I have examined it with great satisfaction and interest. The work was greatly needed, and is well executed. Dr. Wayland deserves the grateful acknowledgments and liberal patronage of the public. I need say nothing further to express my high estimate of the work, than that we shall immediately adopt it for a text book in our university. — REV. WILBUR FISK, *late Pres. of Wesleyan University.*

The work has been read by me attentively and thoroughly, and I think very highly of it. The author himself is one of the most estimable of men, and I do not know of any ethical treatise in which our duties to God and to our fellow-men are laid down with more precision, simplicity, clearness, energy, and truth. — HON. JAMES KENT, *late Chancellor of New York.*

It is a radical mistake, in the education of youth, to permit any book to be used by students as a text book, which contains erroneous doctrines, especially when these are fundamental, and tend to vitiate the whole system of morals. We have been greatly pleased with the method which President Wayland has adopted; he goes back to the simplest and most fundamental principles; and, in the statement of his views, he unites perspicuity with condensation and precision. In all the author's leading fundamental principles we entirely concur. — *Biblical Repository.*

This is a new work on morals, for academic use, and we welcome it with much satisfaction. It is the result of several years' reflection and experience in teaching, on the part of its justly distinguished author; and if it is not perfectly what we could wish, yet, in the most important respects, it supplies a want which has been extensively felt. It is, we think, substantially sound in its fundamental principles; and, being comprehensive and elementary in its plan, and adapted to the purposes of instruction, it will be gladly adopted by those who have for a long time been dissatisfied with the existing works of Paley. — *Literary and Theological Review.*

MORAL SCIENCE, ABRIDGED, by the Author, and adapted to the Use of Schools and Academies. Thirty-fifth Thousand. 18mo, half cloth. Price 50 cts.

☞ The more effectually to meet the desire expressed for a *cheap edition* for schools, one is now issued at the *reduced price of 25 cents per copy!* and it is hoped thereby to extend the benefit of moral instruction to all the youth of our land. Teachers, and all others engaged in the training of youth, are invited to examine this work.

Dr. Wayland has published an abridgment of his work, for the use of schools. Of this step we can hardly speak too highly. It is more than time that the study of moral philosophy should be introduced into all our institutions of education. We are happy to see the way so auspiciously opened for such an introduction. It has been not merely abridged, but also *rewritten*. We cannot but regard the labor as best bestowed. — *North American Review.*

We speak that we do know when we express our high estimate of Dr. Wayland's ability in teaching moral philosophy, whether orally or by the book. Having listened to his instructions in this department, we can attest how lofty are the principles, how exact and severe the argumentation, how appropriate and strong the illustrations, which characterize his system. — *Watchman and Reflector.*

The work of which this volume is an abridgment, is well known as one of the best and most complete works on moral philosophy extant. The author is well known as one of the most profound scholars of the age. That the study of moral science, a science which teaches *goodness*, should be a branch of education, not only in our colleges, but in our schools and academies, we believe will not be denied. The abridgment of this work seems to us admirably calculated for the purpose, and we hope it will be extensively applied to the purposes for which it is intended. — *Mercantile Journal.*

We hail the abridgment as admirably adapted to supply the deficiency which has long been felt in common school education — the study of moral obligation. Let the child early be taught the relations it sustains to man and to its Maker, and who can foretell how many a sad and disastrous overthrow of character will be prevented, and how elevated and pure will be the sense of integrity and virtue? — *Evening Gazette.*

VALUABLE SCHOOL BOOKS.

www.libtool.com.cn

ELEMENTS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By FRANCIS WAYLAND.

D. D., President of Brown University. Twenty-sixth thousand. 12mo, cloth, 1,25.

☞ This important work of Dr. Wayland's is fast taking the place of every other text book on the subject of *Political Economy* in our colleges and higher schools in all parts of the country.

The author says, "his object has been to write a book which every one who chooses may understand. He has, therefore, labored to express the general principles in the plainest manner possible, and to illustrate them by cases with which every person is familiar. It has been to the author a source of regret, that the course of discussion in the following pages has, unavoidably, led him over ground which has frequently been the arena of political controversy. In all such cases, he has endeavored to state what seemed to him to be truth, without fear, favor or affection. He is conscious to himself of no bias towards any party whatever, and he thinks that he who will read the whole work will be convinced that he has been influenced by none." -- Extract from the Preface.

It embraces the soundest system of republican political economy of any treatise extant. — *Advocate.*

We can say, with safety, that the topics are well selected and arranged; that the author's name is a guarantee for more than usual excellence. We wish it an extensive circulation. — *N. Y. Observer.*

POLITICAL ECONOMY, ABRIDGED, by the Author, and adapted

to the use of Schools and Academies. Thirteenth thousand. 18mo, half morocco. Price 50 cents.

. The success which has attended the abridgment of "The Elements of Moral Science" has induced the author to prepare an abridgment of this work. In this case, as in the other, the work has been *entirely rewritten*, and an attempt has been made to adapt it to the attainments of youth.

The original work of the author, on Political Economy, has already been noticed on our pages; and the present abridgment stands in no need of a recommendation from us. We may be permitted, however, to say, that both the rising and the risen generations are deeply indebted to Dr. Wayland for the skill and power he has put forth to bring a highly important subject distinctly before them, within such narrow limits. Though "abridged for the use of academies," it deserves to be introduced into every private family, and to be studied by every man who has an interest in the wealth and prosperity of his country. It is a subject little understood, even practically, by thousands, and still less understood theoretically. It is to be hoped this will form a class book, and be faithfully studied in our academies, and that it will find its way into every family library; not there to be shut up unread, but to afford rich material for thought and discussion in the family circle. It is fitted to enlarge the mind, to purify the judgment, to correct erroneous popular impressions, and assist every man in forming opinions of public measures, which will abide the test of time and experience. — *Puritan Recorder.*

An abridgment of this clear, common-sense work, designed for the use of academies, is just published. We rejoice to see such treatises spreading among the people; and we urge all, who would be intelligent freemen, to read them. — *N. Y. Transcript.*

PALEY'S NATURAL THEOLOGY. Illustrated by forty Plates, and

Selections from the notes of Dr. Paxton, with additional Notes, original and selected, for this edition; with a vocabulary of Scientific Terms. Edited by JOHN WARE, M. D. New edition, with *new and elegant Illustrations*. 12mo, sheep, 1,25.

☞ This deservedly popular work has become almost universally introduced into all schools, academies, and colleges, where the subject is studied, throughout the country.

The work before us is one which deserves rather to be studied than merely read. Indeed, without diligent attention and study, neither the excellences of it can be fully discovered, nor its advantages realized. It is, therefore, gratifying to find it introduced, as a text book, into the colleges and literary institutions of our country. The edition before us is superior to any we have seen, and, we believe, superior to any that has yet been published. — *Spirit of the Pilgrims.*

Perhaps no one of our author's works gives greater satisfaction to all classes of readers, the young and the old, the ignorant and the enlightened. Indeed, we recollect no book in which the arguments for the existence and attributes of the Supreme Being, to be drawn from his works, are exhibited in a manner more attractive and more convincing. — *Christian Examiner.* EJ

HUGH MILLER'S WORKS.

www.libtool.com.cn

MY FIRST IMPRESSIONS OF ENGLAND AND ITS PEOPLE.

By HUGH MILLER, author of "Old Red Sandstone," "Footprints of the Creator," etc., with a fine likeness of the author. 12mo, cloth, 1.00.

Let not the careless reader imagine, from the title of this book, that it is a common book of travels, on the contrary, it is a very remarkable one, both in design, spirit, and execution. The facts recorded, and the views advanced in this book, are so fresh, vivid, and natural, that we cannot but commend it as a treasure, both of information and entertainment. It will greatly enhance the author's reputation in this country as it already has in England. — *Wills's Home Journal*.

This is a noble book, worthy of the author of the *Footprints of the Creator* and the *Old Red Sandstone*, because it is seasoned with the same power of vivid description, the same minuteness of observation, and soundness of criticism, and the same genial piety. We have read it with deep interest, and with ardent admiration of the author's temper and genius. It is almost impossible to lay the book down, even to attend to more pressing matters. It is, without compliment or hyperbole, a most delightful volume. — *N. Y. Commercial*.

It abounds with graphic sketches of scenery and character, is full of genius, eloquence, and observation, and is well calculated to arrest the attention of the thoughtful and inquiring. — *Phil. Inquirer*.

This is a most amusing and instructive book, by a master hand. — *Democratic Review*.

The author of this work proved himself, in the *Footprints of the Creator*, one of the most original thinkers and powerful writers of the age. In the volume before us he adds new laurels to his reputation. Whoever wishes to understand the character of the present race of Englishmen, as contradistinguished from past generations; to comprehend the workings of political, social, and religious agitation in the minds, not of the nobility or gentry, but of the people, will discover that, in this volume, he has found a treasure. — *Peterson's Magazine*.

His eyes were open to see, and his ears to hear, every thing; and, as the result of what he saw and heard in "merrie" England, he has made one of the most spirited and attractive volumes of travels and observations that we have met with these many days. — *Traveller*.

It is with the feeling with which one grasps the hand of an old friend that we greet to our home and heart the author of the *Old Red Sandstone* and *Footprints of the Creator*. Hugh Miller is one of the most agreeable, entertaining, and instructive writers of the age; and, having been so delighted with him before, we open the *First Impressions*, and enter upon its perusal with a keen intellectual appetite. We know of no work in England so full of adaptedness to the age as this. It opens up clearly to view the condition of its various classes, sheds new light into its social, moral, and religious history, not forgetting its geological peculiarities, and draws conclusions of great value. — *Albany Spectator*.

We commend the volume to our readers as one of more than ordinary value and interest, from the pen of a writer who thinks for himself, and looks at mankind and at nature through his own spectacles. — *Transcript*.

The author, one of the most remarkable men of the age, arranged for this journey into England, expecting to "lodge in humble cottages, and wear a humble dress, and see what was to be seen by humble men only, — society without its mask." Such an observer might be expected to bring to view a thousand things unknown, or partially known before; and abundantly does he fulfil this expectation. It is one of the most absorbing books of the time. — *Portland Ch. Mirror*.

NEW WORK.

MY SCHOOLS AND SCHOOLMASTERS;

OR THE STORY OF MY EDUCATION.

By HUGH MILLER author of "Footprints of the Creator," "Old Red Sandstone," "First Impressions of England" etc. 12mo, cloth

This is a personal narrative of a deeply interesting and instructive character, concerning one of the most remarkable men of the age. No one who purchases this book will have occasion to regret it, our word for it!

Handwritten initials or signature.

www.libtool.com.cn



www.libtool.com.cn

www.libtool.com.cn

www.libtool.com.cn

www.libtool.com.cn

LIBRARY



Bancroft Collec
Purchased in 18

CHAMBERS'S WORKS.

www.libtool.com.au
CHAMBERS'S HOME BOOK AND POCKET MISCELLANY. Containing a Choice Selection of Interesting and Instructive Reading for the Old and the Young. Six vols. 16mo, cloth, 3,00.

This work is considered fully equal, if not superior, to either of the Chambers's other works in interest, and like them, contains a vast fund of valuable information. Following somewhat the plan of the "Miscellany," it is admirably adapted to the school or the family library, furnishing ample variety for every class of readers, both old and young.

We do not know how it is possible to publish so much good reading matter at such a low price. We speak a good word for the literary excellence of the stories in this work; we hope our people will introduce it into all their families in order to drive away the miserable flashy-trashy stuff so often found in the hands of our young people of both sexes. — *Scientific American*.

Both an entertaining and instructive work, as it is certainly a very cheap one. — *Puritan Recorder*.

It cannot but have an extensive circulation. — *Albany Express*.

Excellent stories from one of the best sources in the world. Of all the series of cheap books, this promises to be the best. — *Bangor Mercury*.

If any person wishes to read for amusement or profit, to kill time or improve it, get "Chambers's Home Book." — *Chicago Times*.

The Chambers are confessedly the best caterers for popular and useful reading in the world. — *Willis's Home Journal*.

A very entertaining, instructive, and popular work. — *N. Y. Commercial*.

The articles are of that attractive sort which suits us in moods of indolence, when we would linger half way between wakefulness and sleep. They require just thought and activity enough to keep our feet from the land of Nod, without forcing us to run, walk, or even stand. — *Eclectic, Portland*.

The reading contained in these books is of a miscellaneous character, calculated to have the very best effect upon the minds of young readers. While the contents are very far from being puerile, they are not too heavy, but most admirably calculated for the object intended. — *Evening Gazette*.

Coming from the source they do, we need not say that the articles are of the highest literary excellence. We predict for the work a large sale and a host of admirers. — *East Boston Ledger*.

It is just the thing to amuse a leisure hour, and at the same time combines instruction with amusement. — *Dover Inquirer*.

Messrs. Chambers, of Edinburgh, have become famous wherever the English language is spoken and read, for their interesting and instructive publications. We have never yet met with any thing which bore the sanction of their names, whose moral tendency was in the least degree questionable. They combine instruction with amusement, and throughout they breathe a spirit of the purest morality. — *Chicago Tribune*.

CHAMBERS'S REPOSITORY OF INSTRUCTIVE AND AMUSING PAPERS. With Illustrations. An entirely New Series, and containing Original Articles. 16mo, cloth, per vol. 50 cents.

The Messrs. Chambers have recently commenced the publication of this work, under the title of "CHAMBERS'S REPOSITORY OF INSTRUCTIVE AND AMUSING TRACTS," in the form of penny weekly sheets, similar in style, literary character, &c., to the "Miscellany," which has maintained an enormous circulation of more than eighty thousand copies in England, and has already reached nearly the same sale in this country.

Arrangements have been made by the American publishers, by which they will issue the work simultaneously with the English edition, in two monthly, handsomely bound, 16mo. volumes, of 320 pages each, to continue until the whole series is completed. Each volume complete in itself, and will be sold in sets or single volumes.

Commentary Letters, Reviews, Notices, &c., of each of Chambers's works, sufficient to make a good sized duodecimo volume, have been received by the publishers, but room here will only allow giving a specimen of the vast multitude at hand. They are all popular, and contain valuable instructive and entertaining reading — such as should be found in every family, school, and college library.

VALUABLE WORK.

CYCLOPEDIA OF ANECDOTES OF LITERATURE AND THE

FINE ARTS. Containing a copious and choice selection of Anecdotes of the various forms of Literature, of the Arts, of Architecture, Engravings, Music, Poetry, Painting, and Sculpture, and of the most celebrated Literary Characters and Artists of different Countries and Ages, &c. By KAZLITT ARVINE, A. M., Author of "Cyclopædia of Moral and Religious Anecdotes." With numerous illustrations. 735 pages octavo, cloth, 3.00.

This is unquestionably the choicest collection of anecdotes ever published. It contains *three thousand and forty Anecdotes*, many of them articles of interest, containing reading matter equal to half a dozen pages of a common 12mo. volume; and such is the wonderful variety, that it will be found an almost inexhaustible fund of interest for every class of readers. The elaborate classification and indexes must commend it, especially to public speakers, to the various classes of *literary and scientific men, to artists, mechanics, and others*, as a *DICTIONARY, for reference*, in relation to facts on the numberless subjects and characters introduced. There are also more than *one hundred and fifty fine illustrations*.

We know of no work which in the same space comprises so much valuable information in a form so entertaining, and so well adapted to make an indelible impression upon the mind. It must become a standard work, and be ranked among the few books which are indispensable to every complete library. — *N. Y. Chronicle*.

Here is a perfect repository of the most choice and approved specimens of this species of information, selected with the greatest care from all sources, ancient and modern. The work is replete with such entertainment as is adapted to all grades of readers, the most or least intellectual. — *Methodist Quarterly Magazine*.

One of the most complete things of the kind ever given to the public. There is scarcely a paragraph in the whole book which will not interest some one deeply; for, while men of letters, argument, and art cannot afford to do without its immense fund of sound maxims, pungent wit, apt illustrations, and brilliant examples, the merchant, mechanic and laborer will find it one of the choicest companions of the hours of relaxation. "Whatever be the mood of one's mind, and however limited the time for reading, in the almost endless variety and great brevity of the articles he can find something to suit his feelings, which he can begin and end at once. It may also be made the very life of the social circle, containing pleasant reading for all ages, at all times and seasons. — *Buffalo Commercial Advertiser*.

A well spring of entertainment, to be drawn from at any moment, comprising the choicest anecdotes of distinguished men, from the remotest period to the present time. — *Bangor Whig*.

A magnificent collection of anecdotes touching literature and the fine arts. — *Adams Spectator*.

This work, which is the most extensive and comprehensive collection of anecdotes ever published, cannot fail to become highly popular. — *Salem Gazette*.

A publication of which there is little danger of speaking in too flattering terms; a perfect Thesaurus of rare and curious information, carefully selected and methodically arranged. A jewel of a book to lie on one's table, to snatch up in those brief moments of leisure that could not be very profitably turned to account by recourse to any connected work in any department of literature. — *Troy Budget*.

No family ought to be without it, for it is at once cheap, valuable, and very interesting; containing matter compiled from all kinds of books, from all quarters of the globe, from all ages of the world, and in relation to every corporeal matter at all worthy of being remarked or remembered. No work has been issued from the press for a number of years for which there was such a manifest want, and we are certain it only needs to be known to meet with an immense sale. — *New Jersey Union*.

A well-pointed anecdote is often useful to illustrate an argument, and a memory well stored with personal incidents enables the possessor to entertain lively and agreeable conversation. — *N. Y. Com.*

A rich treasury of thought, and wit, and learning, illustrating the characteristics and peculiarities of many of the most distinguished names in the history of literature and the arts. — *Phil. Chris. O.S.*

The range of topics is very wide, relating to nature, religion, science, and art; furnishing apposite illustrations for the preacher, the orator, the Sabbath school teacher, and the instructors of our common schools, academies, and colleges. It must prove a valuable work for the fireside, as well as for the library, as it is calculated to please and edify all classes. — *Zanesville Ch. Register*.

This is one of the most entertaining works for desultory reading we have seen, and will no doubt have a very extensive circulation. As a most entertaining table book, we hardly know of any thing at once so instructive and amusing. — *N. Y. Ch. Intelligencer*. G

IMPORTANT WORK.

www.libtool.com.cn
KITTO'S POPULAR CYCLOPEDIA OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE. Condensed from the larger work. By the Author, JOHN KITTO, D. D., Author of "Pictorial Bible," "History of Palestine," "Scripture Daily Readings," &c. Assisted by JAMES TAYLOR, D. D., of Glasgow. With *over five hundred Illustrations*. One volume octavo, 812 pp., cloth, 3,00.

THE POPULAR BIBLICAL CYCLOPEDIA OF LITERATURE is designed to furnish a DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE, embodying the products of the best and most recent researches in biblical literature, in which the scholars of Europe and America have been engaged. The work, the result of immense labor and research, and enriched by the contributions of writers of distinguished eminence in the various departments of sacred literature, has been, by universal consent, pronounced the best work of its class extant, and the one best suited to the advanced knowledge of the present day in all the studies connected with theological science. It is not only intended for ministers and theological students, but is also particularly adapted to parents, Sabbath school teachers, and the great body of the religious public. The illustrations, amounting to more than three hundred, are of the very highest order.

A condensed view of the various branches of Biblical Science comprehended in the work.

1. BIBLICAL CRITICISM, — Embracing the History of the Bible Languages; Canon of Scripture; Literary History and Peculiarities of the Sacred Books; Formation and History of Scripture Texts.
2. HISTORY, — Proper Names of Persons; Biographical Sketches of prominent Characters; Detailed Accounts of important Events recorded in Scripture; Chronology and Genealogy of Scripture.
3. GEOGRAPHY, — Names of Places; Description of Scenery; Boundaries and Mutual Relations of the Countries mentioned in Scripture, so far as necessary to illustrate the Sacred Text.
4. ARCHAEOLOGY, — Manners and Customs of the Jews and other nations mentioned in Scripture; their Sacred Institutions, Military Affairs, Political Arrangements, Literary and Scientific Pursuits.
5. PHYSICAL SCIENCE, — Scripture Cosmogony and Astronomy, Zoology, Mineralogy, Botany, Meteorology.

In addition to numerous flattering notices and reviews, personal letters from more than fifty of the most distinguished Ministers and Laymen of different religious denominations in the country have been received, highly commending this work as admirably adapted to ministers, Sabbath school teachers, heads of families, and all Bible students.

The following extract of a letter is a fair specimen of individual letters received from each of the gentlemen whose names are given below:—

"I have examined it with special and unalloyed satisfaction. It has the rare merit of being all that it professes to be, and very few, I am sure, who may consult it will deny that, in richness and fulness of detail, it surpasses their expectation. Many ministers will find it a valuable auxiliary; but its chief excellence is, that it furnishes just the facilities which are needed by the thousands in families and Sabbath schools, who are engaged in the important business of biblical education. It is in itself a library of reliable information."

- W. B. Sprague, D. D., Pastor of Second Presbyterian Church, Albany, N. Y.
J. J. Carruthers, D. D., Pastor of Second Parish Congregational Church, Portland, Me.
Joel Hawes, D. D., Pastor of First Congregational Church, Hartford, Ct.
Daniel Sharp, D. D., late Pastor of Third Baptist Church, Boston.
N. L. Frothingham, D. D., late Pastor of First Congregational Church, (Unitarian,) Boston.
Ephraim Peabody, D. D., Pastor of Stone Chapel Congregational Church, (Unitarian,) Boston.
A. L. Stone, Pastor of Park Street Congregational Church, Boston.
John S. Stone, D. D., Rector of Christ Church, (Episcopal,) Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. B. Waterbury, D. D., Pastor of Bowdoin Street Church, (Congregational,) Boston.
Baron Stow, D. D., Pastor of Rowe Street Baptist Church, Boston.
Thomas H. Skinner, D. D., Pastor of Carmine Presbyterian Church, New York.
Samuel W. Worcester, D. D., Pastor of the Tabernacle Church, (Congregational,) Salem.
Horace Bushnell, D. D., Pastor of Third Congregational Church, Hartford, Ct.
Right Reverend J. M. Wainwright, D. D., Trinity Church, (Episcopal,) New York.
Gardner Spring, D. D., Pastor of the Brick Church Chapel Presbyterian Church, New York.
W. T. Dwight, D. D., Pastor of Third Congregational Church, Portland, Me.
E. N. Kirk, Pastor of Mount Vernon Congregational Church, Boston.
Prof. George Bush, author of "Notes on the Scriptures," New York.
Howard Malcom, D. D., author of "Bible Dictionary," and Pres. of Lewisburg University.
Henry J. Ripley, D. D., author of "Notes on the Scriptures," and Prof. in Newton Theol. Inst.
N. Porter, Prof. in Yale College, New Haven, Ct.
Jared Sparks, Edward Everett, Theodore Frelinghuysen, Robert C. Winthrop, John McLess, Simon Greenleaf, Thomas S. Williams, — and a large number of others of like character and standing of the above, whose names cannot here appear. H

WORKS FOR BIBLE STUDENTS.

www.libtool.com.cn
A TREATISE ON BIBLICAL CRITICISMS; Exhibiting a Systematic View of that Science. By SAMUEL DAVIESON, D. D., of the University of Halle, Author of "Ecclesiastical Polity of the New Testament," "Introduction to the New Testament," "Sacred Hermeneutics Developed and Applied. A new Revised and Enlarged Edition, in two elegant octavo volumes, cloth, 5,00.

These volumes contain a statement of *the sources* of criticism, such as the MSS. of the Hebrew Bible and Greek Testament, the principal versions of both, quotations from them in early writers, parallels, and also the internal evidence on which critics rely for obtaining a pure text. A history of the texts of the Old and New Testaments, with a description of the Hebrew and Greek languages in which the Scriptures are written. An examination of the most important passages whose readings are disputed.

Every thing, in short, is discussed, which properly belongs to *the criticism* of the text, comprehending all that comes under the title of *General Introduction* in Introductions to the Old and New Testaments.

HISTORY OF PALESTINE, from the Patriarchal Age to the Present Time; with Introductory Chapters on the Geography and Natural History of the Country, and on the Customs and Institutions of the Hebrews. By JOHN KITTO, D. D., Author of "Scripture Daily Readings," "Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature," &c. With upwards of *two hundred Illustrations*. 12mo, cloth, 1,25.

A very full compendium of the geography and history of Palestine, from the earliest era mentioned in Scripture to the present day; not merely a dry record of boundaries, and the succession of rulers, but an intelligible account of the agriculture, habits of life, literature, science, and art, with the religious, political, and judicial institutions of the inhabitants of the Holy Land in all ages. The descriptive portions of the work are increased in value by numerous wood cuts. A more useful and instructive book has rarely been published. — *N. Y. Commercial*.

Whoever will read this book till he has possessed himself thoroughly of its contents, will, we venture to say, read the Bible with far more intelligence and satisfaction during all the rest of his life. — *Puritan Recorder*.

Beyond all dispute, this is the best historical compendium of the Holy Land, from the days of Abraham to those of the late Pasha of Egypt, Mehemet Ali. — *Edinburgh Review*.

☞ In the numerous notices and reviews the work has been strongly recommended, as not only admirably adapted to the *family*, but also as a text book for *Sabbath and week day schools*.

CRUDEN'S CONDENSED CONCORDANCE; a New and Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures. By ALEXANDER CRUDEN. Revised and Edited by the Rev. DAVID KING, LL. D. Tenth thousand. Octavo, cloth backs, 1,25

This work is printed from English plates, and is a full and fair copy of all that is valuable as a Concordance in Cruden's larger work, in two volumes, which costs *five dollars*, while *this* edition is furnished at *one dollar and twenty-five cents*! The principal variation from the larger book consists in the exclusion of the Bible Dictionary, (which has always been an incumbrance,) the condensation of the quotations of Scripture, arranged under their most obvious heads, which, while it diminishes the bulk of the work, *greatly facilitates* the finding of any required passage.

We have, in this edition of Cruden, the *best* made better! That is, the present is better adapted to the purposes of a concordance, by the crasure of superfluous references, the omission of unnecessary explanations, and the contraction of quotations, etc. It is better as a manual, and better adapted by its price, to the means of many who need and ought to possess such a work, than the former large and expensive edition. — *Puritan Recorder*.

The present edition, in being relieved of some things which contributed to render all former ones unnecessarily cumbrous, without adding to the substantial value of the work, becomes an exceedingly cheap book. — *Albany Argus*.

All in the incomparable work of Cruden that is essential to a Concordance is presented in a volume much reduced both in size and price. — *Watchman and Reflector*.

Next to the Bible itself, every family should have a *concordance*. No person can study the Scriptures to advantage without one. Cruden's is the best. — *Baptist Record*.

VALUABLE SCHOOL BOOKS.

www.libtool.com.cn

THE ELEMENTS OF MORAL SCIENCE. By FRANCIS WAYLAND, D. D., President of Brown University, and Professor of Moral Philosophy. Fifth Thousand. 12mo, cloth. Price 1,25.

* * This work has been highly commended by Reviewers, Teachers, and others, and has been adopted as a Class Book in most of the collegiate, theological, and academical institutions of the country.

I have examined it with great satisfaction and interest. The work was greatly needed, and is well executed. Dr. Wayland deserves the grateful acknowledgments and liberal patronage of the public. I need say nothing further to express my high estimate of the work, than that we shall immediately adopt it for a text book in our university. — REV. WILBUR FISK, *late Pres. of Wesleyan University.*

The work has been read by me attentively and thoroughly, and I think very highly of it. The author himself is one of the most estimable of men, and I do not know of any ethical treatise in which our duties to God and to our fellow-men are laid down with more precision, simplicity, clearness, energy, and truth. — HON. JAMES KENT, *late Chancellor of New York.*

It is a radical mistake, in the education of youth, to permit any book to be used by students as a text book, which contains erroneous doctrines, especially when these are fundamental, and tend to vitiate the whole system of morals. We have been greatly pleased with the method which President Wayland has adopted; he goes back to the simplest and most fundamental principles; and, in the statement of his views, he unites perspicuity with condensation and precision. In all the author's leading fundamental principles we entirely concur. — *Biblical Repository.*

This is a new work on morals, for academic use, and we welcome it with much satisfaction. It is the result of several years' reflection and experience in teaching, on the part of its justly distinguished author; and if it is not perfectly what we could wish, yet, in the most important respects, it supplies a want which has been extensively felt. It is, we think, substantially sound in its fundamental principles; and, being comprehensive and elementary in its plan, and adapted to the purposes of instruction, it will be gladly adopted by those who have for a long time been dissatisfied with the existing works of Paley. — *Literary and Theological Review.*

MORAL SCIENCE, ABRIDGED, by the Author, and adapted to the Use of Schools and Academies. Thirty-fifth Thousand. 18mo, half cloth. Price 50 cts.

§ The more effectually to meet the desire expressed for a *cheap edition* for schools, one is now issued at the *reduced price of 25 cents per copy!* and it is hoped thereby to extend the benefit of moral instruction to all the youth of our land. Teachers, and all others engaged in the training of youth, are invited to examine this work.

Dr. Wayland has published an abridgment of his work, for the use of schools. Of this step we can hardly speak too highly. It is more than time that the study of moral philosophy should be introduced into all our institutions of education. We are happy to see the way so auspiciously opened for such an introduction. It has been not merely abridged, but also *rewritten*. We cannot but regard the labor as well bestowed. — *North American Review.*

We speak that we do know when we express our high estimate of Dr. Wayland's ability in teaching moral philosophy, whether orally or by the book. Having listened to his instructions in this department, we can attest how lofty are the principles, how exact and severe the argumentation, how appropriate and strong the illustrations, which characterize his system. — *Watchman and Reflector.*

The work of which this volume is an abridgment, is well known as one of the best and most complete works on moral philosophy extant. The author is well known as one of the most profound scholars of the age. That the study of moral science, a science which teaches *goodness*, should be a branch of education, not only in our colleges, but in our schools and academies, we believe will not be denied. The abridgment of this work seems to us admirably calculated for the purpose, and we hope it will be extensively applied to the purposes for which it is intended. — *Mercantile Journal.*

We hail the abridgment as admirably adapted to supply the deficiency which has long been felt in common school education — the study of moral obligation. Let the child early be taught the relations it sustains to man and to its Maker, and who can foretell how many a sad and disastrous overthrow of character will be prevented, and how elevated and pure will be the sense of integrity and virtue? — *Evening Gazette.*

VALUABLE SCHOOL BOOKS.

www.libtool.com.cn

ELEMENTS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By FRANCIS WAYLAND;

D. D., President of Brown University. Twenty-sixth thousand. 12mo, cloth, 1,25.

☞ This important work of Dr. Wayland's is fast taking the place of every other text book on the subject of *Political Economy* in our colleges and higher schools in all parts of the country.

The author says, "his object has been to write a book which every one who chooses may understand. He has, therefore, labored to express the general principles in the plainest manner possible, and to illustrate them by cases with which every person is familiar. It has been to the author a source of regret, that the course of discussion in the following pages has, unavoidably, led him over ground which has frequently been the arena of political controversy. In all such cases, he has endeavored to state what seemed to him to be truth, without fear, favor or affection. He is conscious to himself of no bias towards any party whatever, and he thinks that he who will read the whole work will be convinced that he has been influenced by none." -- Extract from the Preface.

It embraces the soundest system of republican political economy of any treatise extant. — *Advocate.*

We can say, with safety, that the topics are well selected and arranged; that the author's name is a guarantee for more than usual excellence. We wish it an extensive circulation. — *N. Y. Observer.*

POLITICAL ECONOMY, ABRIDGED, by the Author, and adapted

to the use of Schools and Academies. Thirteenth thousand. 18mo, half morocco.

Price 50 cents.

. The success which has attended the abridgment of "The Elements of Moral Science" has induced the author to prepare an abridgment of this work. In this case, as in the other, the work has been *entirely rewritten*, and an attempt has been made to adapt it to the attainments of youth.

The original work of the author, on Political Economy, has already been noticed on our pages; and the present abridgment stands in no need of a recommendation from us. We may be permitted, however, to say, that both the rising and the risen generations are deeply indebted to Dr. Wayland for the skill and power he has put forth to bring a highly important subject distinctly before them, within such narrow limits. Though "abridged for the use of academies," it deserves to be introduced into every private family, and to be studied by every man who has an interest in the wealth and prosperity of his country. It is a subject little understood, even practically, by thousands, and still less understood theoretically. It is to be hoped this will form a class book, and be faithfully studied in our academies, and that it will find its way into every family library; not there to be shut up unread, but to afford rich material for thought and discussion in the family circle. It is fitted to enlarge the mind, to purify the judgment, to correct erroneous popular impressions, and assist every man in forming opinions of public measures, which will abide the test of time and experience. — *Puritan Recorder.*

An abridgment of this clear, common-sense work, designed for the use of academies, is just published. We rejoice to see such treatises spreading among the people; and we urge all, who would be intelligent freemen, to read them. — *N. Y. Transcript.*

PALEY'S NATURAL THEOLOGY. Illustrated by forty Plates, and

Selections from the notes of Dr. Paxton, with additional Notes, original and selected, for this edition; with a vocabulary of Scientific Terms. Edited by JOHN WARE, M. D.

New edition, with *new and elegant Illustrations*. 12mo, sheep, 1,25.

☞ This deservedly popular work has become almost universally introduced into all schools, academies, and colleges, where the subject is studied, throughout the country.

The work before us is one which deserves rather to be studied than merely read. Indeed, without diligent attention and study, neither the excellences of it can be fully discovered, nor its advantages realized. It is, therefore, gratifying to find it introduced, as a text book, into the colleges and literary institutions of our country. The edition before us is superior to any we have seen, and, we believe, superior to any that has yet been published. — *Spirit of the Pilgrims.*

Perhaps no one of our author's works gives greater satisfaction to all classes of readers, the young and the old, the ignorant and the enlightened. Indeed, we recollect no book in which the arguments for the existence and attributes of the Supreme Being, to be drawn from his works, are exhibited in a manner more attractive and more convincing. — *Christian Examiner.*

HUGH MILLER'S WORKS.

www.libtool.com.cn

MY FIRST IMPRESSIONS OF ENGLAND AND ITS PEOPLE.

BY HUGH MILLER, author of "Old Red Sandstone," "Footprints of the Creator," etc., with a fine likeness of the author. 12mo, cloth, 1.00.

Let not the careless reader imagine, from the title of this book, that it is a common book of travel, on the contrary, it is a very remarkable one, both in design, spirit, and execution. The facts recorded, and the views advanced in this book, are so fresh, vivid, and natural, that we cannot but commend it as a treasure, both of information and entertainment. It will greatly enhance the author's reputation in this country as it already has in England. — *Willis's Home Journal*.

This is a noble book, worthy of the author of the *Footprints of the Creator* and the *Old Red Sandstone*, because it is seasoned with the same power of vivid description, the same minuteness of observation, and soundness of criticism, and the same genial piety. We have read it with deep interest, and with ardent admiration of the author's temper and genius. It is almost impossible to lay the book down, even to attend to more pressing matters. It is, without compliment or hyperbole, a most delightful volume. — *N. Y. Commercial*.

It abounds with graphic sketches of scenery and character, is full of genius, eloquence, and observation, and is well calculated to arrest the attention of the thoughtful and inquiring. — *Phil. Inquirer*.

This is a most amusing and instructive book, by a master hand. — *Democratic Review*.

The author of this work proved himself, in the *Footprints of the Creator*, one of the most original thinkers and powerful writers of the age. In the volume before us he adds new laurels to his reputation. Whoever wishes to understand the character of the present race of Englishmen, as contradistinguished from past generations; to comprehend the workings of political, social, and religious agitation in the minds, not of the nobility or gentry, but of the people, will discover that, in this volume, he has found a treasure. — *Peterson's Magazine*.

His eyes were open to see, and his ears to hear, every thing; and, as the result of what he saw and heard in "merrie" England, he has made one of the most spirited and attractive volumes of travels and observations that we have met with these many days. — *Traveller*.

It is with the feeling with which one grasps the hand of an old friend that we greet to our home and heart the author of the *Old Red Sandstone* and *Footprints of the Creator*. Hugh Miller is one of the most agreeable, entertaining, and instructive writers of the age; and, having been so delighted with him before, we open the *First Impressions*, and enter upon its perusal with a keen intellectual appetite. We know of no work in England so full of adaptedness to the age as this. It opens up clearly to view the condition of its various classes, sheds new light into its social, moral, and religious history, not forgetting its geological peculiarities, and draws conclusions of great value. — *Abney Spectator*.

We commend the volume to our readers as one of more than ordinary value and interest, from the pen of a writer who thinks for himself, and looks at mankind and at nature through his own spectacles. — *Transcript*.

The author, one of the most remarkable men of the age, arranged for this journey into England, expecting to "lodge in humble cottages, and wear a humble dress, and see what was to be seen by humble men only, — society without its mask." Such an observer might be expected to bring to view a thousand things unknown, or partially known before; and abundantly does he fulfil this expectation. It is one of the most absorbing books of the time. — *Portland Ch. Mirror*.

NEW WORK.

MY SCHOOLS AND SCHOOLMASTERS;

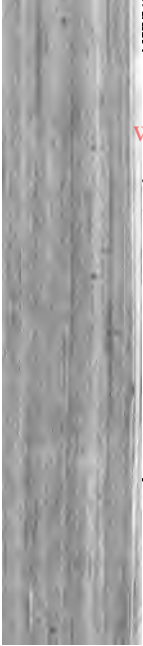
OR THE STORY OF MY EDUCATION.

BY HUGH MILLER author of "Footprints of the Creator," "Old Red Sandstone," "First Impressions of England," etc. 12mo, cloth

This is a personal narrative of a deeply interesting and instructive character, concerning one of the most remarkable men of the age. No one who purchases this book will have occasion to regret it, our word for it!

Handwritten initials or signature.

www.libtool.com.cn



www.libtool.com.cn

www.libtool.com.cn

www.libtool.com.cn

LEDOX LIBRARY

www.libtool.com.cn



Bancroft Collector
Purchased in 1893.

www.libtool.com.cn